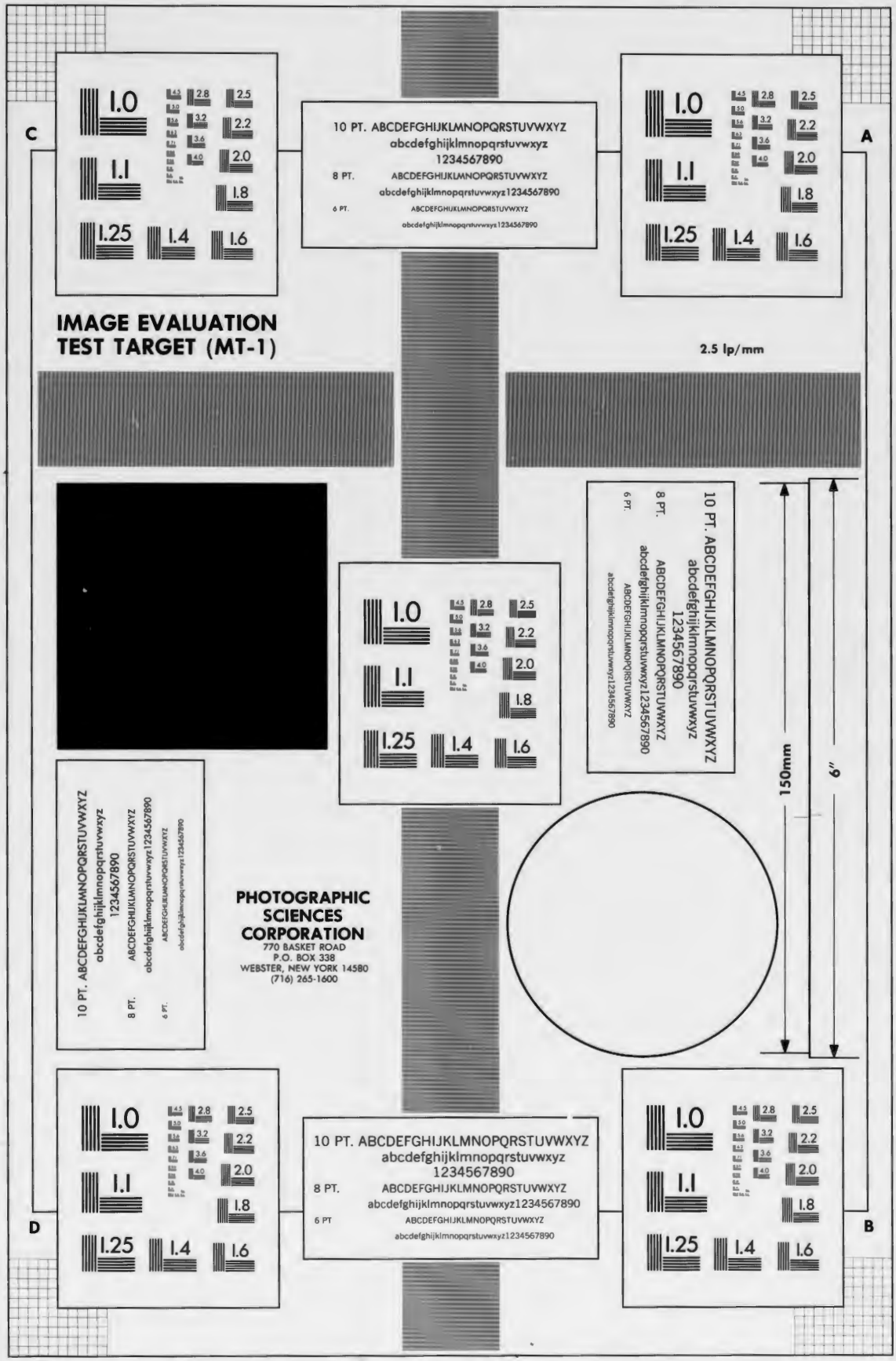
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

55

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 55

General Division

From: Times Square, New York City, 1931 (3-85-1)

To: Caves, 1966 (39-65-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

TIMES SQ. BROADWAY
(NITE SCENES)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R.85	1

Subject: GRIEF STRUCK WORLD MOURNS PASSING OF THOMAS.A.EDISON

Cameraman: KANDEL-LIBR-FORDHAM-EDWARDS-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	159			95x5,6,7

Description and Remarks: NITE SCENES--FUNERAL--EDISON--WEST ORANGE,N.J.OLD RARE FILMS

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3R.85	11-11-3

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TIMES SQ. DISTRICT (SHOOTING UP BROADWAY) Nite	Can No. 128 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF STRICTLY DISHONORABLE	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

SEE:N.Y.C.--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TIMES SQ. DISTRICT (Bldgs) at night (Election) CROWDS	Can No. V.4 R.92	Roll No. 7

Subject FLOOD OF OPTIMISM FILLS NATION AFTER DEMOCRATIC TRIUMPH

Cameraman Gibson-Lutz
Edwards--Barnett

Length 153	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479x4,5,6,7,8--75 ft 476x6--1075 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: POLITICAL--ELECTION

Also as: GOV.&MRS.LEHMAN--CROWDS--MR.&MRS.AL SMITH--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES--JAMES FARLEY--F.D.ROOSEVELT FAMILY--MR.&MRS.HOOVER

Date of Event 11-8-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 92 11~~	~~10-32~~

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TIMES SQ. DISTRICT & BROADWAY	Can No. 347 x	Roll No. 3

Subject VARIOUS SHOTS OF NEW YORK CITY	Cameraman Roy Edwards

Length 405	Neg. 405	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--shooting-north-up

SEE: THEATRICAL--N.Y.C.--TRAFFIC -CROWDS--, BLIMP--STATUE--BATTERY PARK--ELLIS IS,N.Y.--GOVERNOR'S IS.,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BLDGS
TIMES SQUARE DISTRICT

Can No. 504x

Roll No. 8

Subject
N. Y. COVERED BY SNOW

Cameraman
Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remark N. Y. C.
For complete detail;
NEW YORK CITY-SNOW

Also as: SCENICS(N. Y.)-G. P. O. BLDG.-PENN.
DEPOT.-CHRYSLER BLDG.-WILLIAMSBURG
BRIDGE-WELFARE ISLAND-LONG ISLAND

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

TIMES SQ.DISTRICT(nite crowds rejoicing New Year)--SOUND MUSIC HILARITY,YELLING ETC.

Can No. V.5R. 107

Roll No. 8

Subject: BIG CITIES CELEBRATE AS 1932 PASSES OUT; GAILY WELCOME 1933

Cameraman CDN Library-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	178		

Cuts CDN-1100--522x1 G--680--521x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:CELEBRATION

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND HAVANA,CUBA-- USIC(DANCE ORCHESTRA)--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HOTEL(WALDORF)--CABARET BLDGS(CAPITAL OF CUBA)--BLDGS(SAN SOUCI NITE CLUB--LIQUOR(CHAMPAGNE)--BLDGS(CAPITAL OF HAVANA,CUBA)

Date of Event 1-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.107	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BLDGS (TIMES SQUARE DISTR) SOUND (LaGuardia wins)	Can No. V.5R. 195	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTION SPECIAL	Libr-Sanwald Oliver-Fordham Edwards.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
247	237			814x1,2,3,4,5	1160 V 5)

Description and Remarks ELECTIONS---N.Y.C.

Also as:MAYOR O'BRIEN--AL SMITH--
MRS.SMITH--JOS.V.McKEE,WIFE & SON--CROWDS--SPEECH--
SOUND--MAJ.& MRS.LAGUARDIA--HOTEL ASTOR--
NITE SCENES

Date of Event 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TIMES SQUARE & Broadway crowds (CHEERING)SOUND ACCEPTANCEV.5R.196 SPEECH LA GUARDIA)	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject: TAMMANY RULE BROKEN BY LAGUARDIA AND FUSION TICKET

Cameraman: OLIVER-LIBR. FORDHAM--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			813x2,3,4,6 SEE SPECIAL in 195

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK.N.Y.--ELECTION

Also as:CROWDS--MAJ.& MRS.LAGUARDIA--NITE SCENES--SOUND--SPEECH--HOTEL ASTOR

Date of Event: 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V5 R.196	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TIMES SQUARE & BROADWAY (air views - crowds etc)	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 9

Subject
INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS REPEALED

Cameraman
Libr-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks
U.S.A.

Also as:N.Y.C.--MACHINERY--REPEAL--
INDUSTRY --FARMING--GRAIN--LIQUOR--
TRUCKS--HOTEL--BARRELS--DANCING--CABARET
AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TIMES SQ.(CROWDS CELEBRATING REPEAL, stop motion cars, etc.) NITE	Can No. V.5R.204	Roll No. 12

Subject END OF DRY ERA HAILED BY JOYFUL CROWDS AS REPEAL BECOMES LAW.

Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 835x5,6,130,836x4 125,848x1 to 9,2210 Can No. 848x1,3,480
215	205			

Description and Remarks

REPEAL

NITE--HOTELS--STOP--BARS--CELEBRATIONS
SPEECH--SOUND--PROHIBITION--N.Y.C.--
WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MAJEST(C--
B.DE CASSERE--TELEGRAPH--F.X.BUSHMAN--
TRUCKS--DOT DIENNE--H.CHRISTY--H.
MILLER--J.CAFFERY--F.B.SAYRE

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TIMES SQ. - BROADWAY (NITE SCENES)	Can No. V.5 R.208	Roll No. 11

Subject REPEAL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
41				

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--REPEAL

Also as:NITE SCENES--LIQUOR--REPEAL

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TIMES SQ. DISTRICT(Broadway crowds) watch Strand Fire	Can No. 591 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FIRE IN STRAND BLDG	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE:N.Y.C.--FIRE

Also as:BLDGS(STRAND)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
MRS KRAUSE--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE DISTRICT(40th,42nd & 43rd - wind & rain	Can No. 719 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STORM SCENES N.Y.C.	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	197			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--STORM

Also as: WEATHER--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 8-24-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TIMES SQUARE (BROADWAY & 72nd St. car runs backwards)	Can No. 831 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: AUTO RUNS BACKWARD

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks: AUTO--N.Y.C.

Also as:CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--HARRY HARTZ--TRAFFIC--COP

Date of Event: 11-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TIMES SQ. DISTR.(2 shots elevations of 42nd St.Traffic)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CLEANING SNOW FROM N.Y.STREETS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNOW--N.Y.C

Also as:CLEANING--STORMS--DEVICES--
PLOWS--LABORERS--TRAFFIC--CHILDREN--
SLEIGH RIDING--CENTRAL PARK--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-27-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TIMES SQ.DISTRICT (nite crowds in New York)SOUND ~~MUSIC SPEECH~~	Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 9

Subject MILLIONS CELEBRATE PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT'S 52nd BIRTHDAY

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 912x2,3
143	132			Can No. 1169

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C--BIRTHDAY

NITE SCENES--OSCAR(OF WALDORF)--FOOD (CAKE)--SOCIETY(DEBS)--MRS.DALL--MRS. WILSON--JIGSAW PUZZLES--CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRES.& MRS. & MA ROOSEVELT --WALDORF ASTORIA & SHERHAM HOTELS--DANCING--Cabaret--

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BLDGS(TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY,Great White Way lit up,ls.NYC at nite,day scenes also)	Can No. 237 V.6R.244	Roll No. 1
Subject U.S.DECLARES WAR ON GANGS AND RACKETS IN ATTACK AGAINST CRIME		Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
205	170			

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.A.

BANKS--CRIME--NITE--PRISONS--ELECTRICITY
COURTS--DILLINGER--CAPONE--KELLYS--TRUCKS
LIQUOR--N.Y.C.--GANGSTERS--RUINS--
WEAPONS

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date
DILLINGER SHOTS USED VOL.6R.244		

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY (Macy Day parade)	Can No. V.6 M.307	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GAS GOBLINS ESCORT SANTA TO BROADWAY	EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			Cuts 1188x5,6 Can No. 770

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PARADE -NYC

FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--BALLOONS

Date of Event 11-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TIMES SQ.(shots of 57th St. & 5th Avenue)	Can No. 900 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STREET SCENES AT 57TH ST.&5th AVE.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186	186			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--this is a camera test--street scenes at 57th St.& 5th Avenue--

also as:N.Y.C.--SCENICS--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TIMES SQ.(DISTRICT IS BARREN OF TAXI CABS) during strike	Can No. 919 x	Roll No. 7

Subject N.Y.TAXI STRIKE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
296				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--NYC

AUTOS--CITY HALL--TRAFFIC--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BROADWAY & TIMES SQ. (Reds & CWA protest meeting)	~~928~~ 928x	7

Subject	Cameraman
CWA PROTEST MEETING	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CWA--COMMUNIST--
PROTEST--MEETING

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BROADWAY AND TIMES SQUARE (during snow storm)	Can No. 932 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SNOW STORM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks

2-26-34
Date of Event

SEE: SNOW--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STORMS--POLICE--LABORERS--
TRAFFIC- -BOAT (MARGARET MURLAY)---
SCENIC--WHITEHALL BLDG.--WEATHER---
WILLIAM D. CHAMBERS--BATTERY PARK--
SKYLINE--CITY HALL--GRAND CENTRAL
STATION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TIMES SQUARE & BROADWAY (during Blizzard)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 1

Subject

WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-WINNER-MCHENRY-EMERY-SMITH-LYONS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS-(FULL DETAILS)---BLIZZARD

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TIMES SQUARE & B'WAY (N.Y.C. during snowstorm--girls in ~~bathing suits have snow fight~~)

Can No. V.7 R.323

Roll No. 1

Subject
STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman CROTCHETT--RUSSELL ELM--LYONS--SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts 1236x5,290,1235x2 475,1231x8,400,
Can No. C & R RET.

Description and Remarks
SEE: STORMS(FULL DETAILS)--FLOODS

Date of Event 1-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

BROADWAY & TIMES SQUARE (girl ridee white horse up Broadway)	Can No. 1331 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GIRL RIDES WHITE HORSE UP BROADWAY	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: H [illegible]E--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STUNTS--THELMA WHITE

6-1-15
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROADWAY & 38TH ST. (N.Y.C.) (Shipping clerks strike)	Can No. 1412 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPPING CLERKS STRIKE	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
266				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SHIPPING--POLICE--RIOT
INDUSTRY

9-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQUARE, BROADWAY ETC.
(crowds welcoming 1936
SOUND RCA--YELLING HORNS ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.420

Roll No. 9

Subject 1936 GETS HILARIOUS WELCOME

Cameraman OLIVER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			1578x2

Can No. 920

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CROWDS--SOUND--NITE--LIGHTS
ELECTRICITY

1-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQUARE (NITE SHOT.. during heavy rain-storm. hi-shots up Broadway crowds, traffic etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.495

Roll No. 1

Subject
THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

Cameraman
COOKE--SAVITT
EDWARDS-PROFFITT
DRELLING--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	242		

1918x1,920;1917x1,3,5;1835;1916x3,4,585;1880x8,165

9-18-38
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROADWAY & BOWLING GREEN (N.Y.C.)
(very good skyline shots from V.8 R.507
top of truck showing tops of bldgs (SOUND N.Y.C.)

Can No. 1

Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS
BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Cameraman
PROFFITT-McHENRY
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	101			1990x1,3,4

Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

11-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROADWAY & TIMES SQ. (NITE SCENES..Election Night crow(SOUND) s..	Can No. V.8R.508	Roll No. 1

Subject
R O O S E V E L T
L A N D S L I D E W I N

Cameraman
HEARST-LYONS*GRAHAM
LAVITT-TRAYNPAR
ER-PROFFITT-EDW RDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345	333			SEE: ELECTIONS Can No. HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS-- HYDE PARK, N.Y.

11-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQUARE (N.Y.C. shots of Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade RCA SOUND	Can No. V & R 515	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOBGOBLINS HOVER OVER BROADWAY IN WEIRD PARADE	EDWARDS-GRAHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			Cuts 1985x8 2029x3 Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks

SEE: THAN SGIVING DAY PARADE--N.Y.C.

Also as: BALLOONS--SOUND--MUSIC

11-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS. (TIMES SQUARE) Crowds cheer FDR's re-election)	Issue Number 34-89	5

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936)— FDR RE-ELECTED——ALF LANDON	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	72159			NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.—FDR driving along lane—3 shots FDR looking over crops— He and Mrs. on Hyde Park lawn—grandchildren on horse & pony— Alf Landon & mrs. with children at home—(woman looks too young to be his wife)—5 shots people going to poles and voting —FDR & sons on veranda of Hyde Park home after victory(3 shots)—3 shots Times Square at night—7 shots Victory parade Wash.—2 shots FDR & crowds outside White House—

Makeup

Date of Event 11/2/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—OLE & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT—LANDON—HYDE PARK,N.Y NEW YORK,N.Y. (1936)—BLDGS.(TIMES SQUARE)

SEE OVER

(2)34-103-3

New Years crowd--neon signs glittering--merryx makers whooping it up--sign "1937"--Happy New Year--shot Waldorf ballroom, crowded floor--balloon falling on merry makers--HAVANA--Int. casino merry makers --crowds around roulette table--wheel spinning--crowds at dice table--int. crowd shot--

[redacted]
LAKE WORTH, FLA.--WRESTLING--LAUGH PARADE--
TIMES SQUARE--CELEBRATIONS--SIGNS--HAVANA, CUBA--GAMBLING

TIMES SQUARE (1936) News Year Eve celebration	Issue Number 34-103	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (Beach Fashions--"Rough" Wrestling--NEW Year's Eve..... 1936	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-195		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(1936)--2 shots model sea shells beach ensemble--two piece black lace bathing suit--(Miami)girl down slide into pool--bathing models down steps to beach--sitting on beach under palms--two models "romper suits"--ou model with wide brimmed sun hat--model with coral rubber suit--model wearing one piece black and white suit--(NYC) in ring opponents meet--Adams has head lock on Cosneck-etc. Cosneck picks up adams and tosses him into ring ropes--referee walking around ring--in mayhem in ring--wrestlers, spectators,etc.--both wrestlers fall out of ring--take referee with them--free for all outside ring--Adams disqualified for roughness--NEW YORK CITY--Times Square &

Date of Issue 12/21/61

SEE OVER

BROADWAY (LOWER) RUNNING SHOTS TOPS BLDGS SKYLINE	Can No. 1446 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject SKYLINE SHOTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 354 dev.lav.	Neg. (NEG.	Dupe	Pos. COAST)	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC

SCENICS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY (N.Y.C. N.E. & S....snow plows etc.)	Can No. 1551 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject STORM HITS NEW YORK	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 349	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORM--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BLIZZARD--SNOW--PLOWS--TROLLEY CARS--LABORERS

Date of Event 1-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.(trolley cars stuck in snow drifts)	Can No. 1605 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TROLLEY CARS STUCK IN SNOWDRIFT	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STORMS--SNOW--TROLLEY CARS

Date of Event 2-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROADWAY (& 48th St.N.Y.C. (FIRE)	Can No. 1666 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE AT 48TH ST. & BROADWAY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 3-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROADWAY (N.Y.C. Olympic stars parade.. SOUND SPEECH CROWDS RECEPTION ETC.)	Can No. 1870 x 1878 x	Roll No. 6 4,5,6

Subject
OLYMPIANS RETURN

Cameraman
FOX
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
824 ft. dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ATHLETES--RANDALLS ISLAND
WELCOME--TICKER TAPE--PARADE
OWENS--LA GUARDIA

Date of Event
9-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROADWAY (OLYMPIC PARADE, HI-SHOTS RUNNING ETC.)SOUND CROWDS TAPES.	Can No. 1895 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS RETURN

Cameraman LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1837				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

OLYMPICS

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BROADWAY & TIMES SQUARE NITE SCENES. ALSO PARAMOUNT CLOCK	Can No. 2057 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject NITE SHOTS OF BROADWAY	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
354				

Description and Remarks NYC--NITE SHOTS OF BROADWAY & TIMES SQUARE--also views of the Paramount Clock.

NYC--NITE--CLOCK--PARAMOUNT BLDG.

Date of Event 12-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NITE) CROWDS.	Can No.	Roll No.
TIMES SQ-BROADWAY SOUND UNUSED	V 9 R 525	1

Subject	Cameraman
HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SEELOUT NEW YEARS EVE - MUMMERS PARADE	WINNER TRAYN GRAHAM LIB DOMINGO PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62-50 35-29 49-43				2061x1,2,1500; 2062x1,610;2061x3, Can No. 655

Description and Remarks

NEW YEARS EVE [illegible] DAY

NYC PHILA [illegible]

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQUARE (Rev.Duffy's memory enshrined)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 5

Subject: WAR CHAPLAIN'S MEMORY ENSHRINED IN TIMES SQUARE.

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			Cuts 2242x1 Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

DUFFY

NYC

Date of Event 5-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROADWAY ETC.(LOWER) MISS EARHART RECEPTION...TICKER ETC.	Can No. V S P. 580	Roll No. 6

Subject 60 PLANES SCAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HL OF HER CAREER)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1.53		128 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC OCEAN

EARHART

Date of Event -37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(UNUSED)
TIMES SQUARE (AMER.LEGION MOB)

Can No. v 9 r 600

Roll No. REEL

Subject THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
845	828			see AMER.LEGION Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQUARE (MACY PARADE) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. v 9 r 619	Roll No. 6

Subject: HELIUM MONSTERS CAPTURE CITY IN HOBGOBLIN PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			Cuts 2584x1,2,3,1950 Can No. 2585x1,505

Description and Remarks

MACY PARADE

NYC

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TIMES SQUARE & BROADWAY 6" NEON CLOCK, turned back	Can No. 2072 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Cameraman
WINNER.

Length 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC.

CLOCK.

Date of Event 4-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CROWDS AT NITE TIMES SQUARE & BWAY (NEW YEARS)	Can No. v 10 r 629	Roll No. 6

Subject RECORD WHOOPEE GREETS NEW YEAR DESPITE WEATHER	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length 56	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2635x3,955 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

NYC

Date of Event 12/31/37
1/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROADWAY & TIMES SQUARE AIR SHOTS HISHOTS	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ONEMILLION SEEPREVIEW PARADE OF WORLDS FAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROADWAY (TICKER TAPE & (THRONG GREET HOWARD HUGHES) accident too mars day	Can No. V. IO R685	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:HUGHES LAND REFUELS & RECEPTION: CORRIGAN: CROWN PRINCE: FOREST & OIL FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROADWAY TIMES SQUARE
(CORRIGAN PARADE)
SEA OF TICKER TAPE

Can No. V.10 R690

Roll No. I

Subject
DOUG CORRIGAN WELCOMED TO U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQU. & BROADWAY CIRCULATION TRAFFIC GOES ON	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. STRAND NYC

Subject BROADWAY [illegible] OLLYWOOD BLVD. IN MOVIE CAMPAIGN				**Cameraman** HEARST EDWARDS	
Length IO2	**Neg.** 92	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3088x7, I30 **Can No.** 3088x7, 2IO	

Description and Remarks

NYC

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 9-I8-28

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALSO GEN. VIEW UP STR[illegible]

TIMES SQUARE BLDG. (ELECTION NITE)
SIGN SAYS "PROSPECTS ROSY"

Scene No. 10-718

Roll No. I

Subject
NEW DEAL SHAKEN AS REPUBLICANS
WIN MANY KEY STATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
239	229			Cuts 3I58xI to I4

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

ELECTI NS

Date of Event II-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQ. BLDG (PARADE OF FLOATS & BALLOONS PASS BY ELEVATION

Can No.	Roll No.
10-723	3

Subject SANTA STAGES PREVIEW FOR EAGER KIDDIES

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. 3180x3, 350

Description and Remarks

NYC

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE

Date of Event 11-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BWAY TIMES SQ. (SHOPPERS AT 5TH AVE. BWAY AT 34TH ST.	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 3

Subject XMAS SHOPPERS MAKE READY FOR YULETIDE

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	51			Can No. T1.Cut1,2,3,4 1000

Description and Remarks

NYC

XMAS

Date of Event 12-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROADWAY & TIMES SQUARE (CORRIGAN PARADE)	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION:POLAR FLIERS:PICKABACK PLANE: HUGE BOEING SEAPLANE:HUGHES FLITE: CORRIGAN WRONG WAY	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

FLITES

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BWAY & TIMES SQ. (JAMMED WITH CROWDS NEW YEARS NIGHTSOUND	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 1

Subject: NOISY WELCOME FOR NEW YEAR: MUMMERS PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96-86 82-77				3213x1; 3218x2 3214x2

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BWAY & TIME SQUARE (NITE SHOTS NOW COVERED CARS & TAXIS	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FRANKFURTER HEARING: U.S.: ASBESTOS SUITS: RUPPERT RITES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Con No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES Q.(TANK DISPLAY BY BATE'S
UNITS:TALK UNUSED

Can No.	Roll No.
11-748	2

Subject
NEWS:PLANE FACTORY:PANE FOR FRANCE
TANKS:CHINA NEW YEAR:SWEDISH & DANE
KINGS:CHARRO DAYS:CARNIVAL AT NICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROADWAY (GEO. WASHINGTON RIDES UP IN PARADE	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 1

Subject: IST PRES. VISITS CITY AFTER 160 years	Cameraman: HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			3359x2,3, 800

Description and Remarks

NYC

RECEPTION

Date of Event 4-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TIMES SQU[illegible] (NYC) BIG FIRE STALLS TRAFFIC: FIREMEN INJURED	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: FIRE: MARS FLIER JAILED: BOWLING ALLEYS
KIDS PARTY: PERFECT BACKS: PRINCE SKIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FIRE

Date of Event 6-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQ.(STAR GAZERS LOOK AT MARS THRU TELESCOPE	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 1

Subject STARS GAZERS SEEK TO SOLVE AGE OLD RIDDLE OF MARS	FORDHAM MARKMANN DRELLING AMUSALON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQUARE (CROWDS READ WAR NEWS TIMES SIGN & HEADLINES	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 special

Subject: EUROPE AT WAR: NZIAS INVADE POLAND: BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE: NEWS IN U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3512 x 6

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQUARE (MACY HELIUM MONSTERS IN THANKSGIVING PARADE	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1
Subject: FOOTAGE OF THE DAY: PARADE USHERS I YULETIDE: FDR HOST AT TURKEY DINNER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-39 44-39				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE

Date of Event 11-23-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BROADWAY(FINNISH RUNNER ESCORTED TO CITY HALL SOUND	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHI.GETS DEMO.CONVENTION:DEWEY & TAFT: MAKI & NURMI:FINN VOLUNTEERS:SUPR. COURT JUSTICES:WATER SHORTAGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQUARE(SNOW STORM) MEN WORKING ETC	Can No. 12-851	Roll No. 3

Subject 50 DEAD L)))'S HURT AS BLIZZARD SWEEPS EAST: DENIS AND CHEETAHS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STORMS

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQ.(PEOPLE READ MOVING SIGN) BUY WAR NEWSPAPERS	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 1
Subject: DENMARK NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS:ALLIES STRIKE BACK:SWEDEN:HOLLAND: FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5 7 5 2 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BROADWAY(NAT'L GUARD MARCHES TO PIER(TEARS ETC FROM GALS	12-914	2

Subject: F.D.R. PREPARES:MFG.MACH.GUNS:TEST P-38 245TH SAILS:FDR SON IN AIR CORPS:MODEL PLANES:CHILE PARADE:KIDNAP CASE SOLVED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQUARE (ELECTION NIGHT CROWDS	Can No. 13-940	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
THE THIRD TERM HL OF YR	LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQUARE(NYC)WILLKIE INRAIN
SEA OF UMBRELLAS NO SOUND USED

Can No. 12-918

Roll No. 2

Subject CROWDS HAIL WILLKIE ON VISIT TO DEM.STRONGHOLD: IN MANHATTAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54-44 35				

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY

WILLKIE

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQ.(RITES AT FATHER DUFFY STATUE(LAY WREATH	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 1

Subject THE FIGHTING 69TH CALLED OUT BY FDR LEAVES FORALABAMA	Cameraman MARKMANN HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAT.GUARD

Date of Event 10-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQUARE (NYC) NITE SCENES CROWDS WHOOP IT UP	Can No. 12-926	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT RE-ELECTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431	421			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

ELECTION

Date of Event 11-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROADWAY TIMES SQUARE (NEW YEAR'E EVE	Can No. 3639 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEAR CELEBRATION ALSO STORK CLUB	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
604 - 587				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQ. (HUGE CROWD HAIL NEW YEAR (ALSO CABARET SHOTS I' SIDE)	Can No. 13-943	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONGRESS HEAR FD ASK WAR AID: HOPKINS FLIES: NEW YEAR: MUMMER PARADE: XMAS & DEGAULLE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQUARE (ELECTRIC SIGN BEARING ILL(TIDINGS OF ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR & CASUALTIES)BUYING NE[illegible]

Can No. 14-39

Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE!
JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4320X2

Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQ. & 42nd ST. (AIR RAID FOR THE NEWSREELS	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID:
FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR:
SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT:2DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4326x1 — 3404 ft Can No. 4326 x2 — 450 ft

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQ. (FLASH: JAPS ATTACK HAWAII)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 13

Subject JAPAN'S TREACHERY (HIS OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR

Length 123	Neg. 17	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII
WAR

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BROADWAY & TIMES SQ. (THE MARCH OF DIMES)CHANGED parade

Can No. 15-52

Roll No. 1

Subject THE MARCH OF DIMES
OPERA STARS SING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
MEDICAL

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TIMES SQUARE) WAR BOND DRIVE CROWDS ETC.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES FOR BOND DRIVE: FILM WORKERS IN BOND DRIVE: GEN. TOURS MILL AREA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONDS
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TIMES SQ) US & BR. HEROES PARADE UP BROADWAY	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. BRITISH HEROES HAILED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
N.Y.C.

6-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQ. HELPS SELL BONDS) (SCENE OF BOND RALLY, IRENE DUNNE	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BONDS GO LIKE HOT CAKES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY

WAR BONDS

Date of Event 9-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROADWAY & TIMES SQ. (NEW YEARS EVE 1941-2)	Can No. 4744 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEAR'S EVE CELEBRATION 1942	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION
NEW YORK

Date of Event 1-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQ. (GETS DIMOUT TEST)	Can No. 4490 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TIMES SQ. DIMOUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROADWAY (Crowds cheer Fr. Sailors- ticker tape flying-US Troops in parade)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW YORK HAILS FRENCH SAILORS

Cameraman HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:FREE FRENCH

2-23-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROADWAY (ELV. SHOT OF PARADE LOWER BROADWAY-FLOAT-WAACS TRUCKS ETC)	Can No. 13-131	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BONDS ON PARADE	EDWARDS: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	60			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

NYC: elev of parade lower Broadway, soldiers parade fairly good montage shot, flags goby--MPs division goby--gs same, ls parade WAACS in fg, closer Waacs, tanks going by, 2 shots, truck pulling var. size bombs 2 shots, shot of Waves--truck second War Loan Drive float, ls parade, going away--turning corner soldiers another shot from rear from car going away soldiers--CUTS: at City Hall--reviewstand--add bombs, crowds--Col RC Patterson, ls, WAACS.

NYC: WAR BONDS: BROADWAY: PARADE: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAACS: GIRLS: WOMEN: NAVY: DEFENSE: PATTERSON

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

TIMES SQUARE: JAP-CAPTURED SUB on disPLAY TO HELP IN 2nd WAR LOAN	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SUB-MARINE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452				Can No.

Description and Remarks: JAP SUB CAPTURED AT PEARL HARBOR 4-30-43
arrives New YORK for 2nd WAR BOND DRIVE
with out Holland tunnel, up 8th ave. travel
ing shots, thru midtown, in Times Sq.--of
City Hall, Fiorella LaG. inspects sub
FUNNy shot hat curdled in rain

NEW YORK CITY: JAP NAVY: SUBMARINE: WAR BOND DRIVE:
NATL DEF: TIMES SQ: CITY HALL: LAGUARDIA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQ. BEFORE DARK & AFTER (VAR. SHOTS TIMES SQ. NEW YEARS EVE.	Can No. 4703x5	Roll No. 4701x5

Subject WAR NEW YEARS EVE TIMES SQ. STATUE LIBERTY VICTORY TORCH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: NITE

Date of Event 1-1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQ. UN FLAGS, U SIGN) (VAR. SHOTS OF PARADE ON BWAY, SHOTS	Can No. 4713 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
UNITED NATIONS DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY: UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event 1-14-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANCE: big explosion
CU big splash and
ships being hit

(2) 4-30-1

BLDGS. (Times Bldg. giving out the news in New York City)
(SOUND EISENHOWER TALK)

Can No. 17-301

1
TIME--DRELLING

HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Smoke screen--
various shots
sleeping
scenes in
letter --
lower truck
tankers..
--explosions

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-4

(S) 17-301-1

Q 17-340-2

CUTS: FOX 2467 x 3:(FDR talk at Ebbets Field.....H-2491x4:(ins of Ebbets Field and of Times Square...1...F-2491x5:(in NYC,FDR rides thru near McAlpin Hotel..1.1.HEARST 2468x5:(in Bronx,Waves march to Hunter College Bldg--enter same--crowds wait in rain--Pres.& Mrs.FDR and body guards arrive--enter--then leave-------H-2475x2:(more at Ebbets Field in Bklyn--scenes at 34th St & 7th Av.,NY-------H-2491 x 7:(in rain,at 7th Ave.36th St. NY,elevation shots---------H-2491x6:(AT HYDE PARK,NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car--closer shot of same--riding alon with Pres. & "Fala"-----PARA.2489x3:(var. shots of FDR with "Fala"----- H-2479 x1 & 2477x2:(SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC----- PARA.2477x1 & 2480x3:(more on FDR speech)----------PATHE.2479x2,3: in Harlem,shots of signs and crowds--shots FDR passing)--also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there-stationed-,interior material,bad light--more FDR thru garment center--more on tour thru boroughs--bad weather-----MARKMANN.2492x6:(shots at Bklyn.Navy Yard---- more shots on Broadway in NYC--ticker tape,etc-----Hardo,2492x5:(more in Bklyn and in New York City-----PARA.2475x1:more along streets in

TIMES SQUARE:(NY--visited by Pres. FDR 10/21/44--see underlined sections

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. 2

Subject FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE IN NYC

SOUND

Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. see after cut story

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(in car,Pres. Franklin D.Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard--Marines at attention,enters Ebbets Field--rides up ramp-FBI men all around--cu FDR with hat----BRONX,NY:(WAVES line up near Hunter College,car rides in, 4 scs--cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM,NY--ride thru Harlem--crowd shot,waving--sign ILGWU union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway--2 ha Times Square,FDR drive through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds,signs,etc, 4 shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him--ls,crowd applause--SOUND,FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the judgement of the mature American public is prepared to accept

Date of Event 10/21/44

SEE OVER

17-340-2 (3)

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave through rain------PARA 2489 x 7:(more at Times Square,in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2469x8:(var.shots banners,crowds,etc. in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots-------- PARA.2489x51(FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN,NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX,NY--AVE PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM,NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC-- TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK,NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

TIMES SQUARE(bond rally in times Square)

Can No.	Roll No.
2024x2.4	

Subject	Cameraman
BOND RALLY TIMES SQUARE	EDWARDS KERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340				Can No.

NEW YORK CITY(TIMES SQ.)--MOTION PICTURE 6/9/44

Description and Remarks

AN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE, STAGES 1ST, 7TH WAR LOAN DRIVE DEMONSTRATION--band and troops from the 100th Infantry Div.march into Times Sq.--crowds along st.--speakers stand,Charles C.Moskowitz,chairman, introducing War Heroes--shots of banner--HS parade and Heroes on stand--shots Bond Buyers--

Date of Event

Date

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--COMMITTEE--BONDS--WAR--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--MOSKOWITZ--MOTION PICTURE--WAR HEROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-396-1

...ing into ...LAND..unloading cases--long line Freight ...ing and cargo on big case... ...SMOKE--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ...TS WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--ENG..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see ...n falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

TIMES SQ. (VE Day Crowds)	Can No. 16-396-1	WHOLE REEL
Subject Special Release GERMANY GIVES UP!	EDMARDS-MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks

(V) & CU Truman at desk ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. of Treasury Bldg --shot thru Wall of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq. -- GREEN crowd and U S flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wrecked city (GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-eye to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18.396-1

CU Hitler hailing--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on [illegible]--HS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY--Siegfried Line,anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini,Hitler and Goering,looking at map--Hitler in car,past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland,people along road hailing--CU's people hieling and crying,2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff,plotting invasion of Poland,at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by,goosestepping--soldiers marching,superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK,FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON,ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOTS--2 angles(W.A.M.P.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

(4) 18-396-1

over to vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--

UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE-TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-425-1

...paper flying--sailor ...& CU sailor kissing girl ...huge throng--group soldiers drinking ...TOWN CITY(STATEN ISLAND)..3 scenes sailor ...with horse carrying sign GO TO IT AD...HAL,crowd around sailor--HS TIMES SQ..huge throng--HS full screen ...sailor--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment ...Parade,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS ...shot from in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--crowd waving American flag in FG--man being ...overheads of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing ...--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle-- ...TIMES SQ..XHS,HS,XHS,HS,XLS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. ...over .crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 38th ft. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg.--HARDE 3176x6..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on ticker ending--Barkmann..3176x2,3..add.day and night ...Times Sq..Bartender news coming over Times Bldg.moving ...coming down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

TIMES SQ. (Crowds celebrating VJ. DAY)	Can No. 18-425	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. Can No.
				3176x6

Description and Remarks

-travel shot past big crowd, 8/14/45
Date of Event
en,Truman in BG--
D TALK AN OUNCI
shot..CU huge crowd in front of
lose view huge crowd waving and
th headline "JA AN SURRENDERS held up-
cheering crowd--group sailors cheerin
ing girl up into air--girl and sailor
AN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in
floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and
--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman
ker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding in out

Used No.	Date
V-J DAY--	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-425-1

[illegible] crowds [illegible] ..couple
p mechanics running from garage..reading news- workers
leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots [illegible] 3199x2..
silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..[illegible]
out of door..around desk..good shot [illegible]
with Hull--FCA 3199x6..add. [illegible]
paper..CU Truman [illegible] map [illegible]
Admiral [illegible]shy,Byrnes,Truman, etc. [illegible]
along repeating speech--3200 [illegible]
small ships with signal flags--CU [illegible]
on White Horse--CU Ferry boat [illegible]
waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd [illegible]
Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..[illegible]
Marine C.G. & Army stand by--CU [illegible]
hitting bell--crowds outside Church--[illegible]
Ohio. not much of a crowd [illegible]
etc.--3177x5..crowd shots [illegible] today [illegible]
at newspaper bows. putting [illegible]
Globe Office--paper out [illegible]
Old South Church 8:10--3200. [illegible]

(3)18-425-1

EDWARDS..3176x1..add morning,afternoon and Night crowds on the Ellipse on top ampost putting up flag--
THATCHER..3176x3..add crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
SMITH..3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--
LYON..3199 1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet and officials reading proclamation..Truman with hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN SIGNS..Truman still CU as he sits..CU Hull,pan to Truman
CU Adm.Leahy--CU Truman--LS Truman signing with Truman--Vaughander..3199x7..Dr. [illegible] entering and leaving White House--Test [illegible] State Dept.--[illegible] shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters at White House--add.Crowds outside White House--Jap Diplomats and Secy Byrnes out of [illegible] State Dept.and entering Swiss Legation in charge of affaires Swiss Legation--Jap Diplomats leaving State Dept.Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman
House Grounds--LS Truman at Lake [illegible] shots of crowds outside White House
report of Japs giving up--Newsreel men at White House waiting for Truman's speech--Truman to Congress--day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(5) 18-425-1

ed sailors and soldiers--320942..crowds in New
Orleans,La. ...along with paper ..paper falling
people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

...SHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--
PRESS CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--
CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CITY--RIOTS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OCCUPATION--NEW YORK
CITY--STATEN ISLAND--HORSE--WATER--TIMES SQ.--
CITY--LIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--~~BLACK-OUT~~
PLANE--TRAFFIC--CULL--TRUCK--BYRD--LONG--
ISLAND--CHILDREN GOV'T.--GRAVITY--WHITE GOV'T.--RADIO--
BROADCASTER--VICTORY--WORKERS--AIRPLANE--MISSILE--BELLE--
FRANKLIN GATE--PHILA.PA.--SAMUEL--LINCOLN--CHURCH--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--
NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

TIMES SQ.(XMAS IN THE AIR--1s Thanksgiving Day Parade(Macy's Bway) NEW YORKCITY.	Can No. 19-561	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS IN THE AIR	FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 1s Thamsgiving Day Parade (Macy's Bway)--Teddy Bears 2 shots,Puritan eagle float,kids look on,lion cage,ice cream cone,mummers,BB player,parade,peppermint stick,cu kids,Santa Claus sled float--CUTS: add shots.

NYC:XMAS STORIES:PARADE:FLOATS:TIMES SQ. CHILDREN

~~11-28-46~~.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIMES SQUARE(New Year's Eve 1946)

Can No. 5174x3; 5173x1

Roll No.

NEW YORK CITY

5174x2 & 5173x1 2x

Subject

NEW YEARS EVE 1946

Cameraman

SMITH
LARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
899 600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

elev shots crowds--elev shots
mes square uptown--elev shots crowds
mes Square downtown--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--
NIGHT--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY(Premier of "So Goes My Love"--horse drawn trolley up Broadway)	Can No. 5296 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
"SO GOES MY LOVE"	HARDE F. FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots of public boarding old horse drawn trolly in Duffy's Sa--trolly up Broadway and stopping in front of Winter Garden Theater--ls horse car--sign shots riding in car--cu horse--
TIMES SQUARE, N.Y.--PEOPLE--HORSES--TROLLY--DUFFY SQ.--BROADWAY--CONVEYANCES--SCENIC--ODDITIES--THEATRES--

Date of Event
MAY 1946

Used No.	Date
on car--interior	

SEE OVER

BROADWAY (CUTS: Bway parade, reception)

Can No. 20-46 | Roll No. 2

NYC, SEATTLE, WASH; OTTUMA, IA. SHARON, PA. V-20 [illegible] 8

Subject: FAMILY: FLOODS, WINDSTORM

Cameraman: PRIESTLY SCHUSTER NELSON TRAVELMAN LANG

MARK ANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5'-52 61 52 58			

Cans: JUNK 5572x8 120ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Queen Elizabeth down by tug [illegible] welcome sign, family waves, cu pop, Lizzie and dock [illegible] and Willie & family, cu pop kiss, pose family [illegible] with cup--PARKER FAMILY SEATTLE--couple riding bike with kids down road, mt. section, look countryside, pan cu 3 [illegible] tots, going away mts bg, riding along, thru street--[illegible] AV's residential section OTTUMWA, IA. RR track under--[illegible] river, homes trees under--WINDSTORM: Sharon, Pa: ls homes, trees etc. rubble, wreckage everywhere--CUTS: Bway parade [illegible] City Hall, Mayor O'Dwyer, talk etc Ed Sullivan--[illegible] SEATTLE, WASH: OTTUMA, IA: SHARON, PA: GOLF: RECEPTION: TURNISA [illegible] QUEEN ELIZ: CUPS OR TROPHIES: PARKERS: BICYCLES: FLOODS: AIR [illegible] RESIDENCES: STORMS: TORNADOES: RUINS: PARADE: BROADWAY [illegible] HALL: O'DWYER: SULLIVAN: SPEECH:

Date of Event: 6-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BWAY (parade up Bway)

Can No. 20-93

Roll No. 1

Subject
5675xl 45,161ft.
5675xl 215ft.
RRIENDSHIP

Cameramen
PRIESTLEY MARKMAN, I

Length
F-5675 xl 45ft.
E-5675xl 150ft.
H- " 192 95ft.185

Neg.

Dupe
5675xl 40ft.
S-5675xl 200ft.
5675xl 5ft.

Pos.

Cut
F-5675xl 1450ft.
H-5664xil 150ft.

Can No.
P-5676x5 250ft.
-5675xl 150ft.

Date of Event 18-47

Description and Remarks
rain rolling along country, par
ity signs N.Platte, Kearney, Grand Is, ames
linton, Chicago welcomes etc.--loading ca , cu
acaroni sacks flour, Ital signs, cu kids, train toward &
way, Mayor Lawrence & Pearson, supplies on, crossed hands
shaking, train around Horseshoe Bend Altoona, Pa: homes on
ill, tracks, cu engineer, train, Hudson river, arriving, Jersey
Y skyline, fireboats spray, AIRVIEW STATUE LIBERTY, boats,
ar lighter with trains, flag passing Statue Liberty--CUTS:
Parade up Bway, reception City Hall, cu Mayor ODwyer, Kaiser
earson, Whalen, others--add barges, Gov. Driscoll NJ--add
Chicago trains loading etc. Mayor Kennelley cu's--Gov. Green
Chevalier & Ital ambassador ies friendship--supplies

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

TIMES SQ. (nite shot Times Square)

Can No. 21-123

Roll No. 2

~~NEW YORK CITY, SOUND~~ 21-123 2

Subject: MOVIE PREVIEW BOOSTS HEART FUND DRIVE

Cameraman: MARKMANN ~~PRIESTLY HARDT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	147		

Cuts: Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: ext.marquee sign NAKED CITY, angles,Black Bart,entering,cu Sonja Henie smiles,Miss Dot Hart enters with Horowitz--cu tickets,silent Judge Shalleck,Mrs.L.Baer, Ed Sullivan,Miss Hart and Milty Berle,sound Sullivan introduces then Berle takes pretty un away--Berlihy introduces Impellietteri,he talks,lstheatre and Bway--lites--CUTS:Sister Kenny--nite shot Times Square--DAY shots,on line,people enter,marquee--int.screen.

NEW YORK CITY:MARQUEE:THEATRICAL:MOTION PIX:ACTORS: HART:HENIE:SHALLECK:BAER:SULLIVAN:BERLE:IMPELLETERRI KENNY:TIMES SQ.

Date of Event 2-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TIMES SQUARE(kids parade in TS for U.N.appeal for children)	Can No. 21-138	2

Subject	Cameraman
* KIDS PARADE (*) TRAIN WRECK (for U.N. Appeal for Children)	SMITH, MARKMANN, BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg. 67 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5773x3..600ft Can No 5772x11. 47ft

Description and Remarks

HAGUE HOLLAND: Mrs.R. with Prince Bernhard and wife and kids--cu Eleanor--she receives gifts from native women dresses in native clothes and also a diploma is given to her--cu as she puts down present (cream jug with ladle)--cu crowd--Mrs R. walking in with college profs--cu crowd applauding--ls audience seated, including royalty--cu Queen Wilhelmina--cu Eleanor in derby hat--Eleanor getting cape--walking with care on--

NEW YORK CITY: ls lotta kids--closer of little dears--sign Times Square--ls whole mess of kids one in fg carrying sign appealing for 230,000,000 starving children--models throwing flowers and Ben Grauer at mike--huge flag, "GIVE MOM TO SAVE THE CHILDREN" "SAVE A CHILD, SAVE THE NATION"

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. Date

Cat. University gets degree

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—NSM 11-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-138-2

kids and more posters "ANYTHING YOU CAN
with flower in hand--float with various flags
and sign "DIVE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN'--is kids in native
costumes--looking down on kids waving American flags--
ENDED
ENGLAND: Is wrecked train--wheels and pan up to locomotive
man scooping up personal effects with shovel--shot of
wrecked coaches--closer as we ride by--entire wrecked loco
le wreckage--CUTS:Mrs.F.D.R. thanks everyone for reception
and speaks on Marshall plan--speech by promoter Van Brakel
Prof. Ijlsma--add.scenes RR wreck--
HOLLAND
THE HAGUE--MRS.ROOSEVELT--BERNHARDT--JULIANA--WILHELMINA--
COSTUMES--WOMEN--PRESENTATIONS--UTRECHT U.**CROWDS--
PRINCESS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CHILDREN--TIMES SQUARE
POSTERS--GRAUER--MODELS--FLOWERS--FLAGS--ENGLAND--TRAINS--
RR WRECK--SHOVEL--LOCOMOTIVES--ERP--VAN BRAKEL-- IJLSMA--
DISASTERS--FAMILES(ROYAL DUTCH)--U.N.--XXXXXX(MRS.F.D.R.)
SPEECH (VAN BRACKEL)--MARSHALL PLAN-- SPEECH

(2) 21-193-3

Gov.Strom Thurmond,States Rights nominee, and wife outside
Thurmond putting vote in box,Missus alongside--NEW YROK
CITY.hs NBC newsroom--news commentators,Ed Herlihy--
Ben Grauer--various news and tabulating depts 2 shots--
cameramen very sleepy--guy sleeping in chair--guy add gal
sleeping he's got rivvon "DEWEY - WARREN"--news tickers--
Ben Grauer says TRUMAN WINS--hs celebration--fat guy
applauding--guy and gal loving it up--James Farley and
J.Howard McGrath shaking--telegram Dewey sent Truman--cu
Truman with victory smile--superimposed Harry speech--
5 shots in Washington D.C. getting stand ready for parade
etc--swish and cu Tru m an--CUTS6023x2..396ft..Edgefield SC
people voting--cus as Thurmond and wife arrive-- going int
courthouse-with wife and mother who is 78yrs old--wellwish
greeting Strom--Strom's mom votes--then his wife--Strom
listening to preliminary returns over the radio in his
home--6020x6..200ft Paducah,KY.:Alben Barkley votes in
tiny house in suburbs--E.M.Brewer at ballot box has
handed Alben his ballot for 40 y

TIMES SQ.(shot of Times Sq)

Can No. 21-193

3

Subject: FORECASTS AND SEIZE CONGRESS MAJORITIES

Cameraman: HARRY EDWARDS SHUT PRIESTLEY SANDERS SAVITT MCHENRY LYO MARKMANN TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	300			Can No. 6022x3

SEE BELOW FOR CUTS

U.S.A. ...2 shots exterior voters lined up--
...ber 1st pan same--guy signing book--man out
of voting booth--pan shot N.Y.--Mr.&Mrs Tom Dewey out of
car--bs going into bldg and ran to photogs all over,leanir
out windows and off fire escapes--interior pan shot from
photogs to Dewey signing book--cu same--cu Tom and Missus
smiling--Truman up steps smiling in Independence Mo.--
2 shots checking his ballot inside booth--Truman placing
vote in ballot box,Bess and Margaret in shot--SALEM,NY:
Mr.& Mrs Henry Wallace standing beneath sign"Library
So.Salem N.Y.,ls and cu--Wallace out of booth--shot Town
Hall in So.Salem--EDGEFIELD,SO.CAROLINA:shot town hall--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: NOV.1948

Unit No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

C4/ 21-193-3

[illegible] vote--women with kids at polls--shots outside
polls crowds waiting to vote--lines women with babies
in line outside--SCENICS--KIDS--NO DOPE SHEETS
U.S.A.--ELECTIONS--HI-LITES OF IT--VOTING--BOOKS--SCENICS--
EWEY--PRESS--TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--INDERENDENCE MO.--
ALEM,NY--WALLACE--WISC.CITY HALL--EDGEFIELD.S.C.--
HURMOND--HUMPHREY--CRAUER--CELEBRATIONS--FARLEY--McGRATH--
ID PEOPLE--RADIO--PADUCAH.KY--BARKLEY--BREWER--TIMES SQ--
LDS--OAKLAND,CALIF--WARREN--CROWDS--THOMAS--WOMEN--

(3) 21-193-3

.istening to radio .in his home with grandchildren Dorothy
ann & Alben William 3rd--6022x3..200ftNEW YORK CITY:Ben
rauer saying Dewey Wins(SIDE AND FRONT SHOT OF THIS AND
HEN HE SAYS TRUMAN WINS)--side and front shots Ed Herlihy
as he says the same about both of them also--shots NBC
Television and Radio room--shots of Times Square--6022x5..
200ft:INDEPENDENCE,MO::ls Truman Home--add.shots Truman
t polls--6022x4..OAKLAND,CALIF:Gov and Mrs Earl Warren
rrive at polls--var angles of Earl and Mrs entering
oting booths and then depositing ballots--gen'l shots as
hey leave polls--6021x3..200ft:NYC:Dewey waving to crowd-
dd.at poling place--6021x9..NYC:add Dewey and Mrs at poll
6020x5..200ft..So.Salem,NY:shot of Mr Wallae coming into
oom--Wallace voting on some local proposition by paper
allot--Henry shaking hands with a small boy--walking shot
n the road in front of the bldg--add.at polling place--
6021x6..200ft..NYC:Norman Thomas walking to polling place
u him--signing book and voting--cu s me--men and women

BROADWAY & TIMES SQ?(parade up Broadway for Tres Gallegos of Venezula)	Can No. 5926x	Roll No. 3
Subject TRES GALLEGOS IN NEW YORK		Cameraman SMITH

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

High shots of parade up Broadway Reverse shots of crowd etc--high shot Tres Galeros of Venezuela leaving city hall--high shots party leaving etc.--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BROADWAY-CROWDS--GALLEGOS--CITY HALL--VISITS--

July of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-206-2

6048x10..100ft..No dope sheet--6048x1..300ft No dope shee
6046x8..200ft:No dope sheet--6048x5..100ft:var scenes
around the Capitol in Washington D.C. showing light snow
covering inaugural stands that have been put up for Truma
inauguration in Jan.--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY--WASHINGTON DC--SNOW--STORMS--
TIMES SQUARE--SCENICS--RADIO CITY--TREES--XMAS STORIES--
CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SQUIRRELS--BIRDS--PIDGEONS--

TIMES SQUARE(people in TS going along thru snow drifts)	Can No. 21-206	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NOWSTORM HOLD EAST IN ICY GRIP	SMITH EDWARDS HARDE PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	104			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:people in Times Square along thru drifts--
mas tree on Park Ave.pan over to cars--
eople along st.--wide angle Park Ave.--
now bound--Radio City--Xmas Tree in plaza--
overed with snow 2 shots--two kids looking out window--
quirrel--guy dives and catches squirrel--feeding him--
enches in Central Park--Trees and bldgs in bg--CUTS:
046x7..700ft..NO DOPE SHEET--6046x4..swans in Central Pk
ake--feeding birds--kids on sleighs in pk--trees covered
ith snow--traffic & cleaning streets of snow--6046x5..13
s snowing--cu irds in snow--pidgeons in Park--cars
overd with snow--kids with mother's walking in snow--

Date Ev. DEC 19/20 48

Used No. Date

and cus cars
ROCKAWAY: cars

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS:(Time Square during coal strike which caused brownout-1950)

Can No. 83-328

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] ON DAY DINNER (B) PELLMAN PILGRIMAGE (C)HAITI CENTENNIAL (D) BROWNOUT

Cameraman (D) MARKMANN-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 70				Can No. (d) 6278 x 3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (D) HS coal mining area (from library)--empty coal cars--tipple--- (all previous shots from library)---------- sign "TIMES SQUARE"--signs flashing,3 shots--brownout, 4 shots--CUTS: sign 42nd St.& Bway--street scenes before & after sundown--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SIGNS--BROWNOUT(Blackout)--SCENICS--BLDGS(TIMES SQ)--MINES & MINERS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event FEB. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 23-397-2

she walks past camera with smile----------

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--CROWD--SIGNS--TOREN--DRAKE--
RALPH BRANCA--BATHDONE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIGNATURES--
UNITED NATIONS--BRITISH COLUMBIA (Princess Louisa Inlet)--
SMITH--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--SCENICS--LAKE--MOUNTAINS--
-VACATIONS-- MONTAGE (FISH SHIELDING MOLD)

TIMES SQUARE:(Marta Toren visits on behalf of UN Day pledges--Oct.1950) "A"story)

Can No. 23-397 23-397

Roll No. 2 2

Subject (A)MARTA TOREN (B)ALEXIS SMITH

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B) NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 56 69				(A) JUNKED (B)C.S.only	6449x10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,ls crowd around stand--cu sign "REGISTER YOUR PLEDGE FOR UN HERE"--Marta Toren seated,Alfred Drake signing pledge,also Ralph Branca and Basil Ruthbone--cu Marta Toren--Branca signs--cu UN pin on lapel--Branca, Marta and Ruth one together--ms sign above stand "UN WEEK"

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(pier,Alexis Smith walking down with tackle--gets in fishing boat and shove off--out on scenic lake with mts.in bg--med.cu she and companion she fishing then she gets a bite--shot in water,fish swirling about--med.cu reeling it in--still getting it in, hard fight--med.shot she standing up guy net--back at dock,she with two fish holding, proud &

Date of Event A(10-15-50) (Aug.1950)

Wire

Reel No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIMES SQUARE.:(Night scenes, Marquee showing "HARVEY" U-I pic-12/20/50) stars, etc.)	Can No. 24-418	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	90			725 cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(...actor ...ester,18 Broadway Lights--Marquee showing "HARVEY"-U/I Picture Premiere--crowds--...r Vincent Impelletieri--Mr. Al Daff, U-I ...obirn, U/I actor--hs crowds--Lynx Fo...en ...Eddie Cantor--crowds--2 shots, Josephine ...Mayor V. Impelletieri ...an Mrs. Ed Sullivan to/[illegible] to Mrs. ... to Mr. Nate Blumberg,U/I Pres.,for Heart ... to Eve Sully,Chairlady of NY Heart Fund--cr... nd Jinx,Jimmy making with the Schnozzol... .EW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CHA... ROWD--IMPELLETIERI--DAFF--COBURN--ACTOR ... cCHARY--HULL--CANTOR--SULLIVAN--BLUMBER... ...ACTRESSES--... ...ULLY--... ...SEE OVER

Date of Event	
or Used No.	Date
ec.--Mr ...	
...McCrary ...	
...l, U/I actress--who ...	
...d and he hands 1...	
...owd--Jimmy Durante ...	
...arcuse ag...	
...ITY--ELEC LITES*.	
...ACTRESSES--...	
...ULLY--...	

...DELITES(Women)--TIFF...--OVER--TOPIT TUCKER (PRINTED) IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54:0

(2) 26-486-1

---7145x10:(delegations arrive to discuss plans for signing of the truce--Nicolai Moklub of Pravda Press,Russian correspondent talking to Red China newsman--him chat with UN correspondents,too--var.shots of hubbub of preparation,people in and out of bldg,handing out papers,etc--Nam Il leaving tent--Gen.Harrison leaving tent-------200 ft.----------

---7143x5:(at the White House,shots of Pres.Ike at his desk--fotogs--soundmen,etc-------MAY BE sound,please check film----------

---7142x2:(more of Ike at White House--also MAY BE sound,please check film---if not,these shots were probably meant for cutins----------

---7142x3:(eyemo cutins at White House on Ike--SOUND of his comments on the forthcoming truce signing----------

----7146x5:(more on the construction of the Peace Pagoda in Panmunjom--work being done by Communist Koreans and Chinese----------

----7144x1:(at the UNITED NATIONS in New York City,SOUND talks by US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge and by UN General Dag Hammarskjold and by Secy Pres.of the Assembly Lester Pearson----------

BLDGS. (Times Sq. & Broadway,N.Y.)
Times Bldg. announces Truce)

Issue Number
26-486-1
~~26-486-1~~

Subject
TRUCE IN KOREA

Cameraman
HARDE-PATHE-
TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-
LIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-140				3200 ft.

Cue No after story

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(UN delegate Gen.Wm.K.Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg,pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON,DC President Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks(SOUND)------CUTS:7146x6:(ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5:(var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break,sing songs,etc----------laborers working----------

Date July 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 26-486-1

AMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--HL OF YEAR--

(3) 26-486-1

-----7147x1:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troop of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry follos--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--[illegible] NITED NATIONS--[illegible]--SPEECH(Lodge

TIMES SQUARE:(Shots during hot weather--7-30-53)

Can No.	Roll No.
6164 x 6,9 6164x6,9	6165 x 1 6165x1

Subject: HOT WEATHER TORY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN XX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
884				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...Times Square..shot theatre marquee (LIFE OF RILEY & ILLEGAL ENTRY) with "cool inside" signs etc.--LS & MS people entering theatre--shots from inside lobby--shots deserted Times Square area--kids in wading pools--kids on bench--kids in 106th st. laving in front of open water hydrant--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y...kids & grown ups at steeplechase Park. pool etc.--people on beach at Coney Island--man drinking big glass of beer --Newspaper headlines on HOT WEATHER--

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--TIMES SQUARE--THEATRES--CROWDS--POOLS--CHILDREN--WATER--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACH SCENES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--BEER(LIQUOR)--STREETS--

Date of Event 7/30/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TIMES SQUARE: (Demonstrations of protest against movie tax--black out of Broadway theatres) 1954	Can No. 7313 x 6,9	Roll No. 7313 x 11

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE PROTEST ON TAXES..DEMONSTRATION & BROADWAY BLACKOUT	EDWARDS-HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE..shots of theatre marquees with lights on..banners etc. on theatres advocating killing the 5% Amusement tax--ls of area before the blackout..after the blackout--people signing protests--CITY HALL..var.shots members of the Motion Picture industry picketing City Hall ..carrying banners etc..var.angles--interior City Hall in Council Chambers..var.angles Council in session..Finance Committee who heard the protest..group shot of M.P. committee..Ralph Bellamy of Equity, James Riley,League of N.Y.Theatres; Geo.Murphy,Screen Actors Guild and Polly Bernick of Legit.Theatre--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--THEATRICAL--SCENIC--PICTURE--BROADWAY--ILLUMINATION--POWER--CITY HALL--MEETING--

Date of Event 5/31/54 6/1/54

Used No.	Date

FORM 2590—(5-53)-5-54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

54x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing rmal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg w deserted----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter-- lking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight-- hots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)---------- 54x1:(this is unused material: Ike copter landing at secret location-- r.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent) -field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation enter--him into copter--leaving the center----------

EW YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)-- BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,ILL-- FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

BLDGS. (TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY) In Civil Defanse test)	Issue Number 30-58-1	

Subject	CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS	Cameramen HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-BARNETT-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.
7-124				HDR-7654x5-E:7654x3 HRST:7654x4 FOX(unused):7654x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,2 sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--ls deserted Times Square--people in subway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridge deserted--CHICAGO,ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers go toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH law, copter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs-- he enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes off (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Wash import,etc)------ ----CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Times Square area,traffic- and traffic,people walking--streets before and after alarm----------

Date of Event 3-57

SEE OVER

TIMES SQUARE BUILDINGS:(Night shots in NY after press strike ends--4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-28	1

Subject: PRESSES ROLL--N.Y. HAS NEWSPAPERS AFTER LONG STRIKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(AS N.Y.Skyline--ls presses rolling--ss same--ss reporters at desks working--cu same--ss same--cu same--ss set type--cu same--Mirror trucks ride off Times Square, Night shot--people buying papers--ss same--daytime;newspapers coming out--World Tele truck out--Journal truck out--ss same--people buy papers--more same, 3 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--PRESS--STRIKES--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--NIGHT SCENES--TIMES SQUARE(Bldgs)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 4/63

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDING (TOMBS PRISON) TO BE SOLD
ESTABLISHING SHOTS & INTERIORS.

Can No. I0-7I3

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: INDIAN STUNT MAN: TOMBS PRISON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW, CHINA

SHINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-I8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDING: (N.Y.Theatre "Trans-Lux East" for preem of "The Ugly American"—4/63)	Can No. ~~36-32~~ 36-32	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
"THE UGLY AMERICAN" NEW MOVIE HAS DUAL PREMIERE (L.A. & N.Y.)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ss Pantages Theatre, huge searchlight in foreground—cu of Marquee—ss Thailand Ambassador and wife arrive—crowd—Rock Hudson & Marilyn Maxwell arrive—Doug McClure & Barbara Luna—crowd—ss Marlon Brando, George Englund & wife—ls theatre, marquee and tall "Pantages" sign, searchlite, fg—wipe to NEW YORK CITY: (ls Trans-Lux East)—tilt cu "The Ugly American" on marquee—cu Brando picture (one-sheet)—crowd—Tony Randall and lady arrive—crowd—Myrna Loy arrive—crowd—Brando arrives, mobbed—fotogs—int.med.cu group, including Paul Screvane who represented Mayor Wagner, Brando and Randall—fotogs—Brando cuts ribbon, shake hands with Screvane—LOS ANGELES, CAL—THEATRICAL—MOTION PIX—SEARCHLITE—THAI GOVT—CROWD—HUDSON-MAXWELL-MCCLURE-LUNA-BRANDO-ENGLUND-ACTORS & ACTRESSES-BLDGS(2)—SIGNS-FOTOGS-STILLS—RANDALL—SCREVANE—CEREMONIES—CROWD—

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) HMU 2 R4;HMU 3 R1,2,3; HMU 8 R 1,2

-------HMU 8 R 1: in HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:At the Pantages Theatre,premiere of"THE UGLY AMERICAN"-gen.scs.front of theatre--Michael Ansara and his wife Barbara Eden--His Excellency Visutr Arthayuki,Thailand Amb.to US with his family,with Brando--Doug McClure and Barbara Luna--Brando with producer/director George Englund--starlet Carol Wells--Sandra Church w writers Wm.Lederer and Eugene Burdick--Maria Perschy and Gary Clark--Rock Hudson with Marilyn Maxwell--Paula Prentiss----------

BANGKOK,THAILAND--TOKYO,JAPAN--HONG KONG,CHINA--BLDG(NY)--BRANDO,MARLON--MOTION PIX--RANDALL,Tony--LOY,Myrna--GABOR,ZSA ZSA--SCOTT,ZACHARY --STRASBOURG,Susan--FARLEY,James--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--EDEN,BARBARA--MC CLURE,Doug--HUDSON,Rock--MAXWELL,Marilyn------

BLDG. (N.Y.)Trans Lux theatre 58th St. - movie pr-mier- held)

Issue Number

Subject

MARLON BRANDO (Also)
"THE UGLY AMERICAN" Premiere

Cameraman

HMU 2 R 4--------HMU 8 R 1,2---
HMU 3 R 1,2,3

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Can No. HMU LIST-Folder #26 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1963

NO CAPTIONS ON FOLLOWING:

HMU 2 R4: (Marlon Brando sendoff on promotional tour for "The Ugly American"----------HMU 3 R 1:(Brando in Bangkok, Thailand on tour----------HMU 3 R 2:(Brando in TOKYO,JAPAN and in HONG KONG,CHINA on tour----------HMU 8 R 2:(More on Brando in Bangkok,Thailand----------CAPTIONS on these(junked after card made):---HMU 3 R 3:(at Translux Theatre,58th St.,NY for opening of this new theatre and an invitational premiere of "THE UGLY AMERICAN" in which Brando starred--attending were:Tony Randall, Myrna Loy,Martin Balsam,Zsa Zsa Gabor,Zachary Scott,Susan Strasburg,James Farley and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRANSIT BUILDING:(T.W.U. PARADES WITH SIGNS IN FRONT OF BLDG.)

Can No. 5232 x

Roll No. 11

Subject (SUBWAY STRIKE) T.W.U. PARADES WITH SIGNS

Cameraman HARDE

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s parading in front of transit building--ou signs--ou types parading--demou of Mike Quill ad red pass alm--ou Quill--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADING--TRANSIT BLDG--QUILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TYPES--MEN--STRIKES--SUBWAYS--LABOR--

Date of Event FEB 23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS.(25 CENTRAL PARK W.(FORD'S) (pickets in front..etc. Elevator strike FCA SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 1

Subject **ELEVATOR STRIKE PUTS THOUSANDS ON WALK-UP BASIS**

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
OLIVER-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	110			Cuts 1644x2,450 1642x3,4,825

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKE--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 3-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UKRAINIAN HALL(6th ST.) WHERE FRIED MURDERED	Can No. 3159 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject
G MEN SOLVE FRIED KIDNAP CASE

Cameraman
EDWARDS
GRAHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
650				

Description and Remarks

NYC

KIDNAPING

Date of Event II-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-519	1

Subject: BLDGS(PRES.TRUMAN OPENS U.N.ASSEMBLY UT flags circle,ls NYC Bldg fairgrounds--City Hall recept-ion--ext(SOUND) Bldgs at Flushing,inte.--Truman meeting delegates at U.N. ASSEMBLY Waldorf)

Cameraman: HARST PRIESTLY SMITH EDWARDS HARDE MARKMANN GRAHAM PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
368	360			5421x1,2 5422x2

Description and Remarks: UT flags circle,ls NYC Bldg fairgrounds 10-23-46 Mrs Truman movie cameras,Molotov,Vishinsky, es arrives,press,Saudia Arabians--Martin, uren,McK King:Sen.Austin,Connally,Mr. Fdr & Vanden- ,cu's--Truman enters,crowds,cu & Ls talk on Peace-- s--CUTS:Truman arrives with Mrs on sacred Cow--sev. es reception & Broadway parade--City Hall reception-- bldgs at Flushing,interiors,Truman add.scenes talk. yko,Trygvie Lie,Paul Henri Spaak--int. Trumans meeting gates at Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

:LAGUARDIA FD:TRUMAN:UN:MEETING:SPEECH BLDGS:MRS FDR: :MOLOTOV:VISHINSKY:BYRNES:MARTIN:ST LAUREN:KING:AUSTIN :ALLY:VENDENBERG:PLANE TYPES:RECEPTION PARADE:GROMYKO :WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

Used No.	Date

OVER

CPM L530—MSM 9-46-1M PRINTED IN U.S.A

[illegible] (ls of UN site, City of [illegible] Marshall to stand, he talks of [illegible] disunity)	Can No. 20 [illegible] 75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MEETING AT U.N.	HARDE SMITH PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
178	170			5636x3 317 ft. 3-5635x5 75 ft. 5635x3 110 ft. P-5635x1 950 ft. 5635x4 310 ft.

Date of Event 10-16-47

Description and Remarks

ls of U.N.site,City of N.Y.--cl views,int delegates,Marshall to stand,he talks of Red disunity--crowds applaud,cutin Vishinsky with headphones,ls same,Vishinsky & Gromyko,ls genview assembly--CUTS:add talk:ext.arrivals;Evatt,Spaak,Mrs FdR, Mrs Pandit,Saudi Arabian del,cu Gen.Marshall,Masaryk-- Lang of Poland,W.Austin,Canadian del,cu Ilsey,Gromyko,Secy Marshall & bldg bg--flags,V.leaves--ODwyer,int.dif.delegate sitting,Aranha on stand,election of new Pres.and Aranha takes it again:Shawcross & Cadogan--T.Lie & Aranha seated-- D.talk,J.F.Dulles--balloting--V.votes--

VC:MARSHALL:UN:MEETING:HL OF YR:BLDGS:DIPLOMATS:SPEECH: VISHINSKY:GROMYKO:EVATT:SPAAK:MRS FDR:PANDIT:SAUDI ARABIAN: W.AUSTIN:ILSEY:O'DWYER:ARANHA:BLDG BG:FLAGS: CADOGAN:DULLES:BALLOTING:VOTES

Cancelled - Form 3666

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUILDINGS: U.N. ~~[illegible]~~ 42nd St-East R ~~[illegible]~~	Can No. 22-294	Roll No. 1

22-294 1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS---PRESIDENT DEDICATES NEW HOME TO PEACE

Cameraman: MARK MANN-PRIESTLEY-LYONS-~~EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 124			

6207x1,6 - 6208 x4,6
6209x1 - 6210x1,2,4

~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK CITY:HS entire bulletin---silo shot same---Vishinsky and ~~[illegible]~~ of Great Britain---HS entire scene---CU cornerstone Truman walks up steps and ~~[illegible]~~---CROWD AND fotogs---shakes with Tom Dewey,Gov.of NY,they sit---Crowd---HS speakers stand with Truman standing and then he talks---crowd---tilt up to ~~[illegible]~~ Trygvie Lie,Secretary wave---CU him as he pats the ~~[illegible]~~ man looking on---cornerstone settled---LS stone and platform---CUTS: All add. scenes same------

LAKE ~~SUCCESS,L.I.~~---NEW YORK CITY---UNITED NATIONS---BUILDINGS---VISHINSKY---SHAWCROSS---DEDICATIONS---TRUMAN---CROWD---CAMERAMEN SPEECH(TRUMAN)---DEWEY---LABORER---

Date of Oct-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS: U.N. N.Y.C.

Can No. 22-312 ~~22-313~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject ..949 IN REVIEW!
ATOM BOMB
~~(SOUND)~~

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
96				

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C.: newspaper headlines, "SOVIET HAS BOMB"--VISHINSKY at UN in(NEW YORK) no comment going into UN Building--slow HS pan of assembly--mod. shot Carlos Romulo--he talks--now atom bomb explodes--smoke scene--??????1950----
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PRESS--A-BOMB--VISHINSKY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--ROMULO--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS (L.I.,N.Y. UN): As delegates arrive for U.N. session)

Issue Number
6056x2; 6060x1

Subject UN SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING 1/7/49

Camera BATHE & SMITH

BK NOS:5374-8,7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SMITH 800ft. ?ftg.				captions junked after card made

Call No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success

6056x2:(Pres. of the Council McNaughton of Canada reconvenes for first meeting of 1949--on the agenda:The Indonesian Question----probably sound--McNaughton welcomes members--at Council table, reps. of Indonesia,Philippines,India,Belgium,Netherlands,Australia--McNaughton calls on Netherlands rep.Dr.J.H.VanRoyen--he speaks for 20 minutes--Indonesian rep :L.N.Palar in half-hour speech--var.delegates----------6060x1:(gen.views of the ext.of UN bldg at Lake Success--delegates arrivng:McNaughton,Arce of Argentina,Jessup of US and Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--at council table are Russ. and Ukraine delegate --var.silent shots during meeting----------FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATION DELEGATES--VAN ROYEN,Dr. J.H.--PALAR,L.N.--BLDGS(L.I.NY UN)--

Date of Event
Jan 7,1949

SEE OVER

BLDG. (UN, NY.) Air shots of United Nations Bldg.)

Issue Number ~~6124x1~~ 6124x1

Subject AIR SHOTS OF SITE OF NEW UNITED NATIONS BLDG IN NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman FOX(USAF)

~~BK NO:5451-1~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
323ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the site of the new UN building at 42nd St. & East River, USAF plane takes airviews of the site--work is well under way on framework--

Date of Event April 1949

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(UN,NY)--CONSTRUCTION

SEE OVER

BLDG. (U.N. NY) Flag raising ceremonies)

Issue Number ~~6194x2~~ 6194x2

Subject: UN FLAG RAISING CEREMONIES on steel framework of new UN Bldg in NYC

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
493ft.			B.G.POS.	BK NO: 5546-4 caption junked aftr card made

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Sec.Gen. ~~Trygvie Lie with~~ Warren Austin of US and the Chief Contractor the for new UN Bldg hold up UN flag, surrounded by UN advisor Committee for building, var.scs.--deff angle, tilt up along building on which the steel framework is now completed--group atop the steel framework for the flag-raising:Wallace K.Harrison, Chief Architect(blue suit) and group of men who worked on the steelwork--steel workers did the actual hoisting of the UN flag--display it--flag hoisted--cutin of men cheering--flag, from var.angles----------

Date of 10/5/49

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(UN,NY)--CEREMONIES--FLAG(UN)--
[illegible]--LIE Tryvie--AUSTIN Warren--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tingfu F Tsiang--Asst Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm. J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

BUILDINGS:(UN in NY-1950--see below & over-Lake Success,LI--	Can No. 23-364 23-364	Roll No. 1 1

Subject K. ST--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT	MACMANN-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length 8 206	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4 Can No. P-6383 x 6

SEOUL, KOREA--Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (red & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

SNDT 3000 ft.

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-364-1

ZINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--EVACUATION--U.N.ARMY--WEAPONS--VISITS--SPEECH(Crose)--SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL RAU(calls KAPITSHENKO to order-he's free of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Raul--SPEECH(Minsitr NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-375-1

...ands rallies--crowd--he whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY; riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire-man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away bye-bye--into patrol wagon, bye now---CUT: HARDE 6387x4, more on Malik-Mar. Truman seated talking to friend--in bar--colors working on Tsiang after session-MARKHAM 6387x3. Malik raising gave Malik & Trygve Lie-var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8...--HEARST(DD): ~~SXEXX~~ 6389x3. At Japan...AT's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troops aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipment and even (ugh:)KP--LANDING IN KOREA: 1st...ing troops hit the beach--No Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

BUILDINGS:(U.N.Bldg in NY-1950)	Can No. 23-375 23-3 "	Roll No 1

Subject	Hdmeraman. MANH-1.N. HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.
KOREA--TANKS DIG IN AS REDS BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of caption for numbers

Description and Remarks

APRIL LST operation--jeep coming up ran
nto LST--DRUMS of fuel going aboard,2 sho
anks--GI cleans rifle -HS loaded LST--tro
nderway--LST hitting beach in Korea--troo
ield commanders entering tent--confab in
round shot s--setting charges,2 shots-
or mines,2 s ts--ou tire in position--o
troops on al --NEW YORK CITY:At UN, exter
p for seats--ated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian
ow President of Council,enters--fotoge
elegate Warr n Austin sits--crowds--Malik

Date of Event Aug. 50

Used No.	Date
p ining ral-- a ne, shots	
de--the bridge-- he Atlantic bales	
ered--3 shots,	
delegate who is	
seated, wi tes--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(g) 23-375-1

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5:
add material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square.--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--FLEETING--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--[redacted] FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINE GUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--HAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROSEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-375-1

cu audience--var.shots tape recording and records--cu same-
var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--[illegible] 6389x6:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon--outside city on roads,SS.Koreans lay
mines--pick and only living things in village in path of
red rats from No.Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge--new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--PARA 6387x1,2:At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit.
talking--gen. view members vote China question--add.
sa--PARA 6387x5 Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA 6387x
7--add.shots--[illegible] ST:6386x4-must check these cuts,we have
no dope sheet--D. T.DEF. 6390x3:At Pensacola,Florida-famed
Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being checked by crews--LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trnd
pilots--Lt.A.R.Hawkins,Lt. J.Robeke,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.j

(2) 23-377-1

Ext UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3::U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 2:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek--------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enem. held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIEST 6393x[illegible] & 6:

BUILDING: (UN Bldgs in NY-1950-cuts 6391x4)	Can No. 23-377	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH	PATHE(ZENITH)-DEPT DEF-PATHE(DD)-HARMON PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	X			Can No. see end of sto

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA--Gen Douglas MacArthur arr plane--Gen Walton Walker--car pulls away--Gen Chiang Kai Chek out of car, after her is MacArthur--Gen Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA--MacArthur looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier in road, 2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs--big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance--North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched, find gun on one, lead him away--strafing with rockets, 5 shots--AS Pusan--shot of docks--U.S Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags, U.S., U.N. and Kor[illegible]an--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: August 1950

Edited No.	Date

(4.) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI-
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--INSPECTION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.. W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same------ Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoff in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Zenier):6401x4: At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive -prisoner So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--Searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person---------- MARKMAN:(63)1x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--OU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--cu Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUTS.Harde 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

BUILDINGS:(HS U.N. BLDG. AT LAKE SUCCESS-NY---1950--6409x1, story, too) (SOUND)	Can No. 23-381,	3

Subject KOREA- FORCE GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Cut by PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	860		

Cans
Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, # 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

YOKED, JAPAN:(Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI, Roy Mannring-- tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS who ordered atrocities)

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by prisoners--sitting in the car--
PARA 6402x10 In Korea, MCT troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen Collins--- ----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-415-Reel

casualties, 4 shots--reading 'CASUALTIES', 2 shots--2 shots
Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion, 5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits, 7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat, 4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow, 3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Tres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
Dead in ditch, 2 shots--refugees on move, 3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE, Rome, Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women, 3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX), 2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN, GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON, KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME, ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--
[illegible]

BUILDING:(UN at Lake Success,LI NY--1950--see top of card below	Can No. 23-415	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF
EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman
ALL LIBRARY

C Length B/W	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUND

[illegible] N--
[illegible] Council--crowd--[illegible]
[illegible] es. seat,[illegible]
[illegible] --delegates vot[illegible] --Is UN hall--
[illegible] --Berlin,Germany youth march[illegible]ng,3 shots--
[illegible] --Iran riots,3 sh[illegible]ts,3 sh[illegible]ts--[illegible]
[illegible] her w[illegible] receiv[illegible] secret docum-
[illegible] employee,2 sh[illegible] Gen.Grey--
[illegible] , nvasion--sign "38th Par[illegible]
[illegible] .Douglas [illegible]Arthur [illegible]
[illegible] shots--plasma to wounded.

Date of Event 19[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDG. (UN - Lake Success): Visiting Pres. of Chile attends session)

Issue Number
6306x9; 6307x6

Subject PRES. OF CHILE, Gabriel Gonzalez Videla, VISITS UN & HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman
EDWARDS & HARDE respectively

Length
196ft. + 300ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Bk Nos:5661-6;5662-4
captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK:(6306x9; Chile Pres. holds a press conference---MAY be sound on this--please check film as we had no caption at all on this roll----------
-----6307x6:(LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(var.scs. him with Sec.Gen.of UN Trygvie Lie and Benjamin Cohen and delegates of UN--cu same--he seated with delegates from South American countries--at table with Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--cu and ls same--leaving UN building--cars leaving----------

Date of Event
April 1950

NEW YORK CITY--VIDELA,Gabriel Gonzalez--CHILE GOVT--PRESS(NY)--
UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--BLDG(UN,Lake Success)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUILDINGS:(United Nations, N.Y.C.)
Underlined

Can No. 6311 X

Roll No. 8

Subject
JEEPS FOR SOUTH AMERICA

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	203			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.C.--LS U.N. Bldg. -- shots showing jeeps on trucks--CU same-- U.N. Kiddies in jeep with Major General Lowell W. Rooks UNICEF and Benjamin Cohen, Asst. Secy. Gen. in charge of U.N. Dept. Public Inf.--CU Mr. Rooks at wheel of jeep--CU Mr. Cohen with children in arms--CU kids in jeep--shot of flags GOOD CU OF U.S. FLAG ~~FLYING~~--

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.C.--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS.(U.N.)--JEEPS--CHILDREN--ROOKS--COHEN--FLAGS(MISC.)--FLAGS(U.S.)--MONTAGE(FLAG)--

Date of Event 4/12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS:(NEW UN BLDG AT 42nd STREET & EAST RIVER)	Can No. 6353X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. BLDG AT 42nd St AND EAST RIVER	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180 200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY; shots from across East River of new United Nations bldg with 1-2-&3 inch lens--var tilt shots from top to base of bldg--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--SCENICS--

Date Of Event JUNE 13 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-430-4

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..2 scenes--US GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marching with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of GI Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-ms of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--GI GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--GI cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS. Add.on U.N. Bldg.--
U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATION--PO[illegible]--
CIVILIAN DEFENCE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.--MONTAGE--COMIC--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.)
UNITED NATIONS--FIGHTING--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--
[illegible]--CROWDS--FIRE--

BUILDING: (UNited Nations in NYC 1951)	Can No. 24-430	Roll No. 4
		4

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEME FOR 1951	PRINCETON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	221			6532x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA 3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.N. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes--head on shot of same--scenic shot of small town, man crossing st..truck going by--MS big city--CU types..man with pick ax..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--semi cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicin & putting into bottle--cars going by camera in fg, big bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date of Event: 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1: shots (troops) Madame Henri Bonnet, Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol, Major Impy & Schumann-----and ther grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------

6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------

6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY. (Auriol visits FDR grave greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wreath on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-

AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at HQ--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred A. Irvin, Supt. of Academy---------

6580x12: ls Auriol & party arrive UN, ran from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----------

WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jecelin father of Sgt. Wm. Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal-- group shot----------

BUILDINGS:(In NY,UN Bldg.visited by Fr.Pres.V.Auriol-4/51 6580x12 in "A" story)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. 3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.AURIOL (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman
(A)LESLEY HARPE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT (D)PARA-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 62 48 97 60			

Cuts (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft. cu

(B)JK (C)6581x3 (D)JKO

Date of Event Apr.1951

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adwy--ran down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--Int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann on review stand-------6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading wearing medals---more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand 6580x10..Auriol at Waldorf Astoria--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(64) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 shows turtles on deck, hs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--USMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--MME OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--WATER--U.S. ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(War)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN----------

(3) 24-445-3

CA P TORTUGERO,PUERTO RICO,U.S.Army soldiers (1 battledress
listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at
board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall kneel and fire--
mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling
on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys
observers,they jump at explosion--mcu crawling on backs,guns
top of them,under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them-
cu more crwl on backs--still crawling,explosions--machine
gun firing--mls infiltration,guys crawling--30 caliber air-
cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on
range--beach--ls range,they fire into ocean off beach,spray
as bullet hits water---6581x3: more on all phases of train-
ing--Eng.classes--marching--cu soldier raises hand to ask
question--class seated on ground,infiltration course--other
watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--
three US Army Officers watch--cu Col.Wm.W.Culp,CO of Camp--
misc.shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets,good
for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

(2) 24-477-1

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var. scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10:(NK Wac at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm.Joy,Gen.Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6:(At Pentagon,var.takes of SOUND coverage of Geo.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

BLDGS:(Conference Room,int.-UN & Communist delegates meet--Kaesong, Korea 7/51)story & (SOUND-WASH,D.C.)

Can No. 24-477

Roll No. 1

CUTS: 6690x4, 6691x1 & 6689x10)

Subject: MUST INSURE SECURITY

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)-N.B.C.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		

T-6690x4, HE-6691x1
N-6689x10, L-6694x6
Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Red fotogs--2 shots UN team seated--int.conference room 2 shots,Reds arriving at parley--1s UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking with Communists outside meeting room--Communist with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SYNCH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C. Marshall, Secy of Defense,SYNCH of him speaking----------SOUND CUTS:NK girl giving refreshments to UN and red press men--Bob Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.---NK guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red foto takes pix of UN delegation--int.shots meeting room--Lt.stops UN men from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes over

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUILDINGS:(UN in NY--10/15/51)

Can No. 24-500

Roll No. 1

Subject: IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH TO SEAL OIL CASE BEFORE UN

Cameraman: MARKHAM & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	58		

Cuts 6743x6, 6739x4

Can No. 239 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN bldg.& flags--Sec.Council Secy.of UN ~~Assembly~~ Trygve Lie walks with Iranian Premier Mossadegh to seat--cu Mossadegh--crowd--slow pan Security Council-- Mossadegh talking--cu Sir Gladwyn Jobb of UK & Warren Austin of US,pan back to Mossadegh,his secretary reading---6743x6:CUTS: add.same--shot of Mossadegh's daughter & member of Iran delegation--shots ls,of Iranian group 6739x4: Iranian flag on UN bldg--U.S.Flag,same--British flag same--Austin arrives--Jebb arrives----------

Date of Event: 10-15-51

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--FLAGS--BRIT.FLAG--IRAN FLAG--U.S.FLAG--MOSSADEGH--LIE--JEBB--AUSTIN--IRAN GOVT--BRIT.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-520-Reel

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes-------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

UN BUILDING:(In NY 1951 as Mossadegh visits--1951 HIGHLIGHT REEL)	Can No. 24-520	Roll No Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	570			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN. DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--replacing him, Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(1s tents(conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots, Reds entering--3 shots, int., signing------ SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(int. signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS, FRANCE:(Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower and NATO officers--BS Nato troops, Ike inspecting, 2 shots------WASHINGTON DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres. Harry S. Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air---- ABADAN, IRAN--map Near East, Iran in center--Abadan plant, 2 shots, storage

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

BUILDINGS:(United Nations, New York City)

Can No. 6532 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: U.N. BUILDING

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks....various shots and angles of new United Nations Building in N.Y.C..

N.Y. YORK CITY---UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDG (UN, N.Y.): (Pix of new UN building)

Issue Number

Subject

6550x1

NEW UN BUILDING THAT IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND NEARLY COMPLETED

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403ft.				BK NO: 5891-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(various scs. nt and ext of the New United Nations Building under construction at 41st St. & East River--some ext.with clouds overhead, parently nice scenic material--good library stuff-------

Date of Event

2/27/51

EW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(UN,NY)--CLOUDS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-a01-1

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arrving--cu of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg--look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi N.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--temp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots durin session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pearson and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--ls hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)---------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV --PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

BUILDING:(UN in New York--10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS	HARDE-- MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
8-153				H-6969x3 H-6983x3 E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbanned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit,India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--floor--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delegat seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause--- ------CUTS:[illegible]:[Czech delegation--Korean delegation--

Date of Event 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--WILEY,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZARUBIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVIE--COMDIER,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TINGF
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

BLDG. (N.Y. UN): New U.N. Bldg. opens in New York City)

Issue Number: 6816x4

Subject: FIRST MEETING OF UN IN the NEW UNITED NATIONS BUILDING

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
484ft.			FC POS.	caption junked after card made	BRNo:6141-9

Description and Remarks: NEWYORK CITY:(At United Nations,2/27/52--arrival of delegates at new UN Bldg which is not quite completed--U.S.Amb.Frncis B.Sayre,Prine Wan Waithayakow who is Amb.Extaordinare of Thiland and Rep.Aroni Khalidy of Iraq--French delegation arrive--China,same--Belgian,same--Dr.SS Lui of China takes seat--Russ Rep.Alexander A.Bolatov--Sir Alan Cuthbert Burns of England--L.K.Murvo of New Zealand--Sayre of US--interiors and exteriors--var.scs. of the building inside and out----------

Date of Event: Feb 1952

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(NY-UN)--DELEGATES--SAYRE,FrancisB--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

BUILDING: (U.N.Bldg in NY--1952)	Can No. 6837 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA AT U.N.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
607				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...The royal party arriving U.N. Bldg...greeted by Trygve Lie, Ambassador D.J. von Balluseck of the Netherlands & Dr. Petrus J. Schmidt--greeting members of the permanent delegation of the Netherlands to the U.N.--Lie shows the Royal guests a model replica of the U.N. Bldg. and grounds --looking at the Security Council and Queen sits in the President's seat--tilt shot to Royal party leaving U.N. Bldg.--cars leaving U.N.
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG.(U.N.)--QUEEN JULIANA--BERNHARD--LIE--SCHMIDT--BALLUSECK--

Date of Event 10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDING: (U.N. Bldg in NY-8/18/54) SOUND	Can No. 7159 x	Roll No. 3
Subject U.N. POLITICAL COMMITTEE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
843			843	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--U.N.HDQTRS..Vishinsky arriving--CU Korean Delegate seated--Vishinsky speaking with Sen.Wiley--Chairman tapping gavel--LS session--LS voting--LS wide angle shot from gallery--EXTERIOR..cars arriving..PAN DOWN BLDG.--SOUND..INTERIOR..Vishinsky asking apoint of order--Vishinsky talks..with gestures--Speech by Henry Cabot Lodge..against inviting No.Korean rep.to the U.N.--shots Lodge listening--Indian rep.listening--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREA--VISHINSKY--WILEY--LODGE--BLDG.(UN)--SPEECH(VISHINSKY)--SPEECH (LODGE)--

Date of Event 8/18/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--KOREAN WAR--
ARMISTICE--WILEY--SPENDER--DAYAL--LLOYD--MARTIN--
LODGE--JESSUP--ZARUBIN--VISHINSKY--~~XXXXX~~ SPEECH(PEARSON)--
PEARSON--GREECE--

(2) 7160x1; 7161x3

BUILDINGS:(UN Bldg-NY--1953) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
7160 x 1 (SOUND) 7160 x1	7161 x 3 7161x3

Subject
U. N. GENERAL
OPENING 4.SESSION MEETING OF 7 GEN.ASSEMBLY

Cameraman
EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
894 XXI				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(U.N.HDQTRS) exterior..Sen. Wiley of U.S. arriving..ditto Sir Percy Spender of Australia..ditto Rajeshwar Dayal and Mrs.Dayal of India..ditto Selwyn Lloyd of United Kingdom..ditto delegates of So.Korea--INTERIOR..Gen. Assembly room--Paul Martin of Canada and Selwyn Lloyd--Sen.Wiley and Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge--~~Selwyn Lloyd~~ and Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.--Zarubin and Vishinksy of USSR--shots officers on Dias--floor shot assembly coming toorder--HS of assembly--SOUND..Pres.Lester B.Pearson of Canada calls session to order..SPEECH BY PEARSON.. EXPRESSES SYMPATHY TO GREECE FOR THE EARTHQUAKES THEY SUFFERED AND SPEAKS ON KOREAN ARMISTICE

Date of Event
8/17/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDINGS:(UN Bldg in NY at East River & 42nd St.)1954)	Can No. 7382 x 3 7382 x3	Roll No. 7384 x 3 7384x3

Subject	Cameraman
MENDES -FRANCE AT U.N.	HAGDE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282	221		61	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Mendes -France arriving at U.N...greeted by French and U.N. officials on rame--Flags outside U.N. Bldg.--interior Mendes speaking..SOUND..ENGLISH TRANSLATION OVER HIS SPEECH--

NEW YORK CITY-- MENDES FRANCE--FRENCH GOVT.--U.N.--BLDG.--FLAGS--SPEECH(MENDES-FRANCE)--

Date of Event 11/22/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UN BUILDING:(High shot outside UN Bldg.,int.high shot--hs floor,assembly --New York City--9/55)	Can No. 28-711	Roll No. 1

28-711 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW U.N.HEAD----ASSEMBLY ELECTS JOSE MAZA OF CHILE	EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(hs outside UN building--delegates arrive--John Foster Dulles & Secy of State arrives--Arabic delegates wearing turbans, arrives--int.high shot--Russian delegates,Molotov,etc--Henry Cabot Lodge & Dulles--hs floor,assembly--3 men on rostrum, semi cu--voting--men at table counting ballots--Chile's Jose Maza,newly elected President,walks to rostrum--applause--him given gavel--applause--cu Maza----------

Date of Event: 9/20/55

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--UN BUILDING--UN--MEETING--ELECTIONS--VOTING--DELEGATES--DULLES--ARABS--MOLOTOV--USSR--LODGE--MAZA--CROWD-

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UN BLDG:(Labor Heads visit Canada UN Delegates..N.Y.C.-12/55)--shot of bldg.,also inter.shots..)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-4	Canada

Subject: LABOR HEADS VISIT CANADA UN DELEGATES

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(ls UN--med.bldg-- Date of Event 12-55
Oval with hon.Paul Martin head of Can.Delegation to UN in nter of group--2 shots of labor group listening--Martin speaking(silent)--cn tour of bldg,2 shots--cu of guide-- into Gen.Assembly,2 shots--looking at murals,2 shots-------

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--UN BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CANADIANS--MARTIN--TOUR--ART & ARTISTS(Murals)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-90-2

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina--he on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

BLDG. (United Nations) in N.Y.City	Issue Number 29-90-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	HARKMANN FARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				M- 7588x1,9 ~~No~~ of cuts junked

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINCO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--NL OF YEAR--

BLDGS. (U.N. NY.) Good shots of United Nations Building)

Issue Number: 7574x1

Subject: ATOMIC ENERGY CONFERENCE AT UN (Background material)

Cameraman: UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396ft.	FG DUPE			Bk No: 7197-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(United Nations--

Date of Event: Sept 1956

on Sept.20,1956 will begin the "Conference on the Statute of the Int'l Atomic Energy Agency"--the foloing is background material supplied by the UN for newreel use-----var.very good views of the UN Secretariat Building,pan to Gen.Assembly bldg--flashback to Pres D.D.Eisenhower addressing UN Gen Assembly on 12/8/53--Geneva street scene--signs "Atoms for Peace"--is Palais des Nations--int.UN flag on wall--var.delegates arrive 8/8/55--Hall where the Conference will be held--v r.delegates inside--entrance of Belgian Exhibition--var.same--Scandanavian countries exhibit--British,same--var.scs. of Atomic Enegy material--Soviet exhibition--US Exhibit-----NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIO[illegible] LDGS(UN in NY)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--EXHIBITIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(NY'S United Nations Bldg--42 St.& E.River--opening of UN sessions) 9/17/57)

Can No. 30-77 ~~30-77~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject UNITED NATIONS--NEW ZEALANDER NAMED ASSEMBLY PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
29	72		

Cuts CUTS & SUT STORY

Can No. 7662x2,500ft. appx.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ext.Assembly bldg--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabbot Lodge out of car--into.gen.scene--Secy of State Dulles,Lodge and George Meaney--Japanese delegations--United Kingdom sign but empty seats--Selwyn Lloyd--Deg Hammarskjold,UN Gen. Secy talking with others--USSR Sign,pan delegation to Andrei Gromyko and other--int.gen.scene--Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand who was elected Pres.,he wears glasses--is rostrum--overall sc,applause------CUTS:more on UN bldg--Lodge Cambodia delegates--Ghana delegates--Sudan delegates--hs UN----------

Date of Event 9/17/57

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--BUILDINGS--UN--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--MEANEY--JAP GOVT--UK GOVT--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--MUNRO--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--CAMBODIA GOVT DELEGATES--GHANA GOVT--SUDAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-S(4-53-56)

BUILDING:(UN bldg--protest demonstrations re Red murder of Hungarian Premier Nagy--6/58)

Can No. 31-50

Roll No. 1

(SOUND)

Subject: HUNGARY PROTEST--FREE WORLD OUTRAGED BY MURDER OF NAGY SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks BONN,GERMANY:(pan demonstrators in Germany--cu signs & picture--ss same, Soviet Embassy pan building--ls demonstrators--ss riots--as same--pan building--cu broken window--ls building in NEW YORK CITY--ss group with signs--as of same--ss broken window of Russian Embassy--ss demonstrators--ss riots--as same--more same--ss demonstrator being led away--another same--car pulling away--cu sign (conference room)--ss chairman--ss talk SOUND--speech by E.R. Walker of Australia on United Nations Spec.Committee--UN BLDG BONN,GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)-Bldg--NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--SPEECH(Walker WALKER--UNITED NATIONS--POSTERS--COMMUNISM

makeup 6/23/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN BUIDLING:(In NY which may be scene of UN-SUMMIT talks on Mid-East situation- 7/58)	Can No. 11-59 31-58	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUMMIT TALK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser-- ~~[illegible]~~ 8/24/58
LEBANON:(As UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet delegates--cu same--ms same--ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane--as same--as same--ms family toward camera--hs JORDAN--street shot--ms sign--ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast--ms pan flag to people entering--in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference--cu him ms Hussein--ls American GIs unload plane--as same--ms same--as same--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(HS Nikita Khruschev at mike--cu him--hs same--cu him--HS UN building, NEW YORK--pan UN BUILDING----------
CAIRO,EGYPT--HL OF YEAR--WAR--NASSER--LEBANON--MURPHY--UNITED NATIONS-ROME,ITALY--AMER.REFUGEES--JORDAN--AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--BUILDING(Emb FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRLIFT--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSCHEV--UN Bldg--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS BUILDING:(In NY visited by Russia's No. 2 Red, Anastas Mikoyan, during NY visit--1/59)	Can No. 35-5	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIKOYAN IN NEW YORK--NO.2 RED SEES CITY UNDER HEAVY GUARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	93			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(pan of Macy Dept. Store Building--ss Anastas Mikoyan & group thru the ss dinnerware--ss Mikoyan walking thru--pan Wall Street--pan down of building to cops--ss Mikoyan out of car cops to UN building--ss Mikoyan waving & into bldg--pan down UN emblem to Mikoyan and Dag Hammarskjold--pan down UN emblem to Mikoyan and Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss same----------

NEW YORK CITY--STORE--BUILDINGS-VISITS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WALL STREET--FINANCE--POLICE--UNITED NATIONS--UNITED NATIONS BUILDING--HAMMARSKJOLD--

Date of Event		
	Used No.	Date
makeup 1/15/59		
store on a tour--		
into bldg--pan of		
ss him with Dag Hammarskjold on		

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS: (UN Bldg in NY--9/60)	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND	33-77 33-77	1 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE AT U.N.--PROPOSES WORLD DISARMAMENT PROGRAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	349			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss UN Building,ext--mixup 9/22/60 int.crowd--ss Congo delegate--ss Madugascar--Togo delegate--Chad Delegate--Cameroun Delegate--ss Russia's Nikita Khrushchev walks in--ss Fidel Castro--K hugs Castro--ss same--cu of Red Czech Boss Novotny--cu Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--ss U.S.Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car,waves--crowd with signs--girls with flags--ls Ike waves from car--ls Ike into UN bldg--crowd applauds-Ike on podium--Croud,Khrushchev--IKE TALK (SOUND)

Used No.	Date

NY,NY--UN--BLDGS--CROWD--DELEGATES--POLITICS--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--CUBAN GOVT--CASTRO--COMMUNISTS--NOVOTNY--TITO YUGOSLAV GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PARADE--CHRS--reception

SEE OVER

table--ss Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu sound--African delegate listening--X. liste ing--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--ss Castro talking----------

[illegible] Y[illegible],NY--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible]MEETING--HIG[illegible]LIGHT OF Y[illegible]--UN [illegible]--[illegible]
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NA[illegible]ER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--
[illegible]HAN--CAR--DECORATIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--C[illegible]ER[illegible]N--[illegible]
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HA[illegible]MARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--

HISTORICAL

BUILDINGS: (UN Bldg. in NY--9/60)	Can No. 33-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORY AT U.N.--WORLD LEADERS AT New York A- HIRL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (ls UN Bldg--cu Bldg--crowd--Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes hands with Premier Gamal Nasser of Egypt & they hug--ls st GLEN COVE, LI, NY which is Russ. retreat--camera pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia--ss in HARLEM, NY the Hotel Theresa--Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)--Castro & Nasser thru crowd--crowds with signs--ss Castro & Nasser--ls US Pres. Dwight Eisenhower in car, look thru car, see Francis Cardinal Spellman the RC Archbishop of NY--ss same, Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving--ss Ike with India's Prime Minister Nehru--cu same--ss same, stading up--shake hands--cameramen--ss Ike with Nasser--cu same--cameramen--Ike & Nasser shake hands--ls crowd inside UN--ss same--ss Nehru--ss of British Prime Minister Harold Macmillan--ss Nasser--ss Khrushchev--ss of Sec'y. Gen. of UN Dag Hammarskjold--crowd applauding--ss Khrushchev pounding on

Date Received 9/26/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUILDINGS:(In NY, the UN Bldg--9/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-79	1

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON HISTORY IS ON THE U.N.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141	134			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(at Idlewild Airport, ls crowd & Russian jet--ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro talks (silent)--cu same--crowd--Castro into plane and waves--ls plane--crowd----ss President Sukarno of Indonesia arrives, waving--cu him--ss plane--fotogs--cu King Hussein of Jordan at mike--fotogs--Hussein waves--ss UN Bldg--Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan at U.N.----------(Khrushchev's childish outbursts shown in the final sequences)--

Date of Event: NOW 9/29/60

NEW YORK,NY--MISSILES--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT--CASTRO--PLANES--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--SUKARNO--INDONESIA GOVT--CAMERAMEN--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--ENG.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSHCHEV--ODDITIES(Human)--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS(UN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUILDING: (Ext. of UN Building in New York 10/60) SOUND	Can No. 33-80	Roll No. Keel

Subject KHRUSHCHEV THREATENS DAG & U.N. SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ext.U.N.BLDG— Russia'd Premier Nikita Khrushchev at rostrum,silent— same, 2 scenes SOUND—he walks to seat—Jordan's King Hussein at stand silent and crowd—same, SOUND—India's Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walks to stand—crowd—Nehru SOUND—he walks to seat & applause SOUND—UN Sec Gen. Dag Hammarskjold at stand, SOUND (he will NOT quit)—Khrushchev bangs on table SOUND—Dag talks again SOUND—K banging again SOUND— Dag talks (SOUND)—Applause SOUND———————

New York,NEW YORK—HISTORICAL—UNITED NATIONS—BLDG—DIPLOMATS—U.S. GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—SPEECH(Khrushchev)—JORDAN GOVT—KING HUSSEIN— SPEECH (Hussein)—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU—SPEECH(Nehru)—HAMMARSKJOLD— SPEECH Hammarskjold—SOUND—COMMUNISTS—

Makeup 10/3/60
Date of Event

SEE OVE

UN BUILDING:(ls of UN Bldg in NY—9/62) "A" story	Can No. 35-76 35-76	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) UN HONORS HAMMARSKJOLD MEMORY
(B) EARTHQUAKE AFTERMATH(Iran)

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74 67				none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN Bldg—ms U.S. Amb.Adlai Stevenson,others—ls plaque—cu Hammerskjold poster,3 shots—cu cameramen—ms unveil plaque—pan down same—group, front of plaque—crowd,postal window—Hammarskjold stamps—crowd—stamping cards—crowd——————(B)IRAN(AS wreckage—as same—crowd—ms Shah of Iran—ls same—ms,his sister walking—crowd thru ruins where 10,000 died—man dig—cu man pray—ms wreckage—

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—UN BLDG—MEMORIALS—PLAQUE—CEREMONIES—STEVENSON—POSTERS—U.SMAIL—STAMPS—CROWD—IRAN—WRECKAGE—EATHQUAKE—DISASTERS—HL OF YR(Disaster)—SHAH OF IRAN FAMILIES—HUMAN INTEREST—

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(~~NEW~~ UN Bldg. in New York, pan of same as UN convenes--9/62)

Can No. 35-77 ~~95-77~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: UN CONVENES--NEW NATIONS JOIN ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan UN Bldg--cu flags--ss U.S.Amb.Adlai Stevenson talk to group--ss int.,people mill around--ss Pakistan seated--ss people voting--cu same--ls crowd seated--ss Mongo Slim, former General Assembly Pres. announces new President is Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan--ss he walks up, shakes hands--ls crowd

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDING--MISC.FLAGS--STEVENSON--US GOVT PAKISTAN GOVT--SLIM--KHAN--CROWD--ELECTIONS--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUILDINGS:(UN in New York as people arrive for meeting--10/62)	Can No. 35-88 ~~33-88~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS BASES--WARY U.S. AWAITS MISSILE REMOVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--car arrives--cameraman--Russian 1st Deputy Foreign Minister Vassily Kuznetsov comes in--cameraman--cu,pan UN Secy Gen.U Thant, Kuznetsov & Valerian Zorin--pan,delegates going to Cuba--cameran--delegates to Cuba--Russians & delegates shake hands with U Thant----------

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--THANT--KUZNETSOV--ZORIN--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--XXXX KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

U.N. BUILDING:(10/62--meeting on Cuba Crisis--10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-88	Foreign Release

35-88 FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	331			

Description and Remarks

CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--men working camera--foto of sites(missile) camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

Date of Event 10/62

Edit No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(UN in NY--11/62)	Can No. 35-89 ~~35-89~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA FIGHTS BACK--WEST AIDS DEFENSE AGAINST RED CHINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~62~~	~~74~~			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(as ext. UN Bldg--ls voting on admission of Red China-- cu UN emblem--as meeting--cu newspaper--cu another same--INDIA:Min. of Def.Krishna Menon on stand--as he goes to mike--ls crowd--cu same-- cu Menon talk(silent)--as crowd--ls crowd----------

Date of Event: 11/62

NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--VOTING--CHINESE GOVT--US.GOVT-- PRESS--INDIA--INDIA GOVT--MENON--CROWD--INDIANS--

SEE OVER

U. N. BUILDING: (Exterior--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-98	2

Subject: U THANT NAMED to FULL TERM AS U.N. SECRETARY GENERAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ext. UN Buildings--flags--int. Gen. Assembly--UN Embelm--voting, 2 shots--Pres. Zafrulla Khan get results of vote--reads same--U Thant of Burma to dais--crowd--U Thant----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ELECTION--VOTING--KHAN--HL YEAR--THANT--EMBLEM--U N BLDG--

Date of Event: 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UN BLDG:(3/63--as seen from new Pan-American Bldg in NYC--3/63)

Can No. 36-21 ~~36-21~~

Roll No. 3

Subject SKYLINE GIANT--NEW OFFICE BUILDING IS WORLD'S LARGEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ms tilt up of new Pan American Building over Grand Central Station--as showing sunline, pan down--ss sign "Pan American Bldg"--int ls flags--Mrs. Erwin Wolfson,wife of deceased builder, Gov.Nelson A. Rockefeller and Mayor Robert Wagner, cut ribbon--ext.med.shot building--pan heliport on top--Top of Building,Empre State Bldg in BG seen throug part of structure of PAA Bldg--same,UN Bldg,BG--same,look down on stree pan downtown--ls new Verrazano-Narrows Bridge--cu at bridge structure--as bridge--rolls of cables--cu same--ls dedication crowd--bridge in bg--ss Robert Moses,Bridge Authority head & others turn wheel to spin cable spin same--pan same--ls Bridge----NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--SKYLINE--WOLFSO ROCKEFELLER--WAGNER--CEREMONIES-UN BLDG--EMP.STATE-BRIDGE-MOSES-[illegible] HARTOGDOM--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATION-AIRPORT--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN BLDG:(In NY--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-77	2

36-77 2

Subject: UN ASSEMBLY OPENS--18th SESSION BEGINS ON HOPEFUL NOTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ext UN Bldg--int. delegates arrive,2 shots--HS Assembly--ss Andrei Gromyko,Russia--ss Adlai Stevenson,US--HS delegates voting--ss same--HS Delegates--ss new Pres. Dr. Carlos Sosa Rodriguez of Venezuela walking up--hs delegates--ss Pres. gets favel from Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan, retiring Pres of Assembly,sits down--ls demonstration by Anti-Castro Cubans from gallery,four shots--pan podium to delegates------

Date of Event: 9/19/63

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--ELECTIONS--VOTING--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--US GOVT--RODRIGUEZ--VENE.GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN BLDG: (Visited by Pres. JFK--9/63)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-78	1

Subject: USA-USSR MOON TRIPS? PRES. KENNEDY ADDRESSES UN SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (UN Bldg--pan down same--crowd--U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy and UN Amb. from U.S.Adlai Stevenson walk in--cameramen--JFK meets people--JFK walks crowd in Assembly--JFK walks to dais--JFK--SOUND JFK talk--crowd----

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--HL Yh--GUIDED MISSILES(Space trips)--

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN BLDG: (In New York--night scenes-- 3 angles--1962)	Can No. 7695 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NIGHT SCENES UN BUILDING (NY)	Cameraman UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			FC 130	Can Mk. No: 7458-9

Description and Remark NEW YORK CITY: (med.ls, pan up-50ft med.ground shot, 38 ft.-- tilt shot, pan up, 42 ft.

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 1963

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(UN in NY--9/65)	Can No. 38-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KASHMIRI WAR ENDS--INDIA & PAKISTAN BOW TO U.N. CEASE FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-239		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg,ext.,2 shots Date of Event 9/23/65
nt.Security Council,US.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg
n huddle with delegation--another shot same--council seated--India
elegate--Pakistan delegate--Council--same,see Goldberg,2 shots--pan
en.Assembly--them seated--voting,2 shots--counting votes--Assembly--
talian Foreign Minister Amintore Fanfani,cu--he walks up,2 shots--sits
own,pan--ext ROME,ITALY:Vatican--St.Peter's Basilica--interior crowd,
ervice--sa same--Pope Paul VI reads,2 shots--crowd--he reads,at Vatican
cumenical Council--crowds--stained glass,cu--Pope Blessing Council--
he will soon visit UN in NY)-------NEWS YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--GOLDBERG-
AR--INDIA GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--FANFANI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--POPE PAUL VI
ROWDS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

U.N. BUILDING:(Pope Paul VI speaks before United Nations and blesses crowd before St.Patricks Cathedral) 1965 (LS UN BLDG)

Can No. 39- 1

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S.
SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls t walking--as same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Date of Event makeup 12/31/65

SEE OVER

(2) 40-79-2

(C)PERUGIO,ITALY:(BkNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civilization--pan site,King look on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief--finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds,taking notes--pan boxes of stuff----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated,pan to her--they talk,he smile--car by--crowd,airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits,sweaters,caps,dresses,lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK,Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.Govt--

-30-

UN BUILDING!(1967—"A"story

Issue Number
40-79-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG FOUR MEETING (B)HELICOPTER HAULDOWN(C)KING ARCHEOLOGICAL (D)DALAI LAMA & MRS.GANDHI (E)NORDIC FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)78 (C)67
(B)64 (D)47
(E)98

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
see tk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:38-2,6 —tilt down nite shot UN Bldg—Dean Rusk,Arthur Goldberg thru door into Secretariat—Fr.For.Min.Couve De Murville same —BR.For.Sec.Geo.Brown & Amb.Lord Caradon enter—Russ.For Min.Andrei Gromyko & Amb.Nikolai Federenko same—Sec.Gen.U Thant with Gromyko & Rusk—Group DeMurville,Gromyko,Thant,Rusk,Brown———————

(B)MONTREAL,QUECANADA:(Bkno:37-24—Can.Navy shows how to bring it copters down on deck without damage or miss—the HMCS ANNAPOLIS—mcu copter hovers—cu sign "control console"—hand at controls—cables fr copter—cu console,hand at conrols—pan to copter landing—cu control —copter in air,crew runs from under it—copter lands on deck———

Date
Sept. 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE, Couve--GROMYKO, Andrei--PEDORENKO, Nikolai--THANT, U--BROWN, George--

(B)MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--CAN. NAVY--HMCS ANNAPOLIS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO (Copter)--DEVICES(Aviation)--

(C)FERENTO, ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--GUSTVA, King--

(D)NEW DELHI, INDA--INDIA GOVT--GANDHI, Mr. sIndira--TIBET GOVT--DALAI LAMA--

(E)FASHIONS--

BLDGS.(UNIVERSAL BLDG.):(445 Park,Ave
N.Y.,57th & Park Ave.,angle shots
of Bldg.,& entrance & (SOUND)
Universal name over door--3949x6,10

Can No.	Roll No.
3949x6,10 3949x6,10	6222x2 6222x2

Subject
TALK IN GERMAN BY MR.SEIDELMAN ?
SHOTS OF UNIVERSAL BLDG. 1/(49)

Cameraman
MARKMANN-PRICKLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975	201 101 603			Can No.

Description of Record ...3949x10...angle shots of Universal Bldg.,445 Park Ave from uptown side--angle shots from downtown side-- shots entrance to 445 Park Ave and Universal name over door--shots of street name sign 57th and Park Ave.. LS Mr. Seidelman at desk in his office--6222x2...SOUND TALK in German by Mr. Seidelman--

NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--BLDGS.(UNIVERSAL BLDG.)--SEIDELMAN--SPEECH(SEIDELMAN)--

Dy/SLF-12/49

Used No.	Date
3949x6	

SEE OVER

BLDGS. (N.Y. (Universal Pictures 445 Park Avenue)

Issue Number

Subject: MILTON RACKMIL AWARDS

HMU 1 - R 1,2,3

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
?				

HMU LIST-Folder #26
Can No captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HMU1-R 1,2:

Date of Event 1962

Universal Pres.Milton Rackmil receives the PIONEER OF THE YEAR AWARD---no captions on this,please see film----------HMU 1 - R.3:(he receives the FAME Award from Quigley Publications which is the Award of Achievement--ext.acs. of the Universal Pix Bldg at 445 Park Ave.NY--insert of street sign (57th & Park)--cu of award plaque--silent shots of Rackmil, Martin Quigley of Quigley Publications --cu Quigley--cu Rackmil--cu they shake hands--other unnamed VIPs of Universal and Quigley Publications----------Quigley Executive leaving bldg----------

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(445 Park Ave.,NY)--RACKMIL,Milton--QUIGLEY,Martin --MOTION PIX(1962)--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS. (N.Y. (Universal Pictures Co. 445 Park Ave.)

Issue Number

~~HMU 1 - R 4,5~~

Subject: 50th ANNIVERSARY UNIVERSAL PICTURES (Cutins)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
300 ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var. scs. of Universal Pict.Bldg 445 Park Ave.NY--people going in and out--name over entrance,etc--2 scs.birthday cake--med.cake,dolly in on it--Universal officials(unnamed)--cu some of them--Pres.Milton Rackmil of Universal cuts cake--Rackmil with Cary Grant--cu Rackmil--cu Cary Grant--pull back to med.of Grant eating cake------

Date ~~8/11~~/62

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(445 Park,NY)--ANNIVERSARY--CAKE--MOTION PIX(1962)--RACKMIL,Milton--GRANT,Cary--

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(1963-Alfred Hitchcock joins sales exec. in Universal offices in NYC) 445 Park Av.,NY

Can No.	Roll No.
36-8	NY Local

Subject ALFRED HITCHCOCK "The Birds is Coming"

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			98 ft.	Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Sign "The Birds is Coming"--fade to sign which reads "Alfred Hitchcock's "The Birds"to debut at NY's RKO Palace and Brooklyn Albee"--tilt med. shot 445 Park Avenue (Univ.Home Office Bldg),pan down to ls same--tite cu "445" numerals--med.producer Alfred Hitchcock with Sales Executive R.H.Wilkinson and other(exhibitor?)--cu Wilkinson,pan to Hitchcock--med shot all three--cu Hitchcock,zoom back--bs them--med.shot all three, third man signs--they stand, shake hands----------NEW YORK CITY--POSTERS(Signs)--HITCHCOCK--WILKINSON--MOTION PIX--BLDGS--

Date of Event: 1963

SEE OVER

(2.) 23-387-2

empty chair as Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS: var. shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Act in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Millard E. Tydings--------WASHINGTON, D.C.: (At White House, hs cameras and group on step, Pres. Harry S. Truman, Mrs. Elear. Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs, Charlot Ingram (negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls, Mrs. R. on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm. for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4; Mrs. FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen. view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs. FDR--CU Flag--Pres. shows group a model of statue on the lawn--OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN: hs houses, people, et. where typhoon struck--flooded area, water, people in doorway ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

BUILDINGS:(Ext.of Waldorf Astoria Hotel in NYC-Sept.1950) "A" story)

Can No. 23-387 : 23-387

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

(A) HEARST & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(ZENITH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3 2 6			

(E) NAT'L FIL BOARD

Cuts Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left shot--cu Bevin--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet in fg to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS:Hearst .nformal meeting--PATHE-6425x7:others at Mr.Herve of France and r.Alford De.Murgar Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of Fr. WASHINGTON,D.C.:(walking up steps of Amer Bldg. to Gen.Gen.) Marshall

Date of Event 1-50

Used No.	Date
Sery of State,at	
nest Bevin of GB	
f Mr Bevin,med.	
& Schuman next	
6425x4:more on	
s on 4th the)	
e also Sir	
Chief of Protocol	
Red Cross	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 23-387-2

...er release slow down to graze near
...ches grazing ground aft... processing--
...and corral and working pens--
Diplomats
(A) Additional men at meeting, Philip Jessup, T. Nietze,
Frances Perkins, ...Spafford-1st names on Nietze & Spafford
not available

(A)
...--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAG--...G GOVT.-
FR GOVT--U...GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--...CHUMAN--BEVIN
FRANS--...--...-SERVE--TR. MARGARIE--DIXON--...LLER--NIETZE-
Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE--...
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITTEE--
TYDINGS--U S GOVT-- (C) WASH, D C --WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONG--UN FLAG--
PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (D) OSAKA AREA, JAPAN
TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC.
SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E) ARCTIC, CANADA--REINDEER--
INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIR--SCENIC--

house--cu boat right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merch ndise outside-
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with canvas fences
rushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--
closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inoculat
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remove
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo
women & children watching--boys from Aklavik School attend-
ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

(SHOPPING, Stop & reg. motion) BLDGS. (WANAMAKERS) (XMAS)	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 2

Subject HOLIDAY SPIRIT GRIPS POLICE AS XMAS NEARS B) SANTA ON AQUAPLANE

Cameraman WINNER FORDHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70-60 45-40				Cuts 2598x1,2,3, Can No. 2599x1,2100

Description and Remarks

XMAS

NYC

Date of Event 12/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARNER BROS. HOLLYWOOD THEATRE (THIS IS THE ARMY SHOW)	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 100x11, 12 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON ARCH	Can No. V.4 R. 45	Roll No. 5

Subject WEEDY ARTISTS OPEN OUT-DOOR SALON--
GREENWICH VILLAGERS EMULATE PARIS STREET

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 ft.
79	66			Can No. 292x6

Description and Remarks New York City--angles of art show along streets of village bordering Washington ~~[illegible]~~ Square one shot with Washing on Arch in background--one guy buys picture from artists

Also as:NEW YORK CTUY--ART--UNEMPLOYED

Date of Event 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.45	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BLDGS(WATERBURY ROPE CO) fire	Can No. 814 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BROOKLYN FIRE	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Also as:FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FACTORY

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BUILDING(WENDEL MANSION)	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 4 (6)

Subject	Cameraman
Last of Wendels passes-Charity to recieve $100,000 estate left by aged recluse	Sabin, Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	24-24			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See FUNERAL(WENDEL)

Date of Event 3/16/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

(2)19-467-1

and Joe [illegible] V.O.,Kaiser Frazer Corp.--C.U.Kaiser signing--ALL all rise and shake hands--CU Frazer and SOUND SPEECH--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 5177x2.. add.shots-pickets parading in front of W.E.plant and var. angles parading in front of W.U.Bldg.--pan down from W.U. Bldg. to picks--shot from inside double line of pickets--5177x1..McAulay signing..Stevenson signing..add. on speech by Frazer--SOUND TALK by Kaiser--SOUND talk by Stevenson--SOUND TALK by Henry Ford II..on Labor Management--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--LABOR--INDUSTRY--ELECTRICITY--TELEGRAPHY--BLDG.(WESTERN UNION BLDG.)--RIOTS--POLICE--RELLY--RADIO(SOUND TRUCK)--DETROIT,MICH.--McAULAY--KAISER--STEVENSON--FRAZER--SOUND--SPEECH--FORD--

	Can No.	Roll No.
BLDG.(WESTERN UNION BLDG.)(pickets parading in front of W.U. office--picket line encircling whole BLDG.--pickets parading)	19-467	1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES THREATEN INDUSTRY	MARKMANN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (M) 5177x2 Cut (R) 5177x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..CU 2 scenes pickets parade Dated 6/[illegible]/46
in front of Western Electric Plant--MS pickets parading in front of W.U. Office--XHS picket line encircling whole Western Union Bldg.--MS pickets parading--XHS scuffle as girl tries to get thru picket lines..police assist her into bldg.--CU Joseph P.Selly,Internat'l Pres.A.C.A.,C.I.O. at mike on sound truck,pan down to pickets--2 scenes,mass pickets parading--XIPT to DETROIT,MICH..LS group at table,Wm.A. McAulay,Reg.Director,U.A.W.,C.I.O.;Henry J.Kaiser,Pres. Kaiser Frazer Corp.;Wm.C.Stevenson,Director of Competitive Plants Dept.,U.A.W.-C.I.O.(Representing R.J.Thomas)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHITEHALL BLDG (Reds enter to see German Consul, in Bryant Park also at Union Sq.)

Can No. 822 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMUNISTS MARK ON GERMAN CONSULATE

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238	238			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--COMMUNISTS

Also as: BATTERY PARK--CROWDS

Date of Event: 11-20-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WHITEHALL BLDG.(Cruiser passing bldg.)	Can No. V.6R. 254	Roll No 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE.	Cameraman SANWALD-lyon EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,7,1098

Description and Remarks

NYC--FLEET

CRUISERS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--BATTERY PARK--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS SWANSON--DANIELS--SAILORS--REVIEWS--NAVY INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--TOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--CRUISERS--HUDSON RIVER--USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS PENNSYLVANIA--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHITEHALL BUILDING (weather bureau atop of)	Can No. 932 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: SNOW STORM

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW---NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STORMS--POLICE--[illegible]
LABORERS--TRAFFIC--BOAT(MARGARET MURLAY)--
SCENIC--BROADWAY AND TIMES SQUARE--WEATHER--
WILLIAM D. CHAMBERS--BATTERY PARK--SKYLINE--
CITY HALL--GRAND CENTRAL STATION

2-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WHITEHALL BLDG (LS)being picketed	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REDS PROTEST NAZI INVASION OF AUSTRIA	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

PROTEST

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHITEHALL BLDG (PLANES FLYING ABOVE)	Can No. 2922 x 6,7	Roll No. 2923x1,2,4

Subject
ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK

Cam MARKMANN EDWARDS SMITH PARA FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1250 neg and lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

MITCHEL FD NY

Date of Event 5-17-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WHITEHALL BLDG. (NYC) SHOTS ON TOP SHOW WIND INDICATOR	Can No. 3514 X ~~3514 X~~	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. HAS WINDY DAY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WINDSTORM

Date of Event 12-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS:(U.S.ARMY BLDG. AT 39 WHITEHALL STREET, NY)	Can No. 6379X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SELECTEES REPORT	MARKAMNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

SOUND--shots selectees entering U.S.Army Bldg at 39 Whitehall St.--shots name over entrance--1st step in for cofee and doughnuts from the Red Cross--group shot receiving instructions--1s med and cus taking dental exam--group coming in for physical exams--weighting and chest measurements--cus weighing and chest being measured--med and cus teeth and throat exam--med and cus chest and lungs exrayed--

NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT--U.S.ARMY--PHYSICALS--MEDIACAL--RED CROSS--BLDGS--

Date Ordered | Date Received | Used No. 15-50 | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHITEHALL BLDG:(Ship passing N.Y. skyline...Whitehall Bldg.)

Can No. 6523x3,

Roll No. 6524x7

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364		99 left.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

...shot of lower N.Y. skyline shot of the Statue of Liberty--shot from tug of the SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor Impelliteri on tug with other officials--Mayor et all boarding SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor unveiling a facsimile of the Declaration of Ind. in the lounge of the ship--Mayor posing with John Slater, Pres.of line, John F. Chan--shots on deck--shots of the superstructure of ship--shots on bridge, Mayor at the wheel, with Capt. Hugh L. Switzer of the SS IND.--Mayor and Capt. posing on bridge--shots of N.Y.C. as ship comes up the river--lower N.Y. skyline..fire boats--passing NEW YORK CITY--SS INDEPENDENCE--SHIPS--SCENIC--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--IMPELLITTERI--TUGS--CELEBRITIES--SLATER--CHAN--SWITZER--RIVERS--ELLIS ISLAND

Date of Event 1/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 15M 5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS(WINTER GARDEN THEATRE) INTERIORS BACKSTAGE	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FOLLIES FAVORITES OF THE EARLY DAYS STILL BACKSTAGE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	77			2038x2	545

Description and Remarks NYC--

CHORUS GIRLS

Date of Event 11-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THEATRES(horse drawn trolley stops in front of Winter Garden theatr)	Can No. 5286x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
"SO GOES MY LOVE"	HARDE F. FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of public boarding old horse drawn trolly in Duffy's Sq--trolly up Broadway and stopping in front of Winter Garden Theater--ls horse car--sign shots riding in car--cu horse--
TIMES SQUARE, N.Y.--PEOPLE--HORSES--TROLLY--DUFFY SQ--BROADWAY--CONVEYANCES--SCENIC--ODDITIES--THEATRES--

Date of Event: MAY 1-46

Used No.	Date
on car--interior	

SEE OVER

BLDGS(Winter Garden in N.Y.)	Can No. 21-135	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)ARE YOU WITH IT (B)THUNDER JETS,P-[illegible]	FRIEDLEY, SMITH, PATHE, HEARST, MOVIETONE, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	94 97			5764x7..390ft 5760x2..475ft 5760x3..320ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] NEW YORK CITY:Is Winter Garden Theatre--[illegible] marquee ARE YOU WITH IT--crowds, under marquee, waiting to get in theatre--Mr. O'Connor, Donald and wife being introduced to Jack Eigen and pan to display poster of bathing babe--couple guys with signs U.S.BONDS--O'Connor's wife selling in ticket booth--other selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre--Donald O'Connor hands check to Mr.Pierce and they shake--check handed to Mr.O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to John V.F.W. [illegible]--crowd going into theatre--Is theatre marquee--MAINE:pilots walking to planes--put hand on tip [illegible]ing--pan pilots faces,3 guys--pilot climbing into [illegible]kpit--Is line of planes--cu pilot in cockpit--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-135-2

taking out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air
A group of four--stepped up formation, air shot--four
Peel off, go up--folo one across screen fast, victory roll--
four swish into camera and folo away--CUTS: arrival Mr. & Mrs
Pierce--Donald O'Connor goes leading Army Band--cu Donald
smugs--add. shots Mrs. O'Connor selling bonds--add. shots
jets flying--warming up planes--add. air shots formations
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION FIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR--
PIERCE--CROWDS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEW--FLIGHTS--
FIGHTS--U.S.A.F.-- TYPES (P-84 THUNDERJETS)--
DOGS.(CITY CENTER THEATRE) -JACK EIGEN--BANGOR, ME.--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

WOOLWORTH BLDG	Can No. 1-76	Roll No. 10

Subject: NEW SKYSCRAPERS WILL BE HIGHEST EVER KNOWN

Cameraman Doran-Rossi Trimarco, Winner, Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO. T-56	141			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

See: N.Y.C.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION (key card)

CHRYSLER BLDG--THRILLS--BANK OF MANHATTAN BLDG

Date of Event 9-19-29

Used in No.	Date
76 Vl.	9-21-29

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Building(2 Woolworth)	Can No. V3 39	Roll No. 4

Subject: Nerveless steeplejack gives skyscraper annual face-wash.John Moore rivals mountain goats 800feet up Woolworth Bld.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 12	S 69			

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y

Date of Event 5/7/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 39	5/14/31

See Steeplejacks -- John Moore--CLEANING

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WOOLWORTH BLDG.	Can No. 287 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Air Shots of New York For Library

Cameraman: L. Rossi (Temporary)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
428	428			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--Lower Manhattan--Empire State--Chrysler Bldg.--Waldorf Astoria with Twin Towers--Grand Central District--Manhattan & Brooklyn Bridges--Wooldworth Bldg.--Financial Dist.--Battery Park--Prospect Park, Brooklyn. Also As: N.Y.C.--Air Shots--Empire State Bldg.--Scenic--Chrysler Bldg.--Woolworth--Battery Park--Prospect Park--Manhattan Bridge--Brooklyn Bridge

Date of Event: 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WOOLWORTH BUILDING
(5 and 10¢ strike)

Can No. V 9 R 547

Roll No. 2

Subject ON STRIKE FRONT..DODGE PLANT..
HOSIERY MILL

Cameraman PROFFITT
WINNER..RICHARDSON
SAVITT..SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58-50 42-36 44-38				Can No. SEE STRIKES

Description and Remarks

STRIKES
NEW YORK CITY
DETROIT MICH
READING PA

Date of Event 3/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS(F.WOOLWORTH 5 & 10 STRIKE)	Can No. 2178 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 5 & 10 SIT-DOWN STRIKE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STRIKE

Date of Event 3-15-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-250-2

nderneath--contented baby--Mom goes back to sleep--baby
ucking on thumb--CUTS:6138x2...500ft..add.hi shots of
utra parade passing up lower B'way--add.ground shots same-
utra and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer at City Hall--hs City Hall--
utra and O'Dwyer as troops pass in review--shots of flags
t city Hall--shot of Brazilian flag and Woolworth bldg in
--add.Dutra in parade--ls's of City Hall--add.scenes used
VISITS--
EW YORK CITY--POLICE--PARADE--DUTRA--U.S.MARINES--CROWDS--
ALAMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
NVENTIONS--BABIES--FAMILIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--O'DWYER--
ITY HALL--U.S.FLAG--BRAZILIAN FLAG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--

WOOLWORTH BUILDING:(shot of Brazilian Flag with WW Bldg in background)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.DUTRA (B)MARS-BIG PLANE (C)NIGHT NURSE

Cameraman HARDE PRIESTLEY SMITH McHENRY SMITH

BUDGET

Length 6

Neg. 73 77 79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)SEE BELOW (B)(C)JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:hs mounted police--closer shot police goby--s motorcade--closer Pres.Gaspar Dutra standing in car--head on shot Dutra riding into camera--s of him waving--Marines parading--ditto sailors--hs arade--cu Dutra waving--bs crowd watching parade--cu yres along curb--ALAMEDA,CALIF:ls of the Marshall Mars nd its 301 passengers--closer shot same--ls whole works--ign Marshall Mars--2 shots sailors going into plane--nside they're huddled together--taxiing--bs pilot--takeof

NEW YORK CITY:Mama rolls over in bed pop does too--crib ith baby in it--baby crying--Mom picks up instrument and urns knob--crib starts to rock--cu crib showing motor

Date 5/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BLDGS. (~~EMPIRE STATE~~) WORLD'S FAIR BLDGS ELEV. DOWNTON NY. SNOW	Can No. 12-851	Roll No. 3

Subject 50 DEAD THOUSANDS HURT AS BLIZZARD SWEEPS EAST: DENIS AND CHETTAHS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STORMS

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL BLDG. (AT NYWFAIR) DEDICATED	Can No. 3403 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL PAVILION (AT WORLDS FAIR (LUNCHING, WALKING ETC	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS AT THE FAIR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILE BLDG(WORLD'S FAIR)	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE STUDENTS AT FAIR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CZECH B.DG.(WORLD'S FAIR)IN DOUBT AFTER NAZI COUP	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subjects: NEWS:HURBAN:CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS:BABY GAS MASKS: SAITO ASHES:CHINK TERRORISTS:DOUGLAS TO COURT: ~~TRAIN WRECK:PLANE CRASH STRATOLINER:OLD TRAIN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ECUADOR PAVILION (AT THE WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SO. AMER. BLDGS. AT FAIR

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 402	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PUDDINGS(ENGLISH) AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3355x 3355x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAGNA CHARTER BROUGHT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND N.Y.

WORLD'S FAIR.

Date of Event 4-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH BLDG.(WORLD'S FAIR) DEDICATED	Can No. 3388x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH BLDG.(WORLD'S FAIR) OPENED SEV.SHOTS.	Can No. 3377x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OPENEING FRENCH PAVILION	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAN AMERICAN PAVILION AT THE WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SO. AMERICAN BLDGS AT FAIR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PERU PAVILION(AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3875 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: SO.AMERICAN BLDGS AT FAIR

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN BUILDING (WORLD'S FAIR) STATUE COMES DOWN	Can No. 3637 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STATUE REMOVED FROM RUSSIAN BLDG.	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VENEZUELA BLDG (WORLD'S FAIR) GEN. SCENES	Can No. 3513 X ~~3513 X~~	Roll No. 5

Subject VENEZ. BLDG AT FAIR

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WORLDS FAIR

Date of Event 7-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VENEZUELA BUILDING (WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: SO. AMER. BLDGS. AT FAIR

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER AMPHITHEATRE (cu of drawing..intended for N.Y. ~~World's Fair~~)	Can No. V.8 R.502	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANS PERFECTED FOR ELABORATE N.Y. WORLD'S FAIR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			1950x2

Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: WORLD'S FAIR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: WHALEN--GUEGO--DEL RIO--GOVERNMENT GROUP MODELS--BLDGS.--THEME BLDG.--

10-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Y.M.C.A. BLDG.(EGG HITS NEW HIGH--see underlined)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY.	N.96 R.SE	3

Subject	Cameraman
EGG HITS NEW HIGH	MARKHAM PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

110 104
AT Y.M.C.A--int.scenes playing ping pong with eggs--cus breaks--ext.dropping egg from window sev.angles bouncing--splash semi slow motion bouncing,guy catches smashed egg--CUTS:ditto on new rubber mats.

NYC:Y.M.C.A BLDG:PING PONG:EGGS:ODDITIES:
RUBBER:SCIENCE:INVENTION

Date of Event 4-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POLITICS--POSTERS--COMMITTEES--
PORTER--ENNIS--HANNIGAN--POTTLE--MICHELSON--PAWLING,N.Y.
DEMIC--DEWEY (FAMILY)- FARMING--FARMS--PRESS--
BLDGS.(DEWEY HOME)--POULTRY--

(2) 17-310-2

BLDGS.(Dewey's home in Pawling,N.Y.) | Can No. 17-310 | Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-157-3

[illegible]ZANO, ITALY: ls street--Take designs with flowers,3 shot
s works the same--ex.ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
PAWLING, NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--
sideshot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and
all walking--two wives chatting,look at telegram--cu Mrs.
Dewey--cu Mrs.Warren smells flowers--Tom and Earl stand
in front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over
door--cu Warren touching it--two seated,talking campaign
strategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS:
dd. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey
home--Warren family arriving,(two cars) greeted by Deweys-
posed shot of the two families on porch steps--Tom and
Earl leaning over on fence,gate talking--sev shots of the
two family children,three warren girls,two Dewey boys--
Dewey and Warne seated on ground under tree,press talking
to them--other shots of the Dewey home,no people in pix--
APLES,ITALY--WASHINGTON DC--GENZANO,ITALY--PAWLING NY**
GENICS(NAPLES)(PAWLING)--CHERRY TREES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS --
DERREYS FUNERAL--RAIN--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
HARRIS--PIERCE--[illegible]ETTS--FORRESTAL--ROYAL--SULLIVAN--

BLDGS:(At Pawling, New York)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-157	3

21-157 3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITALY AR DEAD
)TRUMAN PRESENTS EDALS(C)FLOWER

Cameraman

GRIMALDI,FOX
D'ARCY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 54 53 76			(A) JUNKED (C)JUNK Can No. (B)3921x5..93ft (D)5920x5..600ft

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY:ex.ls Piazza Plebiscito
unny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on
latform 2 shots--cutin guard of honor,sol
ot caskets,flowers atop--cutin guys with
olice?--parade thru town,ls-and cu--casket
oard ship,salute fired--look down as and
o--cutin officials, amb.James Dunn includ
es up,and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:H
ith three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.C
harles Pharris,ret.xx,pan to PM/2cFrancis
an to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Crews
hakes fole by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date of Event

JUNE No1948 Date

diers etc--
~~queer hats,~~
t hoisted
ther is hoisted
ed--ls another
arry Truman shak
omm.Jackson
Junior Pierce,
--Secy Forrestal

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS(PARK THEATRE)	Can No. 385 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject PARK THEATRE AT ROCKAWAY

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260	260			Can No.

Description and Remarks Rockaway Park,L.I.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:THEATRICAL--ROCKAWAY,PARK, LONG ISLAND

Date of Event 8-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

CONVENTION HALL(BLDG.)(REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION) SARATOGA SPRGS,N.Y. (SOUND)	Can No. 5385 X	Roll No. 1

Subject REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION	Cameraman PRIESTLEY GRAHAM

Length 305	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (CONVENTION HALL)--silent shots of T.E.Dewey's entry--speech by Dewey--speech by Irving Ives for Senator--silent shots of each.

SARATOGA SPRGS,NY--SPEECH--CONVENTION HALL(BLDG)
DEWEY--IVES--POLITICS--CONVENTION

Date of Event 9-4-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(In Schenectady,NY, the Gen. Elec. Buildings--1955)

Can No.	Roll No.
7415x	4

Subject: [illegible] DIAMONDS

Cameraman: G.E. ELECTRIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] N.Y.--[illegible] view of Gen. Electric [illegible] lab.--ground view lab.--plaque--2 men, Dr.Al.L. Marshall and J.J.Herod with atomic model--press in operation--man at microscope--microscope photograph with phonograph needle--group of small diamonds--Dr.Herbert Strong and Dr. H.Tracy Hall with glass device--x-ray box--scratching diamond--hydraulic press(1000 ton)--Dr.Robert Mentorf and J.F.Cheney working press--Dr.Francis Bundy twists the control--press moving--diamond drill bit--diamond tool in motion--

CUT: SCHENECTADY,N.Y.--DIAMONDS--INDUSTRIES--ELECTRIC--PLANT--INDUSTRY--BLDGS.--MARSHALL--HEROD--ATOMIC--LABORATORY--SEE OVER--GE--[illegible]

Date of Event: 2/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2930-15M-8/54-DV

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
BLDG.(cu of West.Pt.Bldg.)	19-537	1

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	181			5395x1,2,3,4.

Can No. 1655 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-10-46.

WEST PT,NY.--cu of Gen.Montgomery (Obj)Maxwell Taylor--cu of West Pt.Bldg Monty gets book "Howitzer"--var.shots of parade,cu colors,Monty others salute--GTON NATL AIRPORT--Monty leaves plane Gen.Eisenhower s hands--cu with Ike,Bradley & Monty--var.shots and s Monty lays wreathe at tomb of Unknown Soldier,cu--es.Truman and Monty at WH,in garden,cameras fg,cus ng hands etc.indiv.cu's each--CUTS:Can.plane arrives F--inspect honor guard,talk--cu Monty with Lt.Gen. ton Collins--var.shots-new Aussie Amb Norman Makin ents credentials at WH--cu Makin-- PARADE--REVIEW. H DC:AIRPORTS:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:USMA:TAYLOR: ARLINGTON,VA:TOMBS:CEMETERY:BRADLEY:COLLINS: MAKIN--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOU

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

BUILDINGS:(West Point,N.Y.-Is bldgs.--
med.shot barracks,cadets in inner
area..8/51) (SOUND)IN CUTS

Can No.	Roll No.
24-480	1

Subject WEST POINT--CADET FAILS TO SALUTE
FOR VIOLATING CODE

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6701x2,600 ft.

Date of Event
8-4-51

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(Is the buildings--
med.shot barracks--cadets in inner area,2
shots--Is gen exterior-LCol. [illegible]eer,PRO,with reporters--
football field,2 shots--street scene at the Point--group
Cadets at mike, CRC CUTAWAYS--another shot of Point with a
backshot of statue------CUTS:Add. shots--var.shots of battle
monument--statue of Geo.Washington on horse--vars shot of
Michie stadium,empty--nice shots of valley with Hudson Riv-
& mountains--shots of regimental parade in suntan uniforms
regimental commander T.H.Geatches making SOUND statement.
cu/ shots of group, C.A.Brown,K.F.Glasbrenner, J.R.Paluh
and Cadet Regimental Commander Geatches----------

Used No.	Date

WEST POINT,NY--U.S.M.A.--BUILDINGS--SCENICS--CADETS--SALUTE--
INTERVIEW--STATUES--STADIUMS--OVERLOOKS--MOUNTAINS--GEATCHES

IFORM 2280-F 15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-359-1

Grad among alumni--
Hodges lays wreath at tomb of Col. Thayer--Gen. McNarney
with Ike & Bradley--Lt. Gen. Crittenberger congratulates
son, Dale--Maj. Gen. L. A. Pick with son, Louis A. Jr.--Gen.
Vandneberg with McNarney on platform--wedding at Catholic
Church: Cadet Richard J. Lorette (Now 2nd Looey) weds
Barbara Debnam--wedding at Cadet Chapel, Sidney R. Hinds
wed to Lilly Fernandez----------
WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS--U.S.MA--U.S. ARMY--
PARADES--CROWD--EISENHOWER--BRADLEYOOBUILDINGS--GALIFFA--
SCENICS--FLAGS--DE GRAF--MURPHY--IRONS--TRENT--WHEATON--
PACE--HODGES--WREATH--MONUMENTS--MC NARNEY--CRITTENBERGER
PICK--VANDENBERG--LORETTE--DEBNAM--WEDDINGS--RELIGIOUS--
HINDS--FERNANDEZ-- MOORE

MAJ. GEN. BRYANT MOORE, SUPT. OF ACADEMY
GIVES OUT DIPLOMAS--

BUILDINGS:(Hall at West Point where graduation is held-1950)

Can No. 23-359
23-359

Roll No. 1
1

Subject W[illegible]T [illegible]CINT GRADUATION

Cameraman EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 93				6350x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(LS parade ground, grads reviewing, spectators, etc.--parade by--closer shot, Grads on sidelines removing caps--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower & Gen. Omar Bradley--parade, 3 shots--grads breaking and running into paraders--MS int. Graduation exercises--cu on platform handing out diplomas-~~xxxx~~ Califfa salutes, gets it and away--int.hall, whole group, waving hats as anchor man gets it--cu floor and hat away--CUTS:U.S.Flag flying, good CU--Honor man, Wm. DeGraf gets diploma--John M.Murphy, top military student gets diploma--James Irons, football star--John Trent, Capt. of football team--ls James Russell Wheaton, JR., gets his

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDING: (Westchester Country Club in NY--6/63)	Can No. 36-50	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF THRILLER--PALMER WINS TITLE ON PLAYOFF HOLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks YONKERS, NEW YORK: (ls Westchester Country Club--crowd--ss Ben Hogan tees off--crowd--ss Sam Snead tee off--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus tees off--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer tees off--ls crowd running to 18th hole--bs crowd--ss Paul Harney missing Putt--crowd--ss Palmer miss putt--cu check scores--crowd--ss Paul Harney miss putt--crowd--ss Palmer sinks winning putt--crowd--ss Palmer & Harney--cameramen--ss Palmer & Harney with check----

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

YONKERS, NEW YORK--GOLF--FEATS--BUILDING--HOGAN--CROWD--SNEAD--NICKLAUS--PALMER--HARNEY--CAMERAMEN--AWARD--SPORTS ML--

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(New buildings at Yonkers Raceway,NY-opened to public--8/58--History	Can No. 31-62 31-63	Roll No. 4B 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)WOMEN'S SOCCER (B) TROTTERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-74 3-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description ZANDVOORT,HOLLAND:(ls of action--crowd--ss more action, heavy goalie stops ball-- Eng.goalie kicks ball away--crowd--ss action,team (Eng.)score--crowd--ss action--crowd--ss team scores goal(Dutch)--crowd--ss members of winning team hug each other----------YONKERS,NY:(ls of new building--cu Emblem--ss inside,with crowd--ss crowd on escalator--ss crowd in dining room--ss crowd--ss,start of race(trotting)--crowd--ss back stretch of race--crowd--end of race, wond by #2 "GOLD WORTHY"--

Date Taken 8-4-58

Used No.	Date

ZANDVOORT,HOLLAND--CROWD--SOCCER--WOMEN--ENGLISH--DUTCH--
YONKERS,NY--HORSE RACE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--
"GOLD WORTHY"--EMBLEM--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

SEE OVER

BLDGS (DOUGLAS COUNTY COURTHOUSE) Mrs. Dall	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 5

Subject MRS. CURTIS DALI DIVORCED (HL)	Cameraman KELLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-30-34

MRS. CURTIS DALI--MINDEN, NEV.

CURTS--JUDGE GUILD--SAM PLATT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RENO COURT OUSE BLDG. (Reno Nev. Babs poses before divorce)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE AND TEN HEIRESS POSES BEFORE DIVORCE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1326x2 Can No. 325
84	72			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABS HUTTON--RENO, NEV.

Also as: COURT--VIRGINIA STREET BRIDGE--SCENICS

4-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BLDGS (Wells Fargo ruins)	Can No. 412 x	Roll No. 3

Subject QUEEN OF GHOST TOWNS	Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401 -			Can No.

Description and Remarks Virginia City, Nev.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIRGINIA CITY, NEV.--SCENICS

Also as: CEMETERY (old buggies)--MINES (Son Virginia Mine)--RESIDENCE (Clarence H. Mackay)--CATHOLIC CHURCH

Date of Event 7-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off--

BUILDINGS (Nevada): Recreated for tests smashed to rubble in atomic tests)

Issue Number
28-672-1
~~28-672-1~~

Subject
DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS
ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameraman
MARQUETTE--
HEARST(DD)-PATHE--
AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Car No.
8-406				5000 ft.	

See numbers and scenes following cut story

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of Event
April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--[illegible] huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots, overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" ,who were more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--is of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7445x1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--visiting observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brenzel--Mr.Biddle,Asst.Aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move in--some of these shots were made before (NITE SCENES)--tanks

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under"Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H.BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AVIEW--TAKEOFF--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN

(more)

(2) 17-292- LOCAL

Dr. and Mrs. Morrison--spectators--Procession, Queen, 3 shots--Gardner's granddaughter--ls and cu as they Queen approaches--Queen up steps to throne--Queen crowned--little crown bearer & trainer bearer--CU Queen crowned--CUTS:ADD.CN SCENES USED and inferior shots ceremony underexposed)

BOILING SPRINGS, NO. CAROLINA--GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE--PEHKEH GRAHAM--GARDNER--WEBB--ELLIOTT--CEREMONIES--MORRISON--GIRLS--EDUCATION--BLDGS.(GARDENER-WEBB) ATHLETICS--

BLDGS.(Gardner-Webb College in N.C.)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS(CANNON TOWEL MFG.PLANT) textile strike	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No 3

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 397	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANNAPOLIS,NC--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GAS

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MISC BLDGS(ls Geo.Marshall's home at Pinehurst North Carolina)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CABINET.MARSHALL TURNS OVER PORTFOLIO TO ACHESON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	58			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PINEHURST N.C.:Geo.Marshall walking with wife at their
ome--med shot he and wife--cutin cameraman--Used Nov. 1949
ackshot cameramen,Marshall and wife in bg seated--
ed cu both of them seated--cu of them--WASHINGTON DC:
ean Acheson and James E.Webb new Undersecy of State sit
own--med shot two of them--cu Acheson--CUTS:6055x5..200ft
:d shots cus etc of Acheson and Webb--6055x9..300ft:
dc shots Mr.& Mrs.Marshall--soundmen fixing mikes--
oing into house after posing--waving goodbye--ls of house
a sign Liscombe Lodge Geo.C.Marshall--
PINEHURST,N.C.--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL--PRESS--WASHINGTON DC-
CH-SON--WEBB--BLDGS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: JAN. 1949 Date

SEE OVER

CAPITOL (N.Carolina)	Can No. 595 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LIBRARY SCENES OF SOUTHERN CITIES	Cameraman GIBSON

Length 191	Neg. 191	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:SCENICS

Also as:RALEIGH,N.C.--HOTEL SIR WALTER--
CITY HALL--MONUMENT--COURTHOUSE--
FAYETTEVILLE,N.C.--HENDERSON,N.C.--
CITY HALL--ST.PETERSBURG,VA.--CHURCH

Date of Event 4/12,13/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS(NORTH DAKOTA STATE HOUSE)	Can No. 3-3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Valuable records lost as $1,000,000 fire destroys capitol	C.D. News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12		52		Can No.

Description and Remarks Bismarck,N.D.

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 2	1/3/31

SEE OVER

OVER

BUILDINGS, U.S.)
OHIO

FIRESTONE PLANT TIRE FACTORY (JEFFERS RUBBER CZAR INSPECTS BIG	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER CZAR INSPECTS BIG TIRE PLANTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, O.:RUBBER

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOODYEAR RUBBER PLANT(BLDG)
(being picketed by strikers)

Can No. 1602 x 1604 x

Roll No. 5,6 7

Subject: AKRON STRIKE

Cameraman: MAYFIELD-MILES HOLOBAUGH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--AKRON, OHIO

Also as: FLOWER--MILK--LABOR--FACTORY

2-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
BUILDINGS (GEN. WATERPROOF	T 9 B 551	4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG GRAIN ELEVATOR DESTROYED BY INFERNO OF FLAMES N) N.C. HOTEL FIRE GARDNER..PRESCOTT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40-[illegible]				17377,120 / 211x3,300

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FIRE
[illegible] I. O.
[illegible] FIRE
[illegible] TL [illegible] TIC CY N.J.

Date of Event 3 [illegible] 9 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS(CINCINNATI UNION TERMINAL) dedicated	Can No. V.5R. 133	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS ACCLAIM DEDICATION OF GREAT $41,000,000 TERMINAL	Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			Cuts 580 Can No. 591x2

Description and Remarks Cincinnati

SEE:CINCINNATI?O.--DEDICATION

Also as:RAILROAD TERMINAL--CROWDS(INT.& EXT.)-
H.A.WORCESTER--GOV.WHITE--MAYOR RUSSEL WILSON-
BAR(U.T.)--AMERICAN LEGION--FLAGS

Date of Event 3-31-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	4-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BLDGS. (at Great Lakes Exposition Spook House, Automotive Bldg. etc.)

Can No. 1833 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXP SITION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: FAIR--TYPES--AMUSEMENT PARKS
ASTRONOMY--BRIDGE--ELECTRIC LIGHTS
~~AUTOMOTIVE BLDG.~~

NARA apr 7/88

7-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDINGS:(Cadillac Tank Plant Cleveland, O.)	Can No. 6395 x	Roll No. 1(

Subject	Cameraman
24,000,000 LBS. OF BEANS STORED IN CADILLAC TANK PLANT	FRANK KOZA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

CLEVELAND,O.--Cadillac executives arriving at airport in rear of Cadillac plant..come down steps..pose at plane..l.r..E.N.Cole(ofCadillac) Co.David J.Crawford(CO of Detroit Tank Arsenal) LT.Col.Kimbey(Crawford's Asst)and D.E.Ahrens(V.P. of Cadillac..scenes inside plant, shows space...shows 24,000,000 lbs. beans in plant that nave to be taken out--exterior scenes of plant--

CLEVELAND,O.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--BLDGS--AIRPORTS--
COLE--CRAWFORD--KIMBEY--AHRENS--FOOD--BEANS

Date of Event 8/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS. (CONVENTION HALL, CLEVELAND, O.) SOUND SPEECHES	Can No. V.8 R.466	Roll No. 1

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION UNDER WAY

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
263	251		

Cuts: 1792x4,425
Can No.: 1792x1,445
1792x2,3,1295

Date of Event: 6-6-36

Description and Remarks

SEE: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION--
CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS--
MEETING--FLETCHER--STEIWER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM (REPUBLICAN CONVENTION) SOUND SPEECHES)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. LANDON NOMINATED BY GOP	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187	175			1796x1,2,3,2865 1797x1

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION—CLEVELAND, O.

6-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDG.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM) shot from Fed.Reserve Bank Bldg., Cleveland)	Can No. 1788 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EXTERIORS REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: MISC. BOATS

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM) diff. shots of Senator Snell)

Can No. 1788 x

Roll No. 6

Subject SENATOR SNELL

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: SNELL--POLITICS--MEETING

6-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)
(ext. & interior shots..press
etc. (SOUND)

Item No. 1790 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman
LYONS
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

6-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDG.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)int. & ext.shots, press,M.U.,radio,'phones etc.)

Can No. 1791 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: LEWIS--MACHINERY--PRESS--POLITICS--MEETING--

6-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)
(OPENING SESSION REPUBLICAN CONVENTION)(SOUND)

Can No. 1791 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
OPENING SESSION REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: SOUND--POLITICS--FLETCHER--CROWD--MUSIC--SPEECH--MEETING

6-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDG. (CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM) (Opening Republican Convention) (SOUND)	Title No. 1793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject OPENING REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length 587 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--FLETCHER--STEIWER--CROWDS--POLITICS--MEETING

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDG. (CLEVE. PUBLIC AUDITORIUM) (SEN. SNELL ADDRESSES REP. CONVENTION)	Can No. 1793 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject: SEN. SNELL ADDRESSES CONVENTION

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1271				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--STEIWER--SNELL--MEETING--

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM) Can No. 1793 x 4 | Roll No.
Rep. Convention--Knox nominated as Vice President)

Subject: KNOX NOMINATED AS VICE PRESIDENT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: POLITICS--KNOX(NO PIX)--
MEETING--

6-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM) Republican Convention, Hoover, Snell etc.)

Can No. 1794 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398-797				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: HOOVER--SNELL--CROWDS--PARADE--FLAGS--POLITICS--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

6-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BLDG. (CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM) (HOOVER ADDRESSES REPUBLICAN CONVENTION)	Film No. 1795 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER ADDRESSES REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1622				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: HOOVER--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS--MEETING

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM) (Rep.Convention..Landon nominated..balloons released etc.)	Film No. 1797 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LANDON NOMINATED	TRAYNHAM

Length 791	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as:POLITICS-LANDON(NO PIX)--KNOX BALLOONS--DEMONSTRATION--BLDG.(CLEVE. PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)--MEETING

6-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)KNOX NOMINATED AS VICE PRESIDENT)

Can No. 1804 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: KNOX NOMINATED AS VICE PRESIDENT

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--SNELL--KNOX(NO PIX)--MEETING

6-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS(FISHER BODYPLANT)	Can No. 982 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STRIKE AT FISHER BODY PLANT

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	218			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND--STRIKE

RIOTS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--POLICE

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CAPITOL OHIO STATE BUILDING	Can No. V.4 R.33	Roll No. 5

Subject 9 DEAD,60 INJURED IN $5,000,000 STATE BUILDING MYSTERY EXPLOSION	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	107			Can No. 450 ft. 249 x-3

Description and Remarks Columbus,O.--shots among the ruins of the Ohio State Bldg--l.s.of building from river--carrying out a dead bodyp-militia men guarding--various scenes of men working in the ruins

Also listed as:COLUMBUS,OHIO--RUINS--NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event 4-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

BLDGS (Capitol - Columbus,O.)	Can No. V.5R.110	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: WHITE IS INAUGURATED WITH SIMPLE RITES AS HE STARTS SECOND TERM

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 250 Can No. 526x5
161	150			

Description and Remarks: SEE: COLUMBUS,O.--ELECTION

Also as: GOV.WHITE--LT.GOV.SHAS.SAWYER--
CARL V.WEGGANDT--POLITICS

Date of Event 1-9-33

No.	Date
V.5R.110	

SEE OVER

MISC.BLDGS. (MADE OF GLASS)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GLASS BRICKS USED TO BUILD UP BIG PLANT MARKING A NEW ERA	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	60			2369x6	240

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS, O

GLASS

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDG. (State House in Colubmus, Ohio--November 1943--with pix of Gov. Bricker) + GOVERNOR'S MANSION	Can No. 2525 x 2525 x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN W. BRICKER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280				Can No.

COLUMBUS OHIO

Description and Remarks: Bricker at his desk in the State House--Bricker with his secretary Robt L.Barton--Bricker with Jack Flanagan..made at a map - The Governor's Mansion at Governor Place and East Broad St.--The State House(Capitol)--State House showing part of Columbus--Scenes at home of Bricker, his wife Mrs. Harriet Day Bricker and their son(age 12) Jack--

COLUMBUS, OHIO--BRICKER--POLITICS--BLDG.(STATE HOUSE)--BARTON--FLANAGAN---BLDG.(GOV'S.MANSION)--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 1943 11/23/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(Hall of Fame of Football in Canton,Ohio--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-75	3

36-75 3

Subject: HOUSE OF HEROES (Football)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CANTON,OHIO:(ss bldg--cu sign "Hall of Fame"--ss picture of football players--ss inside--ss same--ss same--cu sign "The Hall of Fame"--pan shot Comm.Bert Bell statue,founder of Philly Eagles--ss George Halas statue founder of NFL and Coch of Chi.Bears for 45 yrs--pan same--ss crowd inside--ss Red Grange of illinois,statue--cu same--cu Red Grange and statue--ss Jim Thorpe statue--cu same--crowd--ss The Four Horsemen--scu same--cu same,pan----------

CANTON,OHIO--BLDGS--FOOTBALL--STATUES--BELL--HALAS--GRANGE--THORPE--

Date of Event: 9/12/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.BLDG. (Old Wright Cycle Shop to become Aviation Shrine.. H.Ford to restore it to it's original form

Can No. V.8R.512

Roll No. 2

Subject
OLD WRIGHT CYCLE SHOP TO BECOME AVIATION SHRINE

Cameraman
MAYFIELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--DAYTON,O.

Also as: ~~AVIATION~~--FORD--WRIGHT

Date of Event 10-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIMA JAIL (bldg) armed guard pacing to & fro)	Can No. 927 x	Roll No 6

Subject GUARD LIMA JAIL	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 343	Neg. 343	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA,O.--CRIME

~~EXECUTIONS~~ PRISONS--COURTHOUSE--WEAPONS--DON SARBER--PIERPONT & MA--CLARK--MAKLEY--MILLER--LONG--BOTKINS--JUDGE EVERETT--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS (MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM) FLOOD RELIEF	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FLOODS MARIETTA & COLUMBUS

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MARIETTA.

Date of Event 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS:(University honors hero Parson--Col.Dean Hess,the "Flying Parson"is honored with an honorary degree--

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 2

Subject (Marietta College,ext.shot bldg.-campus shot-college,another bldg.-Ohio--2/56)

HERO PARSON HONORED BY UNIVERSITY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	23			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(At Marietta College,ext.shot bldg--Col. Dean Hess "flying parson" outside with wife and another man--cu Hess--calls in shot college,another bldg.shot--inside,audience seated--Hess walks up,gown on,to speak--crowd applause--he gets cape over shoulders,and congrats--shot with parents--shot him--

MARIETTA,OHIO--U.S....P--HESS--CLERGY--HEROES--EDUCATION--MARIETTA COLLEGE--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--FAMILIES--BLDGS--AVIATION--SCENICS--CROWD--

Date 2/14/56

Used No. , Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUILDING: (In Toledo, Ohio where bowling congress takes place—3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-21	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS BOWLING CONGRESS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: TOLEDO, OHIO: (ss bldg—ls bowlers—[illegible] crowd—ss bowler—cu bowler—ball down alley for [illegible] ss bowler—as same—ball down alley, strike—ss bowler—ball down alley for strike—ss bowler—ball down alley for strike—bowler—ball down alley for strike—bowler—picks up 3 pin spare—crowd—gen. shot bowlers

Date of Event 3/10/60

TOLEDO, OHIO—BOWLING—BLDG—CROWD—

SEE OVER

REPUBLIC STEEL PLANTS (AIR AND GROUND SHOTS)	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 1

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE FRONT FUNERAL FORD WORKERS

Cameraman SAVITT SIMON TRAYNHAM TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — Can No.
				SEE M IN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

WARREN, O.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-4s-2

PARIS, FRANCE;(title--formation of [illegible]ar, Beechcraft tails--cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing, odd nose, bulky 2 shots--needle nose, cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------

GUBBIO, ITALY;(title--is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to huge crowd--2 sc. blessing ceremony in front of Church--2 scs, teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying statues--upright ing the immense candles--teams run, carrying candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS, FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--FR. AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

BUILDINGS:(Flood,swift current by houses..current rushes past Haney Bros. store..floods,bldgs.-Oklahoma..5/57 (B)below)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DA PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C) JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameramen (A) (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-56	5			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand, Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------

(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot, flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool, see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

-SEE OVER-

MISC. BLDGS. (Gov.' house, high class residential district of Okla City Okla.)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OIL WELL SPOUTS IN BACK-YARD OF GOVERNOR'S HOUSE	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1586x3,4 Can No. 1175
67	55			

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL WELL--OKLA. CITY, OKLA.

Also as: ENGINEERING--MARLAND--SCENIC CAPITAL--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--AIR STATE HISTORIC BLDG.

Date of Event 12-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPITAL OKLAHOMA (final rites for Wiley Post)	Can No. V. 7 R.383	Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS ATTEND FINAL RITES FOR POST AND ROGERS

Cameraman: HELM-FREEMAN-U PIX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190	178			H-1424x1,2,830 F-1423x2,3,1380 U-cuts ret.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Date of Event: 8-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CAPITAL (Okla.City, Okla.--Gov. finds oil in back yard)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OIL WELL SPOUTS IN BACK-YARD OF GOVERNOR'S HOUSE	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			Cuts 1586x3,4 Can No. 1175

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL WELL--OKLA.CITY, OKLA.

Also as: ENGINEERING--MARLAND--SCENIC
MISC.BLDGS--CAPITAL--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY
AIR--STATE HISTORICAL BLDG.

12-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOT OF	Can No.	Roll No.
CAPITOL (OKLA CITY) (FLEET)	v 9 r 626	6

Subject	Cameraman
DAMAGES MOUNT AS ICESTORMS COAT STATE WI ICE B) FRENCH FLOODS	LARCEY ECLAIR ACT. HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-48 53-48 38-35				H2612x4,345 AF2608x5,6,80 I-2614x4,165

Description and Remarks

STORMS

OKLA CITY

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CITY HALL (OKLA CY)	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 5

Subject: PIONEERS WIN OLD CLAIMS IN HEART OF OKLA CY

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2187x5,325 Can No.
86	74			

Description and Remarks

OLDSTERS WIN SUIT

OKLA CY

Date of Event 3.16.37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OKLA. CITY STOCK YARDS
(Farley inspects drought cattle)

Can No. 1083 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: FARLEY INSPECTS DROUGHT CATTLE

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DROUGHT,--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: FARLEY--CATTLE--COWS--
COWBOYS--RODEO--INSPECTION

Date of Event 8-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STATE HISTORICAL BLDG.(Okla. City, Okla.)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OIL WELL SPOUTS IN BACK-YARD OF GOVERNOR'S HOUSE	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67X	55			Cuts 1586x3,4 Can No. 1175

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL WELL--OKLA. CITY, OKLA.

Also as: ENGINEERING--MARLAND--SCENIC MISC.BLDGS.--CAPITAL--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY

12-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CITY HALL BLDG(OKLAHOMA) SEMINOLE,	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 5

Subject EXPLOSION WRECKS CITY HALL

Cameraman ADAMS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.
45	37			

Description and Remarks

EXPLOSIONS--SEMINOLE,OKLA.

FIREMEN--RUINS

Date of Event 12-30-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BLDGS (Stassen with army officer off. walking from building at Bonneville (re)	Can No. 5891x 5891x	Roll No. 3
Subject: STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON		Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
798				

Description and Remarks

tassen traveling by bus down Columbia River Date of Event 5-14-48
iway-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talk-
ng, walking around etc.--travelling shots along niway of
s-arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army officer off.
alking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--ni-
y shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and auto
aphing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--
s etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen wav
ng goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon,
Stassen talking, hs, crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to
tassen--shaking xxxxxhands with crowd--street parade in

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5391x3

[illegible] Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--[illegible] crowds in city park--cus spectator types--indians--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Sea Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash. State shore--cus on ferry--a etting on plane and flying away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASHINGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS: TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHILDREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES: PLANE AVIATION:

BUILDINGS(MISC.) (HOBO VILLAGE)	Can No. 481 x	Roll No. 6, 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOSPITALITY FOR KNIGHTS OF T E ROAD	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372	372			Can No.

Description and Remarks Klamath Falls, Ore.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:KLAMATH FALLS,ORE.--
HOBOES

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-453-3

Ambassador--scenic shot,wagon underway--------CUTS;add. material same--includes Anthony Mann,director--Mann enters Timberline Lodge with U-I Starlet Lori Nelson--Henry Morgan actor/comedian--Jack Lambert--Jerry Juran--Rock Hudson--Jay C. Flippen--Cameraman Irving Glassberg--more on shooting picture--Egyptian Amb. is Mohammed Kamil Abdul Rahim--cattle too--Egypt Amb.with son Mahmood who shoots own movies on the set--more of same----------

~~SKATTLE~~ MT.HOOD,OREGON--BLDG--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART--KENNEDY--ADAMS--MISC.CONVEYANC HORSE & WAGON--FEUD(Fight)--SCENICS--EGYPTIANS--DIPLOMATS-MANN--NELSON--MORGAN--LAMBERT--JURAN--HUDSON--FLIPPEN--CAMERAMEN--GLASSBERG--RAHIM--FAMILIES--

BLDG:(Timberline Lodge--Mt.Hood,Oregon--thru door come Jimmy Stewart,Arthur Kennedy & Julia Adams..on location for "Bend of the River"--8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 3

Subject ON LOCATION - AMID SCENIC GRANDEUR ("BEND OF THE RIVER")

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	148			Can No. 6704x9,800ft

Description and Remarks MT. HOOD, OREGON:(Ledge known as Timberline Lodge--thru door come Jimmy Stewart, Arthur Kennedy and Julia Adams--cu of Stewart & Julia Adams--walk way up to work--on top mt.ski tow,director with sound out-fit--Stewart on chair on ride to top--Julia rides up--now Kennedy same--wagon and horses on mt.side--actors walk thru snow in mts.--caravan hold it back with ropes to keep from sliding--wagon go by--longer,rough terrain,snow,etc--camera crew,lights,etc,action roll 'em--set,wagon in pine trees partly overturned--cu crews working--see staged action, extricate guy from under wagon--director at work--Stewart getting slugged--people stand around,crowd--Egyptian

Date of Event 8/3 & 7/51

Used No!	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu legs on skis past camera then follow, skiers holds on to
tow rope--ascend,camera on chair lift--ski-cat along,clouds
below--skiers downhill--solo skier jump--one along,falls--
three ski past and away----------

MT.HOOD,OREGON--SKIING--FASHIONS--BLDGS--SNOW--SCENICS--
FIRE(fireside sc.in ski lodge)--DOG(St.Bernard)--WINTERSPOR
MODELS(Male & Female)--DEVICES(sno-cat,skilift)--

BUILDINGS:(Timberline Lodge in Mt.Hood,Oregon where ski fashions are shown--12/3/55)	Can No. 28-733	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION HITS THE SKI TRAIL	M.LOCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
155	148			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MT. HOOD,OREGON:(At Timberline Lodge),snow covered trees,3 shots with Mt.Hood in last one--shot of Lodge,skiers in fg--inside,pretty fire scene,dog in fg,skiers--inside,girl & boy stand together she in plaid skirt,matched sweater & collar set & he with Swiss-type Tyrolean jacket(vest-type) with turtle neck bib inset,brass buttons--outside,skiers readying--boy and girl in matching sweaters,he hands her skis--cu same girl--girl and man,she in white sweater with black design,convertible to turtleneck and he in white Olympic sweater with contrasting turtleneck--fashion shot,girls shows outfit of matching sweater,cap and scarf with knitted-in design--skiers "walk"along on ski

Date of Event 12-3-55

Used No.	Date

CITY HALL(XXXXX)(Portland-with voters coming and going)	Can No. 21-146 21-148	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	95			Can No. 5399xl..710ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] countryside [illegible]--two farmers [illegible] ey and Stassen poster on pol[illegible] three men discussing election [illegible]--voters into polling places--ladies giving out [illegible] ing--both man and woman marking ballot-- [illegible] in booths--tabulating count [illegible] s,photos rolling--guy pulls out paper Dewey [illegible] ,vote--Dewey Hq every happy 2 shots-- [illegible]--City Hall in Portland with voters [illegible]--var.types voters--voting in rural area-- [illegible] and drinking coffee in hick town---stove [illegible]--ne arcs of Portland Oregonian,tabulators at [illegible]d. newspaper presses,good shots papers piling

Date of Event July 21-48

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 21-149-3

...ed wa... truck crossing--cattle in ...al boat--s... ... YOU THIP--houses under water and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water ... shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--CUTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots shipyard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots telephone repair men working--add.shots Vanport--people wading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st. ...ed Cross handing out food on the srot--shots refugees ...ering--shots west RR station in Portland of flood ...ing into city--shots railcars at RR handling barrage--...arter loads food on truck to take out,cu his face--add. ...ir shots of submerged farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in ...ll flooded area--OREGON Can,pastrofal scene cattle driven from low lands-- Peter Wyeth Johnson ...ORTLAND--VANPORT--CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--...ER ...ILDREN--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NAT'L GUARD--FARMS--MISC.BLDGS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--WRECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--...S--WATER--OIL OF ER--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(B.C.)--BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

MISC. BLDGS(in flooded Portland shipyard--dwellings floating away)

21-149

3

Subject PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
207	200			5903x1,2,3,..1607ft 5904x1,2..... 700ft

Description and Remarks people in trucks fleeing--people carrying children--water coming over sides of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:flooding sandbars--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece of land large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--2 fire boats--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--some houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from truck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA 3 houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1943 ~~MAY 30, 31 JUNE 1~~

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDINGS(snots wrecked bldgs. in flooded area as floods continue [illegible]	Can No. 5913x	2

Subject	Cameraman
ADDITIONAL FLOODS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] snot Vanport area as police and army boats c-?-48
[illegible]n patrol & survey work-at a nearby Service Station
[illegible]ts of Sherriff's deputies getting typnoid snots as fears
[illegible]n epidemic rise fromthe heavily contaminated flood wat-
--snots flood at Vanport as officials traveling in an
[illegible]y "duck" survey the ruined city and paint house numbers
the roofs so they can be found when the salvage work &
[illegible]ch for bodies is commenced later--painting nos on
[illegible]fs etc--adds snots survey duck going arou through ruins
[illegible]ots various wrecked bldgs from a boat--snots wrecked
[illegible]st Guard helicopter--cus John Florea of Life magazine

Date of Event
Used Station Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5913x2

[illegible] face as he gathers up his cameras near the wrecked plane---shots cutting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--and shots crash with floodscene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Florea's head by Firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

[illegible]PORT CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: [illegible]NS: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: SALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA [illegible]ERAS: PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN:
HL OF YR.

CAPITOL (LS STATE BLDG) SALEM OREGON	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. PORTLAND

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONY HONORS RECORD PURCHASE OF DEFENSE BONDS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				11-4-41

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

SALEM ORE

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5781 x3

at Oregon State College, Corvallis Oregon, Dewey looks at [illegible] photo with barn background--looks at cows etc. etc. at Agricultural dept. of the college

OREGON: PORTLAND: OREGON CITY: WOODBURN: SALEM: LINN-CANBY COUNTY: ALBANY: CORVALLIS, OREGON: ELECTIONS: CAMPAIGNS: BUS: HOTELS: SCENICS: [illegible]: SCHOOLS: CAPITOL BLDG: CT. HOUSE: DEWEY: POLITICS--BIBLE--COWS--CATTLE--AGRICULTURE

CAPITOL BLDG (ls Capitol bldg)	Can No. 5781x	Roll No. 3
OREGON STILLS	5781x	3

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTIONS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
695				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Portland Dewey comes from hotel, boards bus--shots appearing before crowd on court house steps, Oregon City; ls cus, D. autographs bible--gets on bus, pulls away--scenic highway shots--arrives at high school--speech--arrival at Woodburn--goes in school-bus arrives White Oregon State Capitol Bldg--Salem-crowd--comes from bus--ls Capitol Bldg--ms Dewey talks--ns crowd scene--D. gets in one car--running shots-shots thru Salem--Linn County Ct. House--Albany, Oregon--genview crowd, Dewey handshaking, autographs--at CANBY shaking hands with ~~kkkk~~ children--shots of Dewey in bus viewing passing countryside--

Date of Event 5-4-48

Used No. | Dupe

SEE OVER

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(title--is fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,1s bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same;see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with gine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

BUILDINGS:(Circular wind tunnel at Wright Patterson AF Base--9/57--"E"story OHIO

Can No. 30-79

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV.CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Dupe

Pos.

5

(A)3-48 (B)3-60 (C)3-50 (D)3-37 (E)3-50

Cameras (A)FOX (B)BARNETT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAIR (E)FOX-BB

(A)CS 7663x5,400ft.
(B)Junked
(C) Can No.
(D)CS 7663x14
(E)CS 7663x11

Date of Event 9-57

ENGLAND:(title--ls Cheam School, fountain-car pulls up, greeted, courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk, men carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else-----CUTS:ls school-kids playing with airplane--var. angles school--Bobby on guard--Charles arrives, carries in toys--other kids arrive-scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working, cus etc. nice neat rows, 5 shots--airsho contest--ls plows in field--one plow along, see furrows

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-[illegible]-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--[illegible]L YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--[illegible]

[illegible] TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIAITION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

BUILDING, U.S.,
PENNSYLVANIA

BLDG. (PA.): (Collapses due to heavy snow storm)

Issue Number: 6481x5

Subject: SNOW WRECKS BUILDINGS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
200 ft				BOOK NO: 5831-2

Can No. caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: PENNA:(Johnstown & Portage

Date 12/20/50

heavy snow--Kelsa Grade School near Johnstown--repairing collapsed roof,caused by snow--nearly all schools closed--collapsed public garage--kids sled-riding--wrecked garage--ten cars are wrecked from roof cave-in--in PORTAGE,wholesale food bldg wrecked by heavy snow--two pretty girls shovel snow away from car----------

PENNSYLVANIA--SNOW--COLLAPSE(Bldgs)--BLDGS(PA.)--

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(Steel mills in Pennsylvania as steel strike begins--7/59)	Can No. 32-57	Roll No. 1

Subject: STEEL STRIKE--HOPE DIES FOR FAST SETTLEMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PENNSYLVANIA:(AS Steel Mill--another same--asbestasks--ms men by fires--cu same,fires out--ls furnace out--cu same--pan down building--IN NEW YORK:ms David Mac Donald,steel union leader--cu MacDonald,pan to other man--cu fotogs--int.Joseph Finnegan of Federal Mediation Service,walking--shakes with R.Conrad Cooper, U.S.Steel representative--cu McDonald--McDonald shakes with Finnegan--ext.pickets with signs--men working with signs--cu two men--ls quiet freight yard--ms freight trains--as same--steam shovel--

Date Shot: 7/16/59

Date Received: Date

PENNSYLVANIA--STEEL STRIKE--ML OF YEAR--INDUSTRY--SERVICES--FIRES--BUILDINGS--LABORERS--NEW YORK--MC DONALD--UNIONS--CAMERAMEN--FINNEGAN--COOPER--MR--PICKETS--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER AND BETHLEHEM STEEL PLANT(WORKERS BACK TO WORK)VICTORY@@??	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 2

Subject STRIKE SITUATION: HARVESTER PLANT & RIOTING

Cameraman

Length 33-27 60-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM PA.

STRIKES

Date of Event 3-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS (Ford Plant) strike	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 7

Subject
AUTO PLANT REOPENS AS STRIKERS APPEAL TO NRA FOR SUPPORT

Cameraman
Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	52			Can No. 150, 794x5

Description and Remarks
STRIKES--CHESTER,PA.

Also as:FACTORY--INDUSTRY--POLICE--RIOTS
AUTOS

Date of Event 10-17-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(3) 28-726-1

bouquet--crowd sing Happy Birthday--Mayor Burgess William Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG,PA--CHILDR SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres.Seal)--HOOVER--SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOME--AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER--MONT.GY(GOOD SHOT COMPILATION)

BUILDINGS:(Church in Gettysburg, Pa. that Prés.Ike will attend--Abe Lincoln attened this (SOUND) church also

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. 1

Subject --Post Office RETURNS--HIM AT CAPITOL will be Ike's "little White House"-11/55--cuts

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
220	212			7505x6,7,8 & 7506x1,8 appx.2000 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds at Nat'l Airport--Mamie & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--crowd--daughter-in-law & son greet them--VP R.M.Nixon greets--Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave. banner "WELCOME HOME IKE"--kids with flags,striped hats--Ike car,secret se following,thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG,PA:kids on st.wave flag motorcade down crowded st.--Ike riding,standing in car--is square,throng--Mamie on rostum,crowd-(SOUND) sing Happy Birthday to Mamie-------T-7505x8:sl & cus crowd --"COLUMBINE" taxi--So.side of W.H. with flags & Pres.seal greeters at Airport--semi & full cus Ike & Herbert Hoover wl spectators along route--pass fire-ladders & Nixon--more on sign--Pres.car pass No.side of W.H.--ls White House--crowd forming WELCOME

Date of Event 11-11-11/14-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2) 28-726-1

L-7505x7:landing of "Columbine" plane--taxi shots--approach
Lincoln Memorial--var.scs.enroute including line of troops
in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs-- ------P-7506x1:(In
Denver,COLORADO:(Pres.leave Hospital--Pres.& Mrs. Ike &
Jamie's mother,Mrs.Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot
outside,Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr
Lowry Air Force Base--var.shots handshaking with dignitari
Pres.goes up ramp--starts talk--var.shots him talk--boards
plane--it taxis off--Pres.plane enroute--good shots flying
of Constellation "COLUMBINE"------L-7505x6 & T-7506x8:
At GETTYSBURG,PA:var.cutins school kids with flags--crowd-
Ike arr.Lincoln Square,Gettysburg---ext.Post Office where
Ike office will be--ext.Church attended by Abe Lincoln--
Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen.sc
WH Press Room--2 scs.Gettysburg Hotel--var.scs.press room
signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY
var.crowds in Lincoln Square--
BIRTHDAY,JAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Jamie get

(2) 32-36-2

(0° Soc)

[redacted]

BUILDING: (At Gettysburg, Pa. farm of Pres. Eisenhower, Sec. State Herter reports on his Paris conference—5/59) "A" story

Can No. 32-36 32-35

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HERTER & IKE (B) JULIANA'S 50th BIRTHDAY (C) MONTGOMERY & KHRUSCHEV

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-39 (B) 3-72 (C) 2-50				Can No.

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG, PA: (ss of vacation HOME Date Released 6/4/59 White House—exter with Secy of State Christian Herter & U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower—as same—cu same—ss car driving away—as same—as Ike & Herter out of car near helicopter—ss same and shake hands as Herter readies to leave for Capitol by 'copter—HOLLAND: (ss of Holland's Royal Palace—ss Queen Juliana on steps with family—as crowd—ss girls put flowers on steps—ss crowd passing and waving—ss Queen waving—crowd wave—cu Princess wave—ss Royal family waving—ls crowd with balloons—ss releasing balloons—cu Queen waving—as Royal family waving—RUSSIA: (ss Britain's Field Marshal Montgomery walks in and greeted by Nikita Khruschev—cu them—cu Kruschev—bs them—as Montgomery, Khruscheve and an officer—

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

BLDG:(Pres.Ike & Mamie regisiter for coming elections,at country court-house in Gettysburg,Pa.-2/56--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-12	2

Subject	Cameraman
Pres.Kubitschek	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 36 44				all jacked (A)S7519x19

Description and Remarks

friendsgreet Pres.& country courthouse closer sighing,Mamie card--they shake with registrar--
BRAZIL:(is car,parade smiles,waves--ext.Congress Palace--getting free ribbon him,shake hands--military escort--greets diplomat corps--with U.S.Vice Pres. Nixon introduces others--
GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FAMILY--GETTYSBURG--
AUTOGRAPHS--
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK--INAUGURATIONS--J.K.KUBITSCHEK--BRAZIL--
CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--HOOVER

Date of Event 2-56

Used	No.	Date

PRINTED U.S.A.

on jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklace
pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--
model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace
and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the
jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--
U.S.GOVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLI
WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--
MODEL--FASHIONS--

BLDGS:(Cumberland Election House..
Gettysburg,Pa.-Pres.Ike Eisenhower
votes..primary..4/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)HEAVY SEA--SUPPLIES
(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED

Cameramen
(A) FAYE
(B) FRANK(DD)
(C) MARKMANN
ALL JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47 74 78			

(A) CS 7549 - x 5
Can No.

GETTYSBURG,PA:(A)...Cumberland APR.1956
Date of Event

Description and Remarks
Election House,ls and cu--pot-belly stove,pan up to registration,people--Ike (Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower) cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOTE COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box----------(B)AT SEA IN THE MEDITERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy sea--supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter dips down and up--men tie down copter aboard--helicopter planes on carrier deck----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(group of ls model and Mrs. Rebecca RANee,Indian lady puts necklace--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC:BLDGS:(Shots of Girard College;Grecian building behind gates of college;tower in Hague burning)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] BRIEF:(A)RUSS.AMB., MAE WEST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRUMAN(D)A[illegible]EARST,SIMON,POLYGOO FATHER(E)HAGUE FIRE(F)AT CARRIER [illegible]NN,HARDE,HESS [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			Cut 996x10 70ft [illegible]996x 6 40ft [illegible]997x1,2,3,3 100ft 5899x2 20ft

Description of Contents: NEW YORK CITY:on deck Queen Mary, reporters and cameramen around Russ. Amb Iakov Malik trying to ask questions,2 shots--Stanton Griffis,U.S.Amb. to Poland facing cameramen--2 cus he lifts up pipe--Mae West facing cameramen and reporters 2 shots Mae--NEW YORK CITY:exterior Waldorf Astoria,Israel and U.S.flags--Chaim Weizmann poses with Mrs see cameraman taking Pix--cu Chaim and wife 2 shots--PHILADELPHIA PA :ls Truman arriving Girard College in car--ls college with Grecian bldg behind gates--cutin sign Girard College--ls as Truman gets statuette from student--cu shakes with student--crowd outside--cu Truman with shovel--ws back up as he starts filling in holes playing

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-146-2

--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
kids something--DEXTER, ICH.: in
out they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and a come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest, pa oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grand children and children, the
works--cu Clarkson F. Warden (HE SAYS HE'S 25 KIDS)--
LAKE HOLLAND: shot of fire/(the royal palace)
closer shot of fire tower
and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
of entry of something thrown down--soldiers and
line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots of girls carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
running from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
firefighting--OFF NE PORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
aboard carrier U.S.S. SARATOGA--angle moving plane--ls of deck
crew ing planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
off the bow deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and follow in--formation over-
head--ls and wave-off, follow plane--

BLDG (GRATERFORD PA)	Can No. V 6 R 279	Roll No. 1

Subject PRISONERS IN RIOT SET FIRE TO PENITENTIARY

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
89	77			1093X 3

Can No. 548

Description and Remarks

PRISON GRATERFORD PA

RIOT AIR VIEWS PRISON FIRE STATE TROOPERS

Date of Event 8/25/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPITOL (BLDG.) Harrisburg ls..unemployed on steps, in carriages on benches etc	Pa., Can No.) V.S R 430	Roll No. 3

Subject
UNEMPLOYED ARMY STORMS CAPITOL FOR RELIEF FUNDS

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1346x5 350 Can No.
55	43			

Description and Remarks

SEE: UNEMPLOYMENT--HARRISBURG, PA.

Also as: TYPES--HUMAN--FOOD

7-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HARRISBURG STEEL CO (INT. MFG 500 LB BOMBS)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 4

Subject: BAD NEWS FOR THE AXIS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOMBS
IN EASTERN CITY

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KENNETH SQ. IT ON HEAP)
(SCHOOL KIDS BRING JUNK & THROW

Can No.	Roll No.
15-121	4

Subject METAL SCRAP DRIVE SPEEDED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
KENNETH SQ., PA.

Date of Event 9-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG (BETHLEHEM STEEL PLANT) SEV. SHOTS & SMOKELESS STACKS.	Can No. 2682 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

LEBANON PA

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WESTINGHOUSE PLANT(BUILD TURBINES & GEAR FOR NAVY	Can No. 4243 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ASST. SEVY NAVY AT WESTINGHOUSE PLANT

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LESTER, PA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FITZGERALD,PA.—KELLY A FAMILY—HUMAN—"HEROES"—
MEETINGS—AIRPORT—CITY HALL—CROWDS—DUELLY—
EYES—AWARDS—WASH.D.C.—SOUND—TALK—INTERVIEWS—
PARADES—RECEPTIONS—SCENIC—PLACES—CHILDREN—BOYS—
NIGHT—CHILDERS—

(2) 17-289-1

CITY HALL(Ls shot of bldg.Kelly on stand with mother in Pittsburgh, Pa.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-154-1

[illegible] candidates--cu[illegible]
[illegible] candidates--cu[illegible]
[illegible] candidates--cu[illegible]

BLDGS:(In Philly decorated for Republican Convention)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-154	1

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE:

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameramen: HESS, PRIESTLEY, SMITH
PATHE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

Description and Remarks:

PHILADELPHIA

tanner across st.
MBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA. ELECTS
PUB.NAT'L CONV"--st.with posters across
uy with sign saying "GET YOUR KEYNOT
OF ILL.'--on lamp post "WELCOME INDIANA"
arquee"WELCOME DELEGATES AND VISITORS
of Stassen,Taft,Dewey--guy with ribbon saying 'VOTE FOR
THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and
pretty girls--st.scene with small elephant and afties
carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer
elephant walking into camera has Taft butt-on-top of marque
ubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant tra...
register--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

Used Yes. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—1-48-76 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-154-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SHANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.O.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GREEN)--SPEECH(CAROL REECE)--
SPEECH(DEFF)--CONTRACTS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

(3) 21-1 54-1

Martin arrives Bellevue Stratford--Gen J.Wainwright
rives--Rep.Gov elect Thomas of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower
uck gives out buttons--Dewey press conference,fu at
ke--Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by
orkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors,
reparing for painting--painters working on mezzanine
iving it its new paint job,preparatory to coming conventio
nspector looking over new lighting system being installed
ov."If Landon arrives North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse--
tassen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at War-
ick hotel--add.st.scenes with signs and flags--little
tassen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs--
dd.scenes live baby elephant--ls and med Stassen and Mrs--
us Stassen--Phila.City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich.
elegates at train--Texas delegates post--Conn.Gov.Jim
.Shannon with Arnold Mitchell,chairman Republ.Comm--
en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS--
D PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
EWLY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS--
ALLAHAN--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN

(2) 21-187-E

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------6713x6kms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--soldier takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

BUILDINGS:(Lumberyard fire..scorched houses--gutted bldg.windows broken..wood still burning..8/51--Phila., Pa.(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-487	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LUMBER FIRE
(B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83
(C)GOV. WARREN

Cameraman
(A)JOSSOUE
(B)MARKMANN-PARA-HEARST FOX
(C)MOVIETONE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)68 (B)68 (C)68	60		

Can No. all have cuts--see after stories

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs,lumberyard fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice p plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------(B)PETERBORO,N.J.(SEE med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,big cu--get into plane--planes overhead,bails out rolo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--gu sip drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8: add.same--plane t away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same---6716x7:

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Capt. John H. Griffin, CO of "TARAWA" and Vice Adm. Oscar C. Badger, CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt. Griffin--is "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADELPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains, crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres. Harry S. Truman unveiling, 2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving plat form, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar, revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription----
CUTS:6531x1: talk by Pres. Truman (broken) CUTS 6533x6: Truman lv. Wash, DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains----
6534x8: more on Altars, etc.--Pres. lv. Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--[illegible]--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN, NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S. GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA. PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH, D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

BUILDINGS:(In Phila new Four Chaplains Chapel in Baptist Temple--2/3/51 "C"story dedicated by Pres.Truman

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)3 RIVERS BRIDGE (B)USS TARAWA (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

SOUND

Cameraman (A)ASSOC PARA (B) LARKMANN (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52 45 101				(A)6532x3,523ft (B) Junked (C)6534x8,6533x6 6531x1--1125 ft	

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA:(hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car--hs another car--wrecked car on side--side shot of bridge dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"--people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg--(bridge had been rerairedonly year before but it collapsed & plunged three cars of train into icy waters during the night)----CUTS:add of wrecked cars--AS of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines--shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass.died)--BROOKLYN,N At Brooklyn Navy Yard,2 shots of USS TARAWA,aircraft carrie in drydock--nameplate--Secy of Navy Francis P.Matthews with

Date of Event 2-3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Betsy Ross House	Can No. V 2-49	Roll No. 6

Subject: Boy scouts receive flags from ~~the~~ D.A.R. in patriotic assembly

Cameraman: Lacoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 69			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia, Pa.

See BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event: 5/14/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CITY HALL BLDG(crowds marching by)	Can No. 2459x3	Roll No. 2461x1

Subject CONSTITITUION DAY PARADE & CELEBRATION	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
860				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 9-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CITY HALL (PHILADELPHIA) SWEDISH PRINCE DEDICATES	Can No. V. IO R680	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE ITEMS: PRINCE: PLANE RECORD
COAST GUN: ARGENTINE SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-154-1

names of all
ndidates on blcysc--ls as she spreads out dress with
pix all GOP candidates--cutin couple newsreel cameramen we
vearing uncle Sam hats--cu gals legs with garter with
Stassen pix--Welcome Dewey Hdqtrs--Dewey and Mrs. waving--
Dewey H? people walking in--cu Gov. Warren and mrs smiling
Sen.Taft out of car--Stassen hdqtrs. people walking in--
ls exterior Convention Hall--ls interior-? shots cameras
delegates and standards in aisle--Indian,So. Dakota--
standards 7 shots--Alf Landon and Kansas standard--Joe
Martin--interior crowd & Walter Hallanan(chairman comm.on
arrangements)--crowd and Martin raps gavel and talks--
2 shots delegates--Gov. Dwight Green speaks(also ? silent
shots)--crowd applauds--crowd--shot Dewey cu--Taft--
Warren--Stassen--Vandenberg--ls interior--CUTS: var.add.
shots outside activities--Joe Martin with ex Sen.Townsend-
Gov.Driscoll of N.J.--Sen.Lodge,Mass.--Gov.Bricker--
add.shots opening of convention--address by Carroll Reece,
chairman Repub Nat'l Convention)--add. crowd shots--
takes of speech by Gov. James Duff of Pa.

BLDG: (PHILA. CITY HALL)

Can No. 21-154

Roll No. 1

(GOLD)

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE:

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameramen HESS, PRIESTLEY, SMITH

PATHE, LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

59[illegible]X2-3.. [illegible] FT

5960X3.. 399 Ft

5922X3.. 200 Ft

5924X2-3.. 1812 Ft

592[illegible]X3-4-5-6-7-..20[illegible]

59[illegible]X2..[illegible] FT

59[illegible]X6..45 Ft

Can No. Date of Event

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA--banner across st. "CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA. WELCOMES REPUB. NAT'L CONV"--st. with posters across guy with sign saying MEET YOUR KEYNOTER--GOV. DWIGHT GREEN OF ILL."--on lamp post "WELCOME INDIANA" shield--on hotel marquee "WELCOME DELEGATES AND WHITE HOUSE" and silhouettes of Stassen, Taft, Dewey--guy with ribbon saying "VANDENBURG THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and pretty girls--st. scene with small elephant and Taftites carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer elephant walking into camera has Taft button-top of marque rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant trying to register--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-154-1

...ing like out of the running--at Merion Cricket Club;
...cNutt, Mrs Broughton and Ben Royall--Snyder poses with
...drath--Martin Clement, Pres. PennR.R. (host)--Sen Tydings
...h wife--Sec Snyder, Gov Lane, Barkley, Sullivan and Biffle
Snyder and Barkley--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman
...cus-of Southern states, Gov. Caine Pres.--gen views--
...ck (Va.), Gov Thruman (S.C.), Sen Johnson (S.C.), with
...m Roosevelt--
...LADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAINGS--Hotels
...ELLEVUE STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
...ISENHOWER--FDR--J.ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
...elegates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--
...YDER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--
...PEECH(BARKLEY)(HENDERSON)MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION--
...URENCE--JESTER--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--
...NGTON--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--
...DERSON--HOYTE--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--
...EY--THRUMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(2) 22-279-1

Waterman, Lt. here comes an old feller in shorts and carrying a cane--little drum majorette and ticker tape all over the place -bearded feller with the big tootsies and carrying the flag from Oklahoma over his shoulder--Lieutenants here are carrying wooden seats like bagpipe now CU big fat clown--see the little guy standing in the street hiding his pants up--Negro drum majorettes--see the flat-footed cop and pan up to his face--more flags go by. CUTS Ben Franklin Statue atop City Hall and various additional scenes of parade--~~xxx~~ Selected scenes only filed)

PHILA, PA.--CITY HALLS--PARADES--LEGION--FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (Misc.)--SOLDIERS--U S ARMY--BROWN--AUTOS--BANNERS--SANTA CLAUS, IND--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--DELEGATIONS--FAT PEOPLE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--O'DWYER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEWS--STATUES--BANDS--CROWDS--NITE SCENES (in outs)--

CITY HALL:(Philadelphia, Pa.) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 1

Subject: ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: --HARDE

BOSSONE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	165		

Cuts: 6246 x 1,2; 6247 x 1,2

Can No. 6248 x1 1

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: At Broad St., with City Hall in the bg. see parade with ticker tape, etc-- coming down then flags go by. Nat'l Commander Perry Brown 8 In the lead car going by--2 shots as soldiers pass-- the American Flag passes--So. Dakota flag with pheasant on top goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follow by float from Santa Claus, Ind.(it's a reindeer float)-- BS of Iowa gang carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota Indian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots of different types of legionnaires marching--BS Fat Legion- aire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Bklyn banner--now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Loui

Date of Event: 8/29-30/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-393-1

up at [illegible]...score--crowd--cu Granny Hamner up for Phillies--crowd standing--Hamner swings...and see him go down to 1st ...see Hank Bauer make sweel catch up against wall--Phillie rooter covers face with hands--cu Raschi pitches--Dick Sisler swing and misses for 3rd strike...Yogi Berra jumping around like an ape,gives Raschi the ball...teammates around them--(SECOND GAME)cameras & crowd--cu Tommy Henrich in street clothes--l to r Robbin Roberts and Allie Reynolds,opposing pitchers--crowd cheers-cu Roberts on mound--pitches and Reynolds gits single... Coleman goes to 3rd--crowd--cu Gene Woodling and he hits.. folo Coleman coming home to score--crowd--cu Mike Goliat he hits single,Coleman makes nice stop of ball--crowd--Eddie Mathews hits and ball bounces over Coleman's head.. Goliat goes to 3rd--crowds yell--Richie Ashburn cu hits.. Goliat tags and comes in to score--pan crowd cheering-Reynolds pitching,Del Ennis hits long fly..Joe DiMaggio running back and makes nice catch at base of wall with his back to infield--crowd cheers--cu Del Ennis at bat,

CITY HALL:(ls Phila.City Hall with Phillies banner out window--Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-393 ~~23-393~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] KILBILEY EDWARDS MARKMANN ~~BASSONE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
TS	399		

Cuts 6439x1,2

Can No. SELECTED ~~SCENES~~

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.(SHIBE PARK)ls Phila.City Hall--Phillies banner out window--hishot Shibe Park--crowd outside stadium--guy in line with newspaper headline about series--Spark the Yanks banner Phil Rizutto autographs ball for Mrs Calvin Coolidge--Casey Stengel and Eddie Sawyer--cu Stengel,Happy Chandler and Sawyer--l to r Jim Konstanty and Vic Raschi,opposing pitchers--crowds--Bobby Brown at bat--hishot pitch,he hits-folo Brown down to 1st around toward 2nd--crowd--hishot Hank Bauer hits and Richie Ashburn catches it in deep center--cut to Brown tagging up and running to 3rd--crowd standing,quiet--cu Jerry Coleman swings,Brown tags

Date of Event OCT. 4-5, 50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-393-1

hits ball to 3rd Billy Johnson is up with it, throws to Coleman for 1 out, Jerry throws to Johnny Hopp at 1st for a DP--guy on roof disgusted--as Joe DiMag up...he swings it's going, going it is up into the upper deck for a White Owl Wallop...How about that!!--crowd cheers--Joe around third and scores--joyous Yanks--
CUTS--selected scenes

PHILADELPHIA PA.--BASEBALL--HL OF YEAR--GROVER--CITY HALL--SHIBE PARK--SCELSI--RIZZUTTO--COOLIDGE--STENGEL--LAWLER--CHANDLER--KONSTANTY--RASCHI--ROBINS--REYNOLDS--BROWN--BAUER ASHBURN--COLEMAN--HAMNER--SISLER--BERRA--HENRICH--WOOLING-GOLIAT--KAIKUS--ENNIS--DiMAGGIO--JOHNSON--HOPP--

CITY HALL:(In Philly, visited by Pres. of Chile)	Can No. 6314X	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. OF CHILE IN PHILLY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HILADELPHIA PA:Pres.Gonzales Videla in c[illegible] Department of
rain at windown-cu same--Chilean Amb to [illegible] APRIL 27 50
nd Mrs.Videla in lounge car on trin--cu same--
idela & rarty at City Hall,received by Mayor Samuels of
hila.--receiving key to city and wife and other lady get
asket of flowers--cu same--shots leaving city hall--
rriving and leaving Independence Hall--shots with mayor a
iberty Bell and signing book--cu Videla and wife signing
e receives medal from mayor--at housing project inspectin
haking hands with people cu same--
HILADELPHIA P[illegible]--VIDELA--SAMUELS--VISITS--INDEPENDENCE HALL
ITY HALL--PRESENTATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONSTITUTION HALL (PHILLY) INTERIORS FDR SPEECH	Can No. 12-922	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT HAILED AS HE BEGINS REAL CAMPAIGNING

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	214			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FDR

Date of Event 10-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL) Phila.Pa..Democartic Convention..SOUND SERVICE	Can No. V.S.R.470	Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATS CHEER KEYNOTE TALK

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM PROFFITT-HAYNHAM

Length 270	Neg. 258	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1812x5,200 1814x1,355 1813x2,3,1330

Can No. L--

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTION--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Date of Event 6-23-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL) Phila.Pa...Democratic Convention)SOUND SPEECHES	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 7

Subject DEMOCRATS NOMINATE ROOSEVELT

Cameraman LYONS
GRAHAM-TRAYNHAM
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278	266			SEE:CONVENTION --PHILA.PA.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTI N--PHILA.PA.

Date of Event 6-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL, Phila.,Democratic Convention.. scenes during Farley speech)

Can No. 1812 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
780				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA. PA.

Also as: POLITICS--MEETING--FARLEY

6-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL,PHILA.)
Democratic Nat'l Convention)

Can No. 1812 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
593				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

Also as:POLITICS--MEETING--FARLEY

6-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL) (Dem.Nat'l Convention)	Can No. 1812 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NAT. COMMITTEE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA.PA:

Also as: COMMITTEE--POLITICS--FARLEY
MEETING--MORGAN

6-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION HALL (Phila. Democratic Nat'l Convention, RCA SOUND DEMONSTRATION)ROBINSON'S SPEECH)

Can No. 1814 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS--
~~EXN~~ MEETING--GARNER--ROBINSON

6-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL, Phila Democratic Convention, Lehmann, banners etc.)	Can No. 1814 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

Also as: BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL)
LEHMAN--MEETING--POLITICS

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL,Phila.) Can No. | Roll No.
Democratic Nat'l Convention, 1815 x | 2
~~Robinson's speech & demonstration following~~)

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NAT. CONVENTION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

Also as: MEETING--POLITICS

6-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL, Phila. Democratic Convention, demonstration following Garner nomination)

Can No. 1815 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
464				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

Also as:MEETING--POLITICS--GARNER

6-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL, Phila.)
Democratic Convention,
demonstration for Lehman following nomination of FDR)

Can No. 1818 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
867				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

Also as:BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL)
LEHMAN--MEETING--POLITICS

6-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL) Democratic Nat.Convention, RCA SOUND NOMINATION SECONDED)	Can No. 1819 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
XXXX DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1187				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

Also as: XXX CUMMINGS--MEETING--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--LEHMAN MILLERX--BERRY--ROBINSON

Date of Event 6-2[illegible]-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION HALL(PHILA.PA.)
Dem.Convention--SOUND..
~~ALLRED & ROBINSON~~

Can No. 1819 x

Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION-PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Also as: POLITICS--MEETING--ROBINSON
SOUND--SPEECH--ALLRED

Date of Event 6-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND GOV.LANDON TALK BLDG (CONVENTION HALL) INTERIORS	Can No. 2012 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject LANDON'S ADDRESS AT CONVENTION HALL

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON

PHILA,PA.

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDG (CONVENTI ON HALL: MARINE [illegible], PA.	Can No. 5704 x 5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE RALLY CONVENTION HALL	HMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fleet Adm.Halsey,Gen.CB.Cates
and Gov.JH Duff--Cates at mike,Halsey at
mike--Purple Heart tableau--recipients--
crowds entering hall--Halsey,Maj Gen.Shepherd
and Adm.J.Kauffman enter--

PHILA,PA:HALSEY:CATES:DUFF:PLAQUE:SHEPHERD:
KAUFFMAN:MARINES:BLDG(CONVENTION HALL*

Date of Event 3-11-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION HALL(WILLKIE TELLS GOP HE'LL WAGE FIGHTING CAMPAIGN	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 2

Subject
WILLKIE ACCEPT.SPEECH:BIRTHPLACE:SEN. MCNARY:NAVY RESERVE FLIERS:NEW ARMY PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (BALLOTTING & NOMINATING WILLKIE SOUND	Can No.	Roll No. 12-889 pre. rel. special

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE NOMINATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CONVENTION HALL

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION HALL (BLDG.) PHILA. FDR SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 12- 913	Roll No. 4

Subject PRESIDENT INSPECTS NAVY YD. AND GETS DEGREE AT U. OF P.	Cameraman EDWARDS LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FDR

Date of Event 9-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-328-2

CROWDS

PHILA,PA.--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--DEWEY--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~--
BANNERS--SOUND--SPEECH--MARTIN--BLDGS (CONVENTION HALL)--
LOUISVILLE,KY.--GEN DRUM--LANSING,~~XXXXX~~MICHIGAN--R.R.TRAIN--
~~XXXXXXX~~--KELLY--OWOSSO,MICH.-- BIRTHPLACE--NIGHT--POSTERS--
CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--HUMAN

BLDGS(Convention Hall interior shots of bldg in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 12-328	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-154-1

ix all [illegible] candidates--cutin couple newsreel cameramen we wearing uncle Sam hats--cu gals legs with garter with Stassen pix--elcome Dewe" Hdqtrs--Dewey and Mrs. waving--Dewey H[illegible] people walking in--cu Gov."arren and mrs smiling Sen.Taft out of car--Stassen hdqtrs. people walking in--ls exterior Convention Hall--ls interior-? shots cameraman delegates and standards in aisle--Indian,So. Dakota--standards 7 shots--Alf Landon and Kansas standard--Joe "artin--interior crowd & "alter Hallanan(chairman comm.on arrangements)--crowd and "artin rans gavel and talks--2 shots delegates--Gov. Dwight Green speaks(also ? silent shots)--crowd applaudes--crowd--shot Dewey cu--Taft--"arren--Stassen--Vandenberg--ls interior--CUTS: var.add. shots outside activities--Joe Martin with ex Sen.Townsend-Gov.Driscoll of N.J.--Sen.Lodge,Mass.--Gov.Bricker--add.shots opening of convention--address by Carroll Reece, chairman Repub Nat'l Convention)--add. crowd shots--takes of speech by Gov. James Duff of Pa.

BLDGS:(Convention Hall in Philly-Repub.Convention)

(SOUND)

Can No. 21-154

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE: ~~REPUBLICAN CONVENTION~~

Cameramen: HESS, PRIESTLEY, SMITH

PATHE LIBRARY

~~59?7X2-3..?705 FT~~

~~5950X3.. 399 Ft~~

~~5922X3.. 200 Ft~~

~~5994X3-3. 1810 Ft~~

~~592[illegible]X5-6-7-.?0?~~

~~592[illegible]X8 400 FT~~

~~5913X6..45 Ft~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

Used No. Ft Date

Description and Remarks: ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ banner across st. "CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA. WELCOMES REPUB.NAT'L CONV"--st.with posters across guy with sign saying MEET YOUR KEYNOTER--GOV.DWIGHT GREEN OF ILL.'--on lamp post "WELCOME INDIANA" shield--on hotel marquee"WELCOME DELEGATES AND WHITE HOUSE" and silhouettes of Stassen,Taft,Dewey--guy with ribbon saying "VANDENBURG THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and pretty girls--st.scene with small elephant and Taftites carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer elephant walking into camera has Taft button-top of marque rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant trying to register--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.C.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GRIFFIN)--SPEECH(CAROL REED)--
SPEECH(DIFF)--CONTRACT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

(4)21-154-1

(3) 21-15[illegible]

...Pres.elect Taft of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower
rack gives out buttons--Dewey press conference,fu at
the--Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by
rkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors,
paring for painting--painters working on mezzanine
ving it its new paint job,preparatory to coming conventio
spector looking over new lighting system being installed
v."If Landon arrives North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse --
assen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at War-
ck hotel--add.st.scenes with signs and flags--little
assen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs--
d.scenes live baby elephant--ls and med Stassen and Mrs--
s Stassen--Phila.City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich.
legates at train--Texas delegates post--Conn.Gov.Jim
Shannon with Arnold Mitchell,chairman Repub.Comm--
en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS--
D PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
EY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS--
ALLAMAN--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN
TOWNSEND--LODGE--JAMES--DUFF--VAN'BERG-

(3) 21-151-1

CONVENTION HALL(var int & ext shots during GOP Nat'l convention 1948)

Can No. 21155 21156

1

Subject: GETS SOLID BACKING OF GOP

Cat. Head: BRIDGES-HESS

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12	653			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: HILADELPHIA,PA.:ls convention--reporters typing--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving Smith taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting--s convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating Elephant lollipops l to r Nina,Virginia, Dorothy [illegible]--Gov.Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie Wendel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren--s convention applauding--Herb Hoover up to rostrum,waves--crowd standing and cheering--closer Herb waving--he makes speech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper--lite,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with sign REP.NAT'L. CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Date of Event: JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-155-1

[illegible] nominat[illegible]
5924x1 & 5923x1.2,3,..3307ft:Dewey nominated by Sen.Ed
Martin of Penn.--add.Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by
Sen.John W.Bricker of Ohio--add.Taft demonstration--
(PRECEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif.
nominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif.
(SOUND)--shot Geo.Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated
by Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen.Raymond E.Baldwin nominated
SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND)
lev.shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--
Wainwright seconds--~~[illegible]~~5920x1..990ft:2 takes
sound speech by Sen Harry P.Cain of Washington State--
lar.takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the
Republican platform--5920x2,3/.1495ft:Gov.Sigler of Mich.
enies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot
ar scenes as states vote--announcment by the Secy of the
onvention the results of the first ballot--second ballot
ar scenes states vote--announcment of restults by secy
SOUND)5925x4..300ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu--
Halleck with Mrs.(BAD LITE)--crowd oreapiring etc--

(3) 21-155-1

...car delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech by Joe Martin, chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--add. Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft: Sen. A. Vandenberg & Mrs. pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention Hall--crowds at Hall--add. Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..360ft; Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes bow from poduim--Gen. Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov. Green and installed as permanent chairman--Mrs Jas. Winnie(Honolulu) gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo. Murphy cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft: add. candidate parades and demonstrations--Gov. Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg nominated--5922x1,2 .5923x4..1001ft: add. views floor etc--Dewey family listen to radio 1 to r Tommy, Mrs., Johnny & Tom Sr --exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs. Margaret Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs. Hayes, secy., calls roll of states--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren nomination--Gov. Sigler of Mich. nominates Vandenberg--

(6) 21-155-1

[illegible] Dewey arrives with [illegible] and tumult etc etc--

HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--SMITH--HESS--
HOTOGS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
OUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
ORGAN--SUMMERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TOWNLY
ARTIN--(SPEECH) MARTIN--REECE--PRESENTATIONS--MCKINNEY--
INGLE--FLOWERS--LANDON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--
AYES-- UKNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN,ED--GERKEN
ROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD--SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
AIN(--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
ALLECK-- OAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
OTING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

(5) 21-155-1

Sec'y. calling roll for tally--Maine casts its vote--Gov. Radford of Mass. votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello-Indiana votes Sen. Capehart--5922x12 X 572ft Bricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his votes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's votes to Dewey- spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Clif. delegation in a huddle on the floor--Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft: Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimous acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to accept nomination--ls Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from rear--ls crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS (DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Mills passes thru Calif. delegation as each man casts his vote

(2) 21-160-1

...people going in--ls interio...
...inting s of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--woman holding
...nner "I'll JUST WILD A OUT HARRY"--woman with dress and
...at with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone
...nd Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass.delega
...on--Calif.delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Kelley
...nd Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls
...anning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
...kes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS Sen.Johnson and
Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper, candidate--other scenes
...ress conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls
...nvention to order--McGrath speech--Cardianl Dougherty--
...om Connalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
...ights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
...elegation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st statio
...abinet members l to r Krug, Symington, Sullivan, Snyder,
...nd Anderson--Sen.McMahon, Sen Scott Lucas, Sen Hill and
...epper looking at newspaper--congressman Howie with
...igarteet girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
...ut on to ask him to withdraw--

BLDG.:(CONVENTION HALL) | Can No. 21-160 | 1

Subject [illegible] TO CHOOSE 1948 TICKET

Cameraman [illegible]EY, [illegible]RDHAM
LY[illegible], [illegible]ITH, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
376	368		

5928xl,2,3..2580ft
5929xl,2,3..1706ft
Can No.
5930xl,2,3..1484ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]PHIA Pa:ls and cus welcome sign[illegible]
[illegible]on ey on marque of Bellevue Stratfrod[illegible]
s Eisenhower hdqs--gal hands out Ike buttons--
[illegible]senhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--
rowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--
immy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--
u Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas
nner watch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claud Pepper--ls
[illegible]cie caucus--grour in huddle--gals walking with Truman
igns--grour Alben Barkley, Gack Sullivan and John Snyder--
u Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley
and Tom Clark, Farley gives him the dope--ls convention
[illegible]TION HALL)

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-160-1

Meyers at Penn.--Jim Farley and Chi mayor--Gov Moody Texas at mike--ex gov Tobin of Mass. at mike--Mrs Ralph Truman--Vivian Truman and Harry's brother--Barkley hands vel to Rayburn--C.B.S. sound track inside convention hall-- Dwyer opens F.D.R.Memorial program--Van Heflin speech same--Rayburn speech--Al Mingalone eating salt pill-- ll Rogers Jr turning his votes over to Truman--Sam Tydin mike--ditto Farley--Truman and Barkley arrive and rose-- uman nominated by Gov Phil Donelly of Mo.--Fla dle gate minated Paul McNutt--shots balloting--add.scenes gen'l nvention activity--

ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES(TRUMAN)(ROOSEVELT,J.) ITNEY)(MEYERS)LANEY)--PARADES(MUMMERS)--FAIRIES--FLAGS ERICAN) ONFEDERATE)--STATUES--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND PRESSES--HEFLI --HOOEY--DELEGATES--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL) RAMEN--GRAUER--INDIANS--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--O'DWYER** TERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--RUSSELL--MULES--BARKLEY AYBURN--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT--WHITNEY--MYERS--PRESS--LANEY-- TELS(PENN SHERATON)--EISENHOWER--URLEY--ALE --ROGERS-- AD--FELLEY--RLEY--OODY--'DWYER--MORIAL--SPEECH

(2) 21-161-1

[illegible] cameraman pushes
[illegible] Truman sign - Alabama folos--cops restoring order--
[illegible]de gate flag demonstration for Richard B. Russell of
[illegible] candidate for president-3 shots--more demonstration
[illegible] Russell--ls convention hall as banners for Truman are
[illegible]sed--preceded by mule--xls convention hall sev shots
[illegible]OUND)--begin to announce vote--ls convention cheerin--
[illegible]man walks into hall shakes as he goes by--ls everybody
[illegible]ing--Truman and Barkley and Rayburn, Truman and Barkley
[illegible]ke--ls convention--Truman on rostrum silent--He speaks--
convention cheering--Barkley and Truman hands raised and
[illegible]sed 2 shots--CUTS: add. shots Russell for president demon
[illegible]ration--same fro Truman--James Roosevelt speech--A. F.
[illegible]tney, Pres. Brotherhood of RR trainmen-speech--Sen. Francis
[illegible]yers reads platform--roll call--press confrernce for
[illegible]. Ben Laney, Ark.--maid opens closet door in Penn Sheraton
[illegible]el, statue of Eisenhower inside (IT WAS STOLEN FROM STEEL
[illegible]R IN ATLANTIC CITY)--Sam Rayburn with gavel--mayor
[illegible]s Curley of Boston--Jim Whalen with cigar--Hugo Rogers--

CONVENTION AHLL(nite shot ext. vai shots int.during Demo.conbention in Philly 1948)	Can No. 21-161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
DE OCRAT . TRUMAN AND BARKL HEAD 1948 TICKET	al, ORDHAL TH,HESS,LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
535	527			5233x1,2,3..2261ft 5234x1,2,3,..1325ft 5235x1,2,3,..4233ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

...ls mummers parade--fairy ...ss'd as gal 2 shots--guy carrying Ameri... ...ag feath-rs--cutin donkey on marquee--marquee and ...tre TAP ROOTS world premiere--Dan Heflin gets delegate ...dge from Sen.Hooey of N.C.--cutin Tap Roots hdqrs Dan ...n Van Heflin and wife--nite shot Convention Hall--sign, ...nvention--ls interior--cutin cameramen--Ben Grauer-- ...tin still cameramen--cutin cameramen taking pix of gal ...th donkey hat--Indian on stand--westerner--Truman's ...other -James Petrillo loosening his tie--Mayor O'Dwyer-- ...y fanning himself--guy looking at thermometer--another ...bring his boo...--ls convention--sign with southerners ...IS DID WON'T HARRY--still milling around ready to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-161-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SCANNO--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.C.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GREEN)--SPEECH(CAROL REECE)--
SPEECH(DEFF)--CONTEMPT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

(3) 21-161-1

...Gen J Wainwright ...Rep.Gov.elect Thomas of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower ...gives out buttons--Dewey press conference,fu at ...Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by ...rkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors, ...eparing for painting--painters working on mezzanine ...ving it its new paint job,preparatory to coming conventio ...spector looking over new lighting system being installed ...ov. If Landon arrives North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse -- ...assen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at War- ...ick hotel--add.st.scenes with signs and flags--little ...assen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs-- ...dd scenes live baby elephant--ls and med Stassen and Mrs-- ...e Stassen--Phila.City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich. ...elegates at train--Texas delegates pose--Conn.Gov.Jim ...Shannon with Arnold Mitchell,chairman Repub.Comm-- ...en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

...LADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS-- ...D PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE-- ...EY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS-- ...LAND--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN

CONVENTION HALL(Truman makes campaign speech during 1948 tour)

Can No. 21-185 21-185

Roll No. 1 1

Subject CAMPAIGN: PRESIDENT TRUMAN PLEDGES HIMSELF TO PEACE

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	110		

Cuts 6001x1,2

Can No. 1492ft

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:bs Truman riding thru sts ss Truman riding waving to crowd--paper shower--coming into camera waving 2 shots-- crowds people lined along sidewalk--inside Convention Hall hi shot--crowd applauding Truman--Truman speaks--CUTS: Truman arrives Philly--add.thru sts.--arrival Independence Hall--Truman at Liberty Bell--arrival at Ritz Hotel-- add Truman speech--
PHILADELPHIA,PA.--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--CROWDS--HOTELS--BELLS--CONVENTION HALL--INDEPENDENCE HALL--SPEECH--POLITICS--PAPER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event OCT 6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-264-2

>llace arriving at Broad St. Station--together with Glen aylor--walking to hotel from station--Elmer Benson opens :on:ention--Chas, Howard, keynoter and Benson toghther on ostrum--demonstration for Howard--Howard speaking--C.B. aldwin announces new party name--more demonstrations-- aul Robeson speaking--Mrs. Wallace, son Robert ahd his wife

'HILADELPHIA--STADIUMS--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES (WALLACE) OBESON)(HOWARD)(TAYLOR)XXXX--ROBESON--HOWARD--WALACE-- AYLOR--BENSON--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RR STATIONS-- OSTERS--SARCANTONIO--COMMUNISTS--CONVENTION HALL-- XX POLITICAL--

CONVENTION HALL:(IN PHILLY FOR LEFTISTS)	Can No. 21-264	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PROGRESSIVES.LEFTIST CONVENTION NOMINATES WALLACE	EDWARDS HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	117			5950x1..1003ft Can No6949x1,2,3 298ft

Date Taken Date Received Date of Event

Used No. Date

PHILADELPHIA,PA:sign street Phila.pan down o headquarters--ls convention hall outside--FILE 1948 nterior, 2 shots--xls interior--Vito Marcantonio talking- ypes,cigar smoker--cu colored guy--silent shot Fred tover nominator of Wallace--sound he nominates--banners or Wallace and Taylor--cu girl holler for Wallace--sexy ame waves arms--SHIBE PARK:Henry Wallace up to rostrum, aves hands--people in stands cheer--Wallace and Glen Taylor hold hands--CUTS:demonstrations on floor--Taylor nominated for VP--short take on columnists Dorothy Thompson and Paul Gallico listening to speakers--Wallace accepts nomination--add crowd shots--SOUND "We want Wallace"--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-278-1

Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and is President of Nat.Convention Commission of Amer.Legion--Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat.Pres. of Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--cut-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked Brooklyn, N.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band plays--HS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--Pres.Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--various LS of int.Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon.Jas.H.Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and Hon.Bernard Samuel,Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents DSM to HST-Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add.shots of convention-

BUILDINGS: (Convention Hall - Philadelphia, Amer. Legion Meet.) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN, LEGION MEETING HEARS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN	BOSSONE-EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	179			6426 x 1-2 & 6427x1-2 2569 ft.

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA, PA: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall--ext. shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states--Int. HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louis) pins medal on H&T and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and than makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall. CUTS: show the following at the convention: Perry Brown, Nat Commander from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention. Richard C. Gusman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, Lt. Governor of Ohio, George Craig of Indiana who is a

Date: 8-26/29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-278-1

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--
MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--SOUND--
BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD, PHILA)--
GUSMAN--CRAIG--EXECUTIVES--DUDLEY--CARROLL--
COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--
SIGNS--ARMY--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--
BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway
in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX.
OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--
STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--
AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

BUILDINGS:(Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Pa)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman EDWARDS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	GS			Cuts 6247 x 1,2 Can No. 6246 x 1,2

Description and Remarks: LA:Hishot and GS legionnaires; shot rostrum,Banner (Craig name on banner) now Indiana delegation cheering--shot rostrum,posters of different states--CU Craig, shakes with Perry Brown--cheering, throw paper--Craig with old people(parents), posters, etc.--legionnaires cheering--Craig CU arms up-raised--CUTS: show GeorgeN.Craig, his wife and son,John, and his parents--add.scenes of meeting --PaulV.McNutt introducing Craig who makes acceptance speech (silent shot)

Date of Event 9-1-49

Used No.	Date

PHILA,Pa--ORGANIZATIONS(Legion)--CONVENTIONS--CRAIG--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--BANNERS--BROWN--MC NUTT--MEETINGS--DELEGATIONS--HALLS (Convention Hall)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION HALL:(In Phila.,Pa. Ike makes speech before Young Republican Clubs--9/52) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
6946 X	9

Subject

IKE IN PHILA.

[illegible] REPUBLICAN CLUBS

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237			237	Can No.

Description and Remarks. PHILA.PA. CONVENTION HALL crowd cheering--Ike onto stage---Ike and [illegible].--crowd cheering--SOUND STARTS ON TAPE--crowd--

PHILA.PA.--[illegible]--POLITICS--CONVENTION HALL--CROWDS--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDINGS:(County Prison - Philadelphia.) See underlined	Can No. 6341.X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA Pa.:leaving their home ar brother and fathe: of Harry Gold--walking toward taxi see Joe MAY 25-50 Gold and his father Sam Gold--is of their house on Kindre St.--semi cu of same--newspaper stand in center of Phila where papers from all over the country are sold--ls and rolling shot Phila.county prison showing entrance where Harry Gold entered--prison tower shows guard walking back and forth--cus sign County Prison--at home of Harry Gold his father seated looks over newspaper and photo of Harry while his brother sits on art of chair--

PHILA.PA:--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--GOLD--PRESS--PRISONS--BLDGS--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PHILA. FREE LIBRARY BLDG.)
(Roman Candles used to fight against Starlings)

Can No.	Roll No.
1494 x	4

Subject: FIGHT AGAINST STARLINGS

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
318				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRDS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: KITE SCENES--CANDLES

Date of Event: 10-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDINGS (INDEPENDENCE HALL)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: CITY OFFICIAL JOIN CROWDS IN OBSEVANCE OF INDEPENDENCE DAY.

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
83	70			129 / 1049 x9

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--PHILADELPHIA PA.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--NAVY--SAILORS--
MAYOR H. H. MOORE & MRS. MOORE--VICE. ADMR.
LANING & DAUGHTER--GEO. WASH. STATUE

7-4-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BLDGS. (INDEPENDENCE HALL) Phila.Pa.--Fire Dept.celebrates 200years of activity	Can No. V.B B.502	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PHILA. FIRE DEPT. CELEBRATES 200 YEARS OF ACTIVITY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			1929x7

Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRILLS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WILSON CELEBRATIONS

10-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS(INDEPENDENCE HALL)	Can No. 2005 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE FIRST BALLOON FLIGHT	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALDOONS

PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 1-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDEPENDENCE HALL BLDG (AND FLAG)	Can No. 2459x3	Roll No. 2461x1

Subject
CONSTITUTION DAY PARADE & CELEBRATION

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
860				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 9-17-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS. (INDEP. HALL) PAINTSINGS INSIDE ETC	Can No. 3537 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VALLEY FORGE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
613				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEY FORGE PA.

E HISTORIC

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDEPENDENCE HALL (PHILLY) DRAFTEES SWORN IN NEAR LIBERTY BELL	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CITY SALUTES FIRST DRAFTEES AS THEY HEAD FOR TRAINING	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

DRAFT

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDEPENDENCE HALL (PHILADELPHIA)	Can No. 4049 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOWL THAT MADE DRAFT HISTORY	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

DRAFT

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDEPENDENCE HALL(PHILA.) FLAG DAY PARADE & TILT	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 3

Subject BUDS AND BEAUTIES FEATURED IN ROSE FESTIVAL:FLAG DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.

FLOATS

Date of Event 6-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS.(INDEP.HALL)PHILA.
TROOPS GUARD LIBERTY BELL

Can No. 13-995

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. URGED TO PLEDGE LIVES:
JULY FOURTH: BERMUDA AIR BASE:
FIREWORKS & HEZZAPOOPIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDEPENDENCE HALL SOUND (LIBERTY BELL RINGS FOR CHINA RELIEF) 15-127	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERTY BELL RINGS OUT FOR CHINA RELIEF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1 1 1 6 7~~ Can No. 4642x1

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:MISC CHINA

10-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDEPENDENCE HALL: IN INDEPENDENCE SQUARE SEE NURSES LINED UP FOR GRAD ~~SEE CUS AND GETTING NEW HATS ETC~~

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-261-7

BLDGS.(Independence Hall in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 17-261	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Use 1523 2,3,6,7,8,10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-261-T

BLDGS. (Independence Hall) Phila. Filipinos hold rally)	Issue Number 2595x3	

Subject PHILIPPINOS AT LIBERTY BELL	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 357ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cut No.	Bk No: 4358-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(Philippinos at Independence Hall to celebrate liberation of part of Manila and Luzon--in front of Liberty Bell--Mayor Bernard Samuels introduce Col.Alyandra Melchor,principal speaker--Samuels rings the bell--CPO Raymond Abidas,USN arrives--Philipinos and Americans together --these American servicemen served with the Philippine guerillas and ate weeds,insects,etc.to keep alive--when they got home,ate butter and ice cream and got sick--they go together to donate blood for the rest of fighting men----------

PHILA,PA--BLDGS(Indpendence Hall)--BELL(Liberty)--FILIPINOS--

Date of Event 2/10/46

SEE OVER

BLDG (INDEPENDENCE HALL:rally there,pan down bldg

Can No. 20-75

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	142			H-5633x1 870 ft. Can No. 5633x2 140 ft.

Para- Junk

Description and Remarks

ls parade,colors,banners,floats
s,rally Independence Hall,pan down bldg
owds ceremonies,Clark on stand,ls,train at
RR sta--closer Spirit 76--Mrs.K.breaks bottle--sign regist
--int Clark & Mayor Samuel--see document--people,guard--
t crowds & train--CUTS:--C.Rains,B.Lytell--Lucy Monroe--
Adm.Carney--Gen.Gerhardt etc.

HILA.,PA:FREEDOM TRAIN:CERMONIES:CHRISTENING:BLDG(INDEPEN-
ENCE HALL)CLARK:SAMUEL:MRS.A.KAUFFMAN:RAINS:LYTELL:
MONROE:CARNEY:GERHARDT:HISTORIC

Date of Event 9-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDEPENDENCE HALL (pan down Independence Hall)

Can No. 20-98 V.20 S.98

Roll No. 1

Subject: FRIENDSHIP FOOD SAILS FOR EUROPE

Cameraman: HERB FRIEDLEY HARDE-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

pan down Independence Hall,train nto RR sta--ship at dock,ls crowds,Pearson . Mayor B.Samuel--Mrs.Pearson christens ship-- rowds,NYC:pan from side,GIFTS FOOD etc.SWISH to loading ood being loaded at NY dock,cargo aboard,food labels olled oats,cu ls into hold,cu name AMERICAN LEADER, people on dock watching,Cons.Gen.Ludovic Chancel,crowds, at mike,angles boat leaving,crowds,fg,down bay,pass Statue Liberty--CUTS:add.G.Whalen,Capt.Harris--boat pass NY skylin stickers on boxes,Oswaldo Aranha etc.

PHILA,PA:NYC:FRIENDSHIP:FOOD:INDEPENDENCE HALL:RR STATION: SAMUEL:PEARSON:CHRISTENING:SS AMERICAN LEADER:CHANCEL: STATUE LIBERTY:WHALEN:SKYLINE:ARANHA

Date of Event 12-7-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-5-48-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

INDEPENDENCE HALL (crowds at I[illegible] Hall); PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Can No. 5968 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PCA RALLY	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

crowds at Independence Hall
[illegible]cklers and boo[illegible]ers,cu's some,fists fly-
[illegible], as hecklers and sympathizers mix--cu Stetson
[illegible]nedy who was booed and stoned,var.shots.

[illegible],PA:INDEPENDENCE HALL:DEMONSTRATIONS
RIOTS:KENNEDY:POLITICS

Date of Event ~~11-1-48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDEPENDENCE HALL(Truman arrives Ind.Hall in Phila while on his 1948 Campaign tour)	Can No. 21-185	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN:PRESIDENT TRUMAN PLEDGES HIMSELF TO PEACE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6001x1,2
8	110			Can No.	1492ft

Description PHILADELPHIA,PA:bs Truman riding thru s[illegible] 8
ss Truman riding waving to crowd--paper shower--coming into camera waving 2 shots--crowds people lined along sidewalk--inside Convention Hall shot--crowd applauding Truman--Truman speaks--CUTS. Truman arrives Philly--add.thru sts.--arrival Independence Hall--Truman at Liberty Bell--arrival at Ritz Hotel--add Truman speech--
PHILADELPHIA PA.--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--CROWDS--HOTELS--BELLS--CONVENTION HALL--INDEPENDENCE HALL--SPEECH--POLITICS--PAPER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event OCT 6 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-353-3

2,3

SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE

EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

These are cuts from 23-353-3

PHILA:P..(For material used in reel, see
23-353-3 PHILA 5-15-50
Maurice W&M Evans (sound) read Declaration of Independence--pageants--Mayor Bernard Samuels with Sec'y Snyder--bells, orig. struck and replica carried in parade--parades--------

EVANS(Speech)--PAGEANTS--PARADES--SAMUELS--BELLS--

BUILDINGS:(Independence Hall in Philly-1950)	Can No. 23 353	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 95				6331x2,3

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(pan down from steeple of Independence Hall to crowd--guys standing in line in clothes of original signers of Declaration--colonists entering bldg.in costume--pan up to top again--Maurice Evans,2 shots--looking down on Liberty Bell--Cu John Snyder,Secy of Treas.--MS Guy presents him with gavel striker--NATURAL SOUND striking bell and talking--tower of Ind.Hall--CUTS:Add.same---------- SEE OVER
PHILA.PA--BLDGS--EXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX-- CEREMONIES--
BONDS--SNYDER--EVANS--COSTUMES--CLOTHES--SCENICS--

Date of Event 5-15-50

Hunt No. | Date

SEE OVER

INDEPENDENCE HALL:(Visited by Pres. of Chile in Philly)

Can No. 6314x

Roll No. 13

Subject

PRES.OF CHILE IN PHILLY

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

HILADELPHIA PA;Pres.Gonzales Videla in compartment of rain at windows-cu same--Chilean Amb to US Usadilla and Mrs.Videla in lounge car on trin--cu same-- idela & party at City Hall;received by Mayor Samuels of hila.--receiving key to city and wife and other lady get. asket of flowers--cu same--shots leaving city hall-- rriving and leaving Independence Hall--shots with mayor a iberty Bell and signing book--cu Videla and wife signing e receives medal from mayor--at housing project inspectin haking hands with people cu same--

ILADELPHIA PA--VIDELA--SAMUELS--VISITS--INDEPENDENCE HALL--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event APRIL 27 [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBERTY BLDG. BUILDING	Can No. 9 X	Roll No. 34

Subject	Cameraman
Constructing city's tallest building	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447	447			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia--Shots from top of Liberty Building--Broad St--~~from~~ Working on construction--Liberty Building from City Hall tower--from elevator running up and down side of building

See- Philadelphia

Unused

Date of Event 1931?

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

MULFORD LABORATORY (BOTTLING SERUM ETC.)	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SERUM FOR FLOOD VICTIMS

Cameraman DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOOD

PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 2-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS (Philadelphia Mint)	Can No. V.4 R. 51	Roll No. 2

Subject TREASURY REPLACES 25¢ COINAGE WITH NEW WASHINGTON QUARTER

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600 ft. Can No. 323x2
101	88			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--exterior shots of Phila.Mint--all balance interiors with lights --showing complete ppeess including smelting of old coins,pouring Into molds,ingots being punched into blanks--placing into hoppers & stamping machines--dye operation--the above from all angles-- IN CUTS--duplicate shots of above,group 1.to r.John Flanagan,designer,Congressman Sol Bloom;dir.of Mint R.J.Grant

Also as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--R.J.GRANT--SOL BLOOM--JOHN FLANAGAN--U.S.MINT--CELEBRATION--MACHINERY--MONEY

Date of Event 6-17-32

Used in No.	Date

AB

SEE OVER

BLDGS.(PHILADELPHIA MINT) TEST BUILDINGS	Can No. 5261 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ASSAY TEST AT M INT	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

MINT

Date of Event 2-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

P.O. BUILDING (Phila.Pa.--autogiro lands on roof)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 10

Subject FIRST AUTOGIRO MAIL LANDS ON NEW POST OFFICE

Cameraman PROFFITT-FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			Cuts 1343x5,295 Can No. 1344x1,485

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOGIRO--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: FARLEY--BOY SCOUTS--
AVIATION--STUNTS--LEVY--AIR--MAIL--
AIRMAIL--RAY--GALLAGHER--DOUGHERTY

Date of Event 5-25-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HOUSTON HALL(shto on campus of U.of Penn)	Can No. 6045x 6045x	Roll No. 4 1
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman H33S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

Harold Stassen entering Houston Hall for verification of election--Stassen greeted by members of board of trustees--Stassen in room of [illegible] elected pres.of univ.--Stassen being congratulated by Gov James Duff of Pa.--members of bd. of trustees welcome Stassen--outside shots of U of Penn including building which houses new Pres.--other scenes around the campus including Ben Franklin Statue in front of Stassens office--

PHILADELPHIA--STASSEN--U.OF PENN.--DUFF--ELECTIONS--[illegible]--FRANKLIN STATUE--SCENICS--BLDGS(HOUSTON HALL)

Date of Event

Used No. 48	Date
Stassen entering	
Stassen being	
members of bd.	
of U of Penn	
scenes around	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUILDING: (U.S.Court House, Phila, Pa.) See underlined	Can No. 6616 x	Roll No. 7
Subject REMOVAL ACTION FOR HARRY GOLD, CONFESSED SPY		Cameraman KXXXXXXXBASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

PHILA.PA. Judge James P.McGranery out 6/12/50

Description and Remarks

U.S. Court House--Atty John D. M. Hamilton, former Republican Nat'l Chairman, counsel for Gold and his associate August Ballard and Harry Gold coming down hallway with U.S. Deputy Marshalls Charles Schock and Thomas Hesson..on way to courtroom--Gold coming out of courtroom and going up stairs--Gold coming out of back exit of court house--getting into car and driving away--Semi CU of U.S.Atty Gerald A. Gleeson and Judge James P.McGranery looking over Gold's files--

PHILA.PA.--GOLD--ESPIONAGE--CRIME--BLDG.(U.S.COURT HOUSE) McGRANERY--HAMILTON--XXXX--BALLARD--SCHOCK--HESSON--COURT--GLEESON--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WILKES BARRE POST OFFICE (dedicated by Farley)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject FARLEY AT OPENING OF NEW P.O.	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
91	69			

Description and Remarks

WILKES BARRE,PA.--DEDICATION

GOVT--MAIL--FARLEY--FLAG--LAW--SMITH--LOVELAND

Date of Event 6-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-68-4

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & RARE FILES—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE-
WATER—"SS MORRO CASTLE"—FOUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST— 25 YEAR—

WILKES-BARRE, PA—U.S.GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—FARLEY—DEDICATION—
PARADE—

BROOKLINE, MASS—LITTLE—GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT, RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—
YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANES—

ROSEBURG, OREGON—ODDITIES—FADS—

BUILDINGS:(New Post Office in Wilkes-Barre Pa--8/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/59)

AUG. 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-68	4
32-68	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TAIL-LESS PLANE::

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	228			Can No. NONE AUG 34

Description and Remarks: ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire--2 shots lifeboats with survivors--4 shots deck afire--3 shots bring injured ashore--dead lying on beach--3 shots gutted ship--ship agfound on beach----WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade-2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg--raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg----BROOKLINE,MASS:(ls Lawson Little making final putt--2 shots receiving cup-----NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail--British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" whcih took first two races--"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"--AS victorious "RAINBOW"--COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings--pilot maneuvering bar--plane taxis--plane takes off & lands----ROWENA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird man trying to take off--he comes a cropper (he's Hank Fadea)

Date of Event: AUGUST 1934

Used in: 3/24/59

OVER

BUILDINGS, U.S.,
PUERTO RICO

(2)23-326-2

at Buddha--med. shot WACS and statue--ditto statue and girl coming thru archway of pagoda--LS gals look at mountain--

ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--HATS--RUGS--PUERTO RICO--
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--PUERTO RICANS--
HOUSING--FACTORIES--HOTELS--MARTIN--TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY-
WACS--STENCIL--VISITS--SCENICS--------

BUILDINGS:(In Puerto Rico--see underlined)

Can No. 23-326 2-326

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS [illegible] D THE WORLD (A)QUEEN [illegible] GIFT (B) OPERATION [illegible]STRAP (C) [illegible]ACS IN JAPAN

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR) (B) H.WRIGHT (C) HEARST(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A & C) JUNKED (B)6266x6 & C.S.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ENGLAND:first Queen Mary of England,82 years old in [illegible]--shot of her handling rugs-- CU date 1941 in weave, sev.shots--LS rug again PUERTO RICO:street scene in San Juan,P.R.--NY Dept.store ext.--Int. [illegible]eople buying--popular Banco bldg pan up to [illegible]p(tall)--Int. [illegible]ank,activity--Hote Caribe Hilton LS and CU- [illegible] new ho[illegible] development--lge.factory under construction- men going thru [illegible]ate--Gov.Munoz Martin seated at desk--med. shot capitol bldg.--CUTS: Add.same----------

[illegible]O,JAPAN: [illegible] out of quonset hut--down on busy street, shopping [illegible] --couple WACS down street,window shopping looking a[illegible] --WACs talk to native mother--get a look

Date of Event Feb.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants /see below--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening -Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------
SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS2-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES(Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--MONTAGE(INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG.(MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC(PARKING)
interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing..making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

BUILDINGS:(In San Juan,Puerto Rico
new factories opened--2/51)

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. 2

Subject "B"story
(B)NEW INDUSTRY
(C)PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Cameraman
(B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length 6 69 64 52

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
(A) HEARST
(B) H.WRIGHT
(C) NELSON

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(snow-covered street, traffic stopped,cars covered--stalled trolleys & shots pedestrians walk,tough--run for man's hat,windy---couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police,make snowman---kids pla in snow----------SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer,show crowd,sign--smoke stacks and factory(another one),2 shots--white building of stll another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES",Ford,gum,etc--Rug Crafters "plant--Carribean Pearl Corp--AS island,Morro Castle-P

CUTS:add.
Candy Plant,Pearl

material on var.idustries in P.R. such as

Date of Event FEB '51

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPITOL (San Juan) BLDGS	Can No. V.4 R. 80	Roll No. 1

Subject: HURRICANE WREAKS FRIGHTFUL TOLL OF DEATH AND DISASTER

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	114			442x1,2 / 489 ft

Description and Remarks: San Juan, Porto Rico--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN JUAN, P.R.--HURRICANE

Also as: STORMS--RUINS--AIR VIEWS--MARKET

Date of Event: 9-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.80	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CAPITOLS:(in San Juan, Puerto Rico)	Can No. 6268x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTIN SPEAKS TO PUERTO RICO SENATE	H. TREGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description: SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, U.S.A.: ls capitol in San Juan--cu capitol dome and U.S. flag--Gov Munoz Marin and Amb Warren Austin walking--cu uniformed man salutes--cu Austin--cu Marin--interior of senate chamber--mcu Austin speaking--ls Austin speaking cu audience listening to the address--another angle of Senate members at their desks listening--ms Austin speaking Gov. Ma in sitting near--members of Senate at their desks--s Austin, Mairn and senate members applauding--

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--SCNEICS--FLAGS--CAPITOLS--MARIN--AUSTIN--SPEECHES--PUERTO RICO GOVT--

Date of Event FEB 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-401-1

late husband Sir John Dill, British Wartime Field Marshall is being honored--unveil statue--cu statue--Truman shakes with Mrs. Dill--Mrs. Callazzo leaving hospital with daughters--cu Mrs. Callazzo--hs press conference--reporter reads cut letter in wallet--silent group of guards--they speak to make report to President(SOUND)--CUTS:6462x6:Lyon crowd--shot of Emergency hospital--cops around hospital--Edwards 6462x3:headlines & stills of shooting at Blair House--MOS 6462x6:Callazzo in ambulance.
Dapk--MOS 6462x1:more on Callazzo in hospital--at bedside Chief of Police Barrett and Chief of Detectives Robert Murray--PARA 6462x4:more at hospital--shots of Secy Snyder coming out of hosp--cu & semi CU dead Torresola-----
FOX 6462x4:Mrs. Rose Collazo, more on her--her uncle talks to reporters--------FOX:BOOK NO:5809-11-X#?:Mrs. Collazo & her daughters questioned--HEARST:6637x3:Chief of Secret Service Baughman--news photogs who were eye witnesses &

B ILDINGS:(In Puerto Rico,Exec. Palace where attempt was made on Gov Luis Munoz Marin's life at same time attempt on Truman in Wash-11/1/50

Can No. 23-401

Roll No. 1

Subject story no cuts) BEL[illegible] LIFE

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-PATHE-PARAMOUNT-FOX-HEARST TELE.[illegible]S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389	372			Can No. see cuts following stor

Description and Remarks PUERTO RICO WASHINGTON, DXR.:(LS Exec. Palace--ted, 2 bodies,pan to car--UN flag below window--windshield with bullet holes--rifle in grass--guy on ground still moving,CU---another same,CU--guy behind hedge,leader,CU--med crowds held back LS Dial House--guards keeping crowds away--wounded guy at steps--one with pistol dead behind shrubbery--picket fence,spike shot away--hole in window--guards at booth--still of guard killed--cu still as cop--LS hospital--guar outside room--ted. and cu wounded man--cops, Truman alongside his bed--Arlington Cemetery,Pres.Truman with Sec. Geo. C. Marshall--crowds seated--cu Mrs.John Dill

Oscar Collazo
Griselio Torresola
/Collazo detective

Date of Event 11-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE-OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 23-401-1

...to, INP, Bill Hoertel, NY Times; ... Harvey Georges, AP; -- Bob Nixon, INS, questions reporters--cu Nixon & Auto--Auto with his picture--killer lying on Blair House lawn, still--Lester Coffelt, still, who died at hospital--Floyd Boring who shot one of killers--cu Floyd Boring--Chief SS V.S. Baughman press conference--still of letter from Torresola's body--Matthew Cullen, eye witness to shooting, he is ass't dir. of budget--Baughman chats with Boring & Officer Joe Davidson who were on duty at time of shooting--closer shot Baughmann talking to Boring & Davidson--LYONS: 6461x5: more shots of sentry houses & guards--bullet holes in windows--basement broken windows--PATHE: 6462x: Cut section only---------WASHINGTON, D.C.--
ASSASSINATION--BLAIR HOUSE--DEAD--POLICE--SHOOTING--FLAG--
CAR--PUERTO RICAN--CROWDS--WOUNDED--TORRESOLA--COFFELT--HEROES
HOSPITAL--CEMETERY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--DILL--STATUE--
SNYDER--
FAMILIES--PRESS--STATE DEPT--BARRETT--MURRAY--
BAUGHMAN--AUTO--REPORTERS--HOERTEL--GEORGES--NIXON--
STILLS--BORING--CULLEN--DAVIDSON--CONFERENCE--
...--GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS (ASS. ATT.)--BLDG. (TX. PLAC
SHALL--

LA FORTALEZA BLDG.	Can No. 3011 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS FUND DRIVE WINNER	HANNGAN (GIBSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P.R.

RED CROSS

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Pigs--workers collecting [illegible] plants--women & men working in var. plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------

/see below

SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS--GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES (Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTOS WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--IMAGE (INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG. (MORRO CASTLE) GARDNER--TRAFFIC (PARKING)

interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing.. making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

BUILDING:(Morro Castle in San Juan Puerto Rico--2/51--"B"story

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ELIZABETH
(B) NEW INDUSTRY
(C) PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) 5544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 64 52			

(A) Cuts HEARST
(B) H. WRIGHT
(C) Cam. No. NELSON

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN:(snow-covered street, traffic stopped, cars covered--stalled trolleys, 2 shots pedestrians walk, tough--run for man's hat, windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police, make snowman--kids pla in snow----------SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer, show crowd, sign--smoke stacks and factory(another one), 2 shots--white building of still another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES", Ford, gum, etc--"Rug Crafters" plant--Carribean Pearl Corp--AS island, Morro Castle--P

Date of Event FEB' 51

Used No. | Date

CUTS: add. Candy Plant, Pearl material on var. idustries in P.R. such as

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-172-1

Forrestall, Royall, Sullivan and Smythington--
(GROUP UNDER TREE IN CUT STORY L TO R GEN. Norstad, Gen. Vandenburg, Gen. Wedemeyer, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Adm. Denfield, Adm. Radford and Gen Freanther)(GROUP AT TABLE INT. L TO R Gen. Grenthir, Gen Vandenberg, Adm. Denfield, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Gen. Wedemeyer, Adm. Radfore, and Gen. Norstad--

NEWPORT, R. I. --U. S. DEFENSE--U. S. ARMY--U. S. NAVY--U. S. A. F. --HELICOPTERS--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--SYMINGTON--NAVAL WAR COLLEGE--CONFERENCE--SIGNS--BLDGS--SCENICS--NORSTAD--VANDENBURG--WEDEMEYER--BRADLEY--DENFELD--RADFORD--FREANTHER--GRENTHIR--MEETINGS--

DGS(shots of Naval War College bldg at Newport R.I.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-172	1

Subject: DEFENSE:JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF IN HUSH-HUSH MEETINGS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	61			5976x1..364ft	

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, R.I. Defense Secy. James Forrestal, Army Secy. Royall, Navy Secy Sullivan and Air Secy, Symington, exterior shot--big group of brass hats--pan shot l to r--Naval War College bldg, ls--sign U.S. NAVAL BASE..US NAVAL WAR COLLEGE...U.S. NAVAL TRAINING STATION--chiefs seated around table Forrestal at head--CUTS:Sullivan arriving over war college grounds via helicopter--getting out of copter being greeted by gruop of officers--shot college from Admns. barge out in bay,--slo pan of college from barge--shot of pres. of college house, location of conference, from barge--ditto from land--ls, cls training station at Newport--ls war colbg bldg. proper. Naval Trng Sta, Newport--cu l to p [illegible]

Date of Event: AUG 1949

Used No. / Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BLDG (STATE HOUSE) LONG SHOT PAWTUCKET,RI.	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS CALLED OUT AT NARRAGANSETT TO PREVENT RACING	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			Cuts 2510x4,380 Can No. 2520x6,7,153

Description and Remarks

PAWTUCKET,RI.

HORSE RACE.

Date of Event 10-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPITOL BLDG. (PROVIDENCE R.I. EX. & INTERIORS	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. BOSTON

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED DOVE DANCER VISITS CAPITOL IN PLEA FOR PEACE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE R.I.

ROYCE

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS(Citadel Military Academy)	Can No. V.5 R. 137	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTHERN WEST POINT STAGES GREAT REVIEW FOR GENERAL SUMMERALL	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 730
77	66			Can No. 601x1

Description and Remarks Charlestown, S.C.--

Date of Event 4-1-33

SET: CHARLESTOWN, S.C.--CITADEL MILITARY ACEDMY
Also as: R.H.AMERICAN--U.S.ARMY--ARTILLERY--
U.S.FLAG--PARADES--GEN.SUMMERALL--REVIEWS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137	4-18-33

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(In So.Carolina damaged by hurricane--10/59)	Can No. 32-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE ON RAMPAGE--HURRICANE IN EAST. SNOW IN ROCKIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON,SC:(ls breakers at beach--ss rushing water--ss road,trees blowing--more of same--ss trucks in water--ss houses & wind-blown trees--ss pan flooded streets--ss of flooded river--ss man on street,wind blowing--ss flooded street--ss cannon & balls in water--ss men in flooded area--ss pelican--ss damaged stadium--ss damaged building--another bldg.same--ss flooded streets---- DENVER,COLORADO:(swish to snow on trees--ss snow on road--ss trees and car covered with snow--ss snow-covered car--ss kids throwing snow-- ss same----------

Makeup 10/1/59 Date of Event

Used No. Date

HURRICANE

CHARLESTON,SC--HL OF YEAR--WATER--NATURE--STORMS--WEATHER--TREES--FLOOD--RIVER--PELICAN--BUILDINGS--DISASTER(Nature)--DENVER,COLORADO--SNOW--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS(Snowballs)--

CAPITOL (Columbia, So. Carolina)	Can No. 534 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject TOWN SCENES FOR LIBRARY

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks Columbia, S.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ~~EXKIX~~ SCENES (So. States)-

Also as: COCOA, FLA--DIXIE HIGHWAY--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA--ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA--ST. AUGUSTINE CATHEDRAL--BLDGS (City Hall, Augusta, [illegible])--AUGUSTA, GA.--AIKEN S.C.--CAPITOL (RICHMOND, VA)--BLDGS (CITY HALL, RICHMOND, VA.--COLUMBIA S.C.--

Date of Event 12-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BLDGS.(WRECKED from Tornado in Greenwood,S.C)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MIS. BLDG. (Undertaker Textle strike victims)	Can No. 1124 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEXTILE STRIKE	RICHARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
310	310			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--GREENVILLE, S.CAROLINA

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--RIOTS--

9-6-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 18-441-3

OWENSBORO,KY.--DAM--TRUMAN--DEDICATION--SOUND--
SPEECH--TAPPONVILLE,TENN.--HUMAN INT.--CHILDREN--
BLDG.(MISC.)--AMERICAN LEGION--PADUCAH,KENTUCKY--
AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--LILLENTHAL--CROWDS--

MISC. BLDGS. (nice log house--lodge where Pres. Truman stayed at Topponville, Tenn.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441	3

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				3607x3, 3577x1	1350 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOPPONVILLE, KY.--LS Kentucky Dam--Truman shaking hands with group--LS Truman leaving after dedication--Truman pointing--LS Dam--CU Truman and crowd--CU Truman talking--SOUND TALK by Truman..CU big hands--he talks--TOPPONVILLE, TENN..Truman shaking hands--Truman with bunch of kids--Truman ..these six- CU nice Log house--lodge where Truman stayed--Truman with group American Legion members--..Truman out of plane..Truman in car ..car shots--Truman with David F. Beauchamp at Dam--Truman walking from dam--HS big crowd--Truman gets in car waving hat--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CAPITAL(In bg. Amer.Legion Parade)	V.5R. 198	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
WAR [illegible] DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE PARADE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	HELD
114	114			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--NASHVILLE,TENN.

Also as:PARADE--AMER.LEGION--POLICE--
GOV.McALISTER--MAYOR H.E.HOUSE--BYRNS
NATHAN BACHMAN

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used No.	Date
11-10-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 19-470-2

into bottle--Lt Margaret Truman
& [illegible] by Margaret--CUTS:add.
on cfg dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding
silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver
coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press
which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--
slugs pouring into container--add.feeding slugs into
stamping machine--dimes falling into container--add.
examining dimes--supervisor checking--CU woman checking--
CU new dimes

PHILA.,PA.--MINT--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--
U.S.GOVT.--COIN--SILVER--ROLLS--DRESSEL--SIMMONS--
TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN
--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--
POST OFFICE--DINNERS--MEDICAL--ACCURES--WASH.D.C.--
TRUMAN,HARRY & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--

POST OFFICE(group at P.O.DIME BOX TEXAS)	Can No. 19-420	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JOIN [illegible]	DRELLING-LEDERER LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Add'l.
112	106			JUNKED FACEPT DRELLING'S TFG.DIMES Can No. 5192x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. Pa. U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into MS [illegible] r die--MS girl feeding in slugs--[illegible]ing machine,slugs being stamped -[illegible]ting dimes as they come out--belt mo[illegible]along carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime thru [illegible]lfying glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged [illegible] of dime,with Loft Dressel and with the designer [illegible] Sinnock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX,TEX. Basil O'C[illegible]r getting off train at Austin,Texas..--CU O'Conno--CU [illegible]ign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O.Dime Box Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX T[illegible]d PRES ROOSEVELT WHITE HOUSE" on same-- INTRIGUE at dinner, group including infant le victi-

Dec 15-16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane taxi in----------(C)-HOLLAND-(as woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--as man at wheel--as wind sails--as man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--as kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan men at controls--as ship (GOOD SHOTS of men working control panel for montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu cmft rises off ground--as same move alon; ground--as pilot--as Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--as same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)-TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

BUILDINGS:(In Texas wrecked by tornado--4/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND ER.HOVERCRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-95 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(ss travel shot of city--ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage,building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same,pan--cu brick on car,car completely demolished,in fact a line of them--ss same------ (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls airport,2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries,3 shots--jetplane takeoff,2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower antenna--at airport men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing,wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDGS(C'RGRAY PL'NT) examine gas waste	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. local

Subject CONGRESS EXAMINES GAS WASTE	Cameraman J'MIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1156x6 250 Can No.
155	143			

Description and Remarks

AMARILLO, TEX.--CONGRESS

SEN.COMMITTEE--BLDGS(SMITH BROS.PLANT)
THOMPSON--WOLVERTON--PETTINGILL*-MAPES
KELLEY--COLE--WEYMOUTH--FIELDS--BLDGS
(HENDERSON PLANT)--INSPECTION

Date of Event 11-23-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BLDGS(HENDERSON PLANT) (examine gas waste)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS EXAMINES GAS WASTE	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	143			Cuts 1156x6 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

AMARILLO,TEX.--CONGRESS

SEN.COMMITTEE--BLDGS(SMITH BROS.PLANT)
THOMPSON--WOLVERTON--PETTINGILL--MAPES
KELLEY--COLE--WEYMOUTH--BLDGS(CARGRAY
PLANT)--FIELD--INSPECTION

Date of Event 11-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDGS(SMITH BROS.PLANT)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. local

Subject CONGRESS EX-MINES G-S WASTE	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1156x6
155	143			Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-23-34.

MARILLO,TEX.--CONGRESS

SEN TE COMM.--THOMPSON--WOLVERTON--
PETTINGILL--MAPES--KELLEY--COLE--WEY
MOUTH--BLDGS(CARGR Y PLANT)--FIELDS--
BLDGS(HENDERSON PL NT)--INSPECTION--

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CAPITCL (AUSTIN, TEXAS) (Janice Jarratt, Cowdin, Miller & Evans entering)	Can No. V 8R. 484	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS CENTENNIAL SWEETHEART [illegible] FILM CONTRACT	SAVITT-COWELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302	290			Cuts 1863x1, 2 Can No. 1868x3, 2195

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MOTION PICTURES--AUSTIN, TEXAS

Date of Event 3-7-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CAPITOL (AUSTIN TEX.) ORDER SHUT DOWN ALL OIL WELLS IN STATE	11-799	2

Subject: NEWS: LAUNCHING FATAL: OIL WELLS. YARNELL: Cameraman
IATL. ARMY REVIEW. ZOG EXILE: MYSTERY BOMBER:
VESUVIUS ERUPTS: LILLY REUNION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPITOL(AUTIN TEX.)GOOD SCENIC
GOV.O'DANIELS INAUGURATED

Can No. 13-948

Roll No. 2

Subject
M.R.PREPS:BOMBERS:CLIPPER FOR ENG:CYCLE &CHUTETROOPS:ROCKEFELLER IN ARMY:WKILLKIE CLIPPER:GREEK RED CROSS SHIP:BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPITOL(AUSTIN,TEX)INSIDE & OUT INAUGURAL SOUND	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. DALLAS
Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND INAUGURAL OF GOV. COKE. R. STEVENSON		Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	186			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS

INAUGURATION

Date of Event 8-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPITOL BLDG.(Girls near bldg. in Austin, Texas)	Can No. 76-234	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPITOL(AUSTIN,TEX.--pan to Capital--old state Capitol--new capitol)	Can No. 19-480	Roll No. DALLAS ONLY

Subject	Cameraman

Length 113	Neg. 10%	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ipt Bldg. p n to Capital, ls Old St...
Capitol--p n slowly, ls New Capitol--celebrities
wi... ...inwright--u Gov. Coke Stevenson, cu Gen/Wainwright
cu ...yor ... ...r--v...ri us scenes parade, cutins passing
re...ler stand, crowds ni...h scenes interior celebration,
...ration and personalities entering on stage--CUTS:ditto

...A...: ...ION:AUSTIN,TEX.--SCENICS:MUNICIPAL BLDG:
CA... AL--...RIGHT--STEVENSON--MILLER--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 2-19-46
1-9-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEXAS STATE CAPITOL:(Buildings--Texas---1946

Issue Number 19-528-3

Subject: CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE
AAF AIR SHOW

Cameraman: Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 84ft, Cuts 500 ft.	X			Bk Nos:4734-8 500 ft.(found on stock shot shelf in 1967)

Car No.

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:(at Bergstrom Field--ls bombers--GIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer,cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma,planes over Tex.State Capitol,troops review--officers salute, China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS.Add shots of Gen.Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes,too----------
AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW,Gen.(presents diploma to own son,Lt.Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL(Bldgs)--QUESADA,Gen--AIRPORT(Field)--FLAGS,Misc--PILOTS--AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW(evidentally in cuts)--

[Note: This is a corrected card--others removed from file]

Date of Shot: July 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPITOL BLDGS(ls Capitol,gov.Duff being sworn in--TEX:cu Jester on horse,cowboys,parade to TORONTO,CAN:HARRISBURG,PA:AUSTIN,TEX:VICTOR 7 Capitol,ls Capitol--add shots capitols)

Can No. 20-7

Roll No. LOCALS LOCALS

Subject
GOV.DUFF INAUGURATED
GOV.JESTER INAUGURATED

Cameraman
LEDERER
ASSOCIATED:HESS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60-54 95-89 94-88				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks CAN:models lined up,cu's diff. types blondes,skis on,downhill spills,rise snowfight,inthe face--PA:ls Capitol,Gov.Duff being sworn in by Chief Just.G.W.Maxey of Pa--crowds,swearing in shake hands with jedge--crowds waves,leaves with wife--TEX:cu Jester on horse,cowboys parade to capitol,ls Capitl,taking oath,cu's,in car with predecessor--ls capital,car go by,soldiers,plane scove--at Exec.Mansion kisses wife--CUTS: WITH Tex.Gov.Stevenson Ramon Beteta of Mex--add capitols.
TORONTO,CAN:HARRISBURG,PA:AUSTIN,TEX:MODELS:SKIING:WINTER SPORTS:FASHIONS: INAUGURATIONS:CAPITOL BLDGS:DUFF:MAXEY: JESTER:STEVENSON:BETETA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-314-1

[illegible] of it--shot of weird painting--man holds frame,which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side,still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall,who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses,blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving,what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal,bird,beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears,man still tries to explain it,stops,shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same------ ENGLAND: Is whole works,elephants,people,etc--clowns with funny faces and heads,sev.shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats,up ropes--CU one,the keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands-- monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures-- 2 shots,kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella --he slips--kids look aghast--group gals on tight-wire,2 shots,new position t-t-t-t-that's all,folks----------

CAPITOLS:(Texas State Capitol bldg--see underlined)	Can No. 23-314	Roll No. 1

Subject PICTORIAL HIGHLIGHTS.
(A) TEXAS WATER (B) CROWN PRINCE
(C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

Cameraman
(A) FEDERER
(B) PARA(CARTY)
(C) NO DO (D)HEARST(
(A) & (D) JUNKED
(B) 6237 x 2
(C) 6235 x 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 73 67 101 101			

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:Truck backing up,see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol(Texas) bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of canteens into cups--CU drinking--truck pulls away---------
TOKYO,JAPAN:Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums,into school--Mrs.Eliz.Vining,American tutor,invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs.Vining--serving tea--CU Prince--he and chums laughing--CU's--Add. same.

OVER

Date of Event Dec.49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICIPAL BLDG. (LS Municipal bldg. Austin, Tex.)	Can No. 19-480	Roll No. DALLAS ONLY

Subject	Cameraman

Length 113	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN, TEX: ls city of Austin. LS Municipal Bldg p n to Capital, ls Old State Capitol--cu plaque, ls New Capitol--celebrities w/ cu Gen. Wainwright--cu Gov. Coke Stevenson, cu Gen/Wainwright cu Mayor Miller--various scenes parade, cutins passing reviewing stand, crowds, nite scenes interior celebration, celebration and personalities entering on stage--CUTS: ditto

PARADE: CELEBRATION: AUSTIN, TEX.--SCENICS: MUNICIPAL BLDG: CAPITAL--WAINWRIGHT--STEVENSON--MILLER--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 9-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BUILDINGS: (8/66-Sniper Charles Whitman kille 16 from U.of Texas tower,is himself gunned down by police)

Can No. 40-2-1G

Roll No.

Subject: TEXAS SNIPER
WALES DISASTER (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		331-406		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:2 shots of U.of Texas tower,people crouching--gunfire from Charles Whitman sniping from tower--people fleeing--2 scenes carrying wounded--crowd of students after sniper shot--snipers arsenal--ABERFAN,WALES, ENGLAND:mourners march into cemetery--3 scenes common grave & mourners for victims of coal slag landslide which buried school,part of town of Aberfan--2 scenes cross made from flowers--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

AUSTIN,TEXAS--TEXAS U.--WHITMAN--WOUNDED--BLDGS.--MEDICAL--WEAPONS--
ABERFAN,WALES--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER(Nature)--MEMORIAL--CEMETERIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

AGRICULTURAL BLDG. (Texas Centennial--construction shots---SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject: 2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL	Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
118	106			Cuts 1591x5 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS, TEXAS

1-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-96-Reel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--
ASHINGTON,DC--WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu
same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at
airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand
next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane
take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set
casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she
gets into MMMM car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--
SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGHT SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu
same--ss nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O D--
WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS.PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE.
HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH.HOUS
JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--
NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S.GOVT--

BUILDING: (Texas Book Depository from which Pres. JFK was assassinated--11/63)

Can No. 36-96

Roll No. Reel Whole Reel

Subject
SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED
(JFK, Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs. JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	13-587		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 11/23/63

Description and Remarks
FLASHBACKS: J.F Kennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK, Jackie and Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr. & Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE, WASH, DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS, TEXAS: plane arrives, they leave plane--shake hands with Gov. John Connally--cu Kennedy--sa same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--sa police with gun more shots, police--cu same--walk into tldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--sa girl cryies, turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY: people buy papers

OVER

BUILDINGS:(In Dallas,Texas--Book Depository and Courthouse--2/64)	Can No. 37-15 37-15	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUBY MURDER TRIAL--TEXAS SEEKS DEATH FOR OSWALD SLAYER	EARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-201		Can NNONE

Description and Remarks DALAAS,TEXAS:(ls court bldg--cu pan sign court--ls wreaths at site of JFK'S assassination--cu same--ls pan wreaths to Texas School Book Depository from which fata shots were supposedly fired--pan up bldg--cu window from which shot is presumed to have been fired--pan shot bldg to court--ls reporters in court--ss same--Jack Ruby comes into court (slayer of suspected Assassin Lee Harvey Oswald)--ls fotogs--newsmen being searched--closer same-ss cameramen--ss Ruby's attorney Melvin Belli enters--ls fotogs--cu Belli talks to press--walk off--ss fotogs--DA Henry Wade enters--ss in courtroom--ls courtroom--judge Joe B.Brown enters--ls jury room--closer same--ss same--ls fotogs--cu same--ms Ruby out of door,walk,pan camera and down hall--DALLAS,TEXAS--BLDGS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--KENNEDY--RUBY--BELLI--DEATHS--HL YR--WADE--BROWN--TRIALS

Date of Event 2/20/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ELECTRICAL & COMMUNICATIONS BLDG. (Texas Centennial, construction shots SOUND)	Can No. V.7R.425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject 2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL	**Cameraman** JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
118	106			**Cuts** 1591x5 **Can No.** 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

FL G. CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS, TEXAS

Date of Event 1-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NO.AMER.PLANT
(BATCH 50 PLANES ON FACTORY GROUNDS)

Can No. 4563 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: 50 PLANES FOR ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX: ARMY

11-23-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PETROLEUM BLDG. (Texas Centennial--construction shot) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. DALLAS	
Subject 2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL		**Cameraman** JAMIESON	
Length 118	**Neg.** 106	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts 15-1x5
Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS,TEXAS

1-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDINGS (Texas): New Universal Film Exchange in Dallas)

Issue Number 26-493

DALLAS LOCAL

26-493-Dallas Local

Subject: U-I OPENS MODERN EXCHANGE BUILDING

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-73				Can No. 7161x1 ,200ft.

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls ext. of new building and sign--District Manager Hy Martin, 2 sc-- Executive of UI Milton Rackmil and group sit--Branch Manager Robert Wilkerson at door,walks in--office routine,booker & exhibitor--ls hall filled with congratulatory flowers--buffet luncheon,3 sc--six men in group--four other men--band plays--dancing-----CUTS:show the following in attendance:Al Daff,Frank J.McCarthy,Charles Feldman,Walter Armbruster --Lew Bray,exhibitor from Texas Valley,Bill O'Donnell of Consolidated Interstae Theatres,Bob Davis of Theatre Enterprises--Robert J.O'Donnell. DALLAS,TEXAS--MOTION PIX(New exchange)--MARTIN,Henry "Hi"--RACKMIL,Milton--DAFF,Al--McCarthy,Frank J.--Feldman,Charles--O'DONNELL,Robert J.--

Date of Event: 8/17/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOMES (house where Nimitz was born--built in 1865---)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-442	DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.NIMITZ HOMES HOME	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	110			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

, E[illegible]--L[illegible] parade--Admiral [illegible]ng--[illegible] crowd--Nimitz gets [illegible] girl--Nimitz kisses little [illegible]key to city--LS parade--crowd watching--Mi[illegible]s parad[illegible]ng--[illegible]z along--LS crowd--CU Nimitz's [illegible]ouse--Nimitz's aunt Mrs.Meusebach sitting [illegible]ed car--[illegible]litary lined up at attention--Nimitz [illegible]outh on the pioneer memorial grave to the orig. [illegible]s bach who founded the city--CU Nimitz--house [illegible]born. built in 1865(Nimitz born 2/24/1885,-

[illegible]r house--

?[illegible], [illegible]--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--

[illegible]--[illegible]--DEATH--MONUMENT--MEMORIAL HOMES--

Date of Event 10/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

BUILDINGS:(In Gainesville, Texas during Centennial celebration--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-386 ~~23-386~~

Roll No. ~~DALLAS LOCAL~~

Subject: GAINESVILLE CELEBRATES CENTENNIAL

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. JUNKED

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS:(Parade, covered wagons--group on coach, western style--ls parade bend--crowd--mules with stage coach--sign on coach--inside auditorium, queen, Betty Yarbrough walks forward, is crowned by Rev. Johnstone Beech, Episcopal minister--cu of crown--unveiling memorial plaque to Frank Buck--cu plaque in Buck Memorial Zoo--Buck's pals, monkey & elephant--Margaret Jo Lynch with pygmy elephant--she whispers to elephant-

Date 9-2/3-50

Used No.	Date

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--COACH--CROWD--BUILDINGS--YARBROUGH--BEECH--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--BUCK--ZOO--PLAQUE--MONKEY--ELEPHANT--LYNCH--GIRLS--MULES--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ST MARY'S INFIRM.BLDG.(GALVESTON) QUADRUPLET GIRLS BORN	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS: LAUNCH DESTROYERS:BATISTA IN MEXICO:CEMENT PLANT BLAST:QUADS: WED IN ROYAL CHAPEL		**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

US NAVY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDING: (In Houston, Texas, the Clear Lake Theatre where "Shenandoah" premiered--6/65)	Can No. 38-46	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS-SIZE PREMIERE--"SHENANDOAH" MAILED IN HOUSTON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-79			none

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Jimmy Stewart and wife off plane--cu shaking hands with poepl--ss crowd around them--cu Jimmy Stewart--riding shot car thru stret--cu sign on car--ls crowd at Clear Lake Theatre--crowd--pan, Jimmy Stewart breaking round--pan Mayor of Houston and Jimmy Stewart, waving--ss marquee--crow ss Jimmy Stewart arrives--ss Marquee----

Date of Event 6/7/65

HOUSTON, TEXAS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STEWART--PARADE--BLDG--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-458-2

Federal Judge Joseph Cavagan administers Pledge of Allegian
cu types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, in-
cluding a negro girl--

OLNEY, TEXAS:(gen. wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless
bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house
completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff
wrapped around trees, etc--icebox, turned on back--twister
just wrecked middle of house(oddity)--gal sitting on roof
of house--slow pan of wrecked area--CUTS:Add. material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK-_DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCU
MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--
NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--
IMPELLETIERI--CAVAGAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES-

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--
BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

BUILDING:(var.ones wrecked in Olney, Texas by Tornado--oddity where twister wrecked just inside of house,leaving outer shell 5/19/51-"C" story over

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK at BrynMawr,Pa (B)I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C)TORNADO in Olney, Texas

Cameramen (A) BOSSONE & HEARST (B) HARDE (C)GARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)64 (B)54 (C)78	6		

Cuts (B) junked (A)6651x4,400ft appx (C)6653x1,325ft appx

Date of Event (A)5-18-51 (B)5-20 (C) 5-19-51

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR,PA:(ls train wreck rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan,wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive-wreckers cleaning up----------CUTS:ls & semi cus of the wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var.shot pullman car being moved by derrick, having been cut in half in wreck,one side being lifted----------
NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(In Central Park,on Mall,hs Mall with huge crowd--med.hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri talks(silent)--bs Mayor to crowd--crowd applauds--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDG3(Administration Blkg at Randolph Field Texas) [illegible]	Can No. 5782x [illegible]	Roll No. 9 [illegible] 9
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman LEDERER

Length 501	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: training at Randolph Fd-ls, cus[illegible] Date of Event 6-19-48
[illegible]et into plane and taxi off--var. scenes take[illegible] Date
[illegible]structors--var. scenes goes through maneuvers--ls and cu[illegible]
[illegible]pes of men--inspection by Major Earl O. Olmstead--Capt.
[illegible]gelo J. Boutselis shows cadets various training aid gad-
[illegible]s--var. scenes, ls and cus--ls Administration Bldg--

[illegible]NDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS: AIRPORT: AVIATION: GREEK: FLIGHTS:
[illegible]NEUVERS: HUMAN TYPES: BLDG: OLMSTEAD: BOUTSELIS:
INSTRUCTORS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-183-3

[illegible] Thomas E. Dewey and Mrs [illegible]
place Cathedral on Sunday morning --sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs taking in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the ferry--
5997x3..300ft; at Oakland, Calif; shots arriving--add motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland, Ore. Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose, given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train
waves etc--At Vancouver, Wash crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at [illegible]inlock, Wash--personality sh
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia, Wash--add at Tacoma--

BUILDINGS: (ALAMO)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-183	3

21-183 3

Subject: CAMPAIGN TRUMAN AND DEWEY
ROUNDUP THE VOTES

Cameraman: MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	141			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CU: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--is Alamo--on Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE: getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform going past at Centralia, Wash.--

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(4) 21-183-3

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS--
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--OAKLAND, CALIF--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--XXXXXXXXXX--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--FORTXWORTH--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

(3) 21-183-3

5965x4..500ft Uvalde, Tex. Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at arner's favorite sp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia: Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft: at Austin, Tex: var scene
as train ulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistbe stop at Temple, Texas--at Waco thousan
line depot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft: leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman rid
with wife of Gov. Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru strees, this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov. Jester in
line--var scenes in hom- as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov. Jester, Margaret and Ma Truman, Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

ALAMO (lay funeral wreathes on lawn in front of Alamo) SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	Can No. 5789x 6790x	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF FLOWERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ing ceremonies--lay funeral wreaths on lawn in front of Alamo--var. scenes ls and cus headed by Gov. Jester and Adm. Nimitz--troops march thru sts--var. scenes troops and floats ls and cus--Jester and Nimitz ride together--ls and cus var. floats--airplanes--lone man & woman after parade--var. shots parade--ls and cu marquee of majestic theatre showing "The Naked City"--var. scenes float thousands of people--Good shots troops march thru st.--
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: FLOWERS: WREATHES: CEREMONIES: PARADE MARCHES: FLOATS: TROOPS: ALAMO: JESTER: NIMITZ: AIRPLANES: ACTION FIX: THEATRICAL: MONTAGE --

Date of Event: Tex. 4-19,23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDG (Herman's hall)	Can No. 5721X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL PERFORMERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: Bldg. "Herman's Hall"--Herman Ceoler & [illegible] as they come by hall--L3 & CU he [illegible] take for ladder and up he goes, to the top some 65 [illegible]--L3 standing on his head--no nets below--riding & [illegible] across 40 feet of tight wire L3 and CU3--sev. odd angles of bicycle taken from ground--no net below!--leaving to go across the other side--he returns--sliding down a [illegible] full 65 feet to his family--customers during intermission--kids learning how to walk the wire & ride on [illegible] shoulder on the bike.

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS: ACROBATICS: STUNTS: THRILLS: BIKE RIDING: BLDG(HERMAN'SHALL): LADDERS:KIDS:CIRCUS: CEFLER:

Date of Event 11/6/47

Used No. Dup

SEE OVER

BUILDING: (Theatre in Tomball, Texas--May 1941)	Can.No. 7417	Roll no. 4
SUBJECT FREE GAS AND WATER (SELECTED SCENES)	Cameraman LEDERER	
LENGTH S.C.		DATE 5/41

TOMBALL, TEXAS...scenic shot of small Texas town--exterior theatre ou Universal new reel poster outside of theatre--interior projection booth..working on projection machine ..connecting gas pipe--

TOMBALL, TEXAS--EXTERIOR--SCENIC--THEATRICAL--BLDG.(MOTION PICTURE)--

(2) 35-79-2

CORK, IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIAITON--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB, INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER, TEXAS--BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRIME--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

BUILDINGS:(Court house in Tyler,Texas during fraud trial of Billie Sol Estes-9/62)"C"story	Can No. 35-79	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SURVIVOLS OF DOWNED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	75 68 65 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CORK,IRELAND:(ls helicopter coming in--cu same--woulded in copter--crowd--t taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away----------PUNJAB,INDIA:(ss bridge--pan,flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--bs same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area-----TYLER,TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse,ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int.pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom--HAMBURG,GERMANY:(doing round-square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on hankie trick--same--hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's fe[illegible]

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

COTTON PALACE(BLDG) Southern farm leaders mass at huge parley,Waco,Texas)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: SOUTHERN FARM LEADERS MASS AT HUGE PARLEY	Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 1628x1 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARM--WACO,TEXAS

Also as: AGRICULTURE--MEETING--LUCAS--CROWDS

2-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WACO HALL(PRES.TRUMAN WARNS NATION OF TRADE WAR--var shots see underlined) WACO,TEX. SOUND.	Can No. V.20 R.20	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN WARNS NATION OF TRADE WAR	LEDERER LYONS GRANAM SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.		
80	72			5807x6	190ft.
				5805x1,2	1500ft.

Description and Remarks: at Waco Hall--ls int.as Truman gets DDL at Baylor U--ls reading degree on stage and Prof hands it over,gets it,around the neck,Truman talk warns nation--CUTS: Sacred Cow landing at airport--leaves,parade thru streets--Ints of Waco Hall--Tom Connally--etc

WACO,TEX:TRUMAN:SPEECH:WACO HALL:BAYLORU. AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:CONNALLY.TRIP

Date of Event: 3-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPITAL (Salt Lake City, Utah.. Funeral procession of Sec. of War Dern..SOUND)

Can No. 1896 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject
ROOSEVELT ATTENDS DERN FUNERAL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1103 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Also as: FDR--SOUND--MUSIC--DERN--CEMETERY--DERNS--FARLEY

9-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FEDERAL BLDG. (Salt Lake City, Utah where the Waleys are held)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 1

Subject SALT LAKE POLICE ARREST FUGITIVES IN KIDNAP CASE

Cameraman SMITHERS McHENRY--SINKEY

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
212	200		

Cuts S.-ret.
S-1344x4,160
Can No. NC-1368x1,480

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Also as: CRIME--WALEYS--WEYERHAEUSER--SCENIC--RESIDENCE--BUTTE, MONT.

Date of Event 6-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 24-426-2

children, David & Barbara kiss--wife and 2 carrying big children--hef with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC, US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bornet, Fr. Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces & Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, akkk cu same--Pre as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

BUILDINGS:(terminal at Wash. Airport,as Fr.PM Pleven leaves for White House--1/51--"C"story over

Can No. 24-426

2

ALEXANDRIA VIRGINIA NEWS 1[illegible]

(B) EISENHOWER (C)PLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman

(B)EDWARDS(C)HARDE & LYONS(D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 38 41 51			

Cans

(A)6526x5,6527x1,965 f
(B)6525x4,98ft f
Can No.
(C)6529x8,6528x4,593
(D) 6530x1,356ft. 1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner,full shot dinner, tables,room-lineup tables at front,notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres.of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table,group--hs dinner CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Fubin--Wm.German--all these on dais--looking down at table,Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--(NONE OF SPEECHES USED)

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date

3

[illegible]:At Stewart Field,Newburgh,NY:plane taxiing in--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower out and down the staircase

OVER

24-426-2

(2)

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add.material same--crew,officers & wives of som
of the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked,etc.--gen.Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REINAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAIS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH,NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JUDD--FR.ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO,CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--AMER.RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CREW--OFFICERS--

(2) 31-36-2

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondizi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]:(In Virginia, home of Robert E.Lee—visited by Pres. & Mrs. Stumbo[illegible] 5/[illegible] [illegible]	11-36	25

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MAY DAY (B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-98 (B)3-68 (C)3-69 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ss crowd walking in Prague--as same--as same waving--scu group on stand--ss more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of in ROME,ITALY--ss crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of St.Joseph--ss same--cu statue--ss crowd kneeling to honor St.Joseph the Worker--ls of Pope Pius XII--ls crowd----------(B)VIRGINIA: ls of Stratford Hall, home of Robert E.Lee--ss Pres. D.D.Ike Eisenhower and Mamie arriv cu sign--ss Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--as same--ss Ike and Mamie walk into house--ss Ike and Mamie in house--scu Same----------(C)MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY:(ss U.S.Vice Pres.and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon arrive--crowd--Nixon hugs man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd--as same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--ss swearing in--crowd--SEE OVER

makeup 5/5/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
helicopter & crowd	

BLDG. (Navy Dept passed by the procession in Arlington, Va))

Can No.	Roll No.
1853X	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDINGS(OLD CHRIST CHURCH)	Can No. Vol 3 17	Roll No. 4

Subject: Hoovers worship at historic shrine. President takes grandaughter to church attended by Washington.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Alexandria, Va.

L.s. of church c.u. of police outside.
C.u. of Hoovers coming out.
C.u. of President and Peggy Ann and Mrs. Hoover.

Also listed as: CHURCH--ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Date of Event 2/22/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 17	2/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

BUILDINGS, U.S.,
VIRGINIA, ARLINGTON, PENTAGON

NARA ARC 7/88

BUILDING (Whereley leaving the Pen
tagon Bldg. discharged from Army
age 18, Wash. D.C.)

Subject

Can No. T144 X

Roll No.)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS(Pentagon Bldg. both air aces Capt. Gentile & Capt. Godfrey walking with family down the steps in Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1961 x 9	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG. (PENTAGON BLDG.) (IN COURTYARD OF PENTAGON BLDG** Gen. Marshall being decorated by Truman)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4

200 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PENTAGON BLDG.(ls with superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION)	Can No. 21-131	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751xl..602ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event APRIL 1948

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women removing wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nuge cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDE IO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--landing parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops-

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-13-1

[illegible] machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out [illegible]--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero [illegible] IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed [illegible] AND FOR THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks moving thru paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--ground [illegible]r,Coastal etc.-- SOUND & SYNC by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on [illegible] drill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested [illegible] wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. [illegible] machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

...line--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog ...with frequency sound wave--shots of solid ...coline bullets being manufactured--pellets in box set ...fire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum ...line & flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose-- ...var.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories-- full screen shots soldiers marching--

...YORK CITY--US ...--BURG...--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE-- ...ION--S.C. UNIVERSITY--RIVERS('UNION')--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS ...--LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE-- ...CONSTITUTION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMY & NAVY.-- ...PAGODA BLDG.-- RIVERS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES-- ...MANEUVERS--US ARMY--PROJECTILES--TANKS--GUNS-- ...RIVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION ...CODE--HUMAN ETC.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--PRESIDENT--FORRESTAL ...BUILDING--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS-- ...FLYING--SOUND--FCC--CATOLINA--HELICOPTER--ATOMIC ENERGY-- ...PASSAGE--

PENTAGON BLDG (ARMED SERVICE CHIEFS ON ARMY DAY REMARKS)

5147 x | 3

Subject: REMARKS & GENERAL BRADLEY & WAR

Cameraman: DURAN & SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
621				

Description and Remarks: ASHINGTON,D.C.(PENTAGON BLDG) Date of Event 5/31/48

...ood shots and CU's of Gen.Carl A.Spaatz ... the Air Force, General Omar Bradley of ... army and Admiral Louis Denfeld of the ...elebration---Group shots and CU's of War Council meeting ...ted ...k Lt.Gen.Leonard T.Gerow, Lt.Gen.Walton H. ...alker,Gen.Courtney Hodges,Gen.Thomas Handy,General Omar ...Bradley,General Jacob L. Devers,Gen.Mark W.Clark, ... Gen.Joseph L.Collins, Lt.Gen.Alvan C.Gillem-- ...H.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--PENTAGON BLDG.--SOUND--SPEECH-- ...LEBRATIONS--SPAATZ--BRADLEY--DENFELD--GEROW--WALKER-- ...DGES--HANDY--BRADLEY--DEVERS--CLARK--COLLINS--GILLEM

Used No.	Date
Navy on Army Day	
Council meeting	
Omar	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENTAGON BLDG. (WASH. D. C.--PICKETING THE PENTAGON BLDG.)	Can No. 5344 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PICKETING THE PENTAGON BLDG	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.:PENTAGON BLDG--
scenes of pickets parading before bldg pro- testing Japanese Atom Bomb Tests--carry signs etc. in front of War Dept.

WASH.D.C.--PICKETS--PENTAGON BLDG--WAR DEPT**
SIGNS--PICKETERS--ATOM BOMB TEST.

Date of Event 6-30-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDG (PENTAGON BLDG)	Can No. 5772x	Roll No. 10
Subject: GOLD STAR MOTHERS HONOR ARMY SECY	Cameraman: DORAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENTAGON BLDG: 1s group 74 Gold Star Mothers from Chicago--cu Mrs. Anna Walsh presenting scroll to Army Secy Royall.--cus Mrs. Walksh and Mr. Royall--sev angles Secy and Mrs. Walsh--cus various Gold Star Mothers--cu scroll.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEMORIALS: CEREMONIES: MOTHERS: BLDG (PENTAGON) CHICAGO: PRESENTATION: AWARDS: WALSH: ROYALL: ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event: ~~4-27-48~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENTAGON BLDG.:(In Wash,D.C.-Gen. Eisenhower serving as Consultant to Sec'y Def. Forrestal--Ike is greeted by Forrestal--2/10/49)	Can No. 6072 x	Roll No. 5
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/10/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-380-2

walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform**STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it cu same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ: med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly qui waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wag SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING-- USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT-- EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

BUILDINGS:(Pentagon where WAFs model new uniforms--1950)"C" (Wash.D.C.) over	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A TRANSPARENT WO[illegible]ANC(A)HEARST(BR) (B)BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS (D) TORPEDOED WRECK

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL (D)BASSONE,HEARST,PA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 55 39 74			

Cuts (A&C) Junked (B) 6408x2 (D)C.S.on

Can No. 6402x9

Description and Remarks

COLOR: (CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for stud purposes--med.shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking-women gabbling about it--minature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & cameramen--kid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound)swears Baruch in--Baruch makes short speech----------SEE OVER

Date of Event Aug.1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PENTAGON BLDG.:(Gen.Eisenhower arrives at Pentagon Bldg.--Ike makes speech before entering Bldg: (SOUND)	Can No. 6460x	Roll No. 5 5
Subject 10/28/50)		Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197			197 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks .Gen. Eisenhower arriving at Pentagon Bldg. for conference with Secy Army Pace (IT IS REPORTED THAT GEN. EISENHOWER IS TO BE APPOINTED AS HEAD OF WESTERN EUROPEAN ARMED FORCE)--Ike stopped by reporters, sev.scenes being interviewed--Ike entering bldg.--LS & CU Eisenhower conferring with Pace--Ike arr. at White House--Ike entering W.H.--Ike intervived by W.H. reporters after his conference with the Pres.--var. scenes Ike leaving White House--SOUND talk by Ike before entering XX Pentagon Bldg.--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--PENTAGON BLDG.--PACE--
NO.ATLANTIC PACT--press--WHITE HOUSE--SPEECH(IKE)--

Date of Event 10/28/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7305x5

vaudeville show in honor of WAVES at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--WAVES
depart from Bolling Air Force Base--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--US NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--
WEBB--SCOTTS--EARLY--GRAY--PATTERSON--SHERMAN--FAIRCHILD--
SYMINGTON--JAMES--HOCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
LANDING--MOUNTAINOUS--

BLDG.(PENTAGON):(Shot of Pentagon bldg.(in Wash.,D.C.))

Can No. 7305 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
[illegible]ITED [illegible]VISIT [illegible]ASH.
(VIVIPS(VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE)

Cameraman
PARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441		441		Can No. 3/66

~~WASH.D.C.--Shot of Pentagon Bldg.~~

Description and Remarks
VIP visiting Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman,Joint Chiefs of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduces Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.F.W.Souers(USNR--Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's desk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Naval Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.S Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.S.Symington--Commandant,Marine Corps,Gen.C.P.Gates with Maj.Gen.K.E.Rockey,painting of flag raising on Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to VIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--VIPS arrive at Annapolis,Md...scenes denicting visit--Dance and

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-WS-3

shots (grou-) -dame Henri
-Pres.
-ith Auriols
Marines parade- parade color gd from camera---
AT HYDE PARK,NY.(Auriol visits FDR grave,greeted by
-rs Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol out pres
on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shots
AT WEST POINT,NY Auriol receives Sword of Honor at Mc--he
speaks(silent)to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion
of Honor on Maj.Gen.Fred A.Irving,Supt.of Academy----
Auriol & party arrive UN,rem from bldg to his
looking up--inside,Trygve Lie greets his & UN delegates--
they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----
WASHGTO.,DC. At Pentagon,medals pt group of kin of four
dead GIs with Gen.Omar Bradley--greeted with Mr.John Jecelin
father of Sgt.Jn.Jecelin--Gen Jecelin- pass over to Mrs.Mil-
dred L Craig,mother of Cpl.Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medals
to Mrs Nellie Reddlund for son Mitchell--Mr Bel--rom over
to Mrs Rose B Quellette,for son Joseph--Sh gets medal--
group shot----------

BUILDING:(At Pentagon, Gen. Omar Bradley gives medals to GIs--4/51)
"B"story over -to KIN of dead GIs 24-445

Can No. 3

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES. AURIOL (B) BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C) [illegible] SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 63 48 33 32 29			

Cuts (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft cu

(B)JK (C)6581x3 (D)JKd

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is autocade,Fr Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH Auriol,Impy & Fr. Amb. Robert Schuman on review stand-------- 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parade--more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand wearing medals---

Date of Event Apr 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-445-2

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 scws turtles on deck, he and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single net--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--LEBRUN--PELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CLERGYMEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--IDEA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--ANARIS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--MME OUELETTE--(A) TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(War)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN----------

(3) 24-445-3

CA P TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S.A.-(s) soldiers in battledres
listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at
board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall, kneel and rise--
mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling
on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys
observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs, guns
top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them-
cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine
gun firing--mls infiltration, guys crawling--.30 caliber air-
cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on
range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray
as bullet hits water--6581x3; more on all phases of train-
ing--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask
question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other
watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--
three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. W. Culp, CO of Camp--
misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, guns
for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

- (2)---24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON, DC
At the Pentagon Bldg, auditorium, Gen. Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C. Faith & her little
girl--ls presentation--presentation to Mrs. Patricia Desider-
io and her small son, in uniform, Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy, shakes with Bradley, kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs. Mary Henderson, negress, gets medal, 2 shots--
Samuel S. Coursen, Jr. (baby) & mother, baby gets medal--med.
same thing, she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS; add. same--Mrs. Wm. Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH, GERMANY; ls auditorium
jammed--med. shot group kindergarten kids on stage, 2 shots--
audience, parents--girl curtsy, gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing, hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read" diplomas--boy
bows and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching, reading--another boy gets his----------

BUILDINGS:(Pentagon Bldg--where Korea war heroes get medals--6/51--"B"story over	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAUNCH... (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL OF HONO... (Korea war heroes)--(C)KID GRADUATION...

Cameraman (A)...DER-PA... (B) T...NDER (C)...LY IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)77 (B)69 (C)4...				(A) 6602x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Can No.

Date of Event ...6/51

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(long colum... of workers leave ship--has two funnels--prope... knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve and water in-- crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud-- ls of ship in dock--stern,ship nam...--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS:(6602x4,5;sev.ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen.,she ready to christen ship-- spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River--sided in James River by tugs----------6669x9:diver inspecting bot- tom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below-- one of 4 huge propellers with man atop---VI... bucket showing shot of ship--cu hand operating water controls

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-468-3

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S. ARMY--
U.S. GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COURTEEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH, GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

kept of all key personnel so they can be reached at any given moment in case of need--more of same----------

(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs acrobats on wire and building in background--crowds watching--men on wire with SugarLoaf Mountain in the background, 2 shot,man hanging by legs and lower man stretched out horizontally--lower man hangs,then lets go with one hand,grabs hold again--mou man hanging down with strap around neck and lets go while other man spins him around--crowds--2 shots,man spinning partner by neck rope----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--MAPS--US ARMY U.S.AIRFORCE--SPOTTERS--AVIATION--SIGN--DEVICES--ELECTRICI

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES-CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--

BUILDINGS:(Pentagon..Command post--
Wash,D.C.--7/51--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-478	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)COMMAND POST
(B) ACROBATS

Cameramen (A) LYONS--F
(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 97 82			

Cuts (A) 6693x10,
Can No. 6696x5, 600ft.

Date of Event (A) 7/24/51
(B) 6/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Pentagon--inside,map room,briefing session--an unidentified Colonel at map--sign "Restricted Area"--thru glass,see Officer at desk--see clocks giving time in various world cities--man with battery of telephones--cu phones--alphabet with names & identifications of var.planes--Civilian Spotters class in identification--shows 2 plane models--inside plotting room--hs group around table--spots on roof--looking thru binoculars--hs area--
CUTS:6693x10:(this and cuts 6696x5 are all additional projections showing spotlights,dimmers,devices,etc.--shot of alphabetical file where itinerar-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PENTAGON:(Gen.D.D.Eisehower returns from Europe--seeks more arms for NATO nations--10/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-506

Roll No. 1

Subject GEN. IKE RETURNS--SEEKS MORE ARMS FOR NATO NATIONS

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	82		

Cuts 1-6756x6,6755x4

Can No. T-6754x12, 350 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Dwight D. Eisenhower and Mrs. out of plane--Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Eisenhower, Ike shakes with Defense Secy Robert Lovett--walking shot of Ike to mike and at mike--talks (SOUND)--out of car at the Pentagon and poses--ext.of White House--2 shots, him and US Pres.Harry S.Truman conferring------CUTS:6754x12:(more on them out of plane & greeted----------6756x6:(SOUND material of Ike talking at mike------ 6755x4:(Gen.Eisenhower entering Pentagon--int.,seated at desk with Lovett & Bradley--var.angles and cu of each--ls with cameramen in FG----

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY--LOVETTE--AIRPORT--PENTAGON--WHITE HOUSE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--NATO

Date of Event 10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F.Dean being alive in Red prison camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door. Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at Xmas tree--reads headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--var.cu of her at desk,book there "WAR IN KOREA" pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------6777x1(in Washington DC, at Pentagon, ls reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for mimeo machines 6778x2...Sig.Corps Com'l.Center at Pentagon--sending messages to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--MEETING--AUTO-MATIC POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRISTMAS--WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING-REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HALF OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS--NEWWICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

BUILDING: (Pentagon in Wash, DC agog as new list of UN PW names is received from Reds in Korea--12/51) 6777x5, 6778x2)	Can No. 24-519	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF NEW LIST SPURS HOPE OF SAFETY	LIBRARY--HARDE--LYONS--FEDERER--TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2 x 2	201			H-6778x3, LED 6776x7 I-6777x5, appx. 568 ft. 6778x2, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (2 shots, conference--officers entering--Reds enter--3 shots signing--radio serial--sign "ARMY COMMUNICATIONS"--man in front of printer, names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--WISH to former American prisoners, 3 shots, now released--2 shots U.S. Army Gen. Wm. F. Dean--mailbox Wm. Dean--Dean doorway--Mrs. Dean reading wire--cu her--pan over to pinning wire on tree--Edward Prosser kisses picture--cu picture--couple in Washington, open wire and clinch--cu Janine in picture--she talks SOUND----------CUTS 6778x3: (as U.S. Pfc. Eutine prays for son Pvt. James V. Eutino--cu her read letter from him, recd. pos. ago from China prison--she reads to two small sons--Mr. & Mrs. Harold T. Brown, parents Cpl. Harold T. Brown POW in China--cu of parents--she kiss pic of son--cu same----------6776x7: (more on add'l over

Date of Event: December 1951

Used No.	Date
Berkeley, Calif.	
New York	
Wash. D.C.	
Mr. & Mrs. John H. Beswick	
Brooklyn, N.Y.	
New York City	

(2) 6698x6

successor, and John [illegible]. Sullivan bidding Matthews good luck--CU of Matthews before his is piped into his car and off he goes..he walks past two lines of sailors to car and leaves--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.NAVY--MATTHEWS--PENTAGON BLDG. McCORMICK--CAPT.--MARINES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--KIMBALL SULLIVAN--SAILORS--

PENTAGON BLDG.:(Washington,DC--Secy Matthews leaves for retirement as Secy of Navy--1951)	Can No. 6698 x	Roll No. 6

Subject

SECY. OF THE NAVY FRANCIS MATTHEWS LEAVES THE PENTAGON.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C....Secy Matthews escorted from the Pentagon by Admiral L.D.McCormic and Gen. Cates,Commadant,Marine Corps...Matthews stepping forward and salutes the Guard of Honor..semi and full CU scenes of Matthews,pan over to officers saluting--Matthews escorted to review the Guard of Honor and Colors..CU colors..LS office and uniform workers watching ceremony--Matthews is presented with his personal flag to keep..spreads it out for display..thanks officer for presentation--LS scenes of Matthews making his last farewell remarks to the personnel of all services in the Pentagon--CU scene of Matthews takir his last salute given hi by 17 bursts of the gun... LS and CU's of the Marines and Colors--Dan Kimball, nav

Date of Event 5/2/51.

Used No.	Date

SEE PVEA

(2) 25-415-1

thru Pentagon--int.sign "Joint Chiefs of Staff" over arch--Ike,Robert Lovett and Bradley pose--ext.White House,press around entrance--Ext. Inaugural Committee HQ,Ike and Nixon (Richard M)pix on bldg----------
-----6994x96:(Ike and Mamie off plane--in car,thru streets--enter WH--cu honor guard--Ike out of White House--pose with Lodge--Ike boarding plane--plane taxiing----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--FLAGS(Misc.banners)--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--PARADE(Motorcad--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar(in cuts)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(in cuts)--BLDGS(Pentagon--LOVETT,Robert--NIXON,Richard M(VP Elect--(Still only,in cuts)--

BLDGS. (Pentagon): (Pres.elect Ike & Gen. Bradley go thru Pentagon)	Issue Number 25-415-1	

Subject	IKE AT CAPITAL--PRESIDENT ELECT TALKS WITH TRUMAN (SOUND)	Cameramen	EDWARDS-TUGANDER-LYONS-HARDE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6993x9,6994x3, 6994x6,6993x1 -
8-143				Can No.	1400ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(plane lands, Capitol in bg--another taxiing--ls Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,out of plane--cu them down ramp--greeting line,2 sc.--Ike talks SOUND--banner on balcony--crowd--flag--motorcade,police--Ike standing,waves with both arms--people waving--Ike seated on rear of car,waves--people,mcu,waving--car turns in to White House driveway--milling around front door--still of Ike and outgoing Pres.Harry S.Truman--cu Ike--handshake--ls crowd outside entrance-------CUTS:6993x1:(plane landing--them off--Ike and Gen.Omar Bradley--Ike and Henry Cabot Lodge pose--Ike talks outside Wite House (SOUND)-------6993x9:(Ike banner on balcony--motorcade thru streets,Capitol in bg----------[illegible] Ike leaving White House--Ike and Bradley walk

Date of Ev Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-24-1

CUTS;HARDE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennet Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of Hudson car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARI--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car---LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

BUILDINGS: (Pentagon in Washington, DC visited by Eng. PM Churchill and party 1/52—in cuts 6784x3) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
25-524	1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN U.S.—CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS SOUND

Cameraman HARDE—MARKMANN LYONS-TUGANDER—PARA(DO) FOX—HEARST—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
202	194			6780x9, 6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 6785x1,2,6

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along—tug alongside, against it—Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary—Queen Mary & her passengers looking down—Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD—arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD—at Pres. plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway—swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON, DC and "Independence" taxis past—guard raises guns to attention—Winston Churchill getting off plane—as he gets off plane & U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman waiting and they shake—Churchill greets other dignitaries—SOUND TALK, his—they walk away—shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG—Churchill goes aboard—shakes with Truman—Secy of State Dean Acheson & Mr. Anthony Eden—group of dignitaries around table—Truman and Churchill looking at book (Truman & Churchill sitting

Date Jan 5, 1952

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.0

OVER

POINTED IN U.S.A.

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-5241

Potsdam conference--group [illegible] including also Brigadier Ge
ord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Re[illegible]ons Lord Leathers &
arriman--------------EDI (OSS-1)

--Churchill at [illegible] Base--
6784x2..H[illegible]R T(C[illegible]T CARD)..Churchill [illegible]rriving in [illegible].Y.,
Churchill's daughter [illegible]t [illegible]--Churchill [illegible]n Mary--
[illegible] YORK--HARBOR--VIS[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--TUGS--[illegible]
NY--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--[illegible]VIATION--U. OF [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
SPEECH(Churchill)--S[illegible]EECH(Truman)--U.[illegible].GOVT--[illegible]--[illegible]
YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--EDE[illegible](Duke)--[illegible]--[illegible]
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BR.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PIER--[illegible]--[illegible].GOVT--[illegible]
HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--[illegible]--[illegible]--BARRIMAN--[illegible]
BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V"Sign)--SN[illegible]DER--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

(3) 25-524-1

ir William Slim,Chief of the Imperial Gen.Staff visit the PEN.AGON in
ashington,DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office,they
re: Churchill & Secy of Def.Robert Lovett, cheson & Eden, British
First Sea Lord Roderick R.McGrigor, Mr.Averill Harrimanand Br.Amb Sir
liver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Sli--
utin Secy Def.sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera
for group picture--scns of Churchill talking wit Acheson Lovett tlk
to Eden----cu Churchill & famous sign--they ready to leave--cutaw
of Defe.Dept camerasrew----------PARA(DD) 6785x2 aboard USSBERG,ard
shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley,Harriman & Lovett--Sec
of State Acheson--Sec.of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greet
by Pres.--similar arrival shots,including Amb.W.S.Gifford enjoy hearty
laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTI-
TION & HMS JAVA--guest book,cu page & hand--Pres.show Churchill colo
shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman,Churchill,Eden & Acheson
in lounge--group shot in dining room Truman show Churchill guest book
of the yacht,includin signature of King George VI returning to the

BLDGS. (Pentagon): Blood drive exhibi in Pentagon spurs donars)

Issue Number 6800x9

Subject: BLOCD DRIVE IN PENTAGON (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No:6129-8 caption junked afts card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(a realistic representation of a Battalion Aid station-the nearest front-line medical unit-emphasizes the continuing need for more blood donations to rebuild the Armed Forces blood supply--this exhibit and plea has stimulated members of the Armed Forces and civilians in the Pentagon to donate in the current Red Cross blood drive----SOUND(no indication who speaks)----------

Date of 2/07/52

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Pentagon)--MEDICAL--ORGANIZATIONS(American Red Cross)--SOUND(Blood drive plea)--

SEE OVER

PENTAGON BUILDING (In Wash. DC where Gen. Ike meets with Nato group--6/2/52)	Can No. 6875 x 6825 x	Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. IKE AND NATO GROUP	TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks (CUT)--LS of group--CU of Gen. Ike & Gen. Omar Bradley--pan of group--CU of Ike--sign on door "CONFERENCE IN SESSION"...marine on guard at door--

WASH.D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--NATO--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--CONFERENCE--MARINE--

Date 6/2/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PENTAGON BLDG:(Sec'y Marshall visits Red Cross Pentagon Blood Center)

Can No. 6505x

Roll No. 4

Subject

SEC'Y MARSHALL VISITS RED CROSS PENTAGON BLOOD CENTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
235		235	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.
Sec'y Defense Gen.C.Marshall and other top defense officials including Ast.Secy of Army Earl .Johnsonk Asst.Secy of Navy John T. Koehler and Asst.Secy f Air Force Eugene M.Zuckert are shown throughk the Red ross Blood Center in the Pentagon--Dr.Richard L. Rolling, irector of Defense Department Office of Medical Service ith group watching blood donors give blood--
ARLINGTON,D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--DEPT.OF DEF[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--JOHNSON--KOEHLER--ZUCKERT--ROLLING--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PENTAGON BLDG:(Washington,DC--1954--Lindbergh promotion)	Can No. 7265 X 7265 x	Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHARLES A.LINDBERGH SWORN IN AS BRIGADIER GENERAL	FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104		104		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--(PENTAGON BLDG.)--
var.scenes Secy of Air Force Harold E. Talbott swears in Charles A.Lindbergh as Brigadier General in the U.S.Air Force Reserve--Lindbergh congratulated by top Air Force officials including Gen. Spatz--

WASH.D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--TALBOTT--LINDBERGH--U.S.A.F. CEREMONIES--SPATZ--

Rec'd 4/12/54
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
455A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
res,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
eckefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Fleming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
leming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

BUILDINGS (Pentagon) Workers stream out in evacuation move)

Issue Number
28-683-2

28-683-2

Subject
H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID

Camera FOX-LYONS
TEGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--
[illegible] HARDEBECKARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-99		SOUND	[illegible] CUTS

Cutter MARIMANN
CS&cuts 7455A x6 & following cut story.
Camera approx. 3700 ft.

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into car--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--Def.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it takes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--int.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs tent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters approach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rockefeller and others--scs.various people board- ls copter--it starts--takeoff--pilots---- [illegible] shots of Pres Eisenhower at work at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes------------7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x2:(copters takeoff at Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on Stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--on Petersen--(this coverage is probably all sound---------- ----------

(3) 28-683-2

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--he from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--is bldg exterior---------- 55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon-- en into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too---------- 56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ess HQ--is and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference---------- 56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)---------- 54x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York, fore alarm--after alarm,var.shots----------7455x12:(Also not

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Cepters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
ARSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orator)--

(2) 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2

Chief of Staff of U.S.Army,Audie gets certificate of Appreciation to Aaron Rosenberg for production of "To Hell and Back"(UI pic)--looking on are:MGen.Mudgett,Frank Orth,Director Hibbs,Gen.Erickson of National Guard and McFadden,Audie's agent--Audie with Asst Def.Sec.Burgess and Maj.John B.Murphy enjoying joke--cu citation--he meets buddies of the 3rd Div.--autograph pix--he and party leave Pentagon--var.scs. of the Pentagon--now at House of Represtnative,meets Sam Rayburn--walk across Capitol Plaza--meets Cong.Olin Teague of Texas--they talk--Unversal's So.Div.Mgr.McCarthy with them--he meets VP Richard M.Nixon--they pose with Universal party--in TV studio of Capitol with Sen.Price Daniel--more on Murphy before the Senate Committee on Narcotics--sev.scs.of committee----------CS 7478x6: (Bk No:6964-6--Lee Orr------at SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(Premiere of "To Hell and Back" at Majestic Theatre--signing autographs before parade--he on horse--sign "Welcome Audie"--crowd applause--Audie in uniform,wreath laying at the Alamo--people in audience dressed in old-fashioned costumes--ext.

BLDGS. (Pentagon-D.C.): Movie Star visits military complex)

Issue Number: 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2

Subject: AUDIE MURPHY-war hero turned Actor (3 stories)

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER-LEE ORR

Length: X1,2:1174ft. 3:353ft. 6:CS 201ft. 7469x2 :415ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: Bk Nos:see after each x-number--captions al[illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks: 7478x1,2: WASH,DC: Bk No: 6942-12-Lyons:------cu Audie Murphy sworn in to appear before the Judiciary Sub*Committee on Narcotics--Sen.Daniel says few words in praise of Audie Murphy and then questions him(SOUND on this roll)--var.takes as Audie tells his story--Sen.Walker of Idaho show pic of drug addict's pock-marked leg and questions use of such pictures in motion pictures about addiction--Audie finishes his testimony----------7478x3: more same (bk no:6943-1-Tugander------silent----------7469x2: Bk No 6941-4-Tugander:(Audie Murphy visits the Pentagon--WASH,DC--plane taxi in--off--greeted,etc--arrive at Pentagon,met by Lt.Col.Conrad,escorted into bldg--in office of Gen.Maxwell Taylor,

Date of Event: July/Aug.1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7478x1,2,3,6 ; 7469x2

Theatre--crowd under marquee waving--Miss Texas--Audie out of car--cu he goes by--swearing in group of new Army inductees on stage--as members of the "Audie Murphy Platoon"--Audie swears them in--young fellows being sworn in on stage----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MURPHY,Audie--MOTION PIX--HEROES--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing--SPEECH(Murphy)--BLDGS(Pentagon)--NIXON,Richard M.(7469x2,only)--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--PARADE(Premiere)--U.S.ARMY--DRAFT(U.S.Govt)--

(2) 7479x7, etc

7482x10..Shigemitsu and Vice Pres.Nixon,var.angles--
Nixon shows the Prime Minister the Capitol--
NEW YORK CITY..7484x6,7484x2..UNITED NATIONS..
Shigemitsu at car with Boy Scouts--L.H...Toshekazu
Kase,permanent observer to U.N.,Shigemitsu,
Hammarskjold,Secy Gen.U.N.--L.H.Shigemitsu makes his
speech(at mike)--FOUR SPEECH BY Shigemitsu in Japanese
Eng./ Japanese--group Mrs. Toshekazu Kase,Mrs. Hammarskjold,
Shigemitsu, Miss Reiko Kase and Pierre Salinger, Asst.
U.N.protocol--group Miss Hamarskjold,Shigemitsu
Shigemitsu and Miss Reiko Kase--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SHIGEMITSU--JAP.G.M.--AIRPORT--
TAXI--HILTON H.--WASH.D.C.--THE WHITE HOUSE--DULLES--
BLDG.(PENTAGON)--POTOMAC--CITY--BLUE RIDGE--LINCOLN
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BOY SCOUTS--TAXI--
HAMMARSKJOLD--SPEECH(SHIGEMITSU)--DR.WALTER--
REIKO K.--

PLDG.(PENTAGON):(Wash,D.C.-shot of Pldg.-For.Min.Mamoru Shigemitsu of Japan visits U.S.--8/29-30/55 7479x7,7482x8)	Can No. 7479x7,7480x8,7482x8,10	Roll No.
Subject	Cameraman L.DITMER HEARST-TUGANDER-MARTIN-HARDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPRO. 1000			102	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],(WASH.D.C.)(7480x8..8/24)..... 8-24 to 10/1/55
Dept. of Event

Adgotlon arriving at San Francisco Airport..Gro
ted by Jap.Amb.Toshikazu Kase and oth
dep officials--accompanied by daugh cr Yuriko Tanaka
Shigemitsu--daughter gets bouquet--cu Shigemitsu--
WASH.D.C..XXXX 7479x7,7482x8..8-29/30..State Dept..
Amt. Jap.F. Shigemitsu arrives at diplomatic reception
room..greeted by Wm.F. Sebald,Act.Asst.Sec.State..at
table with Dulles--Dulles & Shigemitsu talking--CU
Shigemitsu..pan to Dulles--shot Pentagon Bldg..Acting
Secy of Defense Reuben Robertson--Shigemitsu list.enin --
Gordon Asst.Secy of Defense--Shigemitsu visiting
Admiral Radford--pan to Shigemitsu--shot group--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7663 x 1

cu painting of the first Secy of Defense James B.Forrestal--var.long gen.scns of the Pentagon----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG(Pentagon)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Omar-RADFORD,Arthur--TWINING,Nathan B--WILSON,Chas E.--MC ELROY,Neil--LOVE Robert--FOSTER,WM.C.--ANDERSON,Robert--ROBERTSON,Reuben--CHARLES,Dona --MC NEIL,W.J.--FORRESTAL,James(portrait only)--ANNIVERSARIES--

BLDG. (Pentagon): Def. Department holds luncheon celebrating its anniversary)

Issue Number 7663 x 1 ~~7663 x 1~~

Subject: Tenth Anniv. Dept.of Defense

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196 ft.				7393-7 Book No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(at the Pentagon, group:semi and full cus of each,Gen.Omar Bradley of U.S.Army;Admiral Arthur Radford of U.S.Navy and Gen.Nathan Twining of USAF--Sec.of Def.Charles E.Wilson welcomes Neil H.McElroy who will succeed Mr.Wilson next month--var.angles seated at desk--seated are Robert Lovett who was Sec.Def.from 9/17/51 to 1/20/53;Chas Wilson who will serve until next month and Neil McElroy who will take over next month--another group:Wm.C.Foster who was Deputy Sec.Def.under Lovett; Robert Anderson,served 5/1/54 to 8/55;Reuben Robertson,Jr.(8/55 to4/5 ;Donald A.Quarles,incumbent Dep.Sec.since 5/1/57 and W.J.McNeil,Asst. Sec Def since 19[illegible]7 and still in office--seated are:Lovett,Wilson,McEl

Date of Event: 9/17/57

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(in Washington,DC where NATO celebrates its 10th anniversary 4/59)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-27	1

Subject: NATO'S 10th YEAR--IKE WARNS MEETING OF LONG RANGE TENSIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	167			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(pan shot of guards to building--ls Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. on stand--crowd inside--ss sign--ms more of same--ss more same--ls of Ike--SOUND talk by Ike----------

Date of Event: nakcun 4/2/59

Subject No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--HL OF YR(Politics)--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--

BUILDINGS: (Pentagon in Washington, DC--10/62)	Can No. 35-85	Roll No. 2

Subject: SCHIRRAS HONORED--PRESIDENT GREETS SPACE FAMILY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (ss White House--ss Astronaut Walter Schirra & wife & children Wally & Susanne & President John F. Kennedy--cs pan of the Schirra family--cs JFK--cs group--cs Schirra outside, reporters--cs same cs daughter, pan to Schirra--ss Pentagon--ss kids wait outside--cs same--ss Schirra & wife walk into room--ls inside--cs Schirra gets medal--cs Schirra & wife----------

WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--ASTRONAUT--SCHIRRA--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--AWARD OF YEAR--PRESS--REPORTERS--BUILDINGS--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUILDING:(Pentagon, Washington,DC 8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-70	2A
36-70	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)"HOT LINE" INSTALLED (RUSSIAN AMB.SEES PRES.KENNEDY)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-66		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pentagon Bldg--wheeling in the machine (direct line to Khruschev in Russia)--same--closing doors of office of Chief of Staff--Officer opens door of machine--cu machine--semi same--ls White House--Russian Amb. arrives--same (Anatoly Dobrynin)--White House--ls Ambassador talking--same----------

Date of Event: 8/63

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDING--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--WHITE HOUSE--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DOBRYNIN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

BUILDING: (Pentagon--6/64--Washington, DC) SOUND	Can No. 37-51	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LODGE RESIGNS--TAYLOR SUCCEEDS VIETNAM ENVOY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-159		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (ls Henry Cabot Lodge with reporters--closer same--ls int.Lodge, Secy of State Dean Rusk,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and Secy Def.Robert MacNamara--pan Lodge to LBJ--ls Pentagon--cu Pentagon sign--int.,sign on door--ms Gen.Earle G.Wheeler,succeeding Chief of Staff--ms Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor named as new Amb.to Vietnam--cu Wheeler--ms them together--fotgs--Taylor & Wheeler and globe--pan down Taylor to globe--ms Pres. LBJ walks into room,sits--ms Johnson--fotogs--CU SOUND Johnson talk----

Date of Event 6/25/64

WASHINGTON,DC--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--RUSK--JOHNSON--MACNAMARA--BLDG--JOHNSON SPEECH(Johnson). VIETNAM PRESIDENT--TAYLOR--

HL YR

SEE OVER

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angles shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
er trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXX6035x3..625ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
mposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
er--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
atters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
f Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
f her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of still
en shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
ameramen working--6035x1..955ft:add street scenes in
uchow--cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
arge crowds of people reading the latest report of the wa
roup of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
ce at airfield--plane unloading wounded -Cpl Ernest

MISC.BLDGS (Gen.Marshall's home at Leesburg Va. 2 long shots)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. -1-

Subject	Cameraman
CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL	MCHENRY LYONS HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	156			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Events

[illegible] Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang [illegible]-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--itting shell into 105 and firing--fireagani and again--nfantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust n distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried ay--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weaponsgsome e Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--SWISH:LEESBURG,VA. adame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, lking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang e speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of [illegible]

Date of Event
DEC 1948

Used No. | Date

CUTS:6034x10 200ft:SUNNYVALE,CALIF:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 21-201-1

...ane and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank
...eterans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping
...he wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the
...ront lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--
...en Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing
...orrespondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured
...nd the arms that were captured--add action shots includi...
...otars firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

...UCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
...HIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--L...SBURG,VA--MISC BLDG
...ME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYVALE,
...ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
...OANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

MOUNT VERNON: GIRAUD VISITS HERE WITH OTHER OFFICIALS..PUTS WREATH ON TOMB OF WASH. CUS

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	87			Can No. 1

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON & AT VERNON, Va. Giraud walks to camera, group salutes and flag enters Wash. tomb, exits, Giraud in the tomb, salutes, is walking on lawn with others at Arlington, ascends steps with others at Arlington Tomb, Unknown Soldier, honor guard, reaches top and salutes, and is saluting--CUT. Marines at Statue of Lafayette--Int. at Mt. Vernon with aides, Giraud with Maj. Gen. John T. GIRAUD AT DESK SPEAKS IN FRENCH, [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vernon	
n, ascends to	
CUT.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TOM—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

FAIRBANKS--sound presentation of scroll--Sen. George
SOUTH DALE [illegible] U.S. Industry part in bond drive--
Pic.photo group--MT.VERNON,VA. Pic.shots of group
landing in Coast Guard boat..group leaving boat..
Pic.women group visiting main house at the home of
Geo.Washington--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--BONDS--WAR--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
GEORGE--CAPITOL--SQUIBBS--BATSCHELET--CAMELS--AWARDS--
O'DONNELL--MT.VERNON,VA.--TOMB--SOUND--SPEECH--
WASHINGTON--BONDS.(GEO.WASH HOME)--

(2) 17-293-6

BLDGS.(Geo.Wash.Home visited by the movie managers who sold the most bonds in their theatre in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 6

Subject Mt. Vernon, Va.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1910x1,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMEO THEATRE (COMMUNIST PLAYHOUSE)
EXTERIOR SHOTS

Can No. 12-841

Roll No. 1

Subject
MARINES EMBARK FOR WAR GAMES:
G MEN NAB TERRORISTS: COAL MINE BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPITOL(Richmond,Va.)	Can No. 534 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject: TOWN SCENES FOR LIBRARY (Souther States)

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Richmond,Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: RICHMOND,VA SCENICS
Also as: COCOA,FLA--DIXIE HIGHWAY--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--ST.AUGUSTINE,FL--ST.AUGUSTINE CATHEDRAL BLDGS(City Hall,Augusta)--AUGUSTA,GA.--AIKEN S.C.--CAPITOL(Columbia,S.C.)--COLUMBIA,S.C.--RICHMOND,VA.--BLDGS(CITY HALL?RICHMOND,VA.)

Date of Event: 12-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

BLDGS(City Hall--Richmond,Va.)	Can No. 534 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TOWN SCENES FOR LIBRARY(Southern States)	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks Richmond,Va.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ~~XXXX~~ SCENICS(So.States)

Also as:CAPITOL(Richmond,Va)--COCOA,FLA--DIXIE HIGHWAY--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--ST.AUGUSTINE,FLA--ST.AUGUSTINE CATHEDRAL--BLDGS CITY HALL,AUGUSTA GA.)--AUGUSTA,GA.--AIKEN,S.C.--CAPITOL(COLUMBIA, S.C.)--COLUMBIA,S.C.--RICHMOND,VA.

Date of ~~Event~~ 12-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BLDGS(on campus of William & Mary College in Williamsburg VA.)O

(CONTINUED FROM)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-132	1

Subject: N HONORED WITH CANADIANS: SIGNS AID BILL (Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)

Cameraman: DORAN, LYONS

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	187			5759x2..550ft 5759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks: WILLIAMSBURG VA:ls bldg at college/-doorman dressed in revolutionary clothes at gate--truman and party walking--crowd--Viscount Alexander and truman talking--crowd stands up--Gov.Tuck(VA.)gets degree--pres.aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd--Alexander gets degree--cu students/-Truamn gets degree--SIGNING CM J.S.Truman signing bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--hands pen to Sen.Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry--others holding pens--ls hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman speaking--CUTS:gen.view with still c meraman working in fg--Speaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as bill is signed--Truman reads statement on European Aid bill--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event: APRIL 2,3,1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-132-1

Included in sequ ute John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
efeller--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov. ,
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace Ga
gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--

WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
COLLEGES--SCENICS--[illegible]--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMAN
ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
U.S. GOVT.--VANDENBURG--WHERRY--BLOCK--SPEECHES--SOUND--
CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
RAIN--BLDGS. (COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
EUROPEAN AID--U.S. GOVT.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--
AUTOMOBILES--GARDENS--

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions,troops Penna Ave.,banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd,cu kids,with flags--car pass close,into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip,chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House,people on lawn leaving----------CUTS:In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7:at Airport,Wash,DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5:Cut story &add.material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4:(Wmsburg,material--Queen arrives,three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

BUILDINGS:(In Williamsburg,Va. visited by Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip of England--10/16/57) (SOUND)	Can No. 30-85	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--U.S. CHEERS ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameraman LYONS-FOX GUARDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
327	320			CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4,5 & 7670x2,4

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley, 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applaus Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magna Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:in carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion--escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Natl Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs--down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip) SEE OVER

Date of Event 10-18-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN, VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC. SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED LYONS

These are cuts
from 23-348-WASH.D.C
LOCAL

WINCHESTER, VA: (For material used in reel,
see card for 22-348-WASHD.C. LCL. under
Winchester, Va. 4-26-50

Cuts contain follwoing:
shots of pageants preceding crowning of
Queen--Dancing--flowers--costumes--all this
in the cuts

PAGEANTS--DANCING--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--

BUILDINGS:(Handley School in Winchester, Va.-1950)	Can No. 23-348 23-348	Roll No. WASH.D.C.LCL WASH.,D.C.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
HANDLEY SCHOOL IN WINCHESTER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 148				Can No. 6318 x 2,3

WINCHESTER, Va.(LS Handley School bldg, crowd in FG--Big appale carried down steps with [illegible] in it, King Apple--gals marching down in formation--breaking out American flag--CU flag--crowd-- Senator Byrd and Mrs.Alben Barkley--the Veep crowns step-daughter Anne Hadley--CU her-- Barkley kisses her--pan from Barkley to girl--in apple or-bhard,LS queen and court--closer same,passing camera,2 shot Queen surrounded by court--CU queen--queen's float--little girl waves--Princess float--2 shots,float with big apple-- chariot drawn by two lions--CUTS: Add.same-SEE OVER

WINCHESTER,VA--HANDLEY SCHOOL--HADLEY--BARKLEY--BYRD--FAMILIES--PARADE--CEREMONIES--TREES--FLOAT--CHILDREN--SEE OVER

LYONS--BUILDINGS--FLAG--SCENICS--

Date of Event 4-26-50

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-396-1

[illegible] 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div- troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong flag of 8th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1:more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag,firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3:MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal-of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's"5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

BUILDINGS:(shack meeting place on Wake Island-Truman & MacArthur meet--story)

Can No. 25-396 ~~43-426-396~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject PRESIDENT MEETS GEN MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman HEARST-PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	195			H-6447x6 PD-6450x1

Can No. PC-6448x7

Description and Remarks

WAKE ISLAND:(2 AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands wi Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific F in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradle at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA ...ERS guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--she powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--s

Date of Event 12-5

Used No.	Date
Frank Pace, ~~Fleet Commander-~~ group with Gen. --Mac and Truman ins medal on Mac- and they shake-- Box of Bl... MO-- ...eeling in-- ...ghting--guns	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDINGS, U.S.,
WASHINGTON
(State)

PACIFIC CAR & FOUNDRY CO. UB ARMY) (MAKES GEN. SHERMAN(?) LEE TANKS	Can No. FOR 15-121	Roll No. 6

Subject GEN. SHERMAN(?) LEE TANK BEST YET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC N'WEST
(WASHINGTON)

TANKS

Date of Event 9-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS:(At Seattle..Tacoma Int'l Airport-Administration, etc)

Can No. 6264x

Roll No. 12

Subject [illegible] INT'L ARIPORT

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Action

SEATTLE, WASH. airport Administration bldg--
u sign on bldg SEATTLE-TACOMA AIRPORT--
crowd in front of Adm.bldg, flags set-up on stands--
s of crowds around var planes--hs of crowds(very good shot
ft)--Mrs.W.C.Allen, wife of Boeing pres, christens Strato-
ruiser--overhead shot, Army Boxcars, good shot--fighter
planes in air--airshot of whole field, planes, crowds and
ldgs--

SEATTLE, WASH--AIRPORTS--BLDGS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
ALLEN--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event JULY 9 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUILDINGS:(Barracks at Ft.Lewis, Wash where Can.soldiers train for Korea war duty--11/20/50)

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CANADIANS TRAIN FOR KOREAN WAR

Cameraman

WILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON (Can. troops--train rulling in,band playing,2 shots, 2 shots, men off train--Officers shake hands, one is Brig. John "Rocky" Rockingham,other is Cdr.of Royal Canadian Regiment-name not available----At Fort Lewis,march into camp--patches on shoulders,Royal Canadians--on the march-enter barracks--another line in------
FT.LEWIS,WASH--U N ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.SOLDIERS--RR TRAIN
ROCKINGHAM--PARADE--EMBLEMS--BUILDINGS(barracks)--

Date of Event 11-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLDGS(CITY HALL) KENT, WASH.	Can No. V.5R. 206	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RAGING FLOODS SWEEP WIDE AREAS LEAVING THOUSANDS HOMELESS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	59			854x3	405

Description and Remarks

FLOODS--KENT, WASH.

Also as: MISC. CHURCHES(EPISCOPAL)--POLICE CARS--FIRE APPRATUS--MILK--R.R.--RUINS--TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

CAPITOL BLDG (OLYMPIA, WASH.	Can No. 1963 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WOMEN'S PROTEST MEETING

Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROTEST

OLYMPIA, WASH.

Date of Event 10-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-410-1

Park Guard in Fg beautiful scenery in BG--travel shot cars along road,snow piled high on both sides,nice scenery in BG--travel shot,trees in FG snow covered mt. in BG--travel shot cars along road,snow on both sides--Truman standing in crowd in FG,, beautiful scenery in BG--Truman with snowball,makes false throw,then throws--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: PLANE landing at McCord Airport..swinging around into unloading position--Truman into car..shots of him in car--Truman into boat--Truman driving car--Truman signing Paradise Inn register at Mt Rainier,gets inkx on hand and cleans pen in snow--Truman at Olympia Capitol..working..with Sec.Charles Ross..&F of Sec.Matt Connally..Charles Ross, President,Jack Romagna,Presidential stenographer--Pres. Truman walking in flower bed..looking at flowers..walking Capitol in DC.--

OLYMPIA,WASH.--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--WALLGREN--BLDG.(MANSION)--CARS--PRESS--CAPITOL BLDG.--CROWDS--MEDALS--AWARDS--HAWK--BADGES--VETERANS--MT.RAINIER NAT'L PARK,WASH.--FISHING--BOATS--TENT--MTS.(MT.RAINIER)--CONNALLY--ROMAGMA--

CAPITOL (Truman at Capitol Olympia, Washington)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
PRESIDENT ON TOUR	NELSON-PARAMOUNT-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5101x10;5103x4; 5104x1,2,3,4,5,6. Can No. 1287 ft.
180	180			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON--LS Truman out of [illegible] hands--Truman grinning and shaking hands with Gov. Wallgren--LS Mansion--Truman arriving at Mansion, up steps--Charlie Ross holding press conference, CU & SS--LS Capitol [illegible] large crowds in FG--Truman and Wallgren down [illegible] of Capitol--LS crowds--MS Truman pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on Sgt. John D. Hawk--CU Truman and [illegible]. ...ER NAT'L PARK, WASH...LS & CU Truman standing at fishing--Truman holding up fish he didn't [illegible] ring size of fish with other man ?--Truman [illegible] at to dock--Truman spreading hands to [illegible] size of fish that got away--XLS line of cars along

6/20-23/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 10-410-1

...Park Guard in Fg beautiful ...-Travel shot cars along road,snow piled ...s nice scenery in BG--travel shot,trees ...ered mt in BG--travel shot cars along ...s--Truman standing in crowd in FG-- ...ery in BG--Truman with snowball,makes false ...--CUTS.add,on scenes used and: PLANE ...Cord Airport..swinging around into unloading ...Truman into car..shots of him in car--Truman ...Truman driving car--Truman signing Paradise ...Rainier,gets inkx on hand and cleans ...--Truman at Olympia Capitol..working..with ...Charles Ross..Lf of Sec.Matt Connally..Charles Ross, ...Jack Romagma,Presidential stenographer--Pres. ...walking in flower bed..looking at flowers..walking ...

...--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--WALLGREN--BLDG.(MANSION)-- ...--CAPITOL BLDG.--CROWDS--MEDALS--AWARDS--HAWK-- ...--MT.RAINIER NAT'L PARK,WASH.--FISHING-- ...--MTS.(MT.RAINIER)--CONNALLY--ROMAGMA--

BLDG. (EXECUTIVE MANSION) Pres. Truman arriving at Mansion)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. A 1
Subject PRESIDENT ON TOUR	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5101x10;5103x4; 5104x1,2,3,4,5,6. Can No. 1287 ft.

Description and Remarks

6/20-23/45 Date of Event

PRESIDENT--L Truman out of king hands--Truman grinning and shaking hands with Gov.Wallgren--LS Executive Mansion--Truman arriving at Mansion,up steps--holding press conference,CU & SS--LS Capitol steps of Capitol--LS crowds--MS Truman pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on Sgt. John D. Hawk--CU Truman and MT. RAINIER NAT'L PARK,WASH...LS & CU Truman standing in row boat at fishing--Truman holding up fish he didn't catch--comparing size of fish with other man ?--Truman climbing off boat to dock--Truman spreading hands to show size of fish that got away--XLS line of cars along

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BLDGS (house that Jack Built)	Can No. 283 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	195			Can No.

Description and Remarks Port Angeles, Wash.--l. & med.shots of house--windows & frames--interiors looking out to sea--Capt.&daughter Opal saw wood--various shots of house--Capt.John Delbert Smith

Also listed as:PORT ANGELES,WASH.--CAPT.JOHN DELBERT SMITH--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 35-29-2

SEATTLE,WASH.—WORLD'S FAIR—MONORAIL—BLDGS.—ART—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—FURNITURE—KENNEDY—BONILLA-ATILES—PRESENTATION
NEW YORK CITY—JOCKEY—ARCARO

BIDG.: (Ultra modern designs shown at Fair) SEATTLE, WASH. 1962	Issue Number 35-29	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SEATTLE FAIR (B) ROCKING CHAIR FOR KENNEDY (C) EDDIE ARCARO ~~RETIRES~~.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY		1-119 1-36 1-14		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH.--air shot city & monorail--inside monorail--air shot monorail--ss going to fair--ss fair--pan exhibits--pan up curved stairway--ss large murials--ss men working on murial--pan another exhibit--men working--ss crates of exhibits--ss fountain--pan to needle tower--ss elevator going up--view from elevator--crowd upstairs--ss air view--WASHINGTON, D.C.--JFK gets rocker--ss man gives same to JFK--cu emblems on chair--cu webbing on chair-pan--ss JFK tips chair out--NEW YORK CITY--ssArcaro in winners circle--cu same--Arcaro saying good bye--dressing roo.. Arcaro wins race on C. tation--cu winners circle Arcaro saying good bye at track--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/5/62

SEE OVER

ARCTIC BLDG. (Seattle,Wash. window from wnicn Zioncheck made his suicide jump)	Can No. 1845 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ZIONCHECK COMMITS SUICIDE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REP.ZIONCHECK--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as:SUICIDE--RESIDENCE

8-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOEING PLANT(OPM CHIEF KNUDSEN SEES PRODUCTION LINE

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE: KNUDSEN PLANE PLANT: ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN:ARMY FERRY JEEP CAR ACROSS RIVER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOEING(AIRPLANT HAILS 25TH BIRTHDAY
OPEN HOUSE FOR 20,000 WORKERS

Can No. 14-2

Roll No. 1

Subject
NEW ARMY HAIL WARHEROES:AIRCOBRAS
CANNON FIRING: BOEING ANNIVERSARY
DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.SHERIDAN, ILL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

interior tunnel, model plane. 4 props spinning—
dial, tubes registering speed etc. working—man
talking ashes in background, thru window we see
plane with props turning—3 scenes inside tunnel prop
turning..CUTS: add on scenes used and Gov. Arthur B.
Langlie of Washington with Mrs. Allen—Mrs Allen turns
lever starting operation of wind tunnel—accomplishing
dedication—exterior shots of Boeing Wind Tunnel bldg.—
men working on model of Fortress—on different meters
registering mph etc.—

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—AVIATION—TUNNELS—POSTED—
WAR—ALLEN—MEDALS—JOHNSON—AWARDS—MODELS—
MACHINERY—GIRLS—WORKERS—LABORERS—ELECTRICITY—
RADIO—LANGLIE—BLOCD.—DEVICES—

(2)17-289-6

BLDGS.(Boeing Wind Tunnel in Seattle,Wash)	Can No. 17-2HD	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE IN AVIATION	WELCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	34			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIC AUDITORIUM(SEATTLE)
HUGE INDOOR FLOWER SHOW(CROWDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-968	1c1

Subject NATIONAL GARDEN & FLOWER SHOW TRIBUTE TO SPRING

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

FLOWER SHOW

Date of Event 3-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Saing Kum Ko of Korea--2 shots, go thru customs--3 shots wit
son, Kum Sok No (now known as Kenneth Rowe), who flew a MIG
over to our side and gained $100,000 and political asylum--
(D) TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (side angle of family of 16 children
and mother and father in bed at hotel--pan of shoes--they
awaken, do the Paul Emile Tremblay family (17th child died
since birth)--mother nurses baby--waiter handing out their
breakfast in bed----------

ALLENTOWN, PA--CHRISTMAS STORY --CHILDREN--CONVEYAN

SPOKANE, WASH--CROSBY--BLDG-- --GONZAGA
UNIV-- --LIBRARY--FAMILIES- --ACTORS--PLAQUE--
(C) SEATTLE, WASH--KOREANS--ROWE-

SAING KUM KO-- CUSTOMS(US)--FAMILIES--
(D) TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--
HUMAN INTEREST-- --TREMBLAY--MONTAGE--BABY--

BUILDINGS:(Spokane,Washington,at Gonzaga University,Bing Crosby Library opens 10/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-90

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)SANTA'S BATTLES (B)BING CROSBY LIBRARY (C) KOREAN FLYER AND MOTHER(D)CANADA'S BIG FAMILY

Cameraman (A)WERK ANN(B)NELS (C)NELSON(D)HEARST (ASSOC)

Length 5-0

(A)3-40(B)3-72
(C)3-39(D)3-39

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED
(D)CS 7680x7
Can No.

Description and Remarks ALLENTOWN,PA:(title--flying saucerlands--kids yell,2 shots--Santa looks out top of saucer--small dog,dressed up--kids waving--Santa with kids in space helmets--2 shots,crowd--space helmet kid on Santa lap----------(B)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(title--ls and cu bldg with sign--Bing Crosby with basketball player,gestures, shakes and grimaces,pain--couple of sons,Dennis & Phillip Crosby and Bing's wife,Kathy Grant Crosby--procession,ls and cu--cu Bing with mortarboard hat--wife and Bing,stand--shot crowd--he unveils plaque--crowd applauds--cu plaque, latin,pan he smiles----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: title--down steps of plane into custom office,comes

Date of Event 11-57

Used No.? | Date

OVER

FEDERAL BLDG. (Tacoma, Wash. ext.s of--Taleys with Green)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].363	Roll No. 10

Subject KIDN[illegible] USPECTS R[illegible] BY FLEE TO [illegible]RY TR[illegible]L	Cameraman [illegible]INKEY L[illegible]BR.--LYONS

Length 87	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x5,280 1342x6,105 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]T: KIDNAPING--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: CRIME--HOOVER--W[illegible]SH.D.C.--
CLUBS--[illegible]ENS--TALEYS--[illegible]EDERAL BL[illegible].--
DEPT. OF JUSTICE--VOICE--GOLDSTEIN

5-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BUILDINGS, U.S.
Washington, D.C.

See

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NARA ARC 5lee

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A)WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--[redacted]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--CRALAND--GROSS--CHILD MEDICAL--

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--ART & ARTISTS--

BUILDINGS:(In Wheeling,West Virginia—after disastrous flood in 1952—"A"story	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 2A

Subject [redacted] (B).ARCH OF DIME [illegible] (C)[illegible] CARNIVAL	Camerapman [illegible] (B) PARADE (C) [illegible]

Length (A)54. (B)62 (C)71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (C) CS 6797x4

Description and Remarks: WHEELING WEST VA: [illegible] :(ls [illegible] January 1952
water & houses semi-submerged—houses flooded—men help people in rescue boats—shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window—hs of flooded area—long bldg,racing stable,water around—street scene submerged in [illegible],water everywhere—look down street,truck submerged—
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work—one model dress—Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on—model approach,one in high waisted gown—start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill—Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland———
(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS—closer same—men putting paper and paste on heads—cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on [illegible] paper on face of statue—bring out big arm and [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 23-353-2

...g. ...ughters and son-in-law the Marquis and Marchioness de Villaverde shot walking--inside, Pope Pius XII seated, they walk, kneel, etc--people looking on--Pope gives them mementos--He blesses them--party gets up to leave--walking shot outside, 2 shots-----MIDWEST:(ls bldg--CU bldg. Filene House--walking shot President Truman and placing cement--Truman lends a hand getting block into place--finishing touches on cornerstone, block into place--CU inscription 1950--Harry dabs with trowel, hold up 2 trowels -crowd on street--Truman in car--balloons in air, inter. shot--CU Truman watching pan to Margaret--HS crowds-CUTS:Same---------DENMARK:(crowds seated--elderly lady placing flowers-placing flowers against wall--CU inscription on wall, pan down to flowers on ground--nite scenes candlelight prpcession, 6 shots--NATURAL SOUND--3 shots fireworks -FT. LEWIS, WASH--STEVENS-MEDALS-DOG-JENKINS-HUMAN INTEREST--US ARMY--RESCUES--CHILDREN--CRESTWOOD, KY--GRIFFI MOTION PIX--PICKFORD--GISH-BARTHELMESS-MEMORIALS--FLOWERS-ROME, ITALY-FRANCO-POPE PIUS XII-VISITS-RELIGIOUS-VILLAVER CEREMONIES-MIDWEST-TRUMAN-BLDGS-DEDICATIONS-FAMILIES-CROW

BUILDINGS:(Filene House in Wisconsin dedicated by Pres.Truman during midwest tour-1950)

Can No. 23-352

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (A)ARBOR (B)FOX (C)LOI
(D)SAVITT-HEARST
(E)POLITICIAN
(A)DUNKED (B)CS6324x1
(C)CS6324x7 (D)6324x4
6325x5,6328x3(E)6335-

Length
92 64
105 76

(E)LIBERATION CELEBRAT-ION

Net. Dupe Pg.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEE,WASHINGTON:(Brig.Gen.Stevens with Tommy Jenkins (child was lost in woods) and dog,LASSIE, shakes with Tommy and pats LASSIE--Citation to LASSIE for Distinguished Dog Heroism--Gen.congratulates four soldiers who found Tommy--Tommy and LASSIE with medal CU Dog and medal--dog yawns,Tommy in picture-(dog stayed with child while lost,protected him)----------CRESTWOOD,KY: HS crowd and grave--(David Wark Griffith gave the motion picture industry "The Birth of a Nation")--CU Mary Pickford, Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith, Richard Barthelmess--crowds--Mary place flowers--pan to Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith and Barthelmess--CU Mary pan down to her scattering rose petals--other three do same--inscription on grave--group--ROME,ITALY:(walking shot,see Mrs. Franco first--

Date of Event May 1950

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2330—12ROM-2U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ADMINISTRATION BLDG. (strike at Kohler Co.)	Can No. 1069 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STRIKE AT KOHLER CO.	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 271	Neg. 271	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
STRIKES----KOHLER, WISC.

Also as: FACTORY--INDUSTRY--RESIDENCE--
~~KOHLER CO.~~--FATHER McGUIRE

7-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CAPITAL (Bldg) Madison, Wisc. (flag NRA)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST STATE NRA FLAG RAISED OVER CAPITOL BY GOV. SCHMEDERMAN	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
66	55			

Description and Remarks Madison, Wisc

SEE: MADISON WISC.--NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMIN.

Also see: GOV. SCHMEDERMAN--NRA (FLAGS)

SHOTS USED VOL. 7 REL. 360

Date of Event 8-1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168 LOCAL	

SEE OVER

BLDGS(people in and out of schoolhouse to vote during Wisconsin elections for Repub Pres. candidate)

Can No. 21-133 ~~61-133~~

1

1

Subject

WISCONSIN VOTE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM, SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			5755x9..240ft Can 8757x2..450ft ~~8767x3..810ft~~

Description and Remarks: ...s Milwaukee--MacArthur poster, ...isconsin's own son"--Stassen poster--sup... ...Arthur button--Dewey getting off train, waves nat-- ...Stassen--cu MacArthur--votin places--schoolhouse voting ...le in and out--ls interior, people registering etc-- ...le in booths--cu somebody signing Stassen--putting ...ots in boxes--man at tabulating board putting up figures ...ation at Stassen hdqs.--CUTS: cu Lansing, W. Hoyt, Nat'l ...man MacArthur clubs voting--Town Hall in ~~Kenosha~~ Vic Johnson, ...lighting cigar with MacArthur matches-- ...en's mgr. with Senatro Jos McCarthy-- ...shots on train Dewey preparing speech-- ...spooner--crowd greets Dewey-at Kenosha Wis.--

Date of Event ~~1911, 1948~~

Used No. ~~1911, 1948~~ Date

Dewey talks

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-133-1

1. [illegible] greeted at Racine Wis.--numerous shots Dewey speaking election shots--counting ballots--[illegible] newsreel stand [illegible]C. [illegible] Dewey at Racine [illegible]

MILWAUKEE--CHICAGO--RACINE--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--DEWEY--
STASSEN--MACARTHUR--HOYT--JOHNSON--MCCARTHY--VOTING--
GROUNDS--CAMPAIGNS--CELEBRATIONS--BLOGS--
SCENICS--[illegible], D.C.--[illegible], D.C.--
[illegible], D.C.--

ALLIS CHALMERS PLANT(PICKETS BATTLE COPS(TEAR GAS ETC.	Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE RIOTS FLARE AGAIN	SAVITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE WIS.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION HALL(MILWAUKEE)
STAMBAUGH NEW LEGION COMMDR

Can No.	Roll No.
14-17	1

Subject: WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TEST:DRAFTEES MARCH
TROOP TRAILER:LEGION:BRITIRH CRUISERS
FIXED:MEX INDEP PARADE:RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-452-MILWAUKEE

hello--BIG crowds----------

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--MAC ARTHUR--MARQUETTE U--CROWD(Big)--
PRESENTATIONS--EDUCATION--RESIDENCE--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INT
SIGNS---CAR--ZEIDLER--PLAQUE--STILLS--BUILDINGS.(Plankingto
House)--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--

BUILDINGS:(Plankington House in Wisconsin at Marquette Univ.-4/ as MacArthur arrives for honors)

Can No. Milwaukee, 4/27/51 24-452

Roll No. MILWAUKEE

Subject HOME TOWN MILWAUKEE HAILS GENERAL MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman EDWARDS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200	8		

Cuts E - 6620x2,
Can No T - 6623x2,
1628 ft.

Date 4-27-51

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(car entering at Marquette University--ls crowd--Gen. Douglas MacArthur greeted--ls rostrum banner--he gets Dr. of Laws Degree--gets diploma--MacArthur home all decorated--crowd in front of home--parade thru streets--crowd in square near City Hall--sign "WELCOME MAC"--sign "VALIANT YEARS"--crwd,car thru crowd--greeted by Mayor Zeidler--huge crowd--Mac waves--more crowd,2 shots--ou plaque with Mac's personal creed--SOUND talk---------- CUTS: 6620x2:add.of crwds--posters of Mac--Mrs.Mac speaking all add.material-------6623x2:Mac arrive Plankington House-- more on parade--More on Marquette visit & presentation--LS City Hall---Mrs.Mac & Arthur (con)on st.nd--Arthur

Used No.	Date
and	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLDG(Racine Journal-Times)	Can No. V.5R. 151	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject THRONGS PAY TRIBUTE TO LILLIAN ANDERSON, WORLD'S FAIR QUEEN

Cameraman Traynham

Length 108	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 647x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks Racine, Wisc.--

SEE: RACINE, WISC.--PARADE

Also as: FLOATS--MAYOR WM. SWOBODA--WORLD'S FAIR --LILLIAN ANDERSON--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 6-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BLDGS.(LITTLE BOHEMIA) (Search for Dillinger)	Can No. V.6 R. 244	Roll No. 1

Subject: DILLINGER VICTIMS NEAR DEATH AS BIG MAN HUNT SPREADS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	139			985x5,6

Can No. 326

Description and Remarks

4-22-34
Date of Event

SEE: ~~XXXXXXX~~ JOHN DILLINGER--SPIDER LAKE, WISC.

Also as: MAN HUNT--CRIME--GANGSTERS--AIR VIEWS--COPS (DICKS)--SPIDER LAKE--J. HOFFMAN--J.MORRIS--C.CHRISTENSEN--C.BAUM--FUNERAL.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

UNDERTAKERS (EST.)(ROSS KIDNAP	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 2

Subject ROSS KIDNAPER WHISKED BY AIR TO EARLY TRIAL

Cameraman SAVITT.TRAYNM.SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2690x2,5,6,8,9, Can No. 950
87	77			

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SPOONER WIS

Date of Event 1/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BULLET-PROOF VEST, etc

BULLET-PROOF VEST
See also CRIME
POLICE

NARA ADG 5/88

BULLETPROOF VESTS: DEMONSTRATED IN ENGLAND NEW VEST WILL HELP AIRMEN ....SEE CUS

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-270-2

BULLETPROOF VEST(Gunner shows the holes in his flak suit in England)	Can No. 12-270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VESTS(BULLET PROOF VEST--var shots see underlined)	Can No. V 20 R 34	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK 5534x4 120ft. Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

's vest,guy with it on,cu [illegible]ragons 4-24-37
Date of Event
firing tommy gun,cu8s angles
ta[illegible]s of vest cu's holes and
OF MINES:Is full crowd,inspectors
, coal dust sev.ls and cu's explosion,
another blast toward camera--CUTS:ditto

PHILADELPHIA,PA. BRUCETON,PA:INVENTIONS:POLICE:VESTS:
SCIENCE:MINES:COAL:EXPLOSIONS:TESTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUMS VILLAGE(Soldiers build own town called Shantytown in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-296	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-296-1

BUND(INFLATION & BLACK MARKET HITS SHANGHAI--elev. Bund, traffic, sea and land, gunboats, US warships, plane carrier--var shots)

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 4

Subject: INFLATION & BLACK [illegible] SHANGHAI

Cameraman: HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1½	185			Tan 5403x1, 2. 11051's.

Description and Remarks: elev. Bund, traffic, sea and land, US warships, plane carrier, unloading, control etc, at docks, coolies with drums--pulling huge log--riding rickshaws--[illegible] sleeping on walks, crowds, blackmarket cosmetics, bags, shoes, watches, exchange money, weighing off in bundles of yen--elev. crowds--CUTS: building supplies, blackmarketeering--sailors at lib-[illegible] crowds at RR Station

CHINA--BUND--CHINESE--INFLATION--BLACK MARKET--US NAVY--MONEY--COOLIES--RICKSHAWS.

Date of Event: 9-11-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREECHES BUOY	Can No. 2- 92	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Coast guards saves doomed ship crew with breeches buoy	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pigeon Point, Calif.

See BESCUE

Date of Event 11/9/30

Used No.	Date
VR 92	11/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BUOY
(men rolling large bell buoy)

Can No. V.5 R. 106

Roll No. 4

Subject HAZARDS OF WINTER FAIL TO HALT WORK BY SEA TRAFFIC COPS

Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	69			727	519x1

Description and Remarks Little Diamond Is.,Me.

SEE:LITTLE DIAMOND ISLAND,ME.--LIGHTSHIPS

Also as:LIGHTHOUSES--FOOD

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BUOY (whistle buoy marks spot of Akron disaster)	Can No. 139 V.5R.136x	Roll No. 6

Subject: AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS

Cameraman: Barnett-Seeley

SEELEY--RETURN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
219	195		

Cuts B-1300,520

Can No. 608x1,2,3

Description and Remarks -arnegat,N.J.

SEE: BARNEGAT,N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as: AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.S.FALCON--
U.S.S.PORTLAND--RUINS--U.S.S.AKRON--SEARCHING--
U.S.S.MACON--DAYTON,O.--AIR SCENES--COMM.A.H.
DIESEL--IN FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--HANGAR(DAYTON)--
LAKE ERIE

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R135x 139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BREECHES BUOY (U.S. COAST GUARD STRINGING BREECHES BUOY LINE)	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DARING WORK FEATURES COAST GUARD MANEUVERS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	122			Cuts 340 Can No. 750x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. COAST GUARD- BUFFALO, N. Y.

ALSO AS: DRILLS--LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 9-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V-181	9/20/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BREECHES BUOY (practise rescue)	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BREECHES BUOY DEMONSTRATION	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
478 ft	478			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro,Cal.--

For complete detail:SAN PEDRO, CAL.--
RESCUES

Also as;COAST GUARD--CAPT.H.D.NIELAND--
E.G.BLONDIN--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7/4/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR ECHES BUOY
(firemen rescue 5 trapped by flood)

Can No. 730x

Roll No. 5

Subject
RESULTS OF FLOOD

Cameraman
Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	295			Can No.

Description and Remarks
PHOENICIA,NY--FLOOD

Also as: FIREMEN--RESCUES--RUINS--MISC.
BRIDGES

Date of Event 11-04-53

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BREECHES BUOY (England)	Can No. 787 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TYNESIDE HONORED	Cameraman Universal

Length 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 94 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRILLS--TYNESIDE, ENGLAND

Also as: WELLESLEY N.SCHOOL--PRINCE GEORGE--AUTO(ROLLS ROYCE)--MAYOR OF BLYTHE--COMMDR. R.N.STONE--BRITISH ARMY(GUARD OF HONOR)

Date of Event 1937

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREECHES BUOY (ship on rocks)	Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP ON THE ROCKS	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67			67 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK--KINCARDINESHIRE, ENGLAND.

Also as:S.S.GRANERA--WAVES--RESCUE--DOG

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BREECHES BUOY (SS MORRO CASTLE AFIRE) V.6 R.283	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject FIREMEN STILL FIGHTING BLAZE IN LINER'S HOLD	Cameraman WINNER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1107x2,3 Can No. 698
148	136			

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY pk,NJ

DISASTER--AIR--FIREMEN--WAVES--fire
LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 9-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BREECHES BUOY (firemen on Morro Castle)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].284	Roll No. 2

Subject BURNING SS MORRO CASTLE (HL)	Cameraman FORD-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1096x7,210 Can No. 1107x5,170
64				

Description and Remarks

SS [illegible] CASTLE--ASBURY PK,NJ

FIRE--AIR VIEWS--FIREMEN--RUINS --
DISASTER

Date of Event 9-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BREECHES BUOY (officials leave SS Morro Castle on BB after inspection)

Can No. V.6 R. 286

Roll No. 3

Subject INVESTIGATORS INSPECT MORRO CASTLE AND LIFEBOATS (HL)

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115x2
43				Can No. 309

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK.NJ

INSPECTION--INVESTIGATIONS--D.N.HOOVER
NIELSON--LIFEBOATS--DISASTERS

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BREECHES BUOY shipwreck (connecting same to ship)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
BOAT GROUND (HLO	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38				Return.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK--PANAMA CITY, FLA.

S.S.BENYAURD--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS

Date of Event 11-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BUOY (marking wreckage of SS MOHAWK)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
45 LOST AS WARD LINER IS WRECKED	WINNER EDWARDS--SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	79			Cuts 1235x3,4;565 1236x1,3;710

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISION--SEA GIRT, N.J

Also as: LIFEBOATS--COAST GUARD--DISASTER--
SURVIVORS--SS MOHAWK--ALGONQUIN--SS TALISMAN--
NITE--SEARCHING--AMBULANCE--SS CHAMPLAIN

Date of Event 1-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREECHES BUOY (crew brought from grounded SS Phyllis at Port Orford Ore.)	Can No. V.S.R.441	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP ASHORE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			1649x6,185

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK---PORT ORFORD, ORE.

Also as: MISC. BOATS--SS PHYLLIS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUOY (HERO SAVES 36 IN DISASTER)	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 3

Subject: LONE HERO SAVES 36 IN DRAMATIC SHIP DISASTER

Cameraman: SPRAGUE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	40	4		2042x5	195

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

NEW BRUNSWICK, NF

Date of Even 12-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREECHES BUOY (shooting across and rescuing same)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 5

Subject: CREW SAVED BY BREECHES BUOY IN SHIPWRECK

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			Can No. 2130x3,545

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

PORT ORFORD, ORE.

Date of Event 12-11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREECHES BUOY (rescues by means of new gun shooting line to boat pounding on rocks)

Can No. 1603 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
GUN TO SAVE LIVES

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 dev.	av.			

Description and Remarks

2-36
Date of Event

S E: RESCUES--BRI[illegible]LINGT[illegible]N, BRITISH ISL[illegible]S

Also as: SHIPWRECK--MISC.BOATS--
S.S.SKEGNESS--WAVES--BREECHES BUOY
GUNS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREECHES BUOY (carrying crew from ship aground on rocks, Devon, England)

Can No. 1716 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: FAMOUS SHIP ASHORE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
x 73 dev	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--DEVON, ENGLAND

Also as: SHIPS--ERIKSON--
HERZOGIN CECILE(SHIP)

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREECHES BUOY (FRENCH MONKS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2239x6

Subject	Cameraman
MONKS OF ST HONORAT	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

ST HONORAT FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIGHTBUOY (Luminous buoy tests, Paris, France)

Can No. 2769 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: LUMINOUS BUOY TESTS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	dev.lav.			

Description and Remarks:

PARIS,FRANCE--the American Lightbuoy procedes to make demonstration in presence of Min.of Marine and Air-- cu's lowering lamps buoys on water, cu's and ls lites playing on waters--

PARIS,FRANCE--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--BUOYS INVENTIONS--SEINE RIVER

Date of Event: 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREECHES BUOY (LIFE LINE PISTOL DISPLAYED	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION PISTOL	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
411				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls held in hand,raised at slight angle,pistol shoots line to object 250 ft.away--cup projecti e attached to line-- students at Admiral Farragut loor on--yachting, one sail boat overturns,line shooting istol brought into action rea hes victims quicker--
INE BEACH N.J.--SHIPWRECK--PRESERVERS

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREECHES BUOY RESCUE(COAST GUARD DEMONST:AYION	Can No. 3491 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD ANNIVERSARY	HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BREECHES BUOY(Coming in near Atlantic Coastline)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 87x1, 2, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] ship to another--carrying litter [illegible]
group flag draped bodies near rail--cu..lift one body
up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian
giving blessing--no flags on bodes as they gox over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches
buoy...

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

BREECHES BUOY(Shots of seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches buoy in Saipan, Mariana Islands)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-374-1

BREECHES-BUOY(Used at sea)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-374	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-378-1

BREECHES BUOY(Transfeerring pilot via breeches buoy in neavy seas in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

Roll No. Tokola Lee

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(F) 18-378-Reel

plane
ting on deck -catapult plane
r--CU pilot--pilot transferred

(2) 18-386-3

BREECHES Buoy (Pilot transferred to Destroyer from Battleship)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
OKINAWA INVADED	NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
333	327			6013x1,2,3	

Description and Remarks

thru telescope- SWELL HE
BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS. WAVES WASHIN
DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND
PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS. WAVES WASHING OVER DECK--
--SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER--plane
--plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT Okinawa air
field--2 scenes of airstrip, rockets & tracers going down
--diving down and strafing ship--2 scenes another ship
burned--Jap ? plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP
SHIP..EXPLOSION--DU PLANE FLY VERY LOW OVER ATTACK--EXPLOSION ON
FANTAIL--DU PLANE SHOT DOWN AND EXPLODES--DU plane--DIVING combined on ship and
EXPLOSION--DU plane in air--observer on board look-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 19-488-2

from above--CU men clearing snow from catapult track--
CU looking torpedo under plane--men scurrying from
underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right
behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--
CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of
reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes
on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men
on rolling up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--
camera man getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add.
protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing
planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--
crew on deck having snow ball fight--signal man in
cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add.
snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--
man transferred on breeches buoy from [redacted]
destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--
tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard
destroyer..rear shots chopping ice,Hs plunging thru sea
..add.on ice field--Lf carrier Midway--

BREECHES BUOY (man transferred on breeches buoy from USS MIDWAY to destroyer)

Can No. 19-488

Roll No. 2

Subject

JET CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA

Cameraman

ZARA DUKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	132		

Cuts 5256x2,3,4

Can No. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks

(OFF LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC. AV..OF USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John H Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--MS planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snoods--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator(snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BS & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..BAD WEATHER--sweeper clearing snow

Date 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Va. PB4Y-2 Privateer in air, cu radar, ear, listens, controls, releases bat, leaves, wing, pan 2	19-548	1

Subject: (1946) sonobuoy over, into water)

Cameraman: W.H.HEARST
LYONSGRAHAM:RRIESTLY
DAMIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
302	296.		

5418x2,1,6,4,3,3,
3656ft. 5422xk 210ft
5419x4,1 1400ft
5420x1,2,3,4,5,6 65ft.

Description and Remarks: AVs Navy at sea;gs Rochester J- Date of Event: 10-18-46
ens ember Capt swears in,books,classroom
uctions,at map check Navy instruments--
BAT" Chincoteague,Va. PB4Y-2 Privateer in air,cu
,ear,listens,controls,releases bat,leaves wing,pan
inds on target ship,PB in air,sonobuoy over,into wat-
r,animation waves,plane,cu at earphones,dissolve to sub,
el,raph key,wireless,destroyer below drops ashcans--av's
t end flag--on carrier,planes storm,destroyer bucks
s ing,spray,decks,sev.shots fleet of carrierplanes
tio:--add Bat in CUTS:prep.,planes takeoff,lite ray--
Dept:Forrestal,Capt.Hancock & Ad.Nimitz talks at desks
lane takeoff,in air with and drops bat--AV4T with &
win searchlite--animated chart 1939 to 46 expenditrs
ER U:BOMBS:AIRVIEWS:DEPTH CHARGES:TYPES:

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U COTEAGUE,VA:SONOBUOY:RADAR:FLAG:WIRELESS:
T:OCEANS:FORRESTAL:HANCOCK:NIMITZ:SEARCHLITE

OVER

BREECHES BOUY(cameraman goes from carrier to destroyer in breeches bouy at jet plane test)

Can No. 21-128 21-125

Roll No. 4 4

Subject
JET PLANES LAND ON CARRIER

Cameraman
FOX-PARA.-PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	113		

Cuts 5741x1, 2, 3, 4
Can No. 5746x8

Description SEA OFF SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane looking back as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off---2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional scenes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of Shot 3/8 or 20/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 11-138-4

...AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and ...mander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-...team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear ...m.K.Harill--

...T SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--...VIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER ...RESS--[illegible]--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--...STROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--...URRAY--AURAND--MAX ELDER--HARILL--

BUOYS (you can now walk on water by means of 2 long shaped buyos with curved up endsand with 2 small boards to put STRIKE four feet) 2.

Subject	Cameraman
WATER SKIING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY:

you can now walk on water by means of 2 long shaped buoys with curved up ends & with 2 small boards where to put ur feet--they have been baotized by their inventor "hydroskies", because, like snow skies, you move and direct them with help of tul rackets--for that new sport you need only a little practice, some balance, and courage.

VENICE, ITALY: WATER SPORTS: SKIING: BUOYS: INVENTION: DDITIES--

Date of Event 11/12/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUYS(speedboat hits bouy on a turn in Hearst speedboat regatta)
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Can No.	Roll No.
5948x	4

Subject HEARST REGATTA

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1232				

Description and Remarks

5th annual Hearst Perpetual Trophy Regatta--Date of Event 7-25-48
1 heats--short scenes--spectacular spills--scene
nowing a boat hitting a bucy on a turn--scenes show
tarts and finishes and cu checkered flag, etc.

Used No.	Date

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA: REGATTAS: TROPHIES: HEARST:
BOAT RACES: THRILLS: SPILLS: BUOYS: BOATS: FLAGS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUOYS:(U.S.S.Missouri passing breeches buoy--see underlined)	Can No. 23-323	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Usage
[illegible]TLEWAGON AFLOAT AFTER 15 DAYS IN MUD	[illegible]ON-FOX-HEARST-PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 78				CUTS & C.S.6255x2, CUTS:6255x1,3,4,7,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA:dawn shot,whole works, tugs churning, etc--tugs under bow--HS tugs churning away--tugs under bow closer, really kicking up,MO moves slightly--flags go up--band on deck,playing--boshot,guns showing in FG--under way tugs alongside--passing buoy--LS "NC" under way under own power--blinker lights--sailors saluting--CUTS: Add. material same--------
NORFOLK,VA--U.S.S.MISSOURI--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS--FLAGS--MUSIC--GUNS--BUOYS--SAILORS--

Date of Event: 1-29 & 2-1-50

SEE OVER

BREECHES BUOYS:(in St.Lawrence River--see below)

Can No. 23-354 ~~23-354~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject
ST.LAWRENCE "BUOYED UP"

Cameraman
PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63				Can No. 6328 x 4

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, P.Q. CANADA:(ls buoys in harbor of St.Lawrence River--ls guy putting glass in lights,2 shots--checking batteries--checking timing device for lights--gaslights,close it up--going to sea--lower away buoy--pull away from buoy--anchor overboard--ship coming into harbor--CUTS. Add.same-------
QUEBEC CITY,P.Q.CANADA--RIVER--BREECHES BUOYS--DEVICES--WATER--SAFETY--

Date of Event May 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of three foster Children of the United Cerebral Palsy May Campaign,Mrs.Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl,Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy,10 yrs.old victim,to him and a group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 2 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on her--cus of some of the gals,head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCO--MARSHALL--TROPHY--

BUOYS:(buoys marking spot where Eng.sub AFFRAY sank with 75 men aboard--4/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SEARCH FOR SUB
(B) PALSY KIDS
(C) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman
(B) TUGANDER
(C) I. SMITH

Length 6 99 37 92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 233 ft.134

Can No. 6607x6

(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock in Portsmouth, Eng-- hs underway--diagram,cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--s missing sub--US Destroyer searching,--subm and planes,too--shot plane in air,closer-- boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--res ships standing by----------CUTS:SHOT OF SU the surface--shot of empty sea-- smoke marker in water--boat lowered and mo chart room--minesweeper--splane overhead-- BOXER,Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event April 1951

Used No.	Date
ships looking for	
rines also search	
shot buoys on	
look thru glass-	
cue crew waiting-	
SLIDING BELOW AV subs searching, etc-----	
wing away--in	
gs subs--cu HMS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-505-3

of line of nets and buoys pulled into water—on into water, last part drops in, looks like a snake—moving shot out in water—on net in water—now torpedoes hitting net—the net holds—torpedo rolls up on back harmless—shot of the net————————————net tender is the USS CATALPA————

MOROCCO—KORSTAD—U.S.ARMY—GUILLAUME—SPAHIS—CHILDREN—OSCULATION—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—US NAVY—SAILORS—DEFENSE—BUOYS—DEVICES—TORPEDOES

BUOYS:(pulled into water during Navy Net Class in California--10/51) "D"story	Can No. 24-505 24-505	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.GUILLAUME (B) NAVY NET CLASS	Cameramen (A) ECLAIR (B)LEDERER-PATHE

Length 6 84 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6754x5, 180ft. Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks MORROCCO:(Gen.Lauris Norstad of U.S.Army and Gen.Guillaume,French leader in Morrocco, at attention--honor guard--talking shot of Generals--Guillaume being followed by Moraccans--him shaking with hooded chiefs--2 shots,types of Spahis,desert warriors--he drinks goat's milk--4 shots native dance--Guillaume standing,waving at horsemen--cu horsemen past camera,they shoot away--------CUTS:(ADD.same--Guillaume with children, kisses little girl--in car,thru street--followed by crowd--talks to the Arab chiefs?--men on horseback,past--firing guns--General watching them Gen.Norstad off plane for visit--greeted by Guillaume--inspecting the honor guard--cu Norstad talking into microphone---------- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(At Tiburon Naval Net Depot,med.shot sailors work on nets which protect ships from torpedoes--cu cable rings--

Date of Event late Oct.1951

Used No.	Date

BREECHES BUOY: (Crew being rescued by breeches buoy during height of the gale.)	Can No. 6964 x 6964 x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC GALE: BATTLE NAVAL VESSEL.	HEART (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154		154		

Description and Remarks

T.IVES, ENGLAND--shots of H.M.S. WAVE, Fisheries Protective Vessel, aground on Cornish Coast--shots of crew being rescued by breeches buoy during height of the gale--scenes after the gale of the minesweeper aground high and dry--almost on the main st.--hole in ships side stuffed with barrage balloon, inflated--at high tide tugs pull the H.M. WAVE back to sea--

T.IVES, ENGLAND--SHIPWRECKS--H.M. WAVE--STORM--RESCUE--BREECHES BUOY--TUGS--BALOONS--

Date of Event 10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Business	Can No. V.4 R.8	Roll No. 2

Subject: BOY GENIUS SAVES COMMUNITY FROM FINANCIAL ISOLATION

Cameraman: Savitt.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76	62			171 x-4

Description and Remarks: Hammond, Ind.--in front of currency exchange with people walking in and out--in the cage with Edward Groth--Groth accompanied by 2 cops leaving

Also listed as: HAMMOND, IND.--EDWARD GROTH--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.8	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BUSINESS (Chicago Cubs Office)
Ticket

Can No. V.4 R. ~~26~~ 76

Roll No. 7

Subject: SERIES HOPES LOOM AS RABID "CUBS" FANS BATTLE FOR DUCATS

Cameraman: Traynham-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	63		

Cuts 416x8

Can No. footage ?

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BASEBALL

Also as: PRES. WM. VEECK & DAUGHTER--STADIUMS(Wrigley Field)

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.76~~	~~9-16-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

BUSINESS (Financial Distr. N.Y)	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WALL STREET SCENES	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410	410			Can No.

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKLE CO.

Description and Remarks FINANCIAL

Date of Event 5-4-33

Also as:N.Y.C.--SCENICS--BLDGS(COTTON EXCH)--NEWSPAPERS--BLDGS(CITIES SERVICE)--MISC.BLDGS(WALL ST)--BLDGS(BANK OF MANHATTAN) TRINITY CHURCH--STOCK EXCHANGE--BLDGS(STOCK EXCHANGE)--TREASURY BLDG--J.P.MORGAN BLDG--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--MONEY

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSINESS (Mrs. Roosevelt & Miss Cook inspect their Antique Shop	Can No. 700 x	Roll No. S 4

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. ROOSEVELT AT HYDE PARK	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hyde Park, N.Y.--

For complete detail: HYDE PARK, N Y.--
MRS. SARAH D. ROOSEVELT

Also as: MISS NANCY COOK

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSINESS (clerks & steno making out checks etc.-- preparing for mailing, mail truck)	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
VETERAN 86 RECEIVES FIRST CHECK FROM NEW STATE SOLDIERS FUND	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	43			955x2 / 223

Description and Remarks

VETS ACTIVITIES*-HARRISBURG,PA.

U.S.ARMY--RICHARDS--WATERS--MAIL

Date of Event 3-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

BUSINESS (office on ice)	Can No. V.6 R. 274	Roll No. 8

Subject OFFICE ON ICE HI-LITES

Cameraman GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TURN
47				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, O.--ADDITIONS

ICE--HEAT

Date of Event 8-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BUSINESS (Interiors Stock Exch.)	Can No. 962 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TOKIO STOCK EXCHANGE	SHOKAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324	324 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO--STOCK

FINANCE

Date of Event 3-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSINESS (Dollar chain stores draw huge crowds)	Can No. V.7 R.356	Roll No. 7

Subject DOLLAR CHAIN STORES DRAW HUGE CROWDS

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			1336x4 / 335

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONEY--HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

Also as: MAIL

5-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BUSINESS (interior office, ls,cu stenos,man dictating)	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS RUSH FOR WPA JOBS AS DOLE IS DOOMED	SANWALD EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			1412x4,270 1429x1,325

Description and Remarks

SEE: W.P.A.--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SCENICS--EMPLOYMENT--POLICE--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--GOVT.

8-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BUSINESS (steno & boss at desk taking off top of desk showing portable bar)SOUND FARLEY)

Can No. V.7 R.407

Roll No. 6

Subject
MAIL XMAS GIFTS EARLY SAYS FARLEY F.DE POST OFFICE- GIFTS

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-LYONS
GRAHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	189		

Cuts 1530x3,605
1505x7,175
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL D'T'ILS SEE:

XMAS STORIES--WA'HI'GTON, D.C.

11-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BUSINESS (secretary cooks for boss during lunch hour	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 2

Subject: OFFICE-WIFE TURNS COOK IN NEW CITY FAD

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			1698x3 / 555

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.--gen.shot office the boss and his steno typing--guy looking at watch, girl typing, goes over puts on apron sets table--walks to stove frying eggs--boss pulls up chair, sits, she sits--cu dame eating--guy finishes--smacks her (kiss to you)--CUTS: add.scenes made at Chicago Merchandise Mart.

CHICAGO,ILL.--FOOD--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSINESS (executive at desk smoking fireless cigarette)	Can No. 1736 x2	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FIRELESS PIPES AND CIGARETTES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

Also as: SCIENCE--DEVICES--SMOKING
DR. McCORMICK--PIPES

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUSINESS (INTERIORS OFFICES OF SOCIAL SECURITY)	Can No. 1967 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIAL SECURITY	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

GOVT.

Date of Event 11-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSINESS (PRIVATE OFFICES GLASS BLDG)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 2

Subject: GLASS BRICKS USED TO BUILD UP BIG PLANT MARKING A NEW ERA

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			2369x6 / 240

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS, O.

GLASS

Date of Event: 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSINESS (SENATE UNEMPLOYD) SOUND	Can No. v 10 r 631	Roll No. 1

Subject BUSINESS LEADERS GRILLED BY SENATE ON UNEMPLOYMT

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2656x1,2,2225
46		36		Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATNS

WASH DC

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUSINESS (SMALL BUSINESS MEN'S MEETING)	Can No. 2720 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject SMALL BUSINESS MEN MEETING IN WASHINGTON	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--1.000 reps of little business from all over gather at auditorium in Dept.of Commerce,gen.views cu's waiting to speak,cu chairman Fred Roth, pan members,group exteriors,cus some types Secy of Comm.Daniel Roper in center,cu Roper,pan,cu chairman

WASHDC.--MEETING--DEPT.OF COMMERCE BLDG
ROTH--ROPER

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSINESS (SPEECH BY TAX REVISION
TALK BY SECY TREASURY
MORGENTHAU SOUND

Can No. 11-749

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:MORGENTHAU: SPEECH
CELTIA & YANKEE CLIPPERS: WADLOW
GIANT: ARMY INSPECTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WIEGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

walking(nearly a year after accident)--cu Ma hugs him---(Operation took five hours last year)----------

----------(C)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:5-28------pan placards with pic of young Anne Frank who was murdered by Nazis during WW II--cu same--ls int.courtroom for trial of Nazis--cu SS Gen.Wilhelm Harster--cu SS Maj. Wilhelm Zoepf--cu Harster's Sec.Gertrude Slottke--ms lawyer Robert Kempner who speaks with former Auschwitz prisoner--cu tatoo mark on former POW--judges sit--ls ext.courthouse----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:5-2-----ext.marquee of NY Coliseum "Start Your Own Business"--int.people browse around at diff.booths--camera pulls back from "1967 MISS SMALL BUSINESS" ribbon to wearer washing car at 25¢ carwash--another gal stand near larger car-wash operation--2 sc,women apply spray to man's shoes--tilt-down,girl dance, to "Mr.Donut" Exhibit--var.donuts called "Swim","Topless","MiniNut,pan to "Frug","Twist" & "Monkey"--ls Mr.Donut Exhib and gal dancers while

BUSINESS:(Small business show in NY Coliseum--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-12-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORMS (B)BOY'S LEG HEALED (C)NAZI TRAIL (D)SMALL BUSINESS SHOW

Cameraman U P I

(A)Length (B)68 (C)62 (D)81

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see each story below

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--BkNo:5-19----

Date of Feb 1967

2 scs.walk thru heavy snow--wait for bus,bundled up--snow falling--hs clogged hiway,headlights,falling snow--cu var.people in street,bundled--hs stranded cars--2 sc.people walk----in INDIANA -BkNo:5-20------truck on hiway,along--another,pass snowdrift--overturned truck--men dig out another--look down street,snow covered cars--var.sc. and--slow moving traffic----------

--------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo: 5-23---tilt Boston City Hospital Bldg & sign--2 scs.18 yr.old Jan Dangora in bed,doctor near--cu doctor moves boy's toes (leg was nearly severed in auto mishap)--boy moves toes himself--cu boy--[illegible] leg--gets crutches--starts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-12-3

fellow plays guitar----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--SNOW--CARS---INDIANA--TRUCKS----------TRAFFIC---
(B)BOSTON,MASS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--DANGORA,Jan--
(C)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRIALS--NAZIS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--BUSINESS--

BUST	Can No. 67 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MARSHAL FOCH BUST PRESENTED TO U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
390	390			

Description and Remarks: West Point--cadets marching--lined up--Col. Francois J. Pillon presenting the bust to Gen. Smith--various review shots--double exposure cadets marching through Foch bust
Unused
Also listed as: CADETS, WEST POINT, MAJ. GEN. FREDERICK SMITH, REVIEWS, COL. FRANCOIS J. PILLON

Date of Even: 9-12-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BUST	Can No. 68 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESENTATION OF BUST OF MARSHAL FOCH TO U. S. M. A.

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
337	337			

Description and Remarks: West Point--c.u. bust re-review--c.u. Col Francois J. Pillon--c.u. Gen. Smith--presentation

Unused

Also listed as: WEST POINT, N.Y., MARSHAL FOCH, GEN. SMITH, COL. FRANCOIS J. PILLON, CADETS

Date of Event: 9-12-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BUST	Can No. 159 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Jose Fernandez Urbino, Mexican Sculptor	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	169			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--Jose Fernandez Urbina working on bust--3 different shots of same--c.u. hands working--on bust of Dwight W. Morrow--Urbina with bust of Morrow which is to be presented to House of Congress in Wash. Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--JOSE FERNANDEX URBINA--SCULPTORING

Date of Event 8-27-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BUSTS	Can No. 246 X	Roll No. 4

Subject: 10th Anniversity Of Emperor Charles Death

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
385	385			

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--huge laurel wreath is loaded on car followed by thousands of people--laurel wreath with crown of thorns is deposited at Emperor's bust--mass in front of church--various scenes of procession

Also listed as: ANNIVERSARY--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--WREATHE CROWDS

Date of Event: 4-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUST(Bust Jefferson--of Lincoln--unveiling bust of Booker T.Washington--CU plaque on bust can up to bust--CU bust)

Can No. 19-302

Roll No. 5

Subject

TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE

Cameraman

SMITH-MARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK Can No.
81	75			

Description and Remarks

(NEW YORK UNIVERSITY)--
are--CU sign Hall of Fame on
t Jefferson- Bust of Lincoln--L
signatories etc.--
ion descends te --2 scenes passing by row of
unveiling bust of Booker T.Washington..applause--
plaque on bust,pan up to bust--LS statues and people
walking by--CU Bust--
NEW YORK CITY--N.Y. UNIVERSITY--ART & ARTISTS--
ARTISTS--WASHINGTON--NEGROES--
UNIVERSITY--

Date of Event 5/24/46

Used No.	Date
Booker T.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in bg.--zoom to centennial sign during fireworks--bldg.in Victoria, Canada--shots of balloons--birthday cake--Ontario band marching--flags--2 shots fireworks--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA-ls fishing sampans--Nationalist Chinese gun boat--fish boat lowers sail--naval officers searching boat--fish boat--2 shots fishermen aboard gunboat--gunboat--3 shots fishermen eating--fisherman eating banana--naval officers give gifts to fishermen--

(A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--EXPLOSION--HOTELS--DISASTER(Explosion)--HL(a-b-c)-(B)FLORIDA KEYS,FLORIDA--WAR--SUS--POGGIO--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FLAG--BUST--ROJAS--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--REID--ANNIVERSARY--BLDGS.--BALLOONS--BAND--FLAG--FIREWORKDS--CEREMONIES--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CHINESE NAVY--FOOD--FISHING--

BUST: (Cuban holding Bust of ??? when would-be invaders are picked up in Florida Keys) B Story

Issue Number 40-4-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject [illegible] (A)MOTEL EXPLOSION (B)INVASION (C)CENTENNIAL (D)FISHERMEN FETE (D)CHINESE INFO.SERVICE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length
BkNo: (A)1-33 (B)1-28 (C)2-4 (D)1-27

Neg. (A)42-9 (B)66-3 (C)54-5 (D)61-0

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and [illegible] (A)LAS VEGAS, NEVADA--GV street, traffic--ls bombed motel--cu 2 shots wreckage, debris--ext.bombed motel--ms man thru debris--cu sign "We Honor All Credit Cards-Relax In Comfort"--hs cars,debris on same outside motel--cu of car windshield with debris on it,motel in bg--(B)FLORIDA KEYS, FLORIDA--med.bus with invaders,one protesting out window--cu protestor-med int.invaders into Dade County jail--cu zoom back to Auria Poggio--(only woman in group)--2 shots invasion boats--ext.shots cuban sympathizers--cu Cuban holding bust--2 ext.shots leader of invasion,Cuban exile Rolando Masferrer Rojas--cu one invader raises fingers in "V" for victory sign as car pulls away--(C)OTTOWA, ONTARIO, CANADA-Mayor of Ottowa,Don Reid,lights centennial torch--fireworkd,tower of [illegible]

Date of Event Makeup 1/9/67

SEE OVER

run past up,fast--takeoff overhead,folo,birdlike--young gal turn head--one spills--blonde locks--#30 start at top,pick up speed--off base thru space like a bird,hits,finally and good--(He's Thorbjorn Rusts of Norway----------

(A)FORT SMITH,NORTHWEST TERR,CANADA--BUFFALO--HUNTING(scenes would serve for same)--BUTCHERING--FOOD--
(B)BISCHOFSHOFEN,AUSTRIA--SKIING--

BUTCHERING: (Butcher takes off cuts of meat during buffalo round-up)	Issue Number 28-639-3 A	

Subject	SPORTS:(A) BUFFALO ROUNDUP (B) SKI JUMP	Cameraman	(A)PATHE(NFB) (B)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
(A) 93 (B) 128	A STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7394x12

Description and Remarks — FORT SMITH,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES: 1/55 — Date of Event

CANADA:(AV buffalo on run--lowshot,running--man along with rifle--herd stationery--he takes aim--herd--rifleman fires--one drops--herd start to run--rifleman inspect dead animal--another man cocks rifle--line with rifle,fires--chain around hoofs of dead beast--drag onto truck--slaughter house,sides of meat along--butcher take off cuts--cu cuts meat--hides hung out on rail--lineup hides----------

---------(B)BISCHOFSHOFEN,AUSTRIA:(skiers on hill--man flag(see town below)all clear--man takes off down,accelerate--he takes off into space folo him,he leans,hits,good--crowd--man off into space,hit--another off --thru space,pants flap--lost in crowd--next off--crowd,pan down the

SEE OVER

CABARETS, etc.

See also

BAR
NIGHT CLUBS
RESTAURANTS

NARA ARC 5/88

CABARET	Can No. 1-101	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CLOUDS FAIL TO DIM CHINESE "WHITE WAY"	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24	S-82			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Shanghai, China**

1- Holiday spirit prevails in foreign quarter despite uprising.
2- L.S. of East mingling with West in night clubs.

missing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CABARET (fat girls chorus)	Can No. V.3 R. 104	Roll No. 6

Subject: NIGHT CLUB REVIVES "BEEF TRUST" CORPULENT CHORINES ASSAY NEARLY TON

Cameraman: Mack

Length 90	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 146x4

Description and Remarks

N.Y.,N.Y.C--TYPES--FAT PEOPLE --CHORUS

Also as:THEATRICAL--DANCING

SHOTS USEDIN VOL.6 REL.217

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CABARETS (Waldorf Ast.roof garden)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 7

Subject BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATION'S PAYROLL

Cameraman H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360x5 Can No. 300 ft
	20			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEW YORK CITY--DANCING

Also as:DANCING--INDUSTRY--HOTEL--ORCHESTRA--

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.107

Date of Event 8-3-32.

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-6-32 U

OVER

CABARET(Biltmore Roof Garden)	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 3

Subject
GLEEFUL WORKERS HAIL FASHION'S
NEW PIPE FAD FOR WOMEN

Cameraman
R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	110			434x1,2,3 / 1020 ft

Description and Remarks

West N.Y.,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WEST N.Y.,N.J.--ODDITIES

Also as:TYPES--PIPES--INDUSTRY--GOLF--DANCING.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.107

Date of Event 9-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

CABARET (Architect's Ball)	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHITECT'S RATIN QUARTER FETE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
226	215			451x3 / 940

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--MASQUERADE

Also as: COSTUMES--LIQUOR--DANCING

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

CABARETS (interiors-dancing singing)(SOUND-MAN SINGS-ETC	Can No. 197 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BALL OF CREATORS OF STYLES	CLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582			582 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: DANCING--TILLER GIRLS--STYLES--SOUND.

Date of Event 2-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CAPARETS(ballroom scenes aboard S.S.Monarch of Bermuda)	Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA	L.Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
580	580			

Description and Remarks aboard S.S.Monarch of Bermuda--l.s.dancing in ballroom--semi c.u.s.of groups arround dance floor drinking and enjoying themselves at the bar--dainty slippers on rail--c.u.girls drinking--bartender--liquor bottles behind bar

Also as:ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA--SOCIETY--DANCING--LIQUOR--BAR--PROHIBITION.

Date of Event 1-30-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

- (Atlantic Night Club)	Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ATLANTIC NIGHT CLUB	Cameraman Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Colon, Panama-- dance orchestra & shot of dance hall floor--Atlantic Review--Americ- Valencia of old Madrid in typical Spanish dance-- "Blues" singer wiggles her hips--tap dancers--doing the Rumba--"skat" dancers, Rumba team in action

Also as: COLON, PANAMA--DANCING--ORCHESTRA.

Date of Event 10-26-32.

Used in No.	Date

CABARET	Can No. 510x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER SCREEN BALL	Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
501	501			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill-general scenes of ball at Drake Hotel--silver screen girls and master of ceremonies--Italian serenade dance--adagio dance--crowds dancing--fan dance

Also as: MASQUERADE BALL-CHICAGO, ILL-COSTUMES-DANCING

Date of Event: 12-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARET (Beaux Arts--Waldorf Astoria--Havana, Cuba)--SOUND HILARITY, MUSIC, YELLING ETC.

Can No. V.5R. 107

Roll No. 8

Subject: BIG CITIES CELEBRATE AS 1932 PASSES OUT GAILY WELCOME 1933

Cameraman: Gibson
C.D.N.-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178	178			CDN-1100--522x1 G-680--521x3

Description and Remarks

SEE:CELEBRATION

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND--HAVANA,CUBA--MUSIC(DANCE ORCHESTRA)--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HOTEL(WALDORF ASTORIA)--DANCING(RUMBA)--BLDGS(SAN SOUCI NITE CLUB) LIQUOR(CHAMPAGNE)--BLDGS(CAPITAL CUBA)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.107	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CABARET(doing rumba -- cu drawing beer-- douple dancing in nite club-- cabaret scenes)

Can No. V.5R. 196

Roll No. 9

Subject
INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS REPEALED

Cameraman
Libr-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~811x5~~, Can No. 955
118	107			

Description and Remarks U.S.A.

Also as:N.Y.C.--MACHINERY--REPEAL--
INDUSTRY--FARMING--GRAIN--LIQUOR--
TRUCKS--HOTEL PARK CENTRAL--BARRELS--
DANCING--TIMES SQUARE & BROADWAY
AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CABARET(people seated around tables watching latest fashions)	V.5 R.202	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 831x8
44				Can No. 04

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS

[illegible]:STYLES--[illegible]

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

CABARET (atmosphere(SINGING-- DANCING--MUSIC'YOUNG & HEALTHY HAND-CLAPPING APPLAUSE	Can No. 599 x	Roll No. 1

Subject COMPETITION DANCE	Cameraman Eclair

Length 436	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 436 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France

SEE:PARIS,FRANCE--DANCING

Also as:MUSIC--SOUND--SINGING--LIQUOR(DRINKS(
CONTEST(DANCE)

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARET (Bal Musette)	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
APACHE DANCE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
620	620			Can No.

Description and Remarks (BAL MUSETTE CABARET BEDOU)

SEE:NEW YORK CITY--DANCING

Also as:TYPES--ORANZO & LILYAN

Date of Event 4-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CABARET (how to serve wines & cocktails at the Waldorf) SOUND	Can No. 815 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
PROPER WINES TO SERVE WITH A FULL COURSE DINNER	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1215	1215			

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--LIQUOR

Also as:OSCAR--SOUND--FOOD--HOTEL(WALDORF ASTORIA)

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CABARET SCENES(SOUND JAZZ MUSIC, SINGING DANCING, BALLROOM SCENES)	Can No. 843 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ST.CATHERINE'S DAY	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: MIDINETTES--COSTUMES--DANCING--SOUND MUSIC

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CABARET (GOOD CABARET SCENES-- JAZZ MUSIC - HAND CLAP APPLAUSE) ACCORDIAN MUSIC ALSO

Can No. 860 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: MOULIN DE LA GALETTE

Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris--ls signs at nite,Moulin etc.interiors ballroom scenes--crowds dancing GOOD CABARET SCENES--music XXSSX JAZZ--cu cabaret types--accordian music waiter with tray serving--dancing in native dress on floor--partners--cutin audience watching--at end of dance,dancers kiss--HANDCLAP APPLAUSE Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--NITE SCENES--

SOUND--MUSIC--COSTUMES--DANCING

Date of Event: 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CABARET (Universal Circus Ball At Waldorf Astoria) SOUND MUSIC)	Can No. 1015 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL CIRCUS BALL	FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1620	1620			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLS & DANCES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--CIRCUS--MUSIC--MR. & MRS. FORD--MR. & MRS. BUTTERFIELD--KKKMMKKMM LAEMMLES--

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CABARETS (Celebrating Wet New Year	Can No. V.6 R. 212	Roll No. Local

Subject: WET NEW YEAR HAILED IN GALA CELEBRATIONS THROUGHOUT COUNTRY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~873x6~~ Can No. 560
90	79			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HOTELS--DANCING

1-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARET SCENES(Interiors at Shoreham & ~~*~~Waldorf Astoria) ~~CROWDSDANCING ETC.~~

Can No. V.6R.220

Roll No. 9

Subject MILLIONS CELEBRATE PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT'S 52nd BIRTHDAY.

Cameraman edwards

FORDHAM---LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~9-12x2~~,3
143	132			Can No. 1169

Description and Remarks BIRTHDAY--WASH.D.C.
TIMES SQ.DISTRICT--NITESCENES--OSCAR (OF WALDORF)--FOOD(CAKE)--SOCIETY(DEBS MRS.DALL--MRS.WILSON--JIGSAW PUZZLES--CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRES.,MRS & MA ROOSEVELT--WALDORF ASTORIA & SHORHAM HOTELS--DANCING

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CABARET (sitting at tables, drinking	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 1

Subject 73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL FUNDS.	Cameraman LYONS--LIBR.

Length 161	Neg. 148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x8 Can No. 224

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-18-34

CONGRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

CAPITAL BLDG.--FARMS--MACHINE--UNEMPLOYED--
SHIPPING--GOLD--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--
U.S. NAVY--WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AVIATION--
AIRMAIL--MAIL--LIQUOR--RAINEY--BYRNES--
PLANE TYPES.
SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313
" " 7 " 329,358

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CABARETS(ORIGINAL SOUND,MUSIC DANCING,TALKING)-- (gigolos)	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIGOL STORY AT THE PALAIS ROYAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
621	621			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--GIGOLOS

Also as:BLDGS(PALAIS ROYAL)--SOUND--MUSIC--J.JANIS--L.SMITH--PRINCE CORIA MONCADA--DANCING--LIQUOR

Date of Event 2-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CABARETS (Waldorf Astoria liquor dealers dinner)SOUND	Can No. 1123 x	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
LIQUOR DEALERS DINNER	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIQUOR--NYC

DINNERS--HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--HORSES

ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CABARETS (Paris, France) (raids)nite scene)	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE OPERATIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CRIME--GANGSTERS--MAFIE--
PATROL WAGON--JAIL--SEARCHING--RAIDS

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARETS (ARTISTS BALL)
Brussels, Belgium) MUSIC
[illegible] JAZZ TUNES)

Can No. 1270 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
ARTISTS BALL

Cameraman
FRANCO GAULMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCES--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: THEATRE--WAITERS--SOUND--MUSIC

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARETS (Pirates run novel night club)V.7	Can No.	Roll No.
		338 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOLD AND HEARTY BUCCANEERS RUN NOVEL NIGHT CLUB	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	49			Cuts 1277x5 Can No. 510

Description and Remarks Miami Beach,Fla.--as ext.people entering,cu pirate with head thru hole over door--cu pirates with guns,swords etc.--people enter--interiors--pirates ringing-bell--dancing on floor--pirates serve drinks to crowd seated--pirate calling--patch-eye-pete--lined up with drawn swords--saluting--dancing--cu 3 pirates yelling--CUTS:as above.

MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--PIRATES--DANCING--OUDITIES

Date of Event 1-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CABARET (Stork Club, style show-- models walking along bar)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 8

Subject STYLE SHOW AT STORK CLUB (HL`	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x4
63				Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: LIQUOR--CABARET--MANNEQUINS--STYLES

Date of Event 5-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CABARETS (performers in Nite Club--man at table eating 20 lb. meal)	Can No. T.7 R.386	Roll No. 2

Subject MAN EATS 20 LB. MEAL	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x2
60	48			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: LAURENTIS--STUNTS--DANCING FOXX

8-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CABARET (EL CHICO RESTAURANT) MAGIC LIGHT TABLE DEMONSTRATED)	Can No. V.7R.413	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAGIC LIGHT TABLE (HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1555x4 Can No. 335
62				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: EL CHICO RESTAURANT--INVENTIONS DEVICES--NITE--ALLEN--MORRIS--LIQUOR

Date of Event 12-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CABARETS (New Year's Celebration)	Can No. 1210 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEAR'S CELEBRATION AT CONGRESS HOTEL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CONGRESS-HOTEL----LIQUOR--DANCING

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CABARET (dancing after Opera) SOUND FILMAGE ON ARRIVAL OF LEBRUN--MARSEILLES--JAZZ	Can No. 1454 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA	FRANCO GAUDENZI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OPERA--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--PRES.&MRS. LEBRUN
THEATRICAL--DANCING

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CABARET (Chelsea Ball celebrating New Yearx) ~~London,Eng.~~	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 LONDONERS IN GIANT REVELRY AT CHELSEA BALL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80 dev.	lav.		Cuts 1529x5 Can No. 40

Description and Remarks

SEE: CE EBRATI N--LONDON,ENGLAND

Also as: BLDGS(ALBERT HALL)--DANCE--BALLOONS--FLOATS

1-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CABARETS (FDR's Birthday Ball at Waldorf Astoria, RCA SOUND FOR)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. 3

Subject 5,000,000 FETE THE PRESIDENT'S 54 TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman LYONS--GRAHAM OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1608x4,255 Can No. 1608x2,770
98	87			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: WASH.D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--CELEBRATION--DANCES--HOTEL--SOCIETY FDR & MOTHER

1-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARET (scene similar to cabaret, Laemmle's 30th anniversary SOUND HUGHES & LAEMMLE)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. 1

Subject: SCREEN PIONEERS FETE LAEMMLE'S 30 YRS. IN MOVIES	Cameraman: UNIVERSAL FREEMAN-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	113	36		1236x1.2,3,4, 550., 1237x2,400 Can No. 976

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CELEBRATION--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF.

Date of Event: 2-24-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(CU OPENING BOTTLE OF CHAMPAGNE & POURING INTO GLASS DANCING AT WALDORF CABARETS	V-9 R 525	1

Subject BALOOONS, AT CASINO NATIONAL CUBA HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SELLOUT NEW YEARS EVE..MUMMERS PARADE

Cameraman INNER..TRAYNM GRAHAM..LIBR.DOMING PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62-50 35-29 49-43				2061x1,2-1500 2062x1,610;2061x3,655

Description and Remarks

NEW YEARS EVE AND DAY

NYC PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARET (prettiest model)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 6

Subject PRETTIEST MODEL IN NY GETS BEAUTY CROWN

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2202x3,750 Can No.
64	52			

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY CONTEST

NYC

Date of Event 3/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARETS (CAT FITE AT LEON & EDDIE'S)	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 8

Subject FUZZY FIGHTERS STAGE BRAWL IN NIGHT CLUB

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 880
125	113			Can No. 2243x1

Description and Remarks

NYC

CATS

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARET (MRS. FDR. WATCHING AFRO-DANCERS)

~~CABARET~~ (RAINBOW ROOM) SOUND TOM TOMS

v 9 r 620

Roll No. 1

Object PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHING CRUISE B) MRS R'S FOREIGN DANCERS

Cameraman LYONS. WINNER FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-64 59-49				Cuts 2591x1,2,3,4, Can No. 825-845

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS FD AND MRS

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND MUSIC.

CABARET (NEW RHUMBA)
CUSTOMERS AT TABLES ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
v9 r 627	5

Subject
NEW RHUMBA

Cameraman
EDWARDS (UNXUSD)
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129		119 dev lav	

Cuts H2628x2,675
E2628x1,413

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANCING

MIAMI

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARET (CUTINS TABLES REVLERS DRINKING ETC.)SOUND	Can No. 2178 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FILM BALL

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 212 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

DANCES

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NITECLUB (PREACHED OWN FUNERAL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2309x1

Subject	Cameraman
MILLMAN PREACHED OWN FUNERAL, HITS HOTSPOTS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1097				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILLMAN

CHICAGO

Date of Event 5/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARET (CU'S AT BAR OF EL MOROCCO, FUR FASHIONS DISPLAY)	Can No. 2544 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL FUR WEEK FASHIONS

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
968				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 11-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARETS (INTERIORS MOULIN DE LA GALLETE) SOUND SINGING 2600x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject
WINNER OF THE "WINE SONG" PRIZE

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks
PARIS

CONTEST

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARET (RAINBOW ROOM FUR FASHIONS)	Can No. 2861 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FUR FASHION SHOW	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 10-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND TALKS CABARETS (JACKSON DAY)	Can No. v 10 r 631	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR PLED-GES FINISH FIGHT ON BIG AUTOCRATS	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2655x1,2,1460 Can No.
137	127			

Description and Remarks

FDR

WASH DC

Date of Event 1/8/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARET (FOR KIDS)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 3

Subject: KIDS NITE CLUB A FEATURE FOR JUVENILE TOURISTS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			2691x1,585

Description and Remarks

CHILDREN

MIAMI

Date of Event 1/5/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
C RETS(DE STR TE JIU JITSU TUDO)	V. TO R55	4

Subject	Cameraman
THRIVI C SCHOOL TEACHE RT OF JIU JITSU	SCHILD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

JIU JITSU

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARET (RAINBOW ROOM) FASHIONS.	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 3

Subject: ATTRACTIVE GOWNS & JEWELS SEEN AT FASHION SHOW

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	76			3I64 x4,5 / 1020

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 11-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARETS (PARADISE RESTAURANT BEAUTY CONTEST)	Can No. 2827 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject
COLLEGE BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman
SMITH MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONTEST

NYC

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARETS (INT. CASINO ICE FROLICS)	Can No. 2914 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject: ICE FROLICS AT INTERNATL CASINO

Cameraman: FORDHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 5-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARETS (HOTEL NEW YORKER ICE SHOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
2976 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
652				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE SKATING

NYC

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARETS (DIAMOND HORSESHOE) DRINKS & DANCE NEW YEARS SOUND	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 1

Subject: NOISY WELCOME FOR NEW YEAR: MUMMERS PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96-86 82-77				Cuts 3213x1; 3218x2 Can No. 3214x2

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELRBATIONS

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CABARETS(URCA NITE CLUB)DANCING & REVELRY SOUND	Can No. 11-752 11-78	Roll No. 1 1

Subject
BA OUS CARIOCA CARNIVAL GAYEST

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3302x1, 700 Can No.
78	68			

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO

DANCING

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARETS(NEW ONE) BALLET SHOW	Can No. 3565 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SLAPSIE MAXIE'S NITE CLUB	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 594	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD

ROSNEBLOOM

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABARETS(STORK CLUB) ACTORS ETC
AT PARTY DRINKING ETC

Can No. 36395 x

Roll No. 3.4

Subject
NEW YEAR EVE CELEBRATION
ALSO STORK CLUB

Cameraman
FORDHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
604 - 587				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARET (GEO. WHITE'S GAY WHITE WAY
DANCING & DRINKING CHAMPAGNE

Can No. 13-943

Roll No. 1

Subject CONGRESS HEARS FDR ASK ALL-OUT WAR
. I D: HOPKINS FLIES: NEW YEAR CELEBRATION:
MUMMER PARADE: XMAS & DEGAULLE IN ENG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARET DINNER TABLES ETC) SOUND (CROWDS SEATED IN CUTS AROUND	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW HEAD OF N.A.M. PLEDGES WAR PROGRAM	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:WAR PLEDGE

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-375-4

CABARETS(Casino De Paris..Robinson Moulin Rouge..soldiers dancing in Paris,France)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4985x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-425-5

...3 girls seated looking on--soldier ...girls in BG--CU sleeping GI--CUTS:add.on ... girls in st..British soldiers bathing in pool..Germans ...parks etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black ...Market,searching civilians etc.--3166x2..BAR DEPT..travel shots past civilians--GIS on vehicles..tanks thru st.--travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian Band Playing--U.S. Band --(AMERICAN RUSSIAN CEREMONY)..CU Russians standing at attention--CU GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ? at mike--Gen.Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and GI translating--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked bldgs.--ver.many Russians Parading--flag raising over Adolf Hitler Barracks--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add. on U.S. troops 1st Day in Berlin.'.entry etc..ruins.. German civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and flag raising..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at Tempelhof Aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3166x1..Germans playing on tank(kids)--travel shot Ruins --CU & LS girl riding bicycle--Sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach scenes..GI and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in Front of Reichstag--3075x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

CABARETS (Night club marquee)	Can No. 18-425	5

Subject	Cameraman PATHE(BR.-WAR DEPT. FOR/SLT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting UNITED LYONS(WJT) Can 3557x6--3186x1,2 Can 3072x2--3075x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

Black Market crowd--woman and 2 men exam soldier looking at shoes--Russian takes camera from soldier's neck--Russian pays off American examines fountain pen--LS group,Russian ring--CU looking at ring--NON FRATERNIZATION STATE..CU girl by herself,smiles--LS & CU girls dancing together--marquee--girl doing ballet--soldiers at table,looking on--CU soldier with monocle--NON FRATERNIZATION STATE..2 scenes soldiers and girls dancing--soldier chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed group lying around on beach--girls in abbbathing suits

(3) 18-42 5-5 ~~Camera No.~~ ~~Roll No.~~

Subject ~~Cameraman~~ women in Red [illegible] where Hitler took refuge, [illegible] to have died--gasoline container [illegible] body was supposed to have been girl died--Allied soldiers in Chancellry-

Length **No.** **Dupe** **Pos.** **Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

R[illegible]--RUSSIAN ARMY--[illegible]
--[illegible]Y--FRATERNAZATION--[illegible]
--[illegible]CH--BATHING BEAUTIES--
--[illegible]C--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONY--
--[illegible]DES--FLAGS--AIRPORTS--PARKS--
[illegible](CHANCELLERY)--HITLER--FUHRER[illegible]

Date of Event

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-491- Canada

[illegible] freight
[illegible] and plane in BG--putting freight
[illegible] plate--CU license plate on car "K...T."--
"Yellowknife Rooms",a hotel--buses passing in st.--
street scenes,cars and trucks--CU lots of butter and butter
bowls on table in restaurant,no rationing--2 shots hockey
rink--kids in park--CU bakery sign--

[illegible],N.T.,CANADA--AIR--ARCTIC--TREES--[illegible]--
[illegible]--LUMBER--CHILDREN--ARCTIC--
[illegible]--PUBLIC BLDGS.--CABARETS--RESTAURANT--
[illegible]--WEATHER(ICICLES)--CARGO--SHIPPING--
[illegible]--BILLS(MONEY)--HOTEL--BUSSES--
[illegible]--HOCKEY--

CABARETS(Interior Cabaret)(ROVING
HORNET CAFE--WILDCAT CAFE--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-491	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	97			Can No. 5264x2 660 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible],CANADA--At Yellowknife--Date of Event 7/46
[illegible] covered with snow..
[illegible]UBER CONSTRUCTION..
[illegible]--CU kid watching--[illegible] man dragging
[illegible] pans of water--[illegible] Bank of Toronto--
[illegible] moving dorm & Cafe--Wildcat Cafe--
[illegible] WIDE, waitress serving food--
[illegible] giving prices--sign..beef sandwich 35 cents
[illegible]..FIFTY DOLLARS $1.25--paying
[illegible] people making--CUT :add. on scenes
[illegible] solution--..V Slave River country--
[illegible] passengers disembarking--people around
[illegible] Yellowknife--side of bldg. with

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABARET SCENES (evening gown in nite club, spectators)	Cam No.	CANADA
MONTREAL & VICTORIA, BC/ CAN'DA	V.20 D. 100	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FASHION WEEK	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86-80 94-88				Junk

Description and Remarks

holly:cutting same from trees, [illegible]tsful onto table,cu holly pan,wreath [illegible]ISH Sir Alexander gets hammer,mrs.looks on hammers on toy,cu box toys,crippled kids gets toys from man,playing with toys--FASHIONS:evening gown in nite club,spectators,striped taffeta thing,harlequin skirt,one takes notes3 shots gal in 1-piece lastex bathing suit,voom,voom--glamor gal,other prances about--CUTS:ditto

MONTREAL,CAN:VICTORIA,BC,CAN:HOLLY:TREES:
LUMBER:XMAS STORY:ALEXANDER:CHILDREN:
FASHIONS:STYLES:CABARET SCENES

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-184-2

.ed babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on t
r-e by oy--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP)fanny and pan up sh
burns--med four gals tieing up suits,knots to you--cu gal
tieing suit--same gal looking up--adjusting the front--med
four gals--CUTS:add.empty bus stations in Paris--add.folks
walking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--R.R.TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
CABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS-
CROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--BATHING BEATUIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
CLOCKS--

ENDING ET(sidewalk cafe with all chairs and tables piled up during strike in Paris)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)STRIKE (B)BATHING SUITS	Cameraman ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	100 82			(A)6001x5.381 (B)JUNKED

PARIS, FRANCE: trains standing at depot--material piled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bus station empty--subway station pan doen to gate closed--street cafe with all chairs and tables piled up--people passing by carrying lunch cu two guys--people walking pan down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 shots looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic tied up--demonstratirs come up street--cops push crowd back they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--cuguy with pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--

CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF: looking thru fish bowl (TIME)

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowd looking on--interior night club,ms & cu people dancing--cu musicians playing--couples dancing inside var.shots--"Le Coupole"--people eating in restaurant, (shot thru window,people passing in fg)--CU signs"Bar" "Cabaret" "La Ville" "chez Gaby"--cu group dancing in night club, cu feet dancing--var.shots Can-Can dancers--people dancing var.shots--sign "Villa Destry" "Chocolat Show" "Night Club"--LS street scene--interior night club, girls parading on stage in bg--showgirls on swings--girls on stage dancing--

PARIS, FRANCE--CHAMPS ELYSEES--NIGHT--EIFFEL TOWER--ARC DE TRIOMPHE--NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL--EIFFEL TOWER--SHOPPING--STORES--TREES--CROWDS--FOOD--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--SIGNS--TRAFFIC--PLACE DE LA CONCORDE--TREES--COUPLES--DANCING--MISC.ACTIVITY--GIRLS--

(2) 7394x 1

CABARETS:(In Paris on Xmas Eve--Moulin Rouge,Le Can-Can,Cyrano, Deuxanes,Lido,La Villa--see below)	Can No. neon signs 7394 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CHRIST S EV IN PARIS(12/54)

Cameraman VOLAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
477			477	Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE...ALL NIGHT CHOR...Moulin Rouge sign,Arc De Triumphe, Notre Dame, LS Paris & Eiffel Tower...store windows, Parfumerie..CU & LS bldg.decorated,lights in front--cu people walking by--market scenes, people shopping for food..cu poultry on counter..people examining... Cu pigs head with lights on top of head & in eyes & mouth flashing on & off..cu display of pigs heads--CU illuminated signs "Les Naturistes","Pigalle's","Sphinx","Cher Voline", "Picadilly Bar","Canada","Le Can-Can"--LS Moulin Rouge & Cyrano" next door,traffic passing in fg--CU signs"Vieux Moulin Rouge","Deuxanes","Lido"--LS gen.street scene-- CU CINEMA theatre,Gary Cooper six playing..cu & ms street

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/24/54

Used No.	Date
xmas tree in	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CABLES	Can No. 1-94	Roll No. 10

Subject: BATTLE SEAS TO SPLICE CABLES TORN BY 'QUAKE

Cameraman: Western Electric

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-36	S-129			Can No.

Description and Remarks: OFF HALIFAX, N. S.

1- Tidal wave sweeps Newfoundland coast and cuases $1,000,000 damage to submarine wires.
2- Semi C.U. of repairman hanging from ship, grappling for cable.
3- C.U. shots of broken cable.
4- C.U. shots of men repairing cable.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CABLES (winding same on Hudson River Bridge)	Can No. 2-39	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
SET NEW FAST TIME FOR BIG SPAN CABLES IN AERIAL INSPECTION	DALRYMPLE-BERGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	36½-36½	17		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City--

SEE:HUDSON RIVER BRIDGE

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--AIR SHOTS--U.S.FLEET --U.S.NAVY--HUDSON RIVER--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION-- INSPECTION.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.39	5-14-30

SEE OVER

CABLES (testing)	Can No. 557 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING STEEL CABLES	Rossi-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
863	863			Can No.

Description and Remarks Trenton, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TRENTON, N.J.--TESTING

Also as: STEEL--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8880 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CABLE: (Strange device rides cables to carry lumber down mountainside)	Issue Number 7468 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
SKY HOOK	PARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1021ft.				BK NO: 4643-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MAPLETON,OREGON:(Mr.Grabinski-no first name given-sits on log working on a new invention--he shows his cleverness with the axe (he's a logger by trade)--he starts up tree to top it--he does--var.scs. of the "Sky Hoo which is his invention--(consists of a cable strung hundreds of feet in air,to which logs,cars,etc.can be attached and drawn to one end or the other--cu of Grabinski,his invention--cu showing how he controls it--he grabs hold of a cable and is hoisted into the air and rides to work on the Grabinski Sky Hoo k----------

MAPLETON,OREGON--CABLE--INVENTIONS--LOGGING(Lumber)--

Date of Event 4/46

SEE OVER

CABLE: (U.S. & Canadian power companies link up with cable span across river

Can No. 26-528-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: POWER ACROSS THE BORDER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-98				cuts jkd

Description and Remarks

MARYSVILLE,MICHIGAN:(barge lays cable to span from Marysville to Sarnia,Ont. Canada--see Canadian side,barge heads in--at SARNIA,landed,haul in the cable--drawing cable across by hand--tower--cable leaves water and is lifted up--tractor pulls it--men fasten cable--is two towers--back in MARYSVILLE,Hon.Brian Cathcart who represents Canada and Mich.Governor G.Mennen Williams unveil plaque--cu plaque--cu Cathcart--cu Williams--fotog--Robert Saunders of Ontario Hydro,shakes with Walter Cisler of Detroit--cu Saunders--pan down towers to group----------

MARYSVILLE,MICHIGAN--ELECTRICITY(Power)--SARNIA,ONT,CANADA--CABLE--MONTAGE(Cable laying)--WILLIAMS,G.Mennen--CATHCART,Hon.Brian--CAN.GOVT

Date of Event 12/21/53

SEE OVER

CACTUS (scientists study same)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 2

Subject STATE STUDIES CACTUS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No. 240 684x8
58	47			

Description and Remarks Tucson, Ariz.--var. scenes of cactus plants in desert as State U scientists study their growth--c.u.one baby more than 40 ft.high and 200 hundred years old

Also as: TUCSON, ARIZONA--PLANTS--DESERT--SCIENCE

Date of Event 5-9-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

CACTUS (sequence of cactus) where June was to have been found	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUNE ROBLES FOUND ALIVE IN DESERT PIT AFTER 19 DAY SEARCH	McFARLAND--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	93			RETURN.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--TUCSON,ARIZ.

ROBLES--GOV.MOEUR--PRESS--ROSKRUGE SCHOOL

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CACTUS (Shot thru cactus of Silver Queen Mine)	Can No. V.6 R.309	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW GOLD RUSH	Cameraman CONNELL-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1195x1,405 Can No. 1195x5,520
112	104			

Description and Remarks

MOJAVE, CAL.--GOLD

MINES--INDUSTRY--KNIGHT--MIN RD--SHIPPING
TRUCKS--ARMORED CARS(AUTOS)

Date of Event 12-4,5-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CACTUS (in Arizona Desert, girls doing a spring dance ~~around cactus etc.~~).

Can No. V.8 R.446

Roll No. 9

Subject DESERT MAIDS GREET SPRING TRA-LA-LA-LA!

Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1696x1
74	62			Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCING--PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Also as: GIRLS

3-28-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CACTUS: (Girls model in fashions made from cactus in "Touch me not" fashions)	Issue Number 3770x3	

Subject	Cameraman
HAZARDOUS MODELING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403ft.				bk no; 5638-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(In the Camelback Mountains,fashions made of various forms of cactus in "Touch me not" fashions--girls shown in archway of real and huge Sahuaro cactus--cactus hat of Arizona Barrel cactus and a prickly-pear playsuit----------

Date of [illegible] 3/8/50

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--CACTUS--MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--FASHIONS(made of cactus)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

CAKE

See also BAKERY

NARA ARS 7/68

CAKE:(1940--birthday

Issue Number 3665x1

Subject: PRESIDENTIAL BIRTHDAY CAKE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
17ft				Cuts BkNo:2316-7 Can No. no caption

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(FDR birthday cake---probably being baked and then finished product----------

Date of Event: 1/40

WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT,FD--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--

SEE OVER

CAKE:(Birthday---1942--FDR

Issue Number 4374x6

Subject
ARMY & NAVY HEADS AT WHITE HOUSE
& MRS. FDR. CUTS BIRTHDAY CAKE AT BIRTHDAY BALL

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft				Can No.

Bidlo:2778-4
caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At White House, the Army & Navy Genral Staffs leave--includes Adm. Harold R. Starke,Chief of Naval Operations; Gen. Geo.C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of U.S.Army; Adm.Ernest J.King,Chief of U.S.Fleets and MajGen.H.H."Hap" Arnold,Chief of Army Air Forces----------part of roll shows Mrs.FD R cutting birthday cake at birthday ball at Ualine Arena,give cake to Carol Bruce----------

Date of Event 1/30/42

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--STARKE,Adm.--MARSHAL,Geo.C--KING, Ernest--ARNOLD,HH Hap-----ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--CAKE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALISTHENICS(2 scenes cadets doing calisthenics)	Can No. 19-525	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CADET CAMPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
98	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CADET CAMP, MIDLAND, ONTARIO--
cadets running toward camera--
of camp--2 scenes cadets
calisthenics--cadets boxing..--LS
sailing--
--other shot rowing--tug of war--one goes
in--

CADET CAMP (CAMPS)--MIDLAND, ONTARIO, CANADA--
CADETS--CAN.NAVY--BOYS-- CALISTHENICS--SAILBOATS--
ROWBOATS--MISC.SPORTS--

Date of Event 7/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAKE(IN ENGLAND:CHURCHILL dons fedora hat,cu' Adm's hat,Naval Topper,Russian hat,bowler with flattop,ls cake with Mrs C--cu cake,row hats,--var shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-562	2

WASHINGTON,DC IN ENGLAND

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
SGT CHILSEN RECEIVES 7 MEDALS
CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: EDWARDS
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	105			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: White House:Int.mcu's Pres.Truman pins medals on Sgt as wife and baby look on --wife and kid look on,cu's medals,shakes hands with Pres--INENGLAND:CHURCHILL dons fedora hat,cu' Admiral's hat,Naval,Topper,Russian hat,bowler with flattop,ls cake with Mrs.C--cu cake row hats,ls kake with hat atop--CUTS:ditto also Pres.gives medal of Honor to Marine Capt.J.DeBlanc--cameramans on job

WASH.D.C.:IN ENGLAND:CHILSEN:MEDALS:TRUMAN:WHITE HOUSE:
HATS:CHURCHILL:CAKE:DE BLANC:PRESS.

Date of Film: 12-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CAKE(cus-presents Henry with cake)

DE[illegible]'ICH.

Can No.	Roll No.
5362 x	12

Subject	Cameraman
FORD 83RD ANNIVERSARY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH:83rd birthday ce[illegible]--s car drives up to playground Hen[illegible] Mr.. greeted by kiddies--listening to [illegible] sing happy birthday--cus-presents Henr[illegible] cake

DE[illegible],'CH:--BIRTHDAY--CELEBRATION--FORDS--CHILDREN--CAKE.

Date of Event 7-30-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAKE:(princess Elizabeth's wedding cake--1947	Issue Number 566528	

Subject ROYAL WEDDING CAKE BEING PREPARED	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 40ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ER NO:5070-11-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

READING,ENGLAND:(At the factory,master bakers and confectioners begin to make the cake for Princess Elizabeth's forthcoming wedding--her parent cake was made here,too----evidentally a shot of the finished cake----

Date of Event 11/47

[NOTE:Det.in can--1/68.this one ok then]

READING,ENGLAND--CAKE(Wedding)--

SEE OVER

CAKE:(Candles on Birthday Cake at party)	Can No. 6272x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
PAPER CLOTHES (FIREPROOF)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTONVILLE,N.Y.:kids playing on lawn dressed in paper costumes--kids playing ring around the rosie--birthday party--kids blowing out candles on cake--cu of kids wearing paper coustumes--

WASHINGTONVILLE,N.Y.--CHILDREN--LAWNS--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--COSTUMES--FIRE PREVENTION--CAKE--GAMES--

Date of Event 6-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAKE(1s birthday cake--put cake in cage with ape)

Cam No. 21-131 21-131

Roll No. 2 2

Subject

[illegible]

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY, HEARST, ~~HARRIS, HAVITT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	58 74		

Cam No.
5742x5..800ft Bushman
5745x7.. 45ft junked
5744x12, 22ft
5751x3, 480ft
5746x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Wall st., pan down to [illegible] picketers, crowd--cutin [illegible] Nassau st corner--shot pickets, sub treas. bldg at [illegible] street--cutin signs on sidewalk, striker signs--pickets [illegible] in doorway, cops in front--woman on sidewalk--[illegible] characters into pie wagon(lot of 'em seafarer union [illegible] resisting, one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorted [illegible] workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets [illegible] and cursing finks etc--guys come out exch, pickets [illegible] them--INDIANS:ls group walking toward camera--[illegible] Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary [illegible] with baby into camera--ls farm house with baby [illegible] camera--Allee in group--gal holds baby Winny pc 1c6

Date of Event Nov 12 48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-131-2

CHICAGO birthday cake--closer shot happy birthday,cut in candles--put cake in cage--pull lever to open door--bus comes Busman runs right into camera--cu Busman's face--back further showing head he walks away--side shot walking across cage to cake--pulls out candle, stands up,walks toward camera--cu busman thru bars--SUPERIMPOSED scenes pickets--[illegible] coffee and sandwiches cu's--tilt down Trinity church to Wall st.--pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--POLICEMEN--PICKETS--CHURCH**
MERCHANT MARINE--PATROL WAGONS--[illegible]--ENGLAND--
CHURCHILL--MARY CHURCHILL--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--
CAKES--CANDLES--CAKE--[illegible]--CANDELS--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE)
AND(LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC(WALL ST.SECTOR)--BLDG.(TREASURY)
DOCKS--CHRISTENING--FAMILIES--CHICAGO,ILL.--

(2) 21-169-3

shots swimming--now feeding perch-underwater shot--
CUTS:Hoover makes speech--(THIS IS HIS 74th BIRTHDAY)
add. shots used-- (THE HOOVER FAMILY INCLUDES,MRS.ALLAN
HOOVER,JOAN,GRANDDAUGHTER;ALLAN JR,GRANDSON;HERB HOOVER JR
& WIFE,SON ALLAN ABSENT)

WEST BRANCH,IOWA--BIRTHDAYS--SCENICS--SIGNS--HOOVER FAMIL
PUMPS--CAKE--SPEECH--PARTIES--TAMPA,FLA--WEEKIWACKI SPRIN
FLA--STUNTS--MERMAID--TRIBBLE--FISH--UNDERWATER--CROWDS--
COSTUMES--

CAKE(birthday cake for Herbert Hoover on his 74th birthday)	Can No. 21-169	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)HOOVER BIRTH-PLACE (B)MERMAID

Cameraman: PARA. SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	82 79			(A)5959,1,2 1067ft (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

EST BRANCH,IOWA:ls main street--signpost birthplace--Herb out car,shakes hands with old school chum,other old chum up--cu Herb-- ls house,neighbors--Herb in doorway,with friends,he waves plaque,birthplace, 1st Pres. west of Miss.river--Hoover at old pump in back yard,primes it--with family,son daughter-in-law etc--cake,candles and swish to Herb at table--ls neighbors eating,hoe down--another shot eating Hoover cutting cake--neighbors look on--cu Herb--TAMPA,F title ls crowd Nancy Tribble,mermaid on tank, u her seated,wiggles tail--cutin sign--gets keys,down goes key cu her face below--ls her in tank--real ls swimming, people around--splashing--

Date of Event: [illegible] AUG. 1940

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER AT ELKTACKI SPRINGS

(2) 21-192-2

t mess--and on rifle range--a d.parade--an honor platoon
eceives marksmanship medals and certificates of merit--
in the fiels being taught primary tactics--bayonet charge
wash day and road march--

ASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.MARINE CORPS--OMEN--GATES--
AKES--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.--XXXIXXX--SOLDIERS--BARBERS--
ACHINES--WEAPONS--U.S.FLAGGTYPES OF PLANES--PARADES--
EDALS--

CAKES(anniversary cake for the Marine Corp on theri 173rd anniversary)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES CORPS CELEBRATE 173RD ANNIVERSARY	MARINE CORPS(LYONS) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	108			Can No. 6020x1..1000ft

Description: ACTUALITY: B.C.#2 shots swearing in women Marines--
grouped around cake,173rd Marine Corps
anniversary on cake--cu cake-(Gen Clifton
receeding shots)--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.:2 shots recruits out
of bus--going into post recruiting office--getting GI
haircuts--cu one close cut,running machine over head--
four of em rubbing bald heads--hs on rifle range--
instructor with one guy showing him how to hold rifle--
running into camera--side shot over ditch--2 shots out of
gear gas with masks--marching--American flag by--cu
marching--CUTS:var shots clothing issued to recruits--
James Lake on Marines and fly them to assignments-- SEE OVER

Last Week in Oc... 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-208-3

G-men--WALK [illegible] mainstreet,tips hat to lady--at store, proprietor,he stops to chat is,cu shakes with prop--down the street,tips,hat past church,2 gals turn and along he goes--CUTS;6049x10..add scenes used on Petrillo and sound statement by Jimmy--6050x4..add Truman walking with G-men--add scnees used--6049x13.. cu Mrs.Truman and Marg cu Truman's plane landing--cu taxiing toward camera--Truman coming out of plane--cu Truman walking down ramp and kissing wife and daughter--var scenes Truman shaking hands with old friends--cu Truman shaking with little boy is Truman walking into his Independence home with brief case in hand--(CONNIE MACK JUNKED)
PHILADELPHIA,PA.--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--MACK--CAKES**HENDE
NEW YORK CITY--WHITE--STRIKES--PETRILLO--ROSENBAUM--
INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--TYPES OF PLAN
SPEECH(PETRILLO)--

CAPTION(Connie Mack's birthday cake--he's 86 years old)	Can No. 21-208 21-208	Roll No. 3 3

Subject A)CONNIE MACK (B)PETRILLO(C)TRUMAN	Cameraman SMITH FOX

Length 6	Neg. 38 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.:title shot,cameramen,Connie Mack in bg--
elephant and pan up to Mack's face--
rthday telegram's etc(he's 86)--cu cake inscription on
,pan top cake & Connie with knife--ls cake,Connie,Sons
ves Chief Bender piece cake--cu Connie and makes motion
th hands and now with both hands--ls sitting,with crystal
l,,abra-cadabra--NEW YORK CITY:ls Frank White,pres of
olumbia Records who is spokesman for record mfgrs,James
trillo and Sam Rosenbaum lawyer for the mfgrs--hs group--
Petrillo--Rosenbaum signs--he shakes with Petrillo--
etrillo shakes with White and waves--INDEPENDENCE,MO.:
itle shot Truman wacking snow off boots--walking with

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x7,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONALS-1948/49
6056x4:(BkNo:5375-4--? ftg--Jan.1949:--FIRST OUTING FOR
HONORABLE PRINCE CHARLES---camera: held up--car out of palace grounds--
taking young Royal family to country home in Sandringham--along route,
car held up by training crossing gate--gate finally lifts--car along
street thru crowds--car enters gate at Sandringham----------
6076x5:(BkNo:5402-5--96ft--Feb.1949--PRINCESS MEG ON VACATION
--estate of Commander & Mrs.Egerton--at horse race,see spills--visits
the Mountfields Village Church--curiosity seekers watch----------
6077x7:(BkNo:5407-8--107ft--Feb.1949--KING GEORGE RETURNS AF-
TER ILLNESS--train arriving--now car by with King George VI and Queen
Elizabeth in it--kids waving as it passes--King home in London from
Sandringham after seven weeks of serious illness--convalescence to con-
tinue under strict doctor's orders at Buckingham Palace----------
6164x3:(BkNo.5506-6--158ft--July 1949--ROYALTY ATTENDS WEDDIN
--at St.Peter's,Eaton Square,Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret arriv
for wedding of Lady Elizabeth Lambert(dtr.of late Earl of Cavan) to

CAKE: (Royal christening cake made by Natl. Bakery School students for Bonnie Prince Charles)

Item Number: 6101x7; 6016x11; 6056x4; 6074x5; 6077x7; 61614x3; 6217x6; 7306x7

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY-PERSON STORIES-1948/49 (Eight stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD(1st 5 rolls) HEARST(BR)(last 3 rolls)

see bk nos.after each

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.

DUPES on Dupe Base: 3 rolls

LAVs on Pos. film: 5 rolls

Cuts: x-number--captions linked after card made

Can No.

1948/1949

Date of Event

~~Dec.1948--BOYAL~~ 6101x7:(BkNo:5958-12--491t--CHRISTENING CAKE---students of the National Bakery School made the cake for Bonnie Prince Charles' christening--weighs 130 pounds--cake being trimmed--pan down the huge square tiered cake----------

6016x11:(BkNo:5322-10--? ftg--Nov.1948--PRINCESS MEG IS BRIDESMAID----at St.Margaret's Lady Margaret Egerton(she was Princess Eliz. Lady-in-Waiting) marries Colin Colbillo,Princess' Private Secretary--Meg out of car--looking at babies and children attending--bride out of car--bride,groom--Queen Mother Mary,King George and Queen Elizabeth attending--Queen Mother kisses Meg----------

4

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6101x7,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONALS--1948/49
Mark Longman--(bride was a bridesmaid for Princess Elizabeth)--attendin
ng Princess Royal with her son,the Earl of Harewood and his fiancee
Marion Stein-------church--car arriving--police hold crowd back--arriva
l,etc--
----------6217x6:(BkNo:5565-7--100ft--Nov.1949--PRINCE CHARLES FIRST
BIRTHDAY----------WE See pictures of gifts sent for the Royal Baby from
all over the world--"Cloudy" the pony,a gift from an eight-year-old
girl--pony with his mare and sire yet----at Clarence House,London,
Bonnie Prince Charlie is ready to go for his daily outing in the park--
----------7306x7:(BkNo:5581-5--99ft--Dec.1949--ROYAL WEDDING---King
George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Meg,Duke and Duchess of Gloucester
arrive at Holy Trinity Church,Brompton Road for wedding of the Queen's
God-daughter,Mary Anna Sturt to LtCdr.George Marten who is a naval
equerry to the King----------

ENGLAND,Misc--CAKE--CHARLES,Prince----------MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,
King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--WEDDINGS(Misc)---------ELIZABETH,
Princess PHILIP,Prince

(2)22-214-2

[illegible] walking--add scenes used--
6058x6...add.Linda with Truman showing him her six
shooters etc--

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--BERLE--BROWN--CHARITY--LANCASTER-
ASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN--CAKES--NIZER--BENNETT--O'CONNOR--
TOYS--

CAKES:(Truman cuts cake for Post Girl at March of Dimes drive for 1949)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	79			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:hs whole businges in street in front of City Hall--Milton Berle lifting 1949 poster girl Linda Brown--cu both of em Berle clowning--back crowd and in bg see banner MARCH OF DIMES--Burt Lancaster speaking--spectators--Linda holds M.O.D. box and guy puts coin in--sign FIGHT INF.PARALYSIS--SWISH TO WASH.D.C.: Harry Truman holding cake and Linda is next to him ran down to her legs--cu Linda--Truman holding cake and Linda looks at it--cu both of em,Linda licking fingers and Truman smiling--CUTS:60@3x5...add crowds--acting Mayor John Bennett talks--Bennett,Louis Nizer and Basil O'Connor with Linda taking collections--Berle leads Army band--

Date of Event 1-15-49

Negative No. Description

SEE OVER

(2) 22-221-2

...ks frosting off of knife--offering ali a piece of cake-
ISTANBUL, TURKEY:cu bearded priests down steps--cu big
beard by--hs walking thru crowd--spectators inside bldg--
Archbishop Athenagoras makes sign and walks to table and
kisses something--slow tilt to his head--he blesses crowd
with cross--cu him smiling--INDIA:ls people squatting
India flag in bg,title--cu flag pan down to Ghandi
memorial--guy strews flowers around memorial--cu inscript-
ion tilt up to memorial--people squatting around--Pandit
Nehru--ls big crowd--CUTS:6068x10..add.Greek Archbishop
6068x7...add.Ghandi Memorial

NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTICS--DOPE--BEASILE--GALVESTON,TEXAS--
BIRTHDAYS--QUADS--BADGETT--CAKE--PARTIES--ISTANBUL,TURKEY-
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--ATHENAGORAS--CROWD--INDIA--MEMORIALS--
GHANDI--NEHRU--FLOWERS--

CAKE:(BADGETT QUADS BRITHDAY CAKES)	Can No. 22-221	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NACROTICS SEIZED(B)BADGETT QUADS(C)GREEK ARCHBISHOP(D)GHANDI HONORED	MARK JANN LEDERER FOX TELENEWS BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	82 77 71 54			(A)(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR Can No. OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Joe Beasile with head and face covered by his coat entering room and he walks into a file cabinet(bumps into it,that is)--closer shot as he walks by camera all covered up--sitting down in chair,still covered--cu same--ls narcotics on desk two cus same--cu pan of the stuff and pan over to Beasile and now we can see his face--GALVESTON TEXAS:Mrs.Ellis Badgett putting final touches on toilette--cu pan puttin powder on quads faces(YOU SEE,TODAY I. THEIR 10th BIRTHDAY ms they help mom with her toillette,powdering,combing her hair etc.--close of quads with ma in middle--ma,pa, big sister and quads pose for photog flash goes off and they jump--ls quads around cake with friends--one of em

Date of Event 2-1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-224-2

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--ANDERSON--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--
HOUMA, LA.--U.S. NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--DEMOLITION--WRECKAGE--
HANGARS--

CAKES:(BIRTHDAY CAKE FOR MARGARET TRUMAN IN NEW YORK)

Can No. 22-224

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET TRUMAN (B) BLIMP HANGAR DEMOLISHED

Cameraman EDWARDS CROCHETT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	43 82		

Cuts (A)JUNKED

Can No. (B)6082x10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:GROUP Mrs.Truman,Capt.Anderson,skipper of the S.S.America and Margaret Truman--cu Maggie and stash to Bess--guy walks over with cake--cu cake--Maggie holds cake and turns--maggie poses with cake--HOUMA,LA.:cu tilt up hangar looking inside--side shot hangar--Navy officers walking thru hangar--place explosives in rafters--cu taping charges--wrecing crew walking away--working detonator--BOOM!!!--guy looks on well satisfied--is what's left of it--cu twisted girders 2 shots--CUTS:add.explosion--(THIS JOB WAS DONE SCIENTIFICALLY SO THAT MOST OF THE TIMBER COULD BE REUSED)

Dat. of Event 2-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAKES:(HAPPY BIRTHDAY LIFE OF RIELY CAST)

Can No. 22-228

Roll No. 3

Subject: THE LIFE OF RILEY

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

CINCINNATTI,OHIO:lighted sign "LIFE OF RILEY" crowd jamming toward theater--Marquee--crowds--actress Meg Randall introduced--crowds--cu Meg--two shots crowds milling around--Wm. Bendix,who plays the part of Riley, is introduced--cu cake,Happy Birthday Life of Riley cast--kids around Bendix cutting cake--cu Bendix hands kid piece of cake--cu Bendix bites cake--
CINCINNATTI,OHIO--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--RANDALL--BENDIX--CAKES--CHILDREN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event: 3-5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and they're waving as they race along in
se jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
y leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Barris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
line comes over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
affic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
nt--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
is coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
ops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
nergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as abowe new drivers along for ride and start to
ay in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a little bad on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and mekes complete tur

CAKES:(Made in baking class in new Puerto Rican trade school)	Can No. 22-240	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE TRIALS (C)BUS TESTS

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT P.-THE HEARST FOX KO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	104			Can No. SEE BELOW

88 70

Description and Remarks

RIO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs--students walking around--students milling around--4D49 ts interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu cutting motor togehter--cu tyres of stud nts--hs carrentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies--cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white deer racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hovers very close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes rail and can of gas then takes second can and plane MOVES up--plane above and it swings away--

Date of Event

FORM 2530—1ST PRINTING

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 22-240-2

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CAR COIL--SCHEIFER--

(3) 99-240-2

...r stops on dry pavement--another's back of it coming ...ast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into ...u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's-- ...nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--c... studen ...aking plumb--teac'ing welding--gen.views bldgs,students- ...orking on motors--workin on air conditioning----blackbo... ...n kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking ...adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--ad... ...cenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x3.. ...dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3... ...dd.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)... ...714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LAT ...cenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep-- ...ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd ...chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in ...he plane--cu 1 to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots-- ...lane skirting the strip--

(2) 22-249-2

.38x2 (UNUSED) 100ft Dutra arrives at St.Patrick's cathedra
NYC--shots Dutra on altar (poor lite)--Dutra leaving
th Cardinal Spellman taking him to his car and saying
od-bye--6138x4 (UNUSED) 200ft..silent Dutra adressing
ngress joint session--Dutra and Truman arrive at Capitol-
ots of Congress during speech--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..
izalian officers decorated at Pentagon--Gen.Jos T.
Marney awards Legion of Merit to 5 officers l to r
pt Paul Reis Goncalves de Souza (Navy),Capt Antonio
Durtr,president's son,Lt.Jose Barreto de Assumpcao(Navy)
pt.Pedro Pessouce Almeida(A.F.),Capt A.Amazonas Rebello
F), Lt Assumpcas in congratulated by his wife--cu 1st
y and medal, cu Capt Dutra and medal,-group shot--
.38x2(UNUSED) 200ft..Dutra visits Washington Tomb escorte
Maj.Gen Hobart Gay--Dutra lays wreath at tomb of unknow
ldier--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..Dutra meets officers and
nisters of Pan American Union--gen view of group with
Am Annex in bg--cu Dutra shakes with Vice Pres Alben
rkley--closer shot of them--cu Dutra--cu Barkley-

CAKES: PRES.DUTRA'S BIRTHDAY CAKE IN WASHINGTON,D.C.)	Can No. 22-245	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRES. DUTRA: WELCOMED TO CAPITAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM CARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	94			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Dutra of Brazil out of plane--shakes hands with Pres.Truman--U.S.A.F. planes overhead--
shots reviewing troops--cameramen shooting--motorcade
down Penna.Ave--Dutra waves to crowd from car--go by flags
on street lite--ls crowds around speakers stand--eating
birthday cake,it's Dutra s 64th birthday--Mrs.Truman and
Margret looking on at Blair house--Dutra and Truman out
of car at Blair House--posing with Bess & Margaret--CUTS:
.38x2...add.Dutra arriving at Wash.airport--inspection--
parade--cus D.&T.--crowds--Dutra gets key to Wash D.C.--
add.birthday cake--add.with family at Blair house--
sound talk at airport by Dutra ditto Truman--

Date of Event

Used No. 5-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-249-2

alking shot of grup--cu Dutra with cameramen in fg--
.38x4 (UNUSED) 650ft..Sound Pres.Dutra accompanied
Pres.Truman arrives in Congress where a joint session a
its and makes sreech--

SHINGTON D.C.--DUTRA--TRUMAN--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--~~XXXXXXX~~
ESS--PARADE--CROWDS--FLAGS--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILYS--
SPECTIONS--SPEECH(DUTRA)--SPEECH(THUMAN)--NEW YROK CITY--
.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SPELLMAN--CONGRESS--McNARNEY--
~~XXXXXX~~ GONCALVES--DURTA--ASSUMPCAO--ALMEIDA--
BELLO--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--GAY--WREATHES--CEREMONY--
RKLEY--

CAKE: Wedding	Can No. 22-302 ~~22-308~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
~~V. L. H~~ WEDS--BARKLEY AND BRIDE CHEERED AT CHURCH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 89				Can No. 6222 x 1,400ft

Description and Remarks: ST. LOUIS, MO: (Alben W. Barkley arrives at St. John's Methodist Church--CU two spectators looking on--crowd shot women standing--crowd running toward side to see the bride--LS looking at church across street--after ceremony, Mr. and Mrs. laughing and waving--man holding crowd back, backshot--MS two posing and--rice shower--CU them laughting, etc--bs big throng--CU Mrs. Barkley's big smile--mansion--cake--LS them ~~cutting~~ by cake, he cuts his throat (HA! HA!) and she cuts cake and then he helps--CU same--CUTS: add. same-----ST. LOUIS, MO--WEDDINGS--BARKLEY--CHURCHES--CROWD--WOMEN--~~CEREMONIES~~-CAKE--BUILDINGS--

Date of E 11-18-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAKE: Wedding at Barkley & Hadley wedding.	Can No. 22-312 22-312	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
1949 IN REVIEW: WEDDINGS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55				Can No. NONE

FRENCH RIVIERA:Rita Hayworth and Aly Khan--crowds rushing to glimpse--shot of Rita and the Prince--crowds pushing--CU Rita and Aly----ST.LOUIS,MO:Alben Barkley, the Veep and the former Mrs.Carlton J.Hadley at Church,rice--CU them--wedding cake Barkley and Mrs. pose alongside cake-----
FRENCH RIVIERA--HAYWORTH--KHAN--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--ST. LOUIS,MO--HADLEY--BARKLEY--CAKE----

Date of Event KK11 94

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6032x11,etc (FIREWORKS & FILM STORIES

at London's Odeon Theatre,many stars present--British star Jean Kent an Margaret Lockwood and John Mills--Goodie Withers and hubby,John Mc Callum--Errol Flynn--Rosalind Russell--Ann Sothern--King George VI & Queen Elizabeth with Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret--flowers for the Queen--presented by 6 yr.old Victoria Hutchinson--Princesses get them from two other small boys--Royal Family meets stars including Greer Garson,Douglas Fairbanks,Trevor Howard,Ben Lyon and his wife Bebe Daniels--Anna Neagle--

EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--FIREWORKS--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--ANNE Princess----MOTION PIX----ACTORS & ACTRESSES----
CAKE----GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess----

CAKE: (Cast of 'Oklahoma' assemble for cutting of the theatrical cake)

Issue Number: 6032x11; 5993x5; 6057x7; 6221x5

Subject: FIREWORKS IN SCOTLAND & FILM INDUSTRY STORIES (four stories altogether) 1948-49

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe ?	? Pos.	Cuts see BkNos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6032x11:(BkNo:5345-1--35 ft--Oct.1948--at EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:fireworks display is put on for Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip and baby Princess Anne---5993x5:(BkNo:5301-7--85ft--Sept.1948--STARS SHINE AT FILM BALL---at Albert Hall,Film Gala,dancing--some of stars attending:Googie Withers--Susan Shaw--Linden Travers--Jean Simmons--Valerie Hobson--Adam Romney signs autographs--6057x7:(BkNo:5377-8--94ft--Jan 1949--BADDELEY CAKE CARVED--the Theatre Roya,Drury Lane--the cast of Oklahoma assembled for the cutting of the theatrical cake by Frank Collins---6221x5:(BkNo:5575-5--?ftg--1949---ROYAL COMMAND FILM PERFORMAN

Date of Event: 1948-1949

SEE OVER

CAKES:(Taylor quads birthday cake)	Can No. 6271X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
AN IMPORTANT DAY AT EDMONTON	[redacted] HEARST BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

Descriptions and Remarks

EDMONTON, ENGALND: exterior shot of the Taylor HOME--
of mailman delivering mail--Taylor quads
in play pen playing with letters--var shots
of quads with birthday cake and eating same--
IT'S THEIR 1ST BIRTHDAY

EDMONTON, ENGALND--QUADS--BIRTHDAYS--MAIL MAN--MAIL--
CAKES--BABIES--

Date of Print OCT 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-351-2

laying ? shots, girls, etc --CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK:(ext.crowds--pan to garage--int.HS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE HUMAN INTEREST--DEADRELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--DISASTER--CAVINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE

CAKE:(Birthday cake for HST in Lincoln,Neb-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] TRUMAN (B) AFL 3[illegible] (C) [illegible]MAN [illegible]WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C)HARDE MARKMANN (D)FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68 70 72 95 98			

(A)6321 x 1,2
(B)6321x3 (C)6323x2
(D)C.S only 6323x3

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN,NEBRASKA:(Mg crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake,flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain,2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Ad[illegible] same----------PHILA.,PA:(2 shots ext.with sign,Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll,VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres.Wm.Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy,Pres.of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE,Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to CU at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int.Tobin brok-

Date of Event May 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-370-3

around turn and duel between Nos. two and three--No. two catches him--passes--result board--two, three and four--shot of winner, SAM HY--CUTS: NO. 3 "OGO G. HERBERT--gen. shots of track, crowd, etc--gen. schots race--inside paddock--elder fellow gives tip on horse to younger man--No. 4 is "CLEVER DIRECT"--setup of winners SAM HY, OHO G. HERBERT, CLEVER DIRECT----------

CLAGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RODEO--CAKE--FLAG--ST. LAURENT--MC KAY--BECKNER--INDIANS--CANADIANS--CROWDS--BULLS- BRONCS SPILLS--THRILLS--GIRLS--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HORSES--HORSE RACE--CAR--SAM HY--OGO G. HERBERT--CLEVER DIRECT--OLD PEOPLE--

CAKE:(Huge birthday cake with U.S.& Canadian flags-1950-at Calgary,Canada) see below)	Can No. 23-370	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS (A) CALGARY STAMPEDE (B) TROTTING RACES	Cameraman Both Associated

Length 6 89 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6383 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA:(huge birthday cake July 1950 US & Canadian flags--P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Mayor of Calgary Donald McKay--Miss Calgary is Eileen Beckner--Indian squaw and papoose--crowds at Calgary Stadium--bull out and toss--next around and off--is bull ride around in circles,off--gals pooching--broncs out and riders off--out fast and off fast--out fast and boom--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:grooming horse,rubdown--put numbe on horse--lead out of stalls--parade to post--scratch shee two gals & an fella--running start with car and off one break--around turn--running shot numbers three and five leading--shot pacing feet--past railing--crowds

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-399-1

tes--departure of Harry----6454x8: Pres. motorcycle escort arrives at Dept. by Ass't Secy Gen. Cordier--Pres. Truman and party walk in--gen. ext. scs--6453x7: Truman walking around Depart, LI--Trygve Lie--Secy State Dean Acheson--Warren Austin, US Dele., Entezam, Pres. & Bess--more same--arriving & leaving UN----6456x7: more at UN of Truman--6455x1: more at UN--Pres. talking--on upper dais, Lie, Entezam of Iran & Cordier--6453x5: var. Eley. shots of UN Anniv. parade on lower Broadway--6453x3: more on parade--flags, pan to naturalized citizens sitting at Battery Park--Mrs. Impelletieri in car at start of parade--floats, etc.--parade with City Hall in background--6455x3: more on parade--boys and girls marching--birthday cake float--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri & wife cut cake at City Hall--l. to r. Benjamin Cohen who is Asst UN Secy Gen. and the Impelletieris--ha ceremonies at city hall--6453x4: add. talk from UN coverage.

TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--
FLUSHING, NY--U.N.--ANNIVERSARIES--
CROWDS--BLDGS--VISHINSKY--DIPLOMATS--MALIK--CAMERAMEN--LIE-
ENTEZAM--CORDIER-ACHESON-USGOVT-AUSTIN-FRANCE-PARADE
FLOATS-FLAGS-CITIZENS-NATURALIZATION-IMPELLETIERI-CY. HALL-
BIRTHDAY-CAKE CEREMONIES--

CAKE:(Birthday cake for UN 5th Anniv. cuts by NY Mayor & Mrs. Impy-10/24/50-cuts SOUND 6455x3)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 1/1

Subject: UNITED N[illegible]--DISARMAMENT THE[illegible] OF FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

Cameramen: HOFFMANN-HARDE HEARST-FOX-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

Mem: Ha-6455x4; Ha-6456x1; Hearst-6454x6, 8-6453x4, 5, 7-6455x1, 6456x7; F-6453x3; P-6455x3

Can No.

Date of Event: 10-24-50

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING, NY:(At UN, Pres. Harry S. Truman arrivee, walks along outside bldg--reception hall, crowds around, delegates, Truman along--shakes with Andrei Vishingky after shaking with some one unidentified--shakes with Malik--silent of Truman at podium, chamber, pan of assembly--silent Truman drinking wate applause--YLS Assembly, aprlause--MS Truman speaking(SOUND) and then applause (sound)--CUTS: photogs--more of Truman at UN--Truman, Trygve Lie and Nasrollah Entezam(Pres. of UN) in car--these are in 6455x4----------6456x1: Truman in carx arriving at UN--more shots around auditorium-6454x6: recept- at UN during Truman visit--Truman shaking with various

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CAKE: (Huge cake for lucky pilot making 20,000th landing on carrier)

Issue Number 6600-12

Subject NAVY'S HEAVIEST ATTACK BOMBER(AJ-1) TRIAL LANDING

Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5805-4
149ft.				Can No. caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(successful landings and takeoffs of the AJ-1 Attack bomber from the carrier "USS CORAL SEA"--observed by Under Sec.of Navy Dan Kimball; Asst Sec.of Navy for Air John F.Folberg;VAdm Felix Stump and other high brass------INFORMATION:(Bomber weighs over 17 tons,heaviest to land and take off from Carriers; designed for hi speed attack missions --top speed in excess of 350mph,carries a crew of three seated in a pressurized cockpit--pilot,Cdr.Wickendoll is congratulated as the one to make the 20,000th landing aboard the CORAL SEA--huge cake to the lucky pilot--------------

Date of Event 10/27/50

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--PLANE CARRIER--TYPES PLANE (Navy [illegible] Bomber) -LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--CAKE--FEATS/20,000th landing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SH-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAKE:(For Chinese New Year celebration 2/51--in San Francisco)

Can No. 24-437 24-43[illegible]

Roll No. FRISCO LCL [illegible]

Subject CHINATOWN CELEBRATES NEW YEARS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	99		

Cuts Types only

Can No. 6539x3

Cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In Chinatown,Chinese in front of school--pan of kids--cu cake--kid and cake,2 shots--kid eating cake--Mary Chew,who works for Universal Pix,--cu cup--tying money lion lying on pavement--man sleeping--dances around and around--large bundle of money(for hospital)--lion gets money and then is "scared off" by fireworks--CUTS: ar.types peopl

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHILDREN--CAKE--CHEW--HUMAN INTEREST--POLICE--MONEY--CHARITY--LION--COSTUME FIREWORKS--

Date of Event 2/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAKE:(pie weighing 150 lbs.& measuring 49 in.in diameter baked for kids charity Easter party-3/30/51)

No. 24-444

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BIGGEST PIE IN THE WORLD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(apple peeler,2 shots,& coring--add sugar and stir--filling in the pie in huge crust,2 shots--fancying up the sides--cutin kids waiting--pie comes out of huge oven--chefs smell it--Nathan Steinberger,groceteria executive, cutting pie with kids--kids watch--dealing it out--cu eating--ls gang eating,lick plate--cu lick plate----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--FOOD--CAKE(Pie)--CHILDREN--CHEFS--STEINBERGER--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES--

Date of Event: 3-30-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 24-446-1

Chunchon, U.S. 1st Cav. Div. Engineers build bridge over Pukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col. Wm. A. Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav. Div. awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S. Flag, 7th Reg. Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIETS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU, KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC. FLAGS--

CAKE:(Chocolate cakes baked for GIs in Korea war area--3/51--cuts 6587x1)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. FORCES BASE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE	HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			HL-6576x9, 6587x1 P-6585x4, 487ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel, AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel, AS smoke--gs prisoners, hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank, wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns, wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife, dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance, they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again, drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging----------CUTS:6576x9; at CHUNCHON, 3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at UIJONGBU--------6587x1; at

Date of Event: 3-30/31-51

Used In / Passed

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

horse really kicking up and bucking--guy really goes flat o
face--guy on horse, circling, thrown and kicked and snaps
over horses head on face-------CUTS; Add. material same---

JOSEPH, OREGON--RODEO--FESTIVAL--CROWD--BRENNAN--CAKE--
BIRTHDAY--ACTORS--INDIAN--COSTUMES--MOTION PIX--
THEATRICAL--COWBOYS--HORSES--STEER--SPILLS--

CAKE:(Birthday cake saying "Happy Birthday,Walter Brennan(actor)--Joseph,Oregon..7/51)	Can No. 24-479	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRONTIER DAYS IN OREGON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	138			6696x1,2, 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks .JOSEPH,OREGON (crowd and stoves and fires--meat on the fire--cow po lined up,chow line--cu birthday cake saying "Happy Birthday,Walter Brennan,actor,pan up to bi Indians in fancy headgear--pan to Brennan sign language with hands--ls group outside celebrating premiere of "CATTLE DRIVE",U-I McCrea--Brennan receives headdress from ind Indians on horseback--inside,rodeo,cowboys out on steer,knocked off--cu steer out of guy on steer,right off-- another on steer around in circle-off--guy on bronc--horse slips,falls--another on bronc

7/28-29/51

Used No.	Date
---slow pan of	
who makes Indian	
theatre who are	
pic with Joel	
ans--parade--	
run aroun--Boy	
stall,off--HD	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-493-3

tion of UN cookery---(ALL SOUND, wide tape)---
CUTS:add of same--presentation of cake to Truman,etc.----
~~EX~~ 6729x8:(Truman with Mr.W.W.Waymack greeting the group in the Rose Garden--Two College girls, one Negro and one White present the cake which they baked--bs of Pres. with group,him talking--full cu scenes of cake and candles and of the UN & American Flag (good Montage material)----
(C)FOLIGNO,ITALY:(parade costume,drama drummers--riders costumed--another rider--cu whiskers, sev.cus types--gals astride sidesaddle--cu good looker--blonde in stands--king and court,throne--med.cu of King--jester and wolf-hounds--angle crowd--med.cu ring on dummy,guy passes at it ls rider along and spear hand instead of ring,spins--another contestant--cu ring and pierce it--costume ladies applaud--cu winner-------CUTS:add. same----------
VENICE,ITALY--CHURCHILL--SWIMMING--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--##--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--UN--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CAKE--SPEECH(Truman)--WAYMACK--STUDENTS--

CAKE:(Presented to Pres.Truman on 6th Anniv.of signing of UN Charter in Wash,DC--9/51-	Can No. 24-493	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL IN IT	Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI
story (B)TRUMAN & UN COMMISSION	(B)LYONS-TUCANDER
& cuts (C) RING JABBING	(C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)67 (B)81 (C) 6	32			(A)CS6728x9 (B)6[illegible]1x2, 6729x8 ?ft. (C) 6729x2, 43 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 9-51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks VENICE, ITALY:(beach scenes--Sir Winston Churchill helped off with robe, hat, cigar taken off--proceeds to walk into water--people walk by, crowds--Churchill feeling the water, chilly, wet (attitude)--he gets down in water in funny position--roll over on back in shallow water (man alongside, standing)--he floats along, 2 shots shot beach cabanas--get out of water, man help him on with large towel, wraps it around, 2 shots, toward camera----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House, Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses the Motion Picture Division of the UN Day Citizens Committee, marking Sixth Anniversary of signing of UN Charter--President expresses his appre[illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 24-493-3

NEGROES--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--MONTAGE--

FOLIGNO, ITALY--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES--CEREMONIES--
ODDITIES(Sports, ancient)--CROWD--DOGS(Wolfhounds)--
OMEN--SPECTATORS--

CAKE: (President's office staff surprise him with cake on birthday)

Issue Number 6628x1

Subject
PRESENTATIONS TO PRES.TRUMAN
(His birthday-Korean Doll--New Piano)

Cameraman
TUGANDER(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153ft 101ft. 204ft. respectively				BkNos:5947-1,2,10 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON:DC:(Pres.WH office staff give Pres.Truman a birthday cake and a gavel-
semi sc him,look at cake,look up,laugh say "21"--var.scs.him,cake and gavel----------Dr.Helen Kim,Pres of Ewha Univ.in Seoul gives Pres.HST a Korean doll made by the Students--with Dr.John Myun Chang, Amb.to US from Korea,makes presentation at HST's desk--var.scs.same---
----------in observance of Music Week,the White House receives a new piano from Thomas E. Rivers (Sec.of Music Week)--HST sits and plays--
(believe this is silent--plays Fairy Tale Waltz,Paderewski Minuet and Mozart Sonata in A Minor)--check for sound,please----------
WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--PRESENTATIONS--KOREAN--
[illegible]--PIANO--

Date May 1951

SEE OVER

CAKE (Cut with saber): During re-commissioning ceremonies on carrier)

Issue Number CS 6638x5

Subject COMMISSIONING CEREMONIES OF THE US AIRCRAFT CARRIER "USS SHANGRI-LA"

Cameraman LEDERER

Bk No: 5949-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg				caption junked aftr card filed

Cat No.

HUNTER'S POINT,CALIF:(At the [illegible] 3/10/31

Date of Event

USS SHANGRI-LA"--VAdmr.G.D.Murray,Commander,Pacific Fleet,turns the ship over to Captain F.L.Bussey--VAR.Scs. of this part of the Ceremony --deck shot,crew--large cu of Capt.Bussey--Commission Pennant goes up to top of the mast--families visit aboard,after ceremony--three angles taken from water of the huge 27,000 ton Carrier(CV-38)--mcu name on stern--cake-cutting ceremony on board--Capt.Bussey's wife cuts it with his saber--(We filed a cut story from these scenes--check file)-----

HUNTERS' POINT,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS SHANGRI-LA(CV-38)--
--BUSSEY,Capt.F.L.--CAKE(cut with saber)--DEFENES(US)--

SEE OVER

CAKES:(At Tony Curtis and Piper Laurie reception Grand Central Station) See underlined	Can No. 6657 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVE N.Y.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(GRAND CENTRAL STATION)
Piper Laurie and Tony Curtis off train--cu same--walking to station--fans waiting to see them--cu fans carrying signs--Tony cutting cake as Piper stands beside him--Piper kisses Tony--cu same--see her lip marks on his face--crowd shots--cu train pulling into station--

NEW YORK CITY--~~EXANEXXELXTRXXXXXTXXXXM~~-CURTIS--LAURIE--
CROWDS--OSCULATION--GRAND CENTRAL STATION--RR TRAINS--
CAKES--POSTERS--

Date of Event 6/3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

all the Paramount material----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(group of motion picture pioneers,includes John J.O'Connor and Nate J.Blumberg of Universal,Ned Depinet, and Mr. Jack Cohn,President of the Motion Picture Pioneers--cu Blumberg and Cohn--cu Look Award handed to Cohn by Vernon C.Myers,Publisher of Look Magazine--Myers speaks(SOUND)--------cu Look Mag cover--see pix of the pioneers--Cohn shakes with Blumberg,et al--Blumberg has magazine and shakes with others--group,Cohn,Blumberg,Depinet and O'Connor--is whole group------CUTS:(6991x13,14(additional same--please see film,captions are incomplete----------
----------(C)REHOBOTH,ISRAEL:(Pres.Chaim Weizmann of Israel lying in state--med.people passing bier--carry casket to cemetery--is arrive at cemetery--med.Weizman family--casket at grave--cu woman crying--Mrs. Weizman lays wreath--soldier lay 6-pinted star wreath--is crowd around grave----------

CAKE: (Plenty of it for grandchildren of Mamie Eisenhower at her birthday)

Issue Number 25-414-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER B)PIONEER AWARDS (C)WEIZMAN FUNERAL

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HARDE & EDWARDS (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
(A) 60 (B) 95 (C) 54	A STORY			(C)cuts jkd CSonly6991x10	(A)(B)see after stories

Description and Remarks (A)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Elect wight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower ith grandchildren David and Barbara Ann,boy grabs piece of Grandma's irthday cake--Ike laughs--David,Mamie,Ike and Barbara,Grandma feeds il Barbara--cu same--Ike picks up cake,gives it to lil gal--Ike gives amie cake--David gets his cake from Grandma,jumps with glee---------- uts:+CS 6994x1,6992x4,6995x3:(additional scenes same--believe that 994x1 contains pix of the Eisenhower's attending services at Reid emorial Presbyterian Church--their arrival,greeted by Pastor Massey ott Heltzel and as they leave--see sexton George Washington ringing the hurch Bell--please check film for accuracy--we do not have captions for

Date of Event 11/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-414-3

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCH(Ga.,in cuts)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BLUMBERG,Nate J--O'CONNOR,John J
--DEPINET,Ned--ORGANIZATIONS--

(C)REHOBOTH,ISRAEL--FUNERALS--WEIZMANN,Chaim--CEMETERY--HL OF YEAR--

CAKE: (Birthday party cake for American Red Cross in Salinas, California--3/52)

Can No. 25-542

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

~~25-542~~ ~~SAN FRANCISCO 101~~

Subject: RED CROSS BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SALINAS,CALIFORNIA:(Nurses out of house, 2 shots--recreation center--parading thru streets with banner--"Bend of River" marquee--man spill coins out of bucket--hs reviewing stand--pan from one-legged man--cutting cake--gives piece to wife--see Red Cross man eating--woman eating cake--planes overhead--------

Date of Event: March 1952

SALINAS,CALIFORNIA--RED CROSS--CHARITY--MONEY--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--

SEE OV

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7185x7:
(other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen.
Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--
(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7184x10:
(more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext.
Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------
----------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of
typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--man
poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS:
CS only 7184x13----------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in
bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted
test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he
roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is
in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows
into rear of another--bounces it forward--drivers gets out--takes off
goggles,[illegible]----CUTS: CS mls 7184x7----

CAKE (Wedding): (Bride & Groom cut cake at controversial Senator's wedding)

Issue Number 26-505-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR,GAUMONT(E)SOUND MASTERS

(A)57th (B)68 (C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus across border,past camera,riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus,two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--as into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: CSonly 7184x9----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sc.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--ls crowd all over steps--reception,they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

Date of Sept.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-505-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway,lots of trucks,slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls,cu flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat,tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--mls same--ms man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 71 84xg----------

(A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC --CHURCH(Wash,DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY,Sen.Jos--STASSEN,Harold--BENNETT,Constance--NIXON,Richard M--DEMPSEY,Jack--McGRATH,HOWARD--SUMMERFIELD,Pat--LONGWORTH,Mrs.Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL YR--
(C)HONSHU,JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(300 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chave (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

CAKE: (Twenty-five foot cake for Pres. Ike's birthday party)

Issue Number 26-509-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Tugander-Pathe(C)BARO-NET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A) 30 (D) 40
(B) 57 (E) 28
(C) 29 (F) 44

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (see after each story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)GUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,into place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------

----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

Date of Ev Oct.1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-309-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CROWN--LAUGH PARADE--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)--
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new lil midget bi-
plane--John Prentius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 sea contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOV
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE

made the cake for benefit of UNICEF but were surprised in turn by the party)--she kissed by the kids--cu kids looking on--she waves goodbye--

(A)JAJCE,YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Marshal--ANNIVERSARIES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--PANDIT,Mme Vijaya Lakshmi--CAKE--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)

CAKE: (Presented to Mme. Pandit by New York settlement kids)	Issue Number 26-526-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TITO (B)SETTLEMENT KIDS	Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)UNITED NATIONS

Length (A) 54 (B) 49	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)726x3, 200 ft. (B)CSonly 7224x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks: JAJCE, YUGOSLAVIA: (Marshal Tito arrives, 2 sc. salutes guards--pan crowd--he talks(silent)--3 sc.peasants--he talks--pan crowd---(NOTE:He's visiting on tenth anniversary of war-time founding of his regime)---CUTS: (var.shots of his visit thru town of Jajce(pronounced YAYTZE)--ceremony where he receives a Charter of People's acknowledgement of the Regime--crowds listen to him----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(kids from the HenryStreet Settlement with cake in hand,give it to Mme Pandit of India for the UnitedNations Int'l Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF)--kids talk to Mme Pandit--she cuts cake--she hands out slices(it was an impromptu party for the kids who

Date of Event Dec.1953

SEE OVER

CAKE: (Denotes circle of books written by Churchill during his 79 years)

Issue Number 7219x11

Subject: CHURCHILL'S 79th BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length: 249ft.

Neg.:

Dupe: FG DUPE

Pos.:

Cuts: BK NO: 6574-3 caption junked after card made

Cap No.:

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (At #10 Downing St., Sir Winston Churchill appears for his 79th Birthday to show people he is still an active Prime Minister------ roll contains flashbacks on his political career--birthday cake resembled a circle of books denoting the many works he has written during his career--scenes of him as a young man(entered Parliament in 1900)--- war scenes, area visited by him--meeting with FDR, etc--with Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery------after victory in WW II--there MAY be sound in this roll, please check----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL, Sir Winston--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-615-1

(silent)--standing ovation--SWISH,next day at campaign HQ of Sen. Irving McNeil Ives,Ike with Ives and another man--Ives,Ike,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of NY and another man--Ike,Ives and another man laughing-----CUTS:7367x5:(more at the Tercentenary Dinner--Ralph E. Samuel--Jacob Blaustein--Joseph Willen--Henry L. Moses--Albert M.Greenfield--cu of Ike and Samuel--gen.views while Ike spoke----------7369x1.2:(var,shots of SOUND on Ike's Tercentenary speech-------7366x1:(cuts and cut story at Hartford at Trinity College and at the birthday party for Gov.Lodge--7366x6:(Ike arriving at LaGuardia Airport in NEW YORK--leaving plane--crowds,fotogs,press,etc----------7372x2:(on tour in New York,talking to laborers at housing development--shaking hands with them--Ike inspecting development--Ike cut ribbon for new Manhattan State Hospital opening--Ives and Dewey with Ike---------7372x1:(var,on Ike touring development--travel shot across parkway--GOOD SHOT POLICE HELICOPTER OVERHEAD FOLLOWING IKE'S CAR--travel shot over Manhattan Bridge--Ike with Dewey and Ives at the

CAKE: (Birthday cake for Gov. Lodge-Ike cuts it)

(SOUND in cuts only)

Issue Number 27-615-1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT--GETS HONORARY DEGREE DURING TOUR OF EAST

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HARADE-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-155				7367x5,7369x1,2 & Cuts & CS 7366x1, 7366x8,7372x1,2 & 7368x9

Description and Remarks: HARTFORD,CONN:(procession at Trinity College,Pres.of U.S.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower doffs cap--cameras--Ike given Hon.Doctor of Laws Degree,shakes hands with Dr.Albert Jacobs who is Pres.of Trinity--cape around neck, tips hat--SWISH to State Capital to birthday party for Gov.John Lodge --Ike applauded--gal lifts camera--ms & close shot of Ike cutting the cake,Lodge behind him--Ike fumbles cake (oops!)--group smiles--gives cake to someone--SWISH to NEW YORK CITY:(Ike with group at Tercentenary of Jewish Settlement in U.S.--him with another man--ls Ike walks to rostrum,applauded--at trostrum,people sit--hs from side--ls entire ballroom--looking down on tables--Rabbis look on--Ike continues talk

/ appx 2300ft

Date: October 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-615-1

Housing Development--Brooklyn Bridge--skyline from Manhattan Bridge--
at ceremonies at Manhattan State Hospital----------

HARTFORD,CONN--TRINITY COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
LODGE,GOV.JOHN--BIRTHDAY(Lodge's 51st)--CAKE--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWS--ANNIVERSARY--CLERGY(Rabbis)--IVES,SEN.IRVING M.--
DEWEY,GOV.THOMAS E--SPEECH(Eisenhower-at Tercentenary only)--LABORERS-
HOSPITAL(Manhattan State,NY)--AUTOGYRO--POLICE--TRAFFIC--BRIDGES--
SKYLINE(NY)--

(2) 27-627-1

CUTS:7383x10:(pan big birthday cake revolving--cu still of cake--cu decorations on candles(crest)--0----------7383x2:(SOUND of Sir Winston entering--Clement Atlee talking(probably in sound)--Churchill accepting book--him talk--unveil portrait----------
---------7383x1:(at Westminster Abbey,Churchills seated--crowd applause --portrait in bg--gift presentation to Churchill--he reads book--they walk down steps----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES --CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--BIRTHDAY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)-- ART--CAKE--ATLEE,CLEMENT--SPEECH(Atlee)--

CAKE: (Huge cake -revolving - at Churchill's birthday party in Parliament bldg.)	Issue Number 27-627-1	

Subject	PARLIAMENT--QUEEN OPENS SESSION HONORING CHURCHILL (SOUND)	Cameramen HEARST(BR) & PARA(BR) 7903:1,2,10

Length	8-170	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1200 ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND (coach leaves uckingham Palace to take Queen Elizabeth to open arliament--cu coach--tower clock--Beefeaters--2 sc.coach pass troops--ulls up in front of Parliament--Queen Elizabeth out and enters------- t West minster Hall,both houses assemble to honor Sir Winston Churchill n 80th birthday,ls hall and crowd--Sir and Lady Churchill on stage, eated--she gains his attention--she smiles at him--unveil his portrait nd Sir Winston arises,turns to view the portrait--cu same--Winnie gets and-illumined book with names of donors to his presentation fund--crowd pplause,with cu types in crowd--ls hall,Winnie about to make speech-- egin to speak(SOUND--sits--walk down aisle with Lady C.,crowd applause--

Date of Event 11/30/54

SEE OVER

CAKE: (For old-timers 101st birthday-party in the sky)

Issue Number

Subject

7344x8

Cameraman

100th BIRTHDAY PARTY- in Mid air

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446ft.				BK NO:6740-9

Can No. caption junked afte

card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Aug.22,1954

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Kentucky

Colonel Ward Elmore celebrates his 100th birthday (actually he'll be 101 in May 1955)--he and his cronies from the home in which he lives are treated to an airborne birthday party--(the "kid at the party range from 49 to 95)--they have party hats,etc--none of them ever flew before--they get on plane--he seated with 95 yr.old Ann Cole in plane--var.scs. of the party aboard--one old fellow gets information from the pilot about the route--scs. of air of the Golden Gate Bridge and the Bay Bridge--ready to land,party over----------
cake had one candle and numbers "101" on it----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--OLD PEOPLE--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--ODDITIES(Human)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

CAKE: (For 100th birthday of old-timer who stillx works)

Issue Number 7340x9

Subject: HE TAKES THE CAKE (100th Birthday)

Cameraman: MARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140ft.			F.G.POS.	Bk No: 6745-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW ROCHELLE,NY:(Mr.C.W. Penchard gets off bus on way home for lunch from his Real Estate Business--he walk home from bus stop (lives with son a daughter-in-law)--mls the apartment house he lives in--he and some of his old cronies sitting on terrace--daughter-in-law brings out the surprise birthday cake--the cake--she gives him a kiss--sev.scs.he cuts and eats cake--he coming down front steps on way back to work after hi "surprise" 100th birthday party----------(Started in oil business as office boy in 1869,retired as Ass't Mgr.of Paint and Cooperage Dept.ther in 1924,has drawn $162,000 in annuity pay since then and is now in the Real Estate business----)NEW ROCHELLE,NY--OLD PEOPLE--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--CODITIES(Human)--

Date of Exam 8/28/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--former Yankee Manager Joe McCarthy--Henrich at plate,pitch,swings--
runs--crowd--runners scoring,Keller,DI Maggio and Henrich----------

(A)ZUTPHEN,HOLLAND--SWIMMING--
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM(Yankee)--BASEBALL--GOVE,LEFTY--COBB,TY--DIMAGGIO,Jo
--HARTNETT,GABBY--BAKER,HOMERUN--SHALK,RAY--VANCE,DAZZY--LYONS,TED--
--FOXX,JIMMY--COCHRANE,MICKEY--FRISCH,FRANKIE--SIMMONS,AL--TERRY,BILL
--WANER,PAUL--YOUNG,CY--STENGEL,CASEY--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--KELLER,CHARLEY
--HENRICH,TOMMY--MC CARTHY,JOE--

CAKE: (For Casey Stengel's 65th birthday at ball park)	Issue Number 28-696-4B	
Subject SPORTS:(A)SWIMMING (B)OLD TIMERS BASEBALL		Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B)EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 60 (B)122	B STORY			(A) cuts junked CSonly7472x11

Description and Remarks

ZUTPHEN,HOLLAND:(they're off in five-mile swim race in canal--another shots same--gal,16 yr.old Leni deNije swimming--man,Gerrit de Bruin swim,2 sc--crwd watch--gal backstrokes--man rolls over for rest--gal in to finish and man comes up even,they finish dual winners----------

BRONX,NY:(B story)--At Yankee Stadium,hs--Lefty Grove--Ty Cobb--six new members to Hall of Fame,Joe Dimaggio,Gabby Hartnett,Homerun Baker, Ray Shalk, Dazzy Vance and Ted Lyons--dugout, 3 Athletics,Jimmy Foxx with Frankie Frisch,Mickey Cochrane & Al Simmons--cu Foxx--Bill Terry with Paul Waner--them again--Cy Young--Casey Stengel birthday cake--cu cake,pan up--field--ex-Yankees Charley Keller,Joe DiMaggio,Tommy Henric

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

CAKE: (Ex-president cuts birthday cake and passes it out)	Issue Number 28-699-1	

Subject HOOVER 81--SHRINE MADE OF BOYHOOD HOME	Cameraman NELSON

Length 7-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx.550 ft. 7477x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWBERG,OREGON:(ls house, crowd fg--big crowd--Herbert Hoover and Sec. of Interior Douglas McKay--crowd, 2 scs--elderly couple(neighbors)--people into house (Hoover's boyhood home)--he look thru stereoptican--look thru album,get up,walk away--stand by old stove,looks at pot--cu him and McKay--cake,group around--he cuts pieces and gives 'em out--cu cake----
CUTS:(Add.material--him arriving at boyhood home--touring house,memori--looks everything over--more on hall where reception was held,cutting cake,etc--dedication ceremonies of house and nearboy park in his name--
NEWBERG,OREGON--HOOVE,HERBERT--BIRTHDAYS--RESIDENCE--MEMORIALS--CAKE--HL OF YEAR--MC KAY, DOUGLAS--

Date of Event 8/10/55

SEE OVER

CAKE:(Pres.Ike's 65th birthday--cake "Happy Birthday Ike"--pastry cook icing cake..celebrated at Fitzsimmons Army Hospital..Ike convalescening..GI patients eating cake

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:PRES.IKE'S BIRTHDAY Denver,Colo.--10/55)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	52			junked Can No. CS 7499x4

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(title shot, pastry cook icing cake--shot cake "Happy Birthday Ike" cake being served to soldier-patients--hospital magazine, "Stethoscope" with message birthday greetings--man patient lying down,look at picture of Ike on magazine,eat cake--couve patients seated,eating cake--outside, cameraman train long lens on balcony--shot Ike being rolled out onto sun deck(in bed)--vets waving--Ike waves back with hat--

Date of Event 10-14-55

Used Not Used	Date

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--CELEBRATIONS--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INTEREST

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7424x3,etc. "Churchill-1955"
arrives--he presented with the Golden membership card in this charitab
organization at famous Sussex seaport--he is accompanied by Field Mar-
shall Viscount Bernard Montgomery--cu card--ceremony--gets a portrait
of himself framed against the White Cliffs of Dover----------
----------(Sept.1955)----------
----------7503x9:(BkNo:7014-5--65ft. F.G.Dupe--Nov.1955---LADY CHURCHILL
VISITS HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN---she at hospital,unveils plaque naming th
Winston Churchill Ward--Winston Churchill cot which was donated by the
Gauge and Toolmakers in honor of his 80th birthday--she and some of the
kids----------
----------7508x17:(BkNo:7027-5--48ft.F.G.Dupe--Dec.1955--his 81st Birth
day celebration--------we see the birthday cake in form of a Harrovian
straw hat and Town Criers' Bell-----(not sure there is pic of Winnie
here--please check film----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & Lady--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--------
----SICILY,ITALY--CEMETERY----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ART---
----------CHILDREN(English)--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)----------BIRTHDAY--

CAKE: (in form of a Harrovian straw hat for Churchill's birthday)

Issue Number 7424x3; 7439x4; 7486x7; 7503x9; 7508x17

Subject SIR WINSTON & LADY CHURCHILL, 1955 (Five Stories)

Camera HENRST(BR)-all stories see BkNos:after x-numbers--captions all junked after card made

Length approx. 800ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

7424x3:(BkNo:6882-1--378ft.

Description and Remarks: F.G.Dupe--LONDON,ENGLAND "CHURCHILLLAYS C RNERSTONE AT NEW BALTIC EXCHANGE"---SOUND coverage--Sir Winston Churchill lays the cornerstone--Archbishop of Canterbury blesses it--cu them together --silent shots of the stone--the crowd-----(March 1955)----------7439x4:(BkNo:6893-5--41 ft. F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL RETURNS FROM SHORT VACATION IN SICILY"---they welcomed home as he enters election battle--stopped to lay wreath at British War Cemetery in SICILY before leaving there--off plane,with Lady Churchill--greeted-(April 1955)-----7486x7:BkNo:6979-11--272 ft.--F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL VISITS HASTINGS,BECOMES MEMBER OF HASTINGS "WINKLE CLUB":-----var.scs,as car

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--BUILDINGS -POPE PIUS XII--CHILDREN--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING--DIPLOMATS--
CELEBRATIONS(Pope's 80th Birthday & 17th year as Pontiff)
BIRTHDAYS--DANCING--FLOWERS--CAKE--

LONDON, ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONTGOMERY/CAMBBELL--
CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--CHURCH--

CAKE:(Pope Pius XII receives a cake from children on his 80th birthday --children holding cake--Vatican City, Italy--3/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-20	1

Subject
(A) POPE PIUS XII
(B) ~~LONDON BISHOP ENTHRONED~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 65 57				(A) 527x4,585ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY (Int.of Vatican--Pope Pius XII enters room with retinue--children--kids carry flowers cake,he greets them--cake held by kids--cu Pope bending,talking to kids--kids dance--kids all dance arcund,him in middle of the circle--he gives his blessing---CUTS:Pope with diplomats,general--kids dance--cus. rev.shots during the audience--add.material on children----

LONDON,ENGLAND:(title scene, procession--back shot,procession up steps--huge staff used to knock on door--back of huge doors open up--Bishop Montgomery-Campbell bows--and enters--int.shots procession--is from rear,crowd--Bishop takes his place,ceremony begins,pis[illegible] of Lord Bishop of London ~~is given his~~ St Paul's Cathedral ~~is~~ int.

Date of Event 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-~~22~~ 21-2

all around him,all like cowboys and cowgirls----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--KOREANS--TYPES OF PLANE(PAss.
HESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--CAKE--LAUGH PARADE(cute
little fattie with cake)--LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BABIES--
THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

CAKE:(Korean war orphans arrive for group movie role--Seattle,Wash.-whole around cake,they blow out candles after some effort. one fat boy stuffes face with cake--

Can No.	Roll No.
29-21	2

Subject: KOREAN TOTS ARRIVE FOR MOVIE ROLE 3/56)

Cameraman: NELSON-MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Can No.
99	99			

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Korean cute tots on steps of plane--Col.Dean Hess ge letter from Pres.Rhee handed to him by som off plane carrying one of kids, others folo boy comes off,gets helping hand--whole grou cu types,one smiles (cute hu interest terial)--the cake and they blow out the candles after some effort--laugh it up--one little fattie boy stuffs face with cake--SWISH to Los Angeles,California,off plane--ColDean Hess off United Air Lines plane, holding little girl with serious face--hand out guns and cowboy hats,kid in cute pose in front of the camera--walk with kids down Col.Hess,hold one & they

Date of Event 3-6-56

Used No.	Date
woman--hostess behind--little	and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch- large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext. is home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp. dial--open hood see engine--cu motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES- DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEF ENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES--
WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)- MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

CAKE:(Couple celebrate their 75th Anniversary & repeat their wedding vows..large table,with cake..couple eat cake.. Stockton,Cal.-- (C) over--4/56)

Can No. 29-30 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SNARK MISSILE (B) YOUNG AMERICA (C) 75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D) TURBINE CAR

Cameraman (A) DUPONT (B) LYONS (C) LEDERER (D) MARKMANN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85				all junked (D)CS 7535x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL,FLORIDA:(shot on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls on platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover of FBI fame--cu Young American medal on girl (C)STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller,95 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he

Date April 1956

Used No.	Date
drop--drop near plane--plane and to sea-- Eisenhower presen --cu certificate-- girl saved from dea him, --cu --shot her slips ring	

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(C)

ls couple--long lens cameras--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night,palace lit up, showplace--dancing,part of show--couple looking on,balcony. another same--harbor etched in lights--see boats etched,lit up,a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony-----CUTS:7537x6: car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var.shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--cu Monagasque Guards--int.shots club--Rainier & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----------7537x1,2;HS & Gen. of Monaco--yacht--raise U.S.flag--VHS dignitaries arrive---- Grace & Prine--presented with flowers--Grace realeases flag shots of gifts--people arriving--exteriors arriving--same of reception--Rnly family--Pr.& Gr.seated--arrive for wedding Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony. firewroks--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony,wave-- cake carried outside--crown over cake--helicopter arrive---

CAKE:(Wedding cake of Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly..cake carried outside...crowd over cake..Monaco..4/56--cuts 29-33

Can No. 1

Roll No. 1

Subject BECOMES HER SERENE HI... MONTE CARLO--PRIN... 7537x1,2)

Cameraman EDWARDI

EC-7537x1,2
F-7537x6
Edw.-Junked Apr.17,1956

Length	225	2nd	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

MONACO:(he Monaco--outside ...Foreign wedding, crowd--inside Grace Kelly takes place--her mother & father--Grace and Prince Rainier seated (him in full uniform)--cu Grace looks demure--Rita fidgets,nervous--Grace again--he wipes brow--Rita fans--hubby get up and le group stands--sign register book, group-people look on--reception line--med.shot Grace smiled--receiving line--her sister,brother,father & mother--couple greeting,happy--pan shot,gifts--cu skin-diving gear--jewelry,etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls and diamonds--outside palace,long lens camera--balcony shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONACO--WEDDINGS--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--CAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CADE--HELICOPTER--

CAKE:(Culinary contest..cake creations-"Arc D'Triumphe"-"chess-board cake"-"Eiffel Tower"-"Peacock"--Toronto, Ont.Can.-4/56)

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ARMY CHOW TAKES CAKE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	105			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(2 sc. overall shots--cu Oscar Bercelier,owner of "Vieux Paris" Grill,with his cake/creation "Arc D'Triomphe"--cake like a book--chess-board cake--2 sc.people looking at cake which won first prize--cu same--winner of "Artistic Hors d'Oeuvre sucking pig--Eiffel tower,long pan--peacock,2 sc.--did tastes pie--ext.Scott Mission which will be the recipient of these foods for the "down and outers"--int.group eats--Minister serving to them--one chef serving to others.

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CAKE--FOOD--CAN?ARMY--COOKING--CHARITY--

D4-20-56

Used No:	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

unveil plaque which renames Island,little girl--2 scs.Statue of Liberty
CUTS:Additional same--var.shots Statue--cu types people--cu flag--
candles on birthday cake--
(A)AUSTRIA--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA--MINES & MINING--DISASTER(Mine)--AMBULANCE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SEATON,
--CAKE--U.S.FLAG--CANDLES--

CAKE: (Birthday cake for Statue of Liberty)	Issue Number 29-90-3 C ~~29-90-2~~	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLT CRUSHED IN HUNGARY (B)CANADA MINE DISASTER (C)STATUE OF ~~LIBERTY 70TH BIRTHDAY~~	Cameraman	(A)PARAMOUNT (B) ASSOCIATED (C) ~~PARAMOUNT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-50	C STORY			(A)(B)cuts junkd (C)No.7587x11, 250ft.

Description and Remarks **AUSTRIA:(refugees walking-crossing into Austria from Hungary at the border--woman and baby carriage--horse & wagon,man driving--another wagon full of women--wagon,old man walks alongside--2 more wagon-loads of children --soldiers (Austrian) 2sc & some refugees----------**
(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA:(town--3 scs cave-in--sign "Danger-voltage,etc --more wreckage--people running--2 sc people outside mine entrance-- ambulance pulls away--4 scs.ambulance,injured taken out--(33 men died)-- ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from Statue of Liberty to crowd--Sec.of Interior F.Seaton speaks(silent) renaming Bedloe's Island as "LIBERTY ISLAND",crowd & ...? sc.kids watch--put on birthday candles--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

Sir Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeeze to either side----------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag
river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,ls and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------
(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--folo back off--
2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane----------

CAKE: (Arrives for Churchill Birthday)

Issue Number 29-98-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)SPINNING REEL

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)ASIAN FILMS(E)NORTHROP

Length: (A)3-57 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-03

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Can No.: (A) 7597x2, 390ft. rest of cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (PresD.D. Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike to auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press. Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date 4/1/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F89
--INVENTIONS--

CAKE:(Prepared at Chefs' convention in Toronto, odd shapes and standards--4/57)

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CONVENE TO FIND OUT

Cameraman

Length 105 | Neg. 99 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT. CANADA:(Mayor Phillips cuts ribbon,gal out of booth with sign--st with Mayor and the Canadian Associ tion is considered open--2 ch of pouring dough int forms--chef puts finishing touch on tarts wh Mayor Phillips & John Diefenbaker watch(Progrssive Conservative leader)--hs whole sh--chef st lable--c cklng pig--Statue of Liberty and Church in sugar--Mi Canada, table full of tes--guys testing food like a of sugar tooth pic --tray of cakes made n sugar,cake,p Tea set--Madame Fil's Spring collection, table to trophy--obster on platter--shot trophy

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date
Restaurant sh	
show-- 2 bakers	
ing touch on lo	
aker watch(JD 1	
sh--chef st	
and Church in	
testing food l	
ike a delegato	
n sugar,cake,p	
trophy	

SEE OVER

TORONTO,ONT CANADA--COOKING EXHIBITION--CHEFS--GIRLS--DIEFENBAKER ORGANIZATIONS--OBJECTS

FORM 2630—15M—3.56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ppiers drinking--see lobster orchestra--2 shots of the decorating of a wedding cake--pan from cake to full table of delicacies again----------

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND:(title--Princess Margriet, about 15 years of age, walking with others, toward engine room telegraph--on device, move handles to start ship--continue to pull on handle--is ceremony, curtain parted to show huge plaque--Princess smiles--can up high monument built like a giant ship's prow--dates 1940-1945 on it--hs barbor and monument-

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC(Street scene)--PHOTOGS--CHURCHILL MATSUSHITA--NISHI--JAP GOVT.**ENG. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEAPONS--CONFERENCE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)CHICAGO, ILL--COOKING--CAKES--FOOD--CHEFS--ODDITIES(Food) LAUGH PARADE--

(C)ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--MARGRIET--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--HARBOR--

CAKES:(shown in Culinary Art Show in Chicago,Ill--4/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CHURCHILL & JAP ENVOY (A)EARST(E)
(B)CULINARY ARTS (C)PRINCESS MARIE (B)BARNETT
of Holland (D) POLICEMAN

Length (A)39 (B)78 (C)44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7630x6, 50ft. Can (NG-C) junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND.(street--
No. 28 on door--photographers--shots of Winston Churchill and Jap Envoy, Dr.Matsushita after talks where Japan protested H-Bomb tests near Christmas Island--Winnie shaken with both--also with Jap. Ambassador Nishi--CUTS.(additional scenes same)--
(B)CHICAGO ILLINOIS:(title--chefs lined up in front of table full of delicacies--head of boar, ring in ham to be made various ways--replica in candy and pastry of Hilton Hotel--candy merry-go-round--candy duplicate of carousel--flower chef take flower,nibbles and puts it back--Lobster ready display in cu[illegible] lobsters made up

Date of Event April 1957

Sheet No.	Date

Over

rull skids out--down blow, hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bark----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA:(At Air Force Missile Testing Center, title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--ls dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SS PRES. HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--CIRCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-
(B) TERNEUZEN, HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--
(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

CAKE:(Birthday cake for ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover 8/57)""A"story

Can No. 30-66

Roll No. 2A

2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EX-PRES.HOOVER'S BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (Side) (C)SNARK STAND-IN

5

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) POLYGOON (B) (C) DEPT.DEFENSE

Edgh	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-38 (C)3-44				(A)7659x1,270ft. (B-C) junked

Can No.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA (title

Date of Event 8-57

Precision and Remarks

Used No. Date

SS PRES.HOOVER"--life preserver with name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--on him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc.----

(B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA WINTHER"--

WORKPRINT

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

big piece cake, & cake is all over face--Stagg gets congra and kiss from his 83 yr.old wife, Stella-------CUTS: Add. of same--Stagg with 4yr.old Pete & 8 yr.old Christine Goodwin, neighbors and they show him toys and he's amused--more shot of the plaques and trophies belonging to him--Lester L.Larson a former student of Stagg's & former A & M coach--more on mailman deliver mail--kids at table get birthday cake--
(C)WILLIAMSPORT, PA; (title--program Little League, 1957--crow quiet--California kid pitching--see batter hits and grounde see "man" from third who scores, safe at home--applause by crowd--No.13 at bat bunts and pictcher falls down, no play then pan to kid who advanced to third base--kid eating hot dog--No.3 batter takes cut and dribbles down, pitcher swoops in--try to toss runner out at plate, called safe--crowd cheering--Monterrey, Mexico's Angel Macias pitching and batt watch strike go by-- there's the game, tumult on field & the hero pitcher Angel Macias who set down 18 batters in order----------

CAKE:(Birthday cake for 95 yr.old Amox Alonzo Stagg—8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. 4B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE IN SPAIN (B)AMOS ALONZO STAGG CELEBRATES 95th BIRTHDAY (C)LITTLE LEAGUE	NO DO (B) LEDERER (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-60 (B)3-51 (C)3-77				A-C junked B 7659x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(on the River Sella,t[illegible] Date of Event 8-57
start race,2 shots--2 shots paddling down- EXCELLENT
SCENICS DURING RACE--loaded train,~~fix~~ fol[illegible] race and runnin
shot from train--two man boat along--battle between two
boats--under us and finish--crowd applause--Belgian boat
wins,see the two winners from the boat----------
STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--Amos Alonzo Stagg,95,grand old
man of football who still manages or coaches a team,mailman
delivering batch of mail,ms and cu--int.trophies belonging
to Coach Stagg- another trophy,pan to box of baseballs--is
given another plaque--Football Hall of Fame scroll on wall
at table with birthday cake & kids,women--little boy eats

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-70-4

SPAIN--RIVER--KAYAKS--RACE--SCENICS--WATER--THRILLS---

STOCKTON, CALIF--FOOTBALL--STAGG--BIRTHDAYS--OLD PEOPLE--
CELEBRATIONS--MAIL--TROPHIES--PLAQUES--CHILDREN--HUMAN
INTEREST--CAKE--LARSON--OSCULATION--FAMILIES-- HL OF YR(SPT

WILLIAMSPORT, PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--CROWD--MACIAS--HEROES--

CAKE: (Pres. Ike cuts his cake at birthday party)	Issue Number 7675x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.IKE BIRTHDAY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 ft.				BOOK NO:7406-5 Caption junked after this card was made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.and Mrs. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and grandchildren walk out of White House and look at cake before ceremony--sev.semi and full cu scenes of Ike during his speech and standing with Vice President Richard M.Nixon--semi elevation scene of 400 well-wishers watching the ceremony--ls and cu of Pres.cutting cake---------

Date of E 10/14/57

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--NIXON,Richard M.--

SEE OVER

CAKE: (Pres. Ike gets 500 lb. five-tier cake for his birthday)	Issue Number 7676x1	

Subject PRES.IKE'S BIRTHDAY (SOUND)	Cameraman LYONS
	BK.NO.7406-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Caption junked afte this card made.NO SPEECH	Call No. COPY
963					

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(silent scs. of the birthday cake--gen.scesn of Meade Alcorn who is Chairman of the Republican National Committee, President Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower, VP Richard M.Nixon and some of Ike's Grandchildren --remarks by Alcorn presenting the cake--Ike speaks accepting the cake-- var.scs.Ike cuts cake,with wife Mamie watching--(NOTES:Cake was five-tiered,weighed 500 lbs.--top tier was for Ike's family party,others wer partitioned & sent to 17 hospitals in the area------Grandchildren at the ceremony were DAVID,9;Barbara Anne,8;Susan Elaine,5; and Mary Jean, 1½; their parents Maj.John Eisenhower and Barbara,were there,too------- chorus of "Happy Birthday"--------WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.-- FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--ALCORN,Meade--SPEECH(Eisenhower) NIXON,Richard M.--

Date of Event 10/14/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

box of baby anteaters--ss feeding baby anteater--scu same--ss man hold baby tiger--scu anteater on man's neck--ss baby llama--as same--cu same ss same,starts to sit down--ss sitting down--Mother and baby giraffe--ss girl cutting cake--scu boy taking picture--cu piece of cake for elephant--cu elephant--ss elephant eats cake----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--ANNIVERSARY(68th Anniv.overthrow of Napoleo
CROWD--RIOT--FOREIGN POLICE--
(B)SWEDEN--SUBMARINE(Nazi)--SALVAGE--HL YR--
(C)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZOO--ANTEATER--TIGER--LLAMA--ELEPHANT--CAKE--

CAKE:(9/58-Elephant is shown eating at Frankfurt Zoo) C STORY	cake Can No. 31-72	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)GERMAN SUB (C)GERMAN ZOO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups (A)3-78 (B)3-83 (C)3-72	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ls crowd--ss Premier makeup Charles DeGaulle walk up to stand--ss crowd--ls DeG on stand--crowd--ss DeG talking(silent)--crowd--ss of Statue in Plaza de la Republique--ss crowd,statue in bg--ss police and crowd with signs ss police running--same breaking up riot crowd--(communists riot)--ss police and crowd throw rocks--scu woman patching up policeman--ss DeG leaving by car with police escort----------(B)SWEDEN:(zoom in shot of Nazi U-Boat #843(brought to surface after 13 years)--hs pan sub--man goes down to inspect sub--pan inside sub--man looks--ms pulls out bag belonging to crewman--ss man picks up spoon--ss shoe--ss man opens a wa let--ss man [illegible] ----------(C)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ss man with

Date of Event 9/8/58

SEE OVER

CAKE:(Birthday for Pres.Eisenhower 10/58)"B"story	Issue Number 31-83-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK on highway (B) IKE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-71 3-47				NONE

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,NY:(ss AF C-123--scu same--cu same--aa same with car under plane--cu car--cu plane--ss under bridge--aa same with plane--ss wrecked car--aa same--ss wrecked plane--aa same--more same--ss same with car-------

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls curtain opening and cake--ss cake--cu same--ss Pres. D.D.Eisenhower waving--ls crowds at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)--cu Mamie laughing--ss crowd at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)----------

LONG ISLAND,NY--PLANE WRECK--CARS--ACCIDENT--ODDITIES(Accident)-- USAF-WASHINGTON,DC--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--EISENHOWER-- /--AVIATION

Date of Event: makeup 10/16/58

SEE OVER

John XXIII on balcony--ss same--cu people in crowd--ls carry Pope out on his chair--ss same--crowd--ss Pope John on chair,thru crowd,waving--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls hotel--ss Mitzi Gaynor arrives--fotog--Ronld Reagan arrives--fotogs,pan to Queen Fredericka of Greece and 20 yr.old Princess Sophia--Debbie Reynolds arrives at table--Louella Parsons & others at table--ms pan party--Kim Novak at table--hs pan ballroom-----

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--RAINIER--KELLY--FAMILIES(Kelly)--
UVALDE,TEXAS--TRUMAN--GARNER--BIRTHDAY--OLD PEOPLE--RAYBURN--JOHNSON--
--CAKE--
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.John Lateran)--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--
BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FREDERICKA--SOPHIA--REAGAN--
--GAYNOR--REYNOLDS--NOVAK--PARSONS--

CAKE:(Birthday cake for 90 yr old John N.Garner--11/58)"B"story	Issue Number 31-94-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRACE KELLY (B)JACK GARNER (C)POPE (D)IMPERIAL BALL	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-47 (B)3-71 (C)3-61 (D)3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport) Makeup 11/24/58 Date of Event

plane arrives--ss Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco off plane--ms Grace kissed by her father and brother--ls crowd--Grace,etal--she thru crowd--bs crowd----(B)UVALDE,TEXAS:(plane lands--former Pres.Harry S.Truman greeted by former VP John Nance "Cactus Jack" Garner on Garner's 90th birthday--crowd--Garner gets a medal of some sort--ss Garner on platform(guests include Sen.Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas and Speaker Sam Rayburn of the House)--aa same,applaus he stands up--crowd--Garner and others at birthday cake--Garner puts on hat and gets knife--he cuts cake--cu he eats cake,pan to others--------
(C)ROME,ITALY:(At [illegible]ca of St.John Lateran,ls--pan crowd--ls Pope

SEE OVER

CAKE:(Birthday cake for Gen.Douglas MacArthur, 79 yrs.old--1/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARNIVAL(Viarregio) (B)ARGENTINA PRES.IN NY (C)MAC ARTHUR, 79 yrs old)	Cameraman Hearst

Length (A)3-79 (B)3-59 (C)3-44	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowds & floats--as huge float--another--pan of float--another--ls another,man with mustache--another--cu float,lion,pan to monkeys--cu float,bull roll eyes--float with balls--cu one with King--ls floats & crowd----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade up lower Broadway--as honor guard pass--as parade & ticket tape--pan down to Arturo Frondizi, Argentine President in car--cu him wave--crowd--Frondizi in car--camera men,pan to Frondizi & NY Mayor Robert Wagner----------(C)NEW YORK: as General Douglas MacArthur walks in--he cuts cake--cu him,pan to cake cu Mac--cu Mac gets Pres.Eisenhower's greetings from Maj.Gen.Leif Sverdrot----------(A)Viareggio,Italy--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--CROWD GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--
PARADE--FRONDIZI-VISITS-CAR--GUARD-WAGNER-HL YEAR(Politics)--ARG GOVT-US GOVT-CROWD-
(C)MAC ARTHUR-MAC--BIRTHDAY--SVERDROT-

Date of Event makeup 1/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside reading magazine--on man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing---------- -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--HR TRAIN--HR STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABET
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BAKER--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--

CAAE: (Baked by members of ABC Bakery Union at Union Exhibition in San Francisco, Calif--5/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-37 32-37	Roll No. 23 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHAH visits England (B) UNION EXHIBIT (C) HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne--sub killer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-79 (B) 3-61 (C) 3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss train arrives at Victoria Station--ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--ss Shah meeting group--ss of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen & Shah into carriage--ss Queen and Shah--ss carriage going away---------- (B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ss Gov. Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ss IATSE sign--cu same--ss IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--mcu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union--ss Brown gets cake and eats--cu same---------- AT SEA: (ss of helicopter--ss men into copter--ss man at controls--ss copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss man

Date Delivered 5/7/59

Cite No.	Date

shaking hands with Dr.Shane McCarthy———————————————

LONDON,ENGLAND—CROWDS—MAC MILLAN—QUEEN ELIZABETH—SHAH OF IRAN—
QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH—PRINCESS MARGARET—OPERA—VISITS—

NEW YORK,NY—WEDDINGS—THEATRICAL—GREENBERG—BLAINE—RACKMIL—
OSCILLATION—COHEN—CAKE—NL OF YEAR(News)—

CAMBRIDGE,MASS—BOSTON,MASS—BICYCLES—MEETS—MC CARTHY—MEDICAL—
BABIES—WOMEN—

CAKE: (Wedding cake cut by bride Vivian Blaine & groom Milton Racknil UI Pres 5/9/59--in NY "B"story

Can No. 32-38 / 32-38

Roll No. 2B / 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SHAH OF IRAN AT OPERA (B)WEDDING(Vivian Blaine & Mr.Racknil) (C) BIKE RUN (Dr.Paul Dudley White)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3-80 3-75 3-71			

Cuts B-Orig Neg 7693x2

Can No. A+C none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND: (ls crowd--ss PM Harold MacMillan--cu guard--ss woman & daughter--ss Shah of Iran and Queen Elizabeth--cu flowers--ss Queen Mother & Princess Margaret--cu same--ss same upstairs--ls balcony--cu Queen Eliz.& Shah of Iran----- NEW YORK,NY: (ss group, Judge Henry Clay Greenberg, Vivian Blaine & Milton Racknil & two others--cu Vivian kissing Racknil & Judge Greenber ss group kissing each other & Blaine kissing her father--ssHenry Cohan at whose home the wedding was held,with two girls--ss Blaine & Racknil at cake--cu cutting cake--ss Blaine & Racknil kissing----- CAMBRIDGE TO BOSTON,MASS: (ss group with bikes--ss Dr.Paul Dudley White, Ike's heart specialist gets on bike--ss man pubbing baby on bike--ss D White on bike and waving--ss group passing on bikes--ss woman passing with baby on bike--ss Dr. White stopping--ss group same--ss Dr.White

Release 5/11/59

Used No. Date

same--ss monkey also gets hair washed--scu girl get hair set--ss dog gets coat clipped--ss girls getting hair dried--ss monkey gets hair combed--ss dog same--ss girl having coffee--ss monkey getting milk----

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--WEDDING--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--GIRLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--

2 stories

(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS--OLD PEOPLE--WILLIAMS--BIRTHDAYS--FUNERAL(Wake)--OBITUARIES(Oldest)--CAKE--FAMILIES--FLAG--CEMETERY--CROWD--FLOWERS--VETERANS(CIVIL WAR)

(C)JERUSALEM--CUSTOMS(Border guards)--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--INSPECTION--E--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HAIRDO--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEYS--DOGS--WOMEN--[illegible]--SANITATION--FOOD--FASHIONS

CAKE:(Birthday cake for Walter Williams, at 112th birthday party--12/54--he died 12/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-104

Roll No. 2B

Subject (B)OLDEST SOLDIER DIES (C)ISRAEL SOLDIER DIED FOR XMAS PILGRIMAGES (D)HAIR FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-79 (C)3-70 (D)3-94

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN,IRAN:(ss Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlevi and bride Farah Dibah,walking--ss Shah and bride thru crowd--crowd--cu Shah & Farah--ss bldg--Shah & bride sitting----------(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls house--ss Veteran Walter Williams,on his 112th birthday,with his family--cu cake--ss he cuts cake--cu same--(Died at 117 yrs.)--ls flag at half-mast--ss people on line to view body--aa same--ss viewing coffin--aa same--cu name plate--ls of cemetery--ss put flag on coffin--ss crowd & flowers--ss rifle salute----------(C)JERUSALEM:(ls city--ss inspection sign--ss man opening gate--ss crowd on line--ss inspecting papers--cu same--more same--ss old woman going thru--ss more people going thru--ss same----- ROME,ITALY:(pan,beauty parlor--ss girl getting hair washed--ss dog

Date of Event 1959

SEE OVER

(2) 33-6-2

xride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--MERIKA--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--RECEPTION--VISIT--

WORSLEY,ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--COMMAND--MOUNTBATTEN--FOTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

CAKE:(Wedding cake of Lady Pamela Mountbatten of Englandand David Hicks---1/60 "B"story	Can No. 33-6	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] LEAVE TO [illegible] J.S.AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-90 3-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport--ss crowd--ss same with banners--ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.--cu same--semi entrance blocked up--crowd cheering--semi police arresting man in crowd--ss same--WASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving--semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon--Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon--crowd--Kishi shakes with Herter----------(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow--ss cop in snow--ss crowd--scu Mr. Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive--cu Noel Coward arrives--ss crowd into church--ss Earl Mountbatten arrives--cu fotog--ss more fotogs--ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church--cu same--crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles--crowd--ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth--ls boardlands--ss

Date of Event [illegible] 1/18/60

Used No.	Date

CAKE:(Birthday cake for Herbert Hoover's 86th--8/60--"B"story

Can No. 33-63 ~~33-63~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TELEPHONE-Voice Signals bounced off the moon (B)HERBERT HOOVER ~~Honored for 86th Birthday~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-130~~ ~~3-45~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLMDEL,NEW JERSEY:(ls receiver and sneder in New Jersey--cu sender--cu receiver--as transmitter in California,pan to moon--animation,secund wave to moon--cu moon--animation sound wave returns--interior man at controls--as same--man talks on phone SOUND--pan California,transmitter to moon--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss USS HOOVER--Herbert Hoover & group past cake--hs crowd--people getting food from buffet--grandchild cuts cake--people at tables--Hoover talking at table----------

makeup 8/4/60

Used No. | Date

HOLMDEL,NEW JERSEY--TELEPHONE--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--ANIMATION--MOON--DEVICES(Controls)--SOUND--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOOVER--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--CELEBRATION--CROWD--SS HERBERT HOOVER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CAKE: (For Alonzo Stagg's birthday)	Issue Number 33-67	3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROYAL BABY PRINCE GOES ON VACATION (B) ALONZO STAGG-98TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-37 3-40	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND— ms putting baggage on train—cu more of same—woman & man carrying Prince Andrew and pass camera—closer same—cu man—semi Prince Andrew on train—STOCKTON,CAL.—ms table party guest—cu Stagg—ms cake wheeled toward camera—guest—pan of cake—ms Stagg—guest applauding—ms Stagg shaking hands—

Date of Event 3/18/60

ENGLAND—ANDREW,PRINCE—BAGGAGE—
STOCKTON,CALIF.—STAGG,Alonzo—FOOTBALL(Grand Old Man)—CAKE—
OLD PEOPLE—

SEE OVER

CAKE: (Monumental hundred pound birthday cake for Sir Winston)	Issue Number 33-97	2

Subject	Cameraman
86TH BIRTHDAY GREETINGS TO SIR WINSTON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-59		None

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK GATE, ENG.--
ss bldg.--scu son arrives--cameramen--ss Mrs. Churchill--crowd--cu Mrs. Churchill & crowd--cu cake - 4 shots--

Mkeup

Date of Event 12/1/60

HYDE PARK GATE, ENG.--CHURCHILL--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES--CAKE--

SEE OVER

CAKE: (Cookie monkey shows how to make a cake)	Issue Number 34-85	2B

Subject ANIMAL CORNER: (A) DEER SHED HORNS (B) MONKEY CHEF B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-79 3-87	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ASIA--ls mountains--ss same ss rive r--ss deer--more--ecu same--ls same--more ss man on horse chasing deer--deer running--more--cu man looking-- ss deer in stall--ss man with horns--cu same--more same--same--pan of horns--ss deer running out--NEW YORK CITY--ss monkey dusting--monkey pouring cake mix--cu monkey--ss pouring water in mix--ss monkey mixing--ss monkey putting cake in stove--cu waiting--pan kids eating cake--ss same with monkey--

Date of Event Makeup 10/19/61

ASIA--DEER--MOUNTAINS--COWBOYS(RUSSIAN)--
NEW YORK CITY--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--CAKE--

SEE OVER

CAKE: (Pres. receives five feet birthday cake at rally)	Issue Number 35-42 35-42	1 1

Subject	Cameraman
BUSY WEEKEND--PRESIDENT ON MOVE IN NEW YORK VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-116		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--pan down bldgs. to crowd--JFK greeted by Dubinsky-crowd--Rockefeller & JFK-Semi- same--cupan-crowd to Kennedy--is Kennedy talking-- ou same--pan Mad.Sq. Garden--Kennedy arrives--hi shot Birthday cake-- next day-hi shot-crowd-old age people--crowd applauding--Kennedy waves--crowd--Kennedy talks--

Date 3/21/62

NEW YORK CITY --KENNEDY--VISITS--MAD.SQ.GAR.--CAKE--BIRTHDAY(KENNEDY & 5 FT.CAKE)--OLD PEOPLE--US.GOVT -- MEDICARE--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-68-2

cu cake, 100th year--as Stagg and man--ls Stagg--cu sign--(Alonzo Stagg coached a football team until he was 97 yrs.old)----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ANNIVERSARIES(Independence)--SMOKE--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--VERSTAK--AUSTRALIAN--GIRLS--CAMERAMEN--

STOCKTON,CALIF--STAGG--OLD PEOPLE--HL OF YEAR--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--FOOTBALL--

CAKE:(Birthdya cake for Alonzo Stagg on his 100th Birthday--he coached a football team until he was 97 yrs.old--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-68	2C
~~35-68~~	~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDEPENDENCE DAY "C"story
(B)MISS INT'L BEAUTY (C)ALONZO STAGG'S 100th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~122~~ 96 46				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls PM Nehru & troops--ss reviewing troops--ss building (Red Fort)--Nehru thru crowd--crowd--Nehru shakes hands--cu same--ls crowd--Nehru walks--huge crowd stands--ls Nehru on stand--cro Nehru talks--cu same-hs crowd--ss same--Nehru walks,bowing--ls crowd--
LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(ls contestans on parade--crowd--Miss Argentina--Miss U.S.--Miss Germany--Miss Finland--crowd--ls contestants parade--ss same--ls contestants on stage--crowd--ss 5 finalist--ss pan,same--crowd applaud--ss winner,Tania Verstak of Australia -21 yrs.old-walks up--cameramen--ss her,& runnerup--cu winner--STOCKTON,CALIF.
ss 100 yr.old Alonzo Stagg walks in--crowd--Stagg at table--cu Stagg

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

CAKE: (Birthday cake for Winston Churchill who is 88 years young--12/(2)

Can No. 35-98

Roll No. 4

Subject: CHURCHILL AT 88--GLOBAL GREETINGS FOR SIR WINSTON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-58		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND: (Churchill residence in Hyde Park Gate--mail truck bring birthday greetings--Used No. --Date --cameramen--deliver mail--mail--presents--two kids waiting--Mrs. Churchill gets flowers for Winnie from kids--birthday cake--Churchill at window, cameramen--zoom in on Churchill at window----------

Date of Event: 12/62

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--BIRTHDAYS--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--CAMERAMEN--CAKE--

SEE OVER

CAKE: (Pres. of Universal Pix cuts anniversary cake)

Issue Number

HMU 1 - R 4,5

Subject: 50th ANNIVERSARY UNIVERSAL PICTURES (Cutins)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300 ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var. scs. of Universal Pict.Bldg 445 Park Ave.NY--people going in and out--name over entrance,etc--2 scs.birthday cake--med.cake,dolly in on it--Universal officials(unnamed)--cu some of them--Pres.Milton Rackmil of Universal cuts cake--Rackmil with Cary Grant--cu Rackmil--cu Cary Grant--pull back to med.of Grant eating cake------

Date 5/[illegible]/62

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(445 Park,NY)--ANNIVERSARY--CAKE--MOTION PIX(1962)--RACKMIL,Milton--GRANT,Cary--

SEE OVER

ms pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on altar--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERES--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

CAKE:(Carried in at Dem.Rally by chefs-1/63--"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-8 ~~36-8~~	2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS ERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS ~~NEW SAINT~~ (St.Vincent Pallotti)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76 3-63 3-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,3 shots--wall--K. waving-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--ls ext. Armory,crowd--people going in,med.shot--int.Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--ls crowd--semis same--Chefs carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)-----(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican,fountain in fg--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAKE:(cutting by Bette Davis & Gary Clark at Photoplay Award ceremonies 3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACTING AWARDS--MOST PROMISING MEN GOLD MEDALS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(cu plaque,denoting Photplay Awards--cu Gary Clark, Susan Pleshette, Richard Chamberlain (L to r)--ss Sebastian Cabot with Johnny Carson at table--ss Johnny Carson talking to woman--cu Hedda Hopper,columnist & actress Betty Davis--ss Gary Clark & Susan Pleshette cutting cake--cu same--cameramen--ss Clark, Pleshette, Davis and Chamberlain with awards--cu same--ss same----------

Date of Event 3/63

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--PLAQUES--MOTION PIX--CLARK--PLESHETTE--CHAMBERLAIN--CABOT--CARSON--HOPPER PRESS--DAVIS--CAKE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 36-85-3

RANDALL--MEDICAL--THEATRICAL--WASHINGTONDC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--
FAMILIES--CAKE--COLDWATER--

CAKE:(Birthday cake cut by Ike Eisenhower 10/63 in Washington,DC--10/63 "C"story	Can No. 36-85	Roll No. 3C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS BRIEFS:(A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74 69 71				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

[illegible],NY:(Heliport--pan down--copter arriving--copter nears 'port--landing--fotogs--Gov.Richard Hughes of [illegible] & Gov.Nelson [illegible]feller of NY off copter--fotogs--Lock shows Hughes the Uniaphe-s--Unisphere--Robert Mose(Commissioner meets Rockefeller--restaurant,2 shots--heliport---(B) N Y: ls bus & crowd--ss small boy,wheelchair off bus--cu sign on bus--ss boy off bus in chair--fotogs--ss Henry "Hi"Martin of UI and Tony Randall talk to crippled girl--ls bus,crowd--ss Mayor [illegible].Wagner,Martin,Randall, crowd--ss Mayor & Howard A.Rusk in bus with crippled girl--ss same--cu keys--ss Martin give keys to Wagner--ss Wagner--ss Martin,Wagner in bus--(C)WASH,DC: [illegible] at table,2 shots--Ike--crowd--[illegible] e[illegible]

HUGHES--[illegible]--ROCKEFELLER--[illegible]

FORM 2530 - 1M 3/60-U (PRINTED IN U.S.A.)

(2) 37-28-Reel

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ss models of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ss Mac shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ms Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac our of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Korea, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Synghman Rhee in auditorium--ms Mac and Rhee shake hands--cu Pres. Harry S Truman decorate Mac--ls Mac from MC confetti drops down--

CAKE:(Birthday cake cut by Gen.Douglas MacArthur in flashbacks on his life--

Can No.	Roll No.
37-28	Reel

Subject

DEATH OF A SOLDIER SOUND
(GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37-500				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Deceased on 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in WWI uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,sha kes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ms Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's face

SEE OVER

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

CAKE:(Birthday cakes received by Amos Alonzo Stagg during his late lifetime--3/65) Hislast was on his 100th birthdy

Can No. 38-23

Roll No. 3 B

B story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FAROUK DIES (B) ALONZO STAGG DIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-50 3-100		Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(flashbacks of young King Farouk walking,4 shots--flashbacks of older,heavier Farouk--ls Villa--him with his wife and baby,two shots--gets off bus--walking----------CALIFORNIA:(ss team in huddle,out of huddle and action--cu Stagg gets diploma at 82 yrs. on birthday--ss Stagg (Amos Alonzo Stagg) walking--crowd--Stagg on sideline with player--ss same--him and birthday cake on 90th birthday--ss Stagg with cake--cu cake--crowd--cu emblem with picture on 100th birthday--ss same,cake--ss Stagg ls same--------ROME,ITALY--FAROUK--HL YR--CALIFORNIA--STAGG--FOOTBALL-DEAD--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--FAMILY(Farouk)--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event 3/18/65

SEE OVER

CAKE:(5/66-Willie Mays cuts celebration cake after hitting record breaking Home Run against Los Angeles Dodgers)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-37	3

Subject: SAY,HEY! MAYS NEW NATIONAL LEAGUE HOME RUN KING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s baseball crowd, 2 shots--ms cameraman--SF Giant player Willie Mays walks up to bat--crowd--pitcher Claude Osteen of L.A. Dodgers--Willie hits home run, pan to crowd,zoom back--Mays in club house--cu cameramen--cu Mays autographing the winning ball (512th home run) zoom back on cake--ms Mays talking to reporters(silent)--cu same-----

Date of Event: ~~5/5/66~~ makeup 5/5/66

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASEBALL--FEATS--MAYS--S.F.GIANTS--OSTEEN--HL YR(Sports)--AUTOGRAPHING--CAKE--

SEE OVER

CAKE:(7/66-Movie producer Alfred Hitchcock cuts cake to commemorate 50th film he has done-in Boston)

Can No. 39-58

Roll No. 2

Subject HITCHCOCK IN EAST--50th FILM OPENS IN BOSTON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-148	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss City Hall--ss Mayor John V.Lindsay & producer Alfred Hitchcock-Mayor gives Hitchcock the city's Medal of Honor--ss handshake--camera cu Mayor and Hitchcock with medal--ss girls with sign at BOSTON,MASS airport--Hitchcock off plane,shake hands--cu Hitchcock waves--ss car pulls away--ss Hitchcock shakes with Mass.Gov.John Volpe--cu Hitchcock-cu Gov.Volpe--ss Gov.gives Hitchcock the Paul Revere Silver Cup--ss Theatre Marquee--cu same--ss same,pan to crowd on line--ss Hitchcock cuts cake (50th film of his)--cu same--cu pan huge cake--ls crowd aroun cake--NEW YORK CITY--LINDSAY--VISITS--HITCHCOCK--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--BOSTON,MASS.-VOLPE-TROPHY--CAKE CEREMONIES--MOTION PIX--POSTER(Marqu

Makeup

Date of Event 7/18/66

SEE OVER

CAKE:(8/66-Luci Johnson Nugent cuts wedding cake after marriage to Pat Nugent in Shrine of Immactulate Conception in Washingotn,D.C.)66

Can No. 39-64

Roll No. 1

Subject: LUCI & PAT WED.-MARRIAGE DAY: BEAUTY & SPLICE OF

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-356		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/8/66

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Patrick John Nugent(bridegroom)up steps of National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception--crowd--Luci Baines Johnson out of car with father,Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--ss turns around with parents--crowd --cu they turn,father and Luci walk up steps--ls enter Church,pan up to church--ls Altar--still of ceremony--ls ext.Church--doors open and Mr. & Mrs.Patrick J.Nugent out of church--crowd--ms couple,near car,wave--crowd--couple pull away in bubble-top car--cameramen at White House--family pose on balcony--cu pan same--ls them with wedding party--cu cak cu chandelier--ss Luci cuts cake--cu same--ss same--Luci "feeds"Pat cake--ss couple,pan up of cake--couple kissing outside White House--pan down White House,couple walking--cu them---WASH,DC--WEDDING--HL JOHNSON--NUGENT--CHURCH--CROWD--CAR--FOLKS--FAMILIES--CAKE--WHITE HOUSE--CHANDELIER--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 39-93-2

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--cu cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YR--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPH--SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

CAKE:(cutting and eating by Gemini 12 astronauts aboard USS WASP after their recovery--11/66)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-93	2

Subject: GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-431'5"		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi SE of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP-- look thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water-- copter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter-- Maj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell on right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter --sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier "Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin outside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--ss same,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things away (space litterbug)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

Makeup

Date of Event: 11/17/66

SEE OVER

25-9,21,22--NOTE:Cuts 7737x2,3 and 7738x1 are on a separate card--please see that one under "Fairs-Canada" in Amusements & Sports category----------

---------(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(BkNo:24-30 & 25-2:--cu Mrs. John F.Kennedy with Ireland's Pres.Eamon DeValera--bs DeValera talk to Mrs. JFK,fotogs--they together--Mrs.JFK and elderly woman talk--group Jackie,DeValera and the lady----------

---------(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS:(BkNo:25-1,13:---ls St.Francis Xavier Cath Church--proxy Godmother Lynda Bird Johnson carry baby Patrick "Lyn" Nigent,join s Pres.LBJ(Grandpa)--Luci joins them--Pat fotos them--Lucy takes Lyn from Lynda--press--Daddy joins group--Daddy takes baby--Grandparents look on,LBJ adjusts baby's clothes--cu the young family----

---------(E)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:24-34--ms nine brides stand in group--crowd--pan the nine bridegrooms,cu--ls Judge Amos Basil performing the mass weddings--ms same--crowd--happy couples,pan--ls married couples, cake in center--------(A)ROME,ITAL Y--POPE PAUL--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)---(B)OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ELIZABETH,QU--PHILIP,PR--CHILDREN--CAKE--(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Jackie--DEVALERA,Eammon--VISITS---(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS--JOHNSON,LB FAMILY--BAPTISM--FAMILIES--(E)BKLYN,NY--WEDDINGS ODDITIES(Wedding)--

CAKE:(Huge cake at party for Can.kids-- Qu.Eliz.of England has difficulty making first cut--7/67--in Can.-"B"story

Issue Number 40-55-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & NEW CARDINALS (B)QUEEN ATTENDS CHILDREN'S PARTY-CANADA (C) JACKIE & DEVALERA(D)LBJ & GRANDSON (E)MASS WED-IN

Cameraman UPI except (B) NAT'L FILM BD ~~SEE his rec.after ea~~ location--(B)only-after story

(A)73 (D)65 (E)66 (B)60 (C)34

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
			on	

~~(A)ROME,ITALY(BK NO.25-10--~~

Date of Event July 1967

~~Rec Pope Phil~~ at altar,other Clergy stand around--Priests approach altar in procession--bearded Prelate greeted by Pope--Priests approach--cu Priest takes communion--Pope say Mass--cu he hold Chalice as water or wine is poured--group Cardinals--(four new ones from US and 23 from other countries)----------

----------(B) OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls crowds,speakers stand--Queen Eliz. and Prince Philip in royal costume,walk to front of stand and wave to crowd--it's an outdoor party--tilt down on huge cake--crowd adults and kids--kids in wheelchairs--kid on Dad's shoulders--Queen has a little difficulty making first cut in huge cake(celebrating Canada's 100th birthday)--toy balloons up--Queen talk with boy on crutches---BkNos

SEE OVER

CAMERAS

CAMERAS (special still cameras to make aerial maps)	Can No. 52 V.4 R.6	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CAMERAMEN COMPLETE WORLD'S LARGEST AERIAL MAP.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	169			550 ft.

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKLER CO

Can No. 330x3

Description and Remarks N.Y.,N.Y.--

Date of Event 6-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.52	

SEE OVER

For main cards see; AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--
NEW YORK CITY--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--AVIATION

Also as: BATTERY PARK--bryant Park--
SKYLINE--SCENIC--PHOTOGRAPHY--MAPS.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.125

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

CAMERAS (special eclipse type)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject: THE ECLIPSE (1932)

Cameraman: Phelps, Edwards, Lutz Savitt-Smith-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No
169	161			Cut 413x1, 2, 3, 4--1360 Can No 414x1, 2, 3--3790

Description and Remarks: Fryeburg, Mass.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRYEBURG, MASS.--ASTRONOMY
Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.--ISLAND POND, VT.
SCENICS(Island Pond, Vt.)--SCENICS(Conway, N.H.)--
CONWAY, N.H.--SCENICS(Chi. State St. looking north)--
SCENICS(Chi. Merchandise Mart)--SCENICS(N.Y.C. 34th St. & 5th Ave.)--CROWDS(looking at eclipse with aid of smoked glasses)--PROF PHILLIP FOX--DR. J.H. MOORE--
DR. JAMES STOKELEY--SCENIC(clouds)--AIR SCENES--
ECLIPSE--SCENICS(Fryeburg, Mass.)--SCIENCE

Date of Event: 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CAMERA EQUIPMENT	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TURRET CELESTIAL CAMERA	Topical-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-250--412x1 Can No. E-50 --412x6
80	68			

Description and Remarks Sidmouth, England--l.s.Lockyer Observatory--int.c.u.camera turret with man moving it--sev.shots showing movement & focusing of big 4 lens camera--tel.shot of Orion Nebula of Pleiades, the Moonand sev.tel.views of Election of morn--CUTS--add.footage of used subj.

Also as:SIDMOUTH,ENGLAND--BLDGS(LOCKYER OBSERVATORY--PLANETS--ASTRONOMY--SCIENCE--INVENTION

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.75	9-1-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as:N.Y.C.--SCIENTIFIC--INVENTION--SLOW MOTION--EXPERIMENTS--
HARRY I.DAY--MACHINERY

(2) 5-139-4

CAMERAS (new-hi-speed)	Can No. V.5 R. 139	Roll No. 4

Subject: SECRETS OF SCIENCE SOLVED BY HIGH SPEED MOVIE CLOCK-CAMERA

Cameraman: ERPI EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			Cuts ERPI 320 EDWARDS 350 Can No. " 609x1 " 609x2

Description and Remarks: New York City. Cu of camera open and running. Normal motion of electric bulb breaking. Hi-speed cu same. Normal of cigarette burning hand. Cu slow of same. Slow action cu photo flash bulb exploding in man's face as he blinks. Drops of water in slow motion. Striking match normal speed. Cu same slow. CUTS: diff. experiments. Being tested to time diff. reactions. News cameraman making flash photo. Cu face. Big cu man's eyes blinking. Breaking bulb. Harry 1. Day shooting. Day threading same. Sev. shots of camera. Var. shots of hi-speed camera mechanism in operation.

Date of Event: 4/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.139	4/26/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CAMERA (testing new camera on octopus)	Can No. V.5R. 175	Roll No. 5

Subject GIRL'S LIFE ENDANGERED BY OCTOPUS IN TEST OF NEW CAMERA	Cameraman McHenry-Douglass

Length 79	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250,615 738x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Menlo Pk,Cal.--var.shots F.Douglass,inventor prepping his undersea camera for tests--var.shots his daughter Flo swimming around playing with seal & sev.shots as she battles with octopus,c.u.seal,whose splashing frightened away octopus--CUTS scenes as above

Also as:MENLO PARK,CAL.--OCTOPUS--INVENTIONS--
LEON F.DOUGLASS--SEAL--THRILLS--STUNTS

Leon 8-22-33
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (on largest telescope)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST PORTABLE TELESCOPE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666ϕ			

Description and Remarks WHITTIER, CAL.--TELESCOPE

Also as: INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--S.M.STOODY--
PLANETS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 8-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERA (Police photograph suspects in new line-up) V.6 R.219	Can No.	Roll No.
		LOCAL

Subject POLICE "MUG" SUSPECTS BY LATEST METHODS IN NEW LINE-UP ROOM	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 892x7,8 Can No. 291
124	113			

Description and Remarks POLICE--BUFFALO,N.Y.

CHIEF JAS.CONNORS--PRISONERS--COMM.
HIGGINS --CRIMINALS--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CAMERAS (electric timing device as Agello breaks mark)	Can No. V.6 R. 300	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED MARK FALLS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	59			1160x3	445

Description and Remarks

IR RACES--DESENZANO, ITALY

TYPES--AGELLO-DEVICES--LAKE GARDA--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-24-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CAMERA (pistol movie camera used to trap crooks)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PISTOL MOVIE CAMERA USED TO TRAP CROOKS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1278x3
50	42			Can No. 280

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: WEAPONS--ODDITIES--MOTION PIX-CRIME--POLICE--GANGSTER--ATKINS

Date of Event 3-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (X-Ray Movies)	Can No. V.7 R. 360	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
X-RAY MOVIES DEVELOPED BY FRENCH DOCTOR	GAUMONT FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48		36 dev.	lav.	Cuts 1332x7 Can No. 15

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTION PIX--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (shooting pictures of Charles Bickford being bitten by lion)

Can No. V.7 R.396

Roll No. 7

Subject: LION BITES ACTOR DURING FILMING OF MOVIE THRILLER

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			1466x8 / 100

Description and Remarks

10-35 Date of Event

SEE: MOVING PICTURES--UNIVERSAL CITY CAL.

Also as: THRILLS--THEATRICAL--LIONS--BICKFORD--ACTOR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CAMERA:(Movie gun camera demonstrated in Calif--3/35--see 3rd story below) MAR 35	= Can No. 33-26	Roll No. 3

Subject: THIRTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Tornado: Shasta Anniv.: Movie Gun: False Alarm Signal: Prop Boat: Gar WOOD & new speedboat "Miss America" | Cameraman: MURLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	195			NONE

Description and Remarks: METROPOLIS,ILLINOIS:(3 shots of wreckage--wrecked cars,3 shots--smoke stack--wrecked homes,3 shots--girl with doll--wrecked home---UNIV.CITY,CALIF.:(AS of Universal City--cu being congratulated by actors & actresses on set is Carl Laemmle,movie pioneer--cu Laemmle--Henry Armetta shakes his hand--cu Laemmle--more congrats-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(cu camera gun,5 shots-police officer aiming gun--culprit running toward Post Office, gun firing,"culprit"falls,3 shots--man examining film--CLEVELAND,O:(kids at fire alarm box--kid has cuff on arm,other kid flees--fire engines--kid remorseful for turning false alarm----LAKE ERIE,ERIE,PA.:(3 shots prop boat--boat underway,3 shots-----MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Gar Wood shakes with associates--boat--cu Gar Wood--here he comes in new speedboat

Date of Event: 3/28/60 MAR 35

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (CAMERA EYE CAMERA) used to determine winners of close races, Santa Anita track)

Can No. V.8R.437

Roll No. 1

Subject: WHOOPER WINS $10,000 HANDICAP AT SANTA ANITA

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1640x2 Can No. 945

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--ARCADIA, CALIF.

Also as: CROWDS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--FITZGERALD
AZUCAR--WOOLF--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event: 2-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERA ($35,000 camera snaps 600 sq.mi. in 1 click)	Can No. V.8R.481	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
$35,000 CAMERA SNAPS 600 SQ. MI. WITH ONE CLICK	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49	37			1856x2	510

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.--9-lens serial camera design-7-29-36 ed by Coast Geodeteic Survey--takes 3 sepera'e photos on one film--removing cover--adjusting film, ls camera being tilted--compares with old tvoe aerial camera--sample of pix, farms, etc. look like stamps)--designer, cu Geo.E. Merritt-- CUTS: ditto..

DAYTON, OHIO--PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS
MERRITT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS (INVENTS USED TO PHOTOGRAPH MILKY WAY	Can No. 3318x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA TO PHOTOGRAPH MILKY WAY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
573				

Description and Remarks

WYNEWOOD PA.

ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 8-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS (CANDID CAMERAS AT COLLEGE INN)	Can No. V.9 R.558	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANDID CAMERA ADDICTS TRY TO SHOOT THE WORKS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			Can No. 2236x2,760

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--Hotel Sherman (College Inn)--sitting around floor while chorus goes thru routine--cu girl fotg--girl on horseback, mob around customers dancing Jimmie Durante at table, camera widows, in dressing room, guy on floor shooting in girls dressing room making intimate cu's--of intimate girls--CUTS:ditto.

CHICAGO--HOTEL SHERMAN--PHOTOGRAPHY--CHORUS--DURANTE

Date of Event 4-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERA (MOTION & STILL RECORDING ECLIPSE)	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 7

Subject: STRIKING PICTURES OF ECLIPSE MADE IN SUB-STRATOSPHERE

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1885
145	136			Can No. ~~2322~~ 2322x1,2

Description and Remarks

ECLIPSE

TRUJILLO, PERU.

Date of Event 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (railroad runs 'Picture Train' for camera fans)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD RUNS "PICTURE TRAIN" FOR CAMERA FANS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			2374x2

Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

R.R.TRAINS--STONINGTON, CONN.

6-20-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(HASIGAWA TURNING CRANK CAMERA (SINOJAP WAR) OF AKELEY)	Can No. v 9 r 612	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
243	233			2557x1,2,1270

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/3?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (WIREPHOTO STILL SYSTEM)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST WIRE PHOTO SYSTEM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAKING PIX CAMERAS (DURBIN) ~~SOUND~~	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 2

Subject DEANNA DURBIN ADDED TO MOVIE HALL OF FAME

Cameraman ALLEY VALENTINE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
96	86			2729x1,2,750p Can No. 900neg

Description and Remarks

DURBIN

HOLLYWOOD

Date of Event 2/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS (DEVICE TO TIME SPEEDERS)	Can No. V. IO R653	Roll No. 4

Subject SPEED COPS DEVISE PHOTO FINISH FOR SUNDAY DRIVERS	Cameraman GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO OHIO

DEVICES

Date of Event 3-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (INVALID PHOTOG)	Can No. 2852 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INVALDD PHOTOGRAPHER	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRESS MACON,GA.

Date of Even 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (BEVERLY HILLS COPS GO CANDID FOR INVESTIGATION	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ARMY WINTER MANEUVERS ON SKIS: COPS GO CANDID

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BRADY MICH.

POLICE

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CAMERAS(CAMPERS TAKE KING PIX) HE INSPECTS NEWSREEL OUTFIT	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:K ARMY MANEUVERS:KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALERAS(100TH BIRTHDAY FETED AT N.Y. FAIR(OLD TYPE USED)	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTO INVENTOR DAGUERRE HONORED AT 100 YEAR FETE	LYONS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3503x1,2
84	74			Can No. 800

Description and Remarks

sign Eastman Pavilion,huge pho[illegible] Date of Event 8-17-39
group 4 men,Lovejoy,Fr.Envoy,Brulatour,Col.
Stuber and another-cu envoy-sits down tintype made-cu ol
gent of Edison Inst.Museum-ls gent to camera,turn knob
on lends,put inplate,takeoff cover hold up,cu envoy,guv
puts cover back on,Hope and Jules pose,ls and cu-Cuts-
more exter.Brulatour speakins in French--cus French envoy
tals--makes pix of couple incostume of years ago--shot
For [illegible] thru funny glass at camera-
NYC

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS(SHAPS BULLET IN FLIGHT)	Can No. 3237 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA PHOTOS FLITE OF BULLET	LAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Research Foundation of Armour Inst. of Techn.- ls of Docs F.W.Godwin and A.C. Walker prep to make pix of flite--cus and ls--cilp to gun--cus gun firing--angles process--angles glass hit by bullet--placing miniature camera in place--cu gin hitting,camera infg makes pix--adjusting camera--cus glass being shatered--conies enlarged stills--CHICAGO--PHOTOGRAPHY--WEAPONS--SCIENCE--ARMOUR INST. OF TECH.

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS(CANDID LENS HOUNDS SNAP GORGEO S GIRLS	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DONT THINK YOU'RE SEEING THINGS ITS MAD ARTS BALL:CANDID CAMERA CONTEST	FORDHAM JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-82 53-40				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS(BINOC ØCAMERA FOR JUDGING HOSS RACE	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTS:LA COLISEUM RELAYS:MERMAIDS UNDERWATER SHOW: RUNYAN WINS ROUND ROBIN GOLF: H'WOOD PARK OPENING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

GOLF

Date of Event 5-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS(RAF GOES COWBOY AND HOSS SMASH LEDERER CAMERA

Can No. 13-988

Roll No. 2

Subject SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES:SURVIVORS OF ZAMZAM:RUBBER LIFESUIT:RAF TRAINS IN TEXAS:TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7725x1,2,3; 7726x1

in the world--it is the mouth of great subterranean river of unknown sour[illegible] and the clarity of the water is due to filtering action by the great limestone bed of Florida--water temp is always 71 degrees--hundr[illegible]s of varieities of aquatic plants and fresh water fish--thousands of mullet,salt water fish which have swum up and adjusted themselves to t[illegible] fresh water--------it's a center of Apalachee,Wakulla and Seminole Indian Tribes at var.times--mistaken by Ponce de Leon for the Fountai[illegible] of Youth--used by Hernando DeSoto as a base--used by the Span.settler[illegible] and later by the English as a trading base--today,Wakulla Springs is [illegible] center of a 5,000 acre estate owned by Edward Ball----------

WAKULLA SPRINGS,FLA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Florida)--UNDERWATER PHOTO-GRAPHY--FISH--SWIMMING--DIVER--CAMERA--RESCUE--

CAMERA: (Falls from 35 to 185 ft. underwater while shooting underwater scenes)

Issue Number 7725x1,2,3; 7726x1

Subject WAKULLA SPRINGS,FLORIDA (PROD.FTG)

Cameraman FRAYNHAM

BY MOS:2507 3,2506

Length SELECTED SCENES from 3200ft. Orig.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 10 stock shots--caption jkd after card made

Can No. WAKULLA SPRINGS,FLORIDA

Description of which scenes are in each roll--must check film for same--------Underwater Photography,fish--fish scratching its back--girls swim underwater--underwater foteg--camera falls from 35 ft. to 185 ft.underwater--deep sea diver goes after the camera----girls underwater in diving helmets--deep sea diver rescues underwater camera--underwater checkers--Wakulla Springs ,mullet jumps-exploring on raft--camera falls(more on same scene from before)--Newt Perry dives 85 ft for camera without helmet or air tank--but he fails to reach the camera--girls in light diving helmets--(INFO:Wakulla Springs flows 380,000,000 gallons per day and is largest singl spring

Date of Event April 1941

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAN
CAMERAS (CU STILL MAKING STILLS
CU POPPING OFF BULBS FRONT MOVIE CAMERA)

Can No.

Roll No. 15-67-7

Subject
CAMERAMEN WIN
AWARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARTY
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS (CANDIDS ON JOB DURING BEAUTY CONTEST)	Can No. 15-26	Roll No. 6

Subject FIELD DAY FOR LENS FIEND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY CONTEST
LONG BEACH, CALIF

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CAMERAS) MICRO FILM PHOTOGRAPHED.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 6

Subject MICRO-FILM TRIED BY U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAIL
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CAMERAS (PHOTOGRAPH LETTERS WRITTEN BY SOLDIERS)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
V-MAIL BEGINS FOR SOLDIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN HAWAII

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS STILL CAMERAS) (MEN LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY ON LAWN WITH	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 9

Subject FBI EXPANDS ITS FORCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (VAR. SHOTS OF BOCKHORST CAMERAMAN FOR HEARST WITH CAMERA)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SC:PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CAMERAS (STILLS) IN HAWAII DEVELOPING, PRINTING ETC	Can No. 4446x	Roll No. 3

Subject AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OAHU

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

16MM ENGLISH CAMERAGUN (CAMERAS) STRAFING SHIPS ETC.	Can No. 4451x5	Roll No. 5

Subject CAMERA GUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS CAMERA) (VAR.SHOTS & ANGLES I.SMITH CRANKING 4573 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
SHOTS OF I.SMITH WAR CORRESPONDENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS: SMITH

Date of Event 3-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (PRESS FOTOGS AWARDED TROPHY PRIZE PICTURES)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE NEWS PICTURES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	50			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ils of people look at exhibit at RADIO CITY--8th annual display--closer first prize panel, cops & gal on ledge, Chas. Payne winner gets his by Maj. Gen Jarman--Harvey Duell trophy getting it, crowds, applauding, series of other pix as they flop into camera--CUTS other photogs winners runnersup etc--Watson, Gordon, Sisto, Lynch, Payne, McAllister
PRESS:NYC:RADIO CITY:EXHIBITION:CAMERAS:
JARMAN:PAYNE:PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 4-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND--

(2) 16-235-3

CAMERAS(Being taken out of wing, in England)	Can No. 16-235	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS(Red cross girls bring camera's to take pictures of Pyramid ~~and Nile river in Egypt~~)	Can No. 1235x	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRYANSK, RUSSIA

(2)17-257-4

CAMERA(Man with eyemo in Russia)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. 4

Subject: RUSSIANS ROLL MATS

Cameraman: PATHE(CWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	110		

Cuts 1508x3,7

Can No. 1508x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS(Picture of him sitting in the Can.Cabinet of 1896,looking at the rear of sound camera in Can)	Can No. 19-260	Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
15'				

Description and Remarks

i liam
ot
ing a
Canad
ir in gro
Ca
grup-
to

Date of Event 1/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VELLA LA VELLA, SO. PACIFIC

(2) 17-261-5

CAMERA(Thru camera gun we are firing at 2 motored Jap bomber, in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x10
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-263-1

CAMERAS(Soldier taking pix of badly wounded German, face blown up in Orsogna, Italy)	Can No. 17-263	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3 / Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN PIETRO, ITALY

(3) 17-263-1

(2) 17-248-1

CAMERAS(Navy combat cameraman on the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-268

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLLANDIA, NEW GUINEA(DUTCH)

(3) 17-265-1

(2) 17-275-3

CAMERAS(Soldier takes pix of Wac, snapshot at Taj Mahal in India)

Can No. 17-27

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1623 x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-277-5

CAMERAS(McCarthy see his team thru newsreel camera in Atlantic City, N.J)

Can No. 17-277 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

DTT

(3) 17-277-5

(2) 17-278- CANADA

CAMERAS(Navigator adjusting camera gun in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERA(Johnson with camera, poses Hedda, camera begins to squirt in her face in Calif)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. 8

Subject: ZANY HATS FOR EASTER

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--Hedda Hopper seated on [illegible] set in room, horses entering room -- CU of camel and arab--Olson and Johnson enter room, walking in front of Hedda, they model hats--CU of Olson and Johnson modeling, the windmill hat is worn by Olson, egg hat worn by Johnson..Hedda selects egg hat, which Johnson removes--Johnson hands hat to Hedda--extreme cu of windmill hat on Olson and egg hat on Hedda--egg hat on Hedda, same hand pulls cord and Hedda reaches upward, egg opens and little bird rises within broken shell--Johnson with camera, poses Hedda, camera begins to squirt in her face, they all laugh--

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--HOPPER, HEDDA--ZANY HATS--OLSON--JOHNSON--CAMERA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 O

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-284-5

CAMERAS(Edison operating m.p. camera in the USA)

Can No. 17-284 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

working in lab--shot with asst. in lab.--Edison and
Cameramen--Edison at NBC mike--1st Radio--Edison
operating m.p. camera--Edison and Lindbergh(Chas.)--
Edison and Henry Ford--Edison and Hoover--

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD AND RARE PIX--
EDISON--BLDGS.--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES EDISON
WEST ORANGE,N.J.--MODELS--POSTERS--BOXING--CORBETT--
COURTNEY--McKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--
CANTON,OHIO--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--
NEW YORK SITY--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--STYLES--
WOMEN--ODDITIES--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--
RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--
HISTORICAL--

(3) 17-284-5

CAMERAS(Soldiers taken pix of nurses asthey arrive on Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1905x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-243-4

CAMERAS (Setting camera in belly of plane in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-293	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(3) 17-293-8

CAMERAS(Service men & women with camera taking pix of mothers and wives and sending them overseas in Seattle,Wash)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-297-8

ENGLAND--PRESS--INVASION--CAMERAS--CHAMBERS--TURNER--
RATLINE--GENTRY--SIMON--GORDON--OSWALD--PURNELL--U.S. ARMY-
SIGNAL CORPS--SULLIVAN--BOOTHBY--BLAIR--BLOWING--
GUERNWALD--BABIN--LAUDRY--GAS MASKS--SHIPS--

CAMERAS(And cameramen ready for the invasion in England)	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERAMEN READY FOR INVASION	ROBERT BOCHURST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	8?			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-329-2

basket draped with flags, helmets and flowers--
l cemetary,French people near graves of GI's--cu of
placing flowers on graves--cu women looking down--cold
and group of women putting flowers on graves--ls of
cemetary,crosses,flowers on graves--PARIS,FRANCE .ls of
Arc de Triomph and food trucks riding by--food truck
turning corner--street scene,people waiting near truck--
2 scenes French passing food boxes,also bucket brigade--
interior beer storage room--beer being unloaded from RR
train--bags flour unloaded from truck--woman with pan
getting flower from bags on wagon--people coming out of
store with bread--cu of man eating sandwich--2 French girl
collaborationists,shaved heads and swastikas on foreheads--
cu of the 2 girls--group of women,head shaven,walking down
st.--cu 2 men women,1 crying, then turns her head--truck
level of wooden tank at--cu of group in truck as it comes to
corner,man puts gun head of girl--shot from left De La Pax
looking table,street jeeps passing--GI and girl at table
looking drinks--2 models in hats with man with bicycle--
cu of each girl--2 soldiers and model walking, sitting
cu at table--cu of soldier and girl in turban at table--
waiter serves them drinks--model and 2 soldiers drinking--

CAMERAS(Still cameramen with their equipment in France)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	4873x4; 4875x3; 4876x1; 4876x1, 2 4877 No. 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-329-2

17-329-2

FRANCE--

(4) 17-329-2

(2) 17-333-3

CAMERAS(Sig.Corps Photo Unit with Cameras in France)

Can No. 17-333

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			2403x1; 2404x3; 4884x1, 2, 3--4888x6; 4889x4 4885x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNI ON SURREND

(3) M-333-3

CAMERAS(following Bishop Ready down steps of church)	Can No. 4933X	Roll No. 3,4
Subject		**Cameraman**

Length 586	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-14-44

...ss procession going to church, into cathedral--12-14-44
...includes high dignitaries of church--var. shots same--Cu
... group with Ready--Archbishop Cicognani DD Bishop Rea
...dy leaving church after consecration--shot procession
...aving cathedral after ceremonies--var. shots same--cu
...dy leaving cathedral--camera follows him down steps--
... crowd leaving--ls Archbishop John McNicholas, Bishop
...dy and Bishop Edward Noban--ls above with Bishop Amleto
...Cicognani--talks by Ready and Cicognani--cu Cicognani.
...SHINGTO ,D.C.. RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: CEREMONIES:
...E ASX:ORDAIN: ORDINATION READY: CICOGNANI:
...NICHOLAS: NOBAN: SPEECH(READY)--SPEECH (CICOGNANI)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5207x4,etc
gen.vu city--Lancaster Bombers in air--bombing--explosions etc--flame throwers(Churchill Crocodiles) in action--tanks massed,infantry,shellbursts in bg--var.infantry moving up-wreckage in town--round up German prisoners----------

4893x1:(BkNo:4277-4--670ft--FOX(Br)--CROSSING RIVER MEUSE--Engineers built raft for troops and then built a bridge for vehicles--light resistance from enemy--Br.Army units crossing Meuse at Lille St.Hubert--dawn crossing----

4895x3:(BkNo:4277-5--440ft--Fox(Br)--ATTACK ON CHANNEL PORTS-----Coast Artillery support,var.scs.--this is 1st Canadian Army unit--huge shells used in 15" weapons,mov ed by derrick and rammed into nozzle--planes overhead-------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAMERA--PHOTOGRAPHY(War)--MONTAGE(War)--SCENICS(Fran ce)--AVIATION--BOMBING--ARTILLE BRIDGES--CAN.ARMY--

CAMERA:(Concealed to take war pictures in Wurope---1944--5207x4

Issue Number
5207x4; 5212x2; 4891x9; 4893x1;4895x3

Subject
WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-OCT.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-number--captions jkd after card

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5207x4:(BkNo:4260-9--336ft--Date of Event made
Hearst (Lieb)--MADRU & HIS CONCEALED CAMERA--10.Oct
Hearst Photog Madru concealed camera in basket he carried & had string atached to control--camera covered with empty bottles--cu see lens--takes pix----------
- 5212x2:(BkNo:4276-3--628ft--PARA--PARIS LIVES AGAIN---var.scs.after liberation--crowds go home on bikes aftr day of work--Eiffel Tower shots--well-known landmarks--US officers--shopping(stores much depleted tho----------
4891x9. (BkNo:4276-7--151ft--PARA--BATTLE FOR LE HAVRE---

SEE OVER

CAMERAS(Leica camera on desk in the FBI's office in New York City)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAB NAZI SABOTEURS	FBI & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--William Curtis Colepaugh seated at desk in FBI office tracing on map site in Maine where he landed with Gimpel(CAN'T SEE MAP)--Erich Gimpel sitting at desk--shot of 2 suitcases and pan up to desk where we see their radio equipt..CU radio--phoney credentials on desk--CU still draft card dated Feb.6,1946--other side of card showing classification..all blank except signature--Navy discharge certificate..signed--other side signed--3 automatic and Leica camera on desk--money wrapped sticking out of briefcase--

NEW YORK CITY..WAR..SPIES..SABATAGE..NAZIS..COLEPAUGH..FBI..GIMPEL..DRAFT..CONSTRIPTION..U.S.NAVY..POSTERS..RADIO..CAMERAS..GUNS..MONEY..

Date of Event: RECD.1/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1P-391-1

CAMERAS (See underlined) ~~(SOUND)~~ 1)	18-391	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-5

[illegible] towards camera--3 girls seated looking on--soldier [illegible] in BG, girls in BG--CU sleeping GI--CUTS:add.on [illegible] and:3057x6([illegible])..add.on Fraternazation.. [illegible] girls in st..British soldiers bathing in pool..Germans [illegible] p-rks etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black [illegible]arket,searching civilians etc..--3166x2..MAR DEAT..travel shots past civilians--GIs on vehicles..tanks thru st.-- travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian Band [illegible]--U.S. Band --(AMERICAN RUSSIAN CEREMON)..CU [illegible]ans at attention--CU GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ? [illegible]--Gen.Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and GI translating--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked [illegible].--var.scenes Russians Parading--flag raising over [illegible] Hitler Retreats--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add. [illegible] troops 1st Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins.. [illegible] civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and [illegible]..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at [illegible]-ber aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3166x1..Germans [illegible] on tank(kids)--travel shot Ruins --CU & LS girl [illegible] bicycle--Sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach [illegible]..GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in [illegible] at Schaetty--3175x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

CAMERAS (Russian takes camera from around American Soldier's neck--Russian pays off American soldier)

Can No. 16-485 5

Subject

Cameramen
PATHE(BR.-WAR DEPT.
FOX(FILM)
UNITED LYONS(FILM)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting 3057x6--3186x1,2
Can 3072x2--3075x4

Description and Remarks

7/45 Date of Event

...LS & CU Black Market crowd ...
...stag--woman and 2 men examining ...
...soldier looking at shoes ...
...to pillion--Russian takes camera from ...
...an soldier's neck--Russian pays off American ...
...es fountain pen--LS group,Russian ...
...looking at ring--NON FRAT...CU girl by ...
...alone--LS & CU girls dancing together--
...uce--girl doing ballet--soldiers at ...
...in on--CU soldier with monocle--
...2 scenes soldiers and girls dancing-
...soldier chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed
...ground on beach--girls in abb.bathing suits

Used No.	Date

LAST ENTRY

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) N-425-

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Conversation women in Kre
itler took refuge,
gasoline container
to have been
in Chancellry-

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Print	Cats

Can No.

Description and Remarks

—RUSSIAN ARMY--
AT RNAZATION--
C --B TH I G B UTI --
.S.ARMY--C RE
--PLACE--AIRPORT--PARKS--
C ERY)--HITLER--FUHRER L--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-442-2

18 sep.-LOOK VERY REAL..LIGHTS TO GIVE PROPER EFFECT--
R cameramen working--Map thru bombsight..looks very real--
CUT:add.on scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car
up to studio--showing pass--CU radar scope pix used to
make large map--retouching radar pix--photographing
photographs of radar--cutting plyboard--add.shots putting
vegetation roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--
uniting edges of sections--turning lights on map--map
scales at 1ft.to mile--shot of terrain of Japan as it
looks to camera from var.altitudes--loading film into
plane and plane taking off--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--WAR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBING(MAPS FOR BOMBING)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
SHIPPING--CAMERAS

Titles (tilt down from projector to men below--working on projected vision for contour---)

Can No.	Roll No.
	2

Subject	Cameraman
	HART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3605x2 650 ft.

Description and Remarks CULVER CITY, CALIF.--Officers [illegible] 10/45
[illegible]p--ps--looking at map under[illegible]
--p showing Tokyo in center--
[illegible] mockup of area--another man at drawing--
--[illegible]uy working on miniature--2 men at wall
[illegible]ring--tilt down from projector to men below
[illegible]ted vision for contour--CU man at work..
[illegible]--men tacking down section--LS & CU daub-
[illegible]--map nearly completed..putting on finishing
[illegible] at work--pushing large section of map
[illegible]--saw making another cut-out--man at
[illegible] on finishing touces--LS large map..man stand-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-443-1

sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors walking--CU xx sailors posing in horse drawn vehicle--LS sailors at souvenir buying souvenir--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 sailors wearing souvenir alligator--LS group sailors coming towards camera--ADAMS pops out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having street photog--CU sailor getting a kick out of it. pix--AT TPA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--LS ship cruising up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV Statue of Liberty in FG,ships in BG(torch lit)--AV carrier in FG,Statue of Liberty in BG--AV carrier,skyline in BG [illegible]--pan up over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, [illegible] in BG--LS blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun rising in BG.2000 FEET--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving [illegible] pix--LS carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS [illegible] in dock on left--looking up at sailors [illegible] from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to line--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral Sherman on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--[illegible] sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

CAMERAS (group of sailors waving to camera--2 sailors having pix taken--on street scene.)

Can No. 18-V43

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Line of ships

Malsey giving interview--

under Golden Gate Bridge--

Malsey saying from deck,

back from bridge--Malsey

people waving up at crowd--

ship thru canal--AV

air locks--CU carrier thru

engine coming--CU ship thru locks--shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Kerren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chain--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..add.To Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3593x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Madison and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

③ 18-443-1

[illegible] sailor coming up to [illegible]
sailors coming out of pier, relatives waiting--M. friend
[illegible] one pair in clinch--father
[illegible] son, walk off in each other's
arms--SF[illegible] add on scenes used and 1595x4 add on LS of
ships going under Golden Gate Bridge--[illegible] ...an
[illegible] aboard USS WISCONSIN [illegible] preparing to fly
[illegible] bound banner [illegible] troopship passing--[illegible]
[illegible] line of ships--add [illegible] at train terminal--
[illegible] overhead--and [illegible] saying--passing under bridge--
C[illegible] women and [illegible] aboard with baby
greeting dignatories--3 [illegible] A [illegible] of fleet entering
in Frisco Bay low shot of [illegible] Golden Gate Bridge
Pursuit flying from ships--ships [illegible] fly
low over crowd [illegible] along the shore--[illegible] in background--
another sub passing--25 [illegible] crowd--crowd
looking at camera--Henry on stand--[illegible] group
group sailors--Chapman presents key to Mayor--Henry
looking at [illegible]
Hope peering over--Hal[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] Bailey and Chapman--[illegible]

(6) 18-443-1

...ock..LS--
...men & planes on deck-
...shot showing
...Admiral Sherman--
...directing sailors--var.
...chopping --3564x2,3..
...off ship salute..cu
...sailors thru swinging
...load planes on
...painting--var.shots
...VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...submarines at sea..flying
...thru locks--3556x3..
...planes overhead--CU planes
...scenes in Panama..traffic
...girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...sailors looking at photo album--
...AV Panama City,Panama--

(F) 18-443-1

silhouette--girls
into
dock--SAVANNA
y--sailors come
sailors
--ship
SAN PEDRO,
CU
deck..Army
CU Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badge--
sailors lined
--on board,
pulling down signal
with lights &
Capt Devin--Marines lined
ship--Badger with
into doc--
MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARRIVAL,IOWA
V ships entering canal--carrier
WASHINGTON into locks--CC ships

(8) 18-443-1

[illegible] Statue of Liberty, fleet in BG--skyline shots etc.--NORFOLK, VA.--U.S.S. ENTERPRISE shows skyline, Big E pulling--pilap overhead--T & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--tugs--[illegible] men down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman on dock with Capt--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors saying--shots of Shipyard workers [illegible]..CU of Adm--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W.L. Reese--[illegible] stern plank--BOSTON, MASS..VA. SHOT OF U.S.S. [illegible] BOSTON, NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CO CORD--Home pun ant--Flag of the [illegible]--crew of Ben Dea.--New Jer. dock[illegible]crew off Mt. Ver.--Officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina dock-ing--

(7) 18-443-1

[illegible] Inspection aboard "E"..sailors [illegible] dog Wage--
[illegible] blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E" [illegible] destroyer [illegible] Statue of Liberty [illegible] up as carrier passes--[illegible] down plank--Vice-Adm.[illegible] down plank--men off [illegible] GRAINY)Fleet [illegible] Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers [illegible]--shots of make of ship--planes taking off [illegible] Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT [illegible] bags & luggage on pier--sailors down [illegible]--sailors loading trucks with baggage [illegible] blimp over carriers--gobs thru [illegible]--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, [illegible] arr...flying low over "E"--

⑨ 18-KB-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--USS MISSOURI--
--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NO.CAROLINA-- EGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--RESCUE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2) 19-466-5

riding by in jeep--L.S & CU bldg.(?)--Good pan shot cemetery--GI talking to 2 Jap girls in sign language--GI resting head on Jap girl's lap in park--girls & GIs on park bench--scenic shot of river front--couples having picnic in park

TOKYO, JAPAN--SCENIC--JAPANESE--GIRLS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--COSTUMES--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.("MACARTHUR'S PALACE")--PARKS--CAMERAS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] Jap cameraman in front of Emperor's Palac[illegible] taking pic.of [illegible] Jap girls---[illegible] posing for pic. of Emperor)	19-466	5

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS GET ACQUAINTED IN NIPPON	PARA.(CAMPY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5176x5 Can No. 630 ft.
74	67			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO...WS city,modern bldgs..people 12/15/45
walking--G.I. & Jap girl in native dress walking along st.--G.I.puts arm around Jap Girl in front of Emperor's Palace(in 2 GIs and 2 Jap girls(in U.S.dress)posing cameraman in front of Emperor's Palace--2 and 2 very short Jap girls,in native dress, headon shot same 4 walking towards camera--LS couples walking along in park--LS 2 couples sitting on grass in park--CU BS couple seated on grass in park--MS couple seated on grass in park--LS 3 Jap girls posing for GI taking snapshot--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MHS people walking thru sts..past ruins--2 GIs and 2 Jap girls

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
U.S.dress)--	
for native	
very tall GIs	
s, walking along-	
--LS couples	
ng on grass in	
k--MS couple	
and:MHS people	

SEE OVER

CAMERAS(ls of Cols.Boyce & Hobby of W.A.C.saluting;retake-ls.behind cameras.)

Can No. 3083 x

Roll No. 10

Subject

COL. [illegible] BOYCE [illegible]

Cameraman

PUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] director of Women's Army [illegible] Col Hobby walking to camera and [illegible] cameras--retake of same scene, cu--full cu [illegible]e--retake ls behind camera--full cu Col Hobby.

[illegible],D.C.: US ARMY: BOYCE: HOBBY: CAMERAS: W.A.C.--> CVT. C' LP HOBBY--

Date of Event 7-12-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS (Truman and Margaret looking at newsreel cameras)

Can No. 5108x6; 5115x3

KANSAS CITY, MO. SCENE

Subject: LANDON VISITS TRUMAN

Cameraman: CROTCHETT, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148				

Description and Remarks

Truman and Alfred Landon together at Muehlebach Hotel conference--Landon talk-- INDEPENDENCE, MO: Summer White House, Pres. Truman and Margaret on lawn--enjoying a quiet talk together--cus and var. ls showing press photogs. making pictures--Truman and Maggie--scenes showing house. Truman and Margaret looking at newsreel cameras.

KANSAS CITY, MO.: INDEPENDENCE, MO: SPEECH: CONFERENCES: PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS: RESIDENCES: TRUMAN: LANDON--CAMERAS--HOTELS

Date of Event: ~~6-30-48~~

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMREAS(O'Dwyer faces battery of sound cameras)

Can No.	Roll No.
5142x	6

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR ELECT O'DWYER	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks: O'Dwyer faces battery sound cameras---med shot at microphone---O'Dwyer with running mates before cameras ltor Joseph, O'Dwyer and Impellitteri--cu O'Dwyer---Joseph, O'Dwyer, and Impellitteri congatulated by guests---med shot O'Dwyer shaking hands with Impellitteri and Joseph--

NEW YORK CITY--O'DWYER--JOSEPH--IMPELLITTERI--POLOTICS--CAMERAS--ELECTIONS--EMPRESS--RADIO(MICROPHONES)

Date of Event N.Y. 6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 19-489-2

CU screen..flying over bridge--CU MAN operating camera
on plane--CU screen..airplane in air--CU screen, MV
flying over chimnies of power house--CU man in plane
operating camera--CU screen..MV flying over Capitol--
CUT:add. on scenes used and..putting camera aboard
plane--plane taxiing and take-off--CU Sullivan--CU Farnoff
add. interior receiving station--add.CU'S television
screen,flying over river front, ships, airfield,
CU river..IN receiving station at Anacostia..adm.bldg...
flying over hangars..following landing of plane on
television screen--add.shots in plane,man operating
camera..MVlanding--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FARNOFF--SULLIVAN--U.S.NAVY--DENNY--
CAMERAS--RADIO--TELEVISION--SCIENTIFIC--NAVAL DEPT.OF--
ANACOSTIA--IN--HANGARS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
TAXIED--CAPITOL--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.(ANACOSTIA,var.bldgs.)--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-489	2

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING "EYE" FOR JAPS	LYONS-PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5255x4,5 Can No. 256x1
124	116			520 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(ANACOSTIA)--David Sarnoff, Pres.of R.C.A.,Joan L.Sullivan,Asst.Secty for Air and Charles Denny,acting head of F.C.C. look over one of the television cameras--CU camera--setting camera in plane--CU plane antenna--CU nose of plane,camera can be seen--LS plane flying over antennae on top of the receiving headquarters--2 shots antenna on top of headquarters,men working on same--INTERIOR, men operating receiving station--closer shot, one machine marked NAVY RING--plane flying overhead--INT. OR plane, BS watching man operate television camera--in television receiving room, BS men watching screen, lights go out,see screen--CU screen..see AV docks.

Date of Event 3/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	12494	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WIN LAURELS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED / Can No.
81	75			

Description and Numbers -2 lines girls coming towards camera and turning--closer shot same--whole [illegible] sitting down and..cross legs--LS contestants, [illegible] heads of judges passing--closer shot bended knees--LS photographers in FG, winner getting crown in BG from [illegible] America 45, flashbulbs going off--CU winner Miss [illegible] Adams and Miss America 45--tilt up from legs, marcha[illegible] speed graphic and she raises it to eye--LS holding [illegible] and she takes out pix..flashbulb--

Date 4/18/46

Used No.	Date

[illegible]. PA.--3 THING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--[illegible]--CAMERAS--ADAMS--PRESS--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-495-3

CAMERAS(OFF TO JOIN DAD)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman EDWARDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5277x3
	76			Can No. 430 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] N.Y. (FORT HAMILTON) 4/18/46
Date of Event (4/16)

[illegible] children feeding--CU kid in high chair with bib apron--group kids in [illegible]--L woman getting fingerprinted--CU another [illegible] fingerprinted--little boy getting fingerprinted [illegible] identification photographer--cu woman & child [illegible] identification card being photographed--LS women getting [illegible] identification papers from WACs--N.Y. YORK CITY..Women [illegible] gangplank of of U.S. THOMAS H. BARRY--[illegible] sailing--Mrs. Mark Clark, wife of Gen. [illegible]--[illegible] ship at dock--closer shot brides [illegible] leaning from deck--another angle same, & girls on [illegible] of ship pulling away--CU: add. scenes

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-508-4

[illegible] crew in power boat--add. shots natives, village etc.--Indian boy climbing steps to [illegible]--Harry Thunder at camera with Ham Tright--native smashing red berries in his hand and paints his face with dye--native smoking--decorative earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

[illegible]--TREES--INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--
[illegible]--[illegible]--FREIGHTER(BANANA SHIP)--~~BUNKKXX~~
[illegible]--AIR--TIGHT--THUNDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--
[illegible]--JUNGLE--

CAMERAS(Ham Wright and camera crew in power boat--Harry Tugander at camera with Wright)

Can No. 19-508

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

L. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	10=		

Cuts 5307x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks- . scenes of banana boys with
-- scenes natives cutting down
-tive ing up bunch of
e hand and putting on shoulder--CU of
Indian's face holding make-up--Indians carrying
camera--loading boat with bananas,
n dugout--CU Indian in dugout with
on shoulder--2 scenes..banana boats going down
banana ship--LS leading up--CU
Indian passing up big bunch of
and an in straw hat passing up
time--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
Indian country and village, trees

Date 6/16/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-510-1

crowd--Attlee and Churchill
n--King and Queen out
parading--Gen. Montgomery
ing--Fiall tanks parading--
trucks passing--

CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--
MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--
MARY--MONUMENT--U.S.ARMY--
BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VEHICLES--
GOV--TANKS--PRESS--

CAMERAS(Cam eramen with cameras on trucks passing)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5325x1 Can No.
145	137			

Description and Remarks

ge shaking hand
cKenzie King,
d Elizabeth standing
Elizabeth kisses Quee
ther--CU Statue
2 scenes..Tanks by--
ade passing St
nd Queen, King
troops par
colored troops
scenes British
sailors parading--King and Queen--
n FG,bagpipes in FG--

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date
n Mother Mary	
on top arch--	
U Churchill, tank	
tue--U.S.soldier	
saluting--Greek	
BLC parade--	
CU crowds--girl'	
~~sailors parading,~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-5

...ng to clear--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off SAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off...var..shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of camera equip list from Saidor to landing craft--

...--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANT CARRIERS--MXSAXXI ...SAIDOR--TRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION-- ...TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--ACTIVE ISLAND-- ...GE--DRILLS---ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--SECURITY-- ...--HELICOPTERS--WATER--

[illegible] cameramen rising on elevator of carrier USS SAIDOR with equipment--walking with equipment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--movie	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 5

Subject: [illegible] supplies from Saidor to landing [illegible] ATOM TEST YEARS	Cameraman: HARRT(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 5324x8
109	103			Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks: cameramen rising on elevator of carrier USS SAIDOR with equipment--walking with equipment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning--man walking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--NAV Kwajelein Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, WAVED OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON DECK AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane waved off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent prop spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.[illegible] briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini [illegible] finger pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and them OVER

Date of Event: 5/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-516-4

superstructre of SARATOGA with record pai ted on t
tied down..men working on instrument of
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at
tenna--men at recording
t oscillogra
er maps--c
man poin
e.ving th
R DEES I
reading plan
CPT C CITY
for w
for photo pla
ense of b
camera
on FC--CU man wi
batte of
camera section-
Zoom camera-

CAMERAS(CU lense of big serial camera two men holding same--CU man with 16mm camera--CU guy swinging lenses of 35 mm camera--varshots see underline)

Clip No. 19-516 9-516

Roll No. 4

Subject

[illegible] OPERATION [illegible]OF ROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman [illegible]
PARA.--M.O.T.--
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBU	

Len No.

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,9;5346x1,3;5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS..AVOCA in PH, USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of "V.C.. and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS [illegible]RI Z TUG'N--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKANA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--[illegible]

Date of [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

(3) 19-516-4

[illegible] on elevator [illegible]
[illegible] on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot
[illegible] Gen. McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at Mikes-
[illegible]inetley at cafera in 535lx3½--

[illegible]LL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
[illegible]--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
[illegible]--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
[illegible]ETING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
[illegible]--SPEECH--DEBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
[illegible]--BOATS--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SKANCUTT--CHUTES--
[illegible]HTS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
[illegible]10N--TONNAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
[illegible]--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
[illegible]RI.--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
[illegible]R--JAPAN--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]RIKE TUG--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
[illegible]Y--FIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(CU.

(2)19-517-1

Naval troops down gangplank--2 scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS) SS WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BANDS--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

CAMERAS(CU still cameramen)	Can No. 19-517 12-512	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES COME HOME	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
127	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...riding in escort boat, people in FG waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhattan in BG--Neisi and other troops aboard waving --CU Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decks full of men--on Pier..women, some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman, face in hankerchief, turns face--white girl, freckled face, wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--hula dancers, LS boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skrts, pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-51B- Reel

one instrument with boot recording tape--CU one of
Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and
walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy
Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--
looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men
going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men
going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying
bags Capt. W. Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks
across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--
Capt. Bibby rides by, looking at ship--SOUND ISLAND,
SOUND TRUCK..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men
putting atom bomb . toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men
putting canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--
Armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj. Wood and Maj
Swancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew
putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air
passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--
AV plane, silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense
radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes
looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--
SOUND..C Major Wood, Swancutt in BG--

CAMERAS(add on scenes used and. came a etc.on automatic cameras planes)	Can No. 19-518	loading on Bikini--cameraman in WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman -- MARCH OF TIME-PARA. & THE-PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
555	553			ARMY & NAVY (SEE RELEASE)

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, [illegible] in BG--Bridge of FF Mt. McKinley with [illegible] admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering [illegible] animals and [illegible] ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with lambs--looking on on air conditioned [illegible]--pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints... [illegible] of fur..diff. size ball bearing..plastics and [illegible] lines 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible] 7 scientists around [illegible] recorder

Date 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...to plane in ...r.AVS planes.. ...planes etc.lashes on ...sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. ...getting baby rat into cage with big ones.. ...side shot as flash reflects off ...on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ...MOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes ...preparing and checking cameras..av. ...cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Co...re Wyatt and Gen.Kenney,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew working on Eve's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS BARSLEY in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic shot..three water..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518-Rel

...mike--
...with goggles
...Fal River with arms
...scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
...--AV CU ...room formation--
...--line salvage boats roving--LS & CU
...ity of water with Geiger counter--3
...EVIDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
...(5 B)--CU FAM correspondents with
...--CU ...BIO ..HUSKOO. I G UP--CUTS: add
...used and..leading camera etc.on automatic camera
...Dr.Woolliner and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
...scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
...fly in A-Day ...report boat of blast--CU Operations
...--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
..., ...EVIDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS ...KIKZ ...CU--
...sailing on PB..., sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
...'s money ord r sign, Stamps, Registry--
...Survey--Un...rwater photo u..it preparing
...TO--CU's num...red frames m...rked off--

(6) 19-518-Reel

Capital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible] Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1 " guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of [illegible] vs..scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Litchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Ramey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj.W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships-5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(5) 19-518-Rel

[illegible] Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "PEANUTS" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead.GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing tower--5346x3 scenes of evacuating natives from [illegible] to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types..navy interpreter Lt Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga ,installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Peters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(8) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] ers using glasses on deck--group [illegible] veterans aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes. Donley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Otter...wearing A-Bo[illegible]s--

T 19-5718-Reel

...ning se... lights or wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ... ... of Clouds, billowy, ...y bright sky..GOOD SHOTS-- GS clouds overhead--adm.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on xxxx island, men running--5343x7.. CU USS ...--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS ... END.-- CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the US Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CU Boom--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on ... ...--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DA GEE ... SIGNS" --boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shimmel -- en ...ying ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tre -- ...eramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru ... "Man's Dream"--B-29's thru clouds--Foto planes in

SKIING 25-551-Gan. 4/10/52

"MASQERADE SKI PARTY"

(9) 19-518-Reel

[illegible]operations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS [illegible]ee
[illegible]. ayer group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-bomb drop—5351x4:
[illegible]explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber in-
[illegible]t—5352x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.ca ers pl[illegible]
[illegible]ur.ers.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—ge .views—U[illegible]
[illegible]—[illegible]blasts in lagoon—housing d mages s ips,etc—5356x1:
[illegible]t,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific
[illegible]ent,animals in "USS BELLSON","USS IAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap
[illegible]red—USS GATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5352x3:USS St. McKinle[illegible]
[illegible]explosions,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:bomb plane "[illegible]
[illegible]" returning—more B-29s—scs,drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:[illegible]t the
[illegible]drop fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS A[illegible]
[illegible]animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FA[illegible]L hIVE[illegible]—
[illegible]ment bay,blast from "USS BELLSON"—shadow of USS T.C. LEY
[illegible]ke—5351x1:aboard "BELLSON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Koi,
[illegible]activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged
[illegible]AKAZONIA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—
[illegible]:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE

(2) 19-526-2

going thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ...AV--Interior firing ship Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter--shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Handy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to chock-- Dr. Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another Navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into wind--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

CAMERAS(LS & CU movie cameramen stand ing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--16mm film seen... n..scientists checking camera & recordings on screen grid--var shots see underlined)

Film No. 19-526

Camera No. 2

Subject: UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST ROCK BIKINI

Cameraman [illegible] FOX-MARA COUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4; 5375x3, 1f 5373x1, 2, 3, 4; 5374x1, 2, 3

Date of Event 7/25/46

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS--AV ships in line g in for inspection)--MS bow of USS DA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of Raft LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, ng around--Parsons going over side into boat-- ons board boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s. salutes and to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientis

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-526-2

recording readings from radar--television of Able [illegible] watched by Capt. [illegible] Engleman, Capt Pugh and Mr. Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini Lag on--CU Gen. T.D. Nichols--Rr.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot up puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--ALs Saratoga sinking--ships returning to lagoon after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var. shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers [illegible] to water raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going after with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

③ 19-526-2

aboard one of the target ships testing
indicator hitting top, pointed at
--BF Blandy looking at battered ships including
Jap ship CS NAGATO--ICU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
CU add. on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF DEMONSTRATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
files--Wm. Laurence of N.Y. Times and Stephen White of
N.Y. Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R. Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
USS Appalachian..Rep. Walter G. Andrews, Sen. Carl Hatch,
Sen. Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver. shots
at press conference--5378x..add. unshackling mooring gear
and salvage tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5375x3. scenes
aboard USS AVERY ISLAND (SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section..
scientists checking cameras and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HALSEY--SHIPS--
NAVY(BOMB)--BARGES(LCM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
WINTERTON--HOLLOWAY--LEIFS--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
RADIO--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
ANDREWS--HATCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
USS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(✓) 19-526-2

optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE,sub USS SKATE,,sub USS PACE,,add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3,,LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

CAMERAS(EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI UP) WHITESANDS, N.M.	Can No. 19-557	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI.UP	LYONS:AAF JHOPKINS:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5436x8 20ft. Can No. JUNK ~~5440x8 540ft.~~
127	121			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C. metal box that held camera, cu Date of Event 11-15-46
Dr.Clyde Holliday takes camera out,cu he
eyemo men making pix,cu,broken lens socket
rocketVA2 takeoff M.S.--and automatic camera
shot showing land below as we rise,stop motion
still of land--is frozen vapor path in sky--
CUTS:add.shots.

WHITESANDS,N.M.:WASH DC:ROCKETS:CAMERAS:PRESS
SERVICES:HOLLIDAY:SCIENCE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAMEN (CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO WAR CORRESPONDENTS) A-D,D.C. SOUND	Can No. 5442 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO WAR CORRESPONDENTS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: STATLER HOTEL:Campaign ribbons Date of Event 9-23-46
Certificates of merit awarded to 470 war correspondents by Secy War Patterson bf OPA--
Cass Para,R.Donohue,Pathe,Bob Gleason
Griffin AP,C.Mathiew for Hearst News,Priestley
AP,Sam Shulman IN,I Smith U,Mrs.R.Clapper
for hubby--var.others,crowds--Patterson talk--
Priestley get awards,cu RE DuPuy WW Chaplin prexy
WARDS:PRESS:HOTEL:PATTERSON:CAMERAMEN:
ECH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS(girl making 16mm movies--people making snapshots--ms U cameraman shooting)

Can No. 5451 X

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

traffic lite birds atop--
girl making 16mm movies--birds
people making snapshots--var.shots
birds--ms U cameraman shooting--
birds(finches)being fed by parents

S:TRAFFIC:CAMERAS:DUBOIS:
HOUSING

Date of Event 5-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERA(NEW STRATOSPHERE CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS--Int.scenes B-29 of camera and operator--var shots [illegible] see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
5458 x 4	5457 x 7

Subject

NEW STRATOSPHERE CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS SEARS:PARA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
850				

Description and Remarks

Int.scenes B-29 of camera and operator--camera in bomb bay and lens--it weighs 700 lbs costs $100000.--var.shots of camera with Dr.Roy Gunta,Col.G.W.Goddard,Dr.D. MacDonald and Dr.D.Marsh--ou's each--showing Boston U research labs--loaded,unloaded into B-29--

[illegible] S:BEDFORD,MASS:CAMERA:AIR CORPS: [illegible] S:AVIATION:B-29 TYPES--GUNTA:BOSTON U: LABORATORIES.

Date of Event

Used No. 12-Dec46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAMEN($6,500,000 PIER FIRE--pier burning,cu Harde camera)
WEEHAWKEN,N.J. TOKYO,JAPAN

Can No. 20-3

Roll No. 2

Subject: $6,500,000 PIER FIRE
~~6 A.M. HOMES BURN~~

Cameraman: CARTY
~~HARDE FORDHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160	~~154~~		

Cuts: Can No~~5470x3,1.-88ft~~
~~5471x3 390ft.~~

Description and Remarks

ls pier from NY--pan burning pier early morn--looking down on fire from Jersey--pier burning,cu Harde camera--firemen on job,var.shots of blaze including elev. casualties into ambulance,tugs fighting blaze--CUTS to Japan--var.shots of quonset huts afire,civilians looking on excited,saving valuables,var.shots fire--CUTS:ditto

WEEHAWKEN,NJ:TOKYO,JAPAN:FIRES:PIERS:CAMERAMEN:
FIREMEN & APPARATUS:AMBULANCE:TUGBOATS:
QUONSET HUTS

Date of Event: 1-9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAMEN(Ike shakes with GI patients--var shots talking on Politics and health in Fla.--add MIAMI,FLA. SOUND Interview cameramen)

Can No. V.20 R 3

Roll No. 3

Subject: "IKE" DENIES POLITICAL AMBITIONS

Cameraman: PARA:WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	125		

Cuts 5469x7 402ft.
Can 5470x4 470ft.

Description and Remarks: Ike shakes with GI patients at Pratt Gen.Hospital--cu Ike smiling 3 shots talks about politics--silent shot then talks on health in Fla--CUTS:add interview cameramen--Ike golfing,fishing,etc.add talk

Date 3-47

Order No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIAMI,FLA:SPEECH:HOSPITAL:INTERVIEWS:
GOLF:FISHING:CAMERAMEN

CAMERAS(GEN.MARSHALL TAKES OATH--Newsreel men at work,Tom Priestley at work) WASH.D.C. (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.20 R.7	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MARSHALL TAKES OATH	PRIESTLEY LYONS SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	79			5454 8, 8, 7-845ft.

Description and Remarks var.shots in White House as Vinson Evdn 21-47 swears him in,cabinet bg,cu Byrnes,Marshall with bh hand up,Vinson,Marshall shake,Truman & George shake,cu press,Marshall & Byrnes shake,George walks over to State Dept.2 shots,at desk checks papers,signs letter--cu Marshall--CUTS:Gen.Marshall at desk,talk,Secy Patterson talk on Unification--Secy for Press.M.McDermott talk--GOOD CUTS AT DESK--good shots Pat at desk--Marshalls leave train in car away,arrive WH--Atty Gen.Clark,George & Pat--Newsreel men at work,Tom Priestley at work--

WASH.D.C:SPEECHES:WHITE HOUSE:POLITICS:US GOVT:BYRNES:CLARK:MARSHALL:VINSON:STATE DEPT:PATTERSON:PRESS:CAMERAS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERA (MAGIC: MAGIcian performs in hospital; makes cameraman disappear)

Can No. [illegible] Roll No. V.20 R.42 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length 64 6

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Can No.

5569x7 340ft.--JK--
5558x6-110ft--5558x6
132ft--JK--JK--

Description and Remarks

USA Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives 5-21-47 DPs, kid groups types,kid dance,checking bags,In Ireland, if they come,cus types--TIRES in factory,machine,on drums,tire mold,out,rim valve, spokes on plate,cu tire over it,okay,ls Buick skids side to side--ETHIOPIA:troops,planes,cu Haile & Mrs.out car, up steps,cu's binocs,troops ride,cu he salutes--MAGIC: var.cu's Buick kics Orphopedic Hosp.watch,applaud as H. Blackstone performs,birdcage,snake,ass,cameraman disappears CHINESE GAL STYLES:parade,Manchu styles,headdresses,cu's old & modern types--CUTS:add shots.

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

RIO DE JANIERO,BR:AKRON,O:ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:STATUE,HAILE 'S'LASSIE:MEDICAL:CAMERA:VEIL

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS (TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN: Can No. Roll No.
ls camera, pig one, plate into other camera, etc.) V.20 R.43 2

Subject
TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
154	147			5565x1,2,3 1900ft.

Description and Remarks
Ben Grauer,airshot campsite 3 flags,cu US.--ls camera,big one--pump the balloon--cu radios etc.--2 shots weather balloons up--parrot & marmoset tangle,ls sev.cameras cu movie camera,whiskers into plate--plate into another camera,crowd scan sky,cus--eclipse part way,guy & camera,Eclipse later,filter on sight,almost total blackout,taking pix,total eclipse--cus:Dr.I.Gardner--mess--cu Brazil flag--t.to r.Gen. Saville,Amb.Pawley,Col/Schauer,cus each--spectograph--dif.type cameras--Dr.Long--
BOCAIUVA,BRAZIL:GRAUER:AIRVIEWS:FLAGS:SCIENCE:WEATHER:BALLOONS:CAMERAS:PARROT:MARMOSET:ECLIPSE:GARDNER:SAVILLE:SCHAUER:LONG:SUN

Date of Event 5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46/U.L.&I.

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

CAMERAS (P-80: pilot--taxi, automatic timers, camera, closer shot, sev. angles plane to by, dif. directions)	Can No. 20-50	2.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 5506x3,4 5,6- 5584x3	Can No. 5586x4, --5588x5 5101ft. --5583x10 70f

Description and Remarks

--t ss,plane,olly,Co.A.Boyd
t ers,camers,closer shot,sev.angles
ctions--CON:FLYING PANCAKE V-173--
t Boots Guyton--cu's plane,takeoff,in
C:add shots.

TO,CAL:MCC,CAL:STRATFORD,CONN:FIRES:SS MARKEY:
APP:NAVE:AVIEWS:AAF:TYPES:BOYD:DEVICES:CAMERAS:
:USN:GUYTON:

Date of Event 6-22-47 8-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 20-65-3

CU stop watch--2 scenes whirring by--CU Harry Harde on ladder winding his eyemo around--KIRKLAND, WASH...
LS crowd--girls putting pigs into starting box,one runs away--group girls putting pigs into box--LS start girls standing--var.contestants,names etc.--Rose of Normandie,winner--LS..they're off,pigs slide into water and girl dives in--follow shot pig thru water--LS race, pigs swimming towards us--sideshot race--pig across finish line,grabbed by tail--crowd--CU winning pig--

DULUTH,MINN.--GOLF--BLIND--HUMAN INT.--RUSSELL--
DOSWELL--ODDITIES--EAST PATCHOQUE,L.I.--MODELS--
AUTO RACES--CAMERAS--PRESS--HARDE--KIRKLAND, WASH.--
PIGS--SWIMMING--WATER SPORTS--

(TINY CARS: Barry Morse on ladder watching [illegible] Grand Central)	Can No. 20-65 20-65	Roll No. 3 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: (A)MIDGET RUBY (B)TINY CARS (C)FIELD RACE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-HARDE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	76 107 81			Can No. JUNK

Description DULUTH, MINN.--group of contestants--(BLIND) Date of Event 7/27/47
int Russell teeing off--Charlie Boswell
off--Russell makes long putt,overshoots
s--Russ.sinks putt--Boswell sinks short putt--
ussell sinks shorter putt--presentation of cups,
Boswell--EAST PATCHOQUE,L.I...at work bench
sembling and checking model racing cars--CU working
tiny motor--CU guy at motor--picks up car from
nch--sign MEMBERS ONLY on entrance--hook wire on
r--man gives it shove on track to start it speeding--
iny cars whirling around track(100 mph). man tripping
t-off with his hat and it stops--kid looking on--
track with car whirling around--whizzing by

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]3 (into camera,cu Pres. [illegible]	20-76	1

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
22[illegible]	213			5639x1,2 1980ft. / 5640x3,4 890 ft.

Description and Remarks: Sugarloaf bg,Truman family aboard [illegible]Mo with binocs,angles spray over bow e[illegible]to camera,cu Pres.smiles,deck tennis Margie [illegible]s & Mrs.& Harry look on,tars snap pi[illegible]--Harry in sciv- [illegible] coach A.C.instructs setup exercies,fingers etc--flag [illegible] movie camera--tars solo instructions--parade start fo [illegible]zing ceremonies,King & Neptune,Truman before court,cu [illegible]udges,pirate,hazers with clubs,dunk one into pool,cu flag-- [illegible]ne dunked,up and runs gauntlet as they whack him,angles [illegible]run gauntlet--tickle one guy,syringe in mouth,goo on hair [illegible]unking,Pres.laughs,wide angles run gauntlet--CU:S:on MO. [illegible]steaming out,rough weather,Capt.Dennison & off.with Pres-- [illegible]len/Graham,S.Woodward,game,breeches buoy for medical aid-- [illegible]physician,Adm.Leahy inspection,services aboard,16"guns fire [illegible]T SEA:RIO:NORFOLK,VA:TRUMANS:ECUATOR:PRESS:CAMERAS: [illegible]DENNISON:LEAHY:TRIPS [illegible] Truman arrive Norfolk. [illegible]OVER:US MISSOURI:BATTLESHIP

Date of Event 47

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THOMAS (cutin press, newsreelers) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	Can No. V.20 R.84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEARING ON COMMUNISM IN HOLLYWOOD	DOLAN-LYONS SCHUSTER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts D-5656x6 280ft. L-5656x6 192ft. Can No. J. Junk
167	160			

Description and Remarks (HOUSE OFFICE BLDG)CAUCUS ROOM-- Date of Event 10-18-47

xt.ls Comm.Room--Parnal Thomas opens meet, angs gavel,cutin press,newsreelers,silent OUND HE TALKS,ls room,silent of Eric John nd on Commies & Un-Amer.activities im MP etakes Thomas--cutins radio,2cu's Paul Mc cNutt,cu Mayer--committee,cus Thomas,Jack and--elev.hearings--genviews,Eric & L.B--cu ohnstone takes.

SH.DC:SPEECH:HL OF YR:COMMUNISM:HOUSE OFF.BLDG:CAUCUS CM:THOMAS:PRESS:CAMERAS:JOHNSTONE:MOTION PIX:McNUTT: YER:WARNER:COMMITTEE:

Used No.	Date
Thomas, Johnstone, talk to Industry--CUTS: McNutt, L.B. Mayer & Warner takes cu Eric--add.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CAMERAS (cu H. Lester with 16mm. hi-speed camera)

Roll No. 1

NEW YORK CITY (LAKE SUCCESS) V 20 R. 97

Subject

[redacted] REVEALED FOR AVIATION USE

Cameraman

HARDY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	128		

HARDY - Junk
5679x2,3, 1400ft.
Cut No. 5679x1 650ft.

Description and Remarks

SPERRY PLANT: cu H.Lester with 16mm hi-speed camera--place fly,comparison with pencil,cu threads camera,control box,flash bulbs revolving,ls flash,camera works,cu fly in SLOW MOTION flashes,more slow motion fly,flaps wings,bulbs,wings & halteres,fly melts off--CUTS:add shots bulbs,Dr.C.Curran more on fly

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:INSECTS:LESTER:CAMERAS: SLOW MOTION:CURRAN MUSEUM

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUMAN (at Pentagon Bldg, int: Pres. Truman receive scroll from Gen. Eisenhower, ls newsreel cameras)	Can Number 5600 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN, EISENHOWER & PATTERSON	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pentagon Bldg, int: Pres. Truman Patterson receive scroll from Gen. Eisenhower--cu's, cu scroll, ls newsreel cameras.

TRUMAN: EISENHOWER: CAMERAS

TRUMAN

Date of Event 7-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS (F. Ryman adjust camera and snaps disk) Roll No.

SEATTLE, WASH. PORTLAND ORE. 5823 x 1

Subject: FLYING DISC BUILDUP

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Seattle:F.Ryman C.G. framed shots residence,warning,looking up,adjust [illegible] and snaps disk,spotter--neighbors in yard,read papers--ARMY AIR BASE PORTLAND--planes on ground ready for takeoffs with camera guns--install 16mm GSAP,pilots dash out,to planes,takeoff, for disks

SEATTLE,WASH:PORTLAND,ORE:OCCUPATIONS:FLYING DISCS:
AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:CAMERAS

Date of Event: 7-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS(Dan Shaffer taking pix of J.A.Rank during dinner at Philly)	Can No. SPECIAL	Roll No. 21-134

Subject	Cameraman
IN PHILADELPHIA	HESS, BLUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	261			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

dinner at Racquet Club, la group
table, cms with W.J.Franklin, exec. V.P.
R-- closer same--mcu of D.M.Sheaffer, Pres.R.R. exec,
table pan to judge Curtis Bok and Rev.Henry Mitchell--
shot Rank and Franklin-Sheaffer--cameraman taking pix
Rank, camera pans across to Rank--cu Rank out of focus
Rank and Sheaffer(WHO WAS CAMERAMAN IN ABOVE SHOT)
ng-mcu Rank and Franklin standing--ACADMY OF MUSIC
crowd in auditorium--on stage Rank addressing group--
applauding--FINE VALLEY COUNTRY CLUB LUNCHEON: seated
table Sheaffer, Percival Foerderer pan across to RANK
being presented with plate by Foerderer--Sheaffer in
er--Foerderer and Rank shake--GOLF MATCH: pan of gr

/as

Date of Event APRIL 6-48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 91-134-SPECIAL

fer teeing off--swings and misses--tries again,good--
teeing off and makes good drive--group Sheaffer,THEO.,
Ingersoll,Foerderer and Al Garthwaite--as Dan
Sheaffer with arms around Foerderer--Rank in sand trap and
swings andsand flys--Rank swings on aproach shot,ball
curves for pin--hits ball--Rank putting one,misses--walks
up and putts in in--

PHILADELPHIA--PINE VALLEY N.J.--RANK--FOERDERER--INGERSOLL
FRANKLIN--BOK--SHEAFFER--SHEAFFER--MITCHELL--BANQUETS--
GOLF--GARTHWAITE--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--
CAMERAS--PRESS--

CAMERAS (cu big line of cameras--cu line of cameras swish over--cu cameras)

Can No. 21-135

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length 136

Neg. 131

Dupe.

Pos.

Cust S-5728x2 500ft.
P-5728x1 515ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks ...LS SS Queen MARY--Queen docking--King Michael of Rumania and mother Queen Helen--CU Michael, mother talking to press--CU looking over side--CU big line of cameras--Silent Michael and SOUND TALK--...J. Arthur Rank and Mrs. down steps--CU line of cameras swish over to Rank & Mrs.--Silent shot of Rank and Mrs. and SOUND TALK--CU Dick Button, winner of European and Olympic figure skating championship with Gretchen Fraser, winner of Women's Olympic Slalom race--CU cameras--SOUND TALK BY BUTTON--CU Dick Button with Mother and Father--another angle same. Mother and father both kissing Dick--CUTS add.on scenes filed and..SS QUEEN MARY slowing up to pick up dress and

Date 6/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS(Lisa Larson,Life photog with equipment at Greenbrier)	Can No. 21-137	4

Subject (b)GREE BRIER	Cameraman JOHNSON FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6	130 174			SWIMMING..JUNKED 2..450ft 6

Description and Remarks LIF:kid in water,teacher Miss Date of Event
Bengston on side of pool--kids doing
exercised (kids duck their heads under to get
of their wind)--closer,pigtail hold--trun head in
Miss Bengston in water,pulls tyke in with her--
up--kid's feet kicking--teaches kid to move arms--
on back--is kids on side of pool dive in--swim
down,no breath--outin kids standing on side--teacher
legs while doing handstand,let go legs--she pus
--little kid off diving board--little girlbelly
little boy jumrs in--WHITE SUL HUR SPRINGS,W.VA..
White Sulphur Greenbrier--looking at club house

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-137-4

--group i.d. Arthur Rank,Sen.
--cu Rank--cu Wheele
--crowd follows swing
--Duke tees off--Duchess looks o
--Bing Crosby and
--players approa
--pan to group--
Bing tells him to
for Ghezzi to use--
walk away--Ghezzi takes
--Ghezzi attempts
Bing steps in front and
--Bing arologizes--cu Prince Obol-
--Bing tees off and it looks good,now he
--Bing takes off pants and hits
and stands back and watches it--
--CUTS:add.shots playing--
correct his figure s--

(3) 21-137-4

and brother John Kennedy--var air views--gallery shots--
Ben Hogan, Chris Dunphy and Crosby walking--Gov Clarance
Mears presents trophy to Merrill Weigs and check to his
partner Henry Cotton--Gen Quesada--Duchess arriving with
the ladies--Mrs. Rank & Daughter, Mrs. Packard--Mrs. Dorelis
--GOLF--CROSBY--GUEST--HIPPS--KELLY--FRAZIER--
--ASTOR--CHOCOLATE--RANK--WHEELER--DUKE--YOUNG--FAZIO--
--WOOD--POTTLES--CHOLESKY--ODDITIES--SNEAD--HARRISSON
--PHOTOGRAPHERS--HARTINGTON--LARSON--CAMERAS--
--AIR VIEWS--DUNPHY--MEADOWS--TROPHIES--
--WEIGS--QUESADA--DUCHESS--SOCIETY--actors & actress
BOARD--BLDGS. --RESORTS--

(2) 21-146- CANADA

Airport at Ottawa, planes loaded with film magazines--shots RCAF Dakota Photo planein flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add. shots country as seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--OTTAWA, ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANE TYPES--MACHINES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

CAMERAS: (At R.C.A.F. Survey Dominion) See Underlined CALGARY, ALBERTA & OTTAWA, ONTARIO	Can No. 21-146 21-146	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FROM CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No6536x7...00ft

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing out to strip--
takeoff and we follow it into camera and
away--photographer inside plane with aperture, guy has
oxygen mask on--flying over snow capped mountains and
clouds, 3 shots--photographer and instruments and he looks
at watch and makes notes--closer of instruments and see it
tight flaring--flying over snow capped mountains and
clouds--laboratory and cu film being fed and coming
out of developing machine--film stretched out and officers
inspecting and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer
is making mosaic map with overlapping prints--CUTS: cu
photo insignia on plane and crew going aboard with var
pieces of equipment--cu props turning over

OVER

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS (Dr. Restrepo poses for newsreel cameras)	Can No. 5764 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR OF COLUMBIA	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON EMBASSY: stock scenes

Date of Event 4-10-48

Senor Jr. Don Gonzalo Restrepo, Amb. of Columbia to the United States--Dr. Restrepo poses for the newsreel cameras in the garden of his Washington Embassy--various views of Embassy.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: DIPLOMATS: COLUMBIA: BLDG (WASH. EMBASSY): CAMERAS: PRESS: RESTREPO: DIPLOMATS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS (plane taxiing towards camera)	Can No. 5766X	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman GAVITT

Length 766	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] rolling plane out of hangar--cu same--roll-4-17-48 [illegible] plane ont[illegible] fd, sev. shots plane takeoff, plane in flight, plane landing--taxiing towards camera--[illegible] rolling plane on [illegible] field, cu--cu turning prop, starting motor--builder, Ed [illegible]. Effenheim lifts hood of motor--tail rudders in comparison to regular lane--cu Effenheim seated on plane wing--sev. air shots of tiny plane--sev. shots pilot, Robert Hugg[illegible] getting into plane--plane starts out.

MILWAUKEE, MISC: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES: EFFENHEIM: HUGGINS: CAMERAS

Date of Event

Used No. | Rest

SEE OVER

Lowell observatory--full spot American observatory base--
[illegible] American observ.base --Nat'l
Geographic Society..CU Flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse
Good CU Full Eclipse--
RISUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN:
JAPANESE: BOYS:OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE?JAPAN:
[illegible] (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

CAMERAS (camera and cameraman--ms Telephoto camera Del Nosemi
REBUN JIMA & TOKYO, JAPAN cu image sun exposed on lens)
5995x 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUN ECLIPSE	FRANCOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks: black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--man motorcycle pass through--people looking--cu old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Nippon News cameraman and cameraman--people coming back to village-going home--Kyoto University observation camp--Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms Telephoto camera and coelostat--emi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass-operator watch ground glass-ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--ls Itousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu

Date of Event 5-9-48

Edited No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS (ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 5896 x 5898x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks

Photog new cardiograph--cu machine--threading machine--film coming out of machine--(this new cardiograph develops a photograph of the heart action in four seconds)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: INVENTIONS: MACHINERY: MEDICAL: DEVICES CAMERAS)

Date of Event 6-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS(ls stillmen,prince in front of sound cameras) NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 5905x 5905x	Roll No. 5 6

Subject
PRINCE BERTIL OF SWEDEN

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length 2'2	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
aGuardia Airport--plane taxxing--prince alights from plane, is greeted by Police Commissioner Wallander--s. Prince snakes hands with Wallender--cu prince--ls as stillmen bang away--ms as Prince is escorted to car--sev. shots of prince in front of sound cameras--car leaving airport.

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA AIRPORT: BERTIL: SWEDEN: AVIATION AIRPORTS: POLICE: WALLANDER: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAR: VISITS

Date of Event 6-1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS(ls Connie with cameras in fg	Can No. 5906x 5909x	Roll No. 10 10

PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Subject	Cameraman
CONNIE MACK	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

semi cu Earl Mack, Connie Mack, Arthur Kauffman, 6-3-48
Pres. of Gimbel Bros. presenting plaque to Connie, Roy
Mack and Connie Jr.--cu Connie Mack and Arthur Kauffman-
-ls Connie with cameras in fg--pan up of Connie and
Judge Harry E. McDevitt. (CONNIE MACK'S
48TH YEAR AS MGR OF ATHLETICS AND HIS 65TH IN BASEBALL)

PHILADELPHIA,PA.: MACK: KAUFFMAN: STORES: MCDEVITT:
PLAQUES: PRESS: CAMERAS: CEREMONIES:

Date of Event
Kauffman, 6-3-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS(photog picks up camera after helicopter crashes in Oregon flood area)
PORT CITY AT PORTLAND OREGON

Can No. 5913x

2

Subject	Cameraman
ADDITIONAL FLOODS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-?-48

...l snot Vanport area as police and army boats ...
... on patrol & survey work-at a nearby Service Station ... Date
... of Sherriff's deputies getting typhoid shots as fears ...
... epidemic rise fromthe heavily contaminated flood wat-
...snots flood at Vanport as officials traveling in an ...
...y "duck" survey the ruined city and paint house numbers ...
... the roofs so they can be found when the salvage work ...
...on for bodies is commenced later--painting nos on ...
...fs etc--adv.snots survey duck going around through ruins ...
...s various wrecked bldgs from a boat--snots wrecked ...
...t Guard helicopter--cus John Florea of Life magazine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5913x-2

Bloody face as he gathers up his cameras near the wrecked plane--shots putting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--add shots crash with floodscene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Floreas head by Firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

AIRPORT CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: PUMPS: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: SALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA CAMERAS: PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN:
HL OF YR.

(2) 22-259-3

ball with stream and getting wet one guy falls in water · and others go right along and push ball right into goal-- cameraman in bathing suit, with camera getting drenched-- picks up camera and runs off with it--HENDON, ENGLAND: 3 shot cris-crossing with cycles--kid watching--two guys hanging out to dry--slo motion thru screen breaks thru--cycle thru flaming ~~XXXXXX~~ circle, another thru--slow motion thru flaming circle thru and hits ground other side--ASCOT, ENGLAND: King Geo. & Queen Liz enter in carrigge--hs same entering King turns ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ can over to other carrigge with two P rincesses and Phil and another bloke-- crowds--enter Liz and Phil--Margaret Rose in crowd--fashion parade gals in fancy hats and dresses 7 shots--hs guys in toppers--hs crowds--they're off see slow head on shot-- Royal box is looking on, the whole gang--into stretch homse on outside starts to pull up now. he passes into lead and then over finish line, the winnah-q- CUTS: good shot, full screen, new type nozzles on hoses squirting water--add. water ball--new type fire engine--

CAMERAS:(Used at Water Ball Eindhoven, Holland.)
. See Underlined

Can No. 22-258

Roll No. 3

Subject
'BALL(C)POLICE RIDERS(D)ASCOT RACE

Cameraman BR). POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60 123 54 58			(A)(C)(D)JUNKED 6150x5. .170ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHISWICK ENGLAND(POLYTECHNIC STADIUM)line up of waiters opening bottles--pouring champagne into glasses--at starting mark--cu glass,bottle and tray ran up to waiter--they're off--two walking by fast--in staduim coming toward camera--cu guy starts to run past camera(two)--toward finish line drops his tray and so does another,--winner over--climax--EINDHOVEN,HOLLAND:3 shots firemen contestants unrolling hoses--firemen running and attaching hose and start shooting hoses at numbers thru doors--fireman shoots water into pail suspended on bar and pail drops full of water--playing squirt ball var shots showing ball stream

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-2F-3

CHISWICK, ENGLAND--STADIUMS (POLYTECHNIC)--CONTESTS--WAITERS
LIQUORS--EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--FIREMAN & APPARATUS--CAMERAMAN
CAMERAS--HENDON, ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--DEMONSTRATIONS--
POLICE--SLO MOTION--FIRE--ASCOT, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE
PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--CROWDS--FASHIONS--STYLES--HATS--
CLOTHES--

(2) 23-324-3

Jaycut helgt--slowmotion of Torborn Falkanger of Norway thru air--overhead shot--slow motion of Billy Olson of U.S. leaning way over--overhead shot--slomotion of Ralph Bietila of U.S.---------

LOMITA,CALIF--BASEBALL--PETTIT--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--
JENNINGS--CAMERAS--LAKE PLACID,NY--SKIING--BJOERNSTAD--
SUPERSAXO--CROWD--SNOW--BERNIER--FALKANGER--OLSON--
SCENICS--

CAMERAS:(Taking pix of Paul Pettit, 18 yr-old baseball sensation)

Can No. 23-324

Roll No. 3

(A) JOHNSON

(B) EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Subject: 6 SKI JUMP

Operator

(A) 6263 x 2

(B) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 94				Can No.

LOMITA, CALIFORNIA-kids grouped around Paul 2/4-5/50

Boston, 16 yr-old BB marvel in Pirates Uniform--CU show grip on ball--kids around him, he pitches one--backshot pitching in to kid catcher--kids watching--CU Paul girlfriend walks in, she's Shirley Jennings--backshot from movie camera to Paul and his parents--shot of movie camera and Paul--CU him with parents--CUTS:Add. same

LAKE PLACID,NY; down the run,off into space,sail thru air, crowds below--Switzerland's Alfons Supersaxo down past camera--people,fo2h shot --overhead shot--hits slope,snow--one down run-folo off slope--camera folo and down--Can's Laurent Bernier past camera and right off slope,see this is winner,Hans Bjoernstad--*

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-329-3

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY--SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

CAMERAS:(Rocket camera takes pix on ascent)	Can No. 23-329 23-329	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOSTON TAX PARTY (B)ROCKET PHOTOS (C)ICE COVERED BOATS

Cameraman: (A) SEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C)HARD MARKMANN, WELT-FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 41 78 94				(A)JUNKED (B)6276x3 (C)H-6279x2 H-6274x4, W-Junked

Descriptions and Remarks: BOSTON LASS:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"--2 shots,kids holding posters "KILL Tax"---3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water,alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS,NEW MEXICO:LS rocket on ground-installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first pictur rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smok trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same-------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market,fishing boat at dock-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck,slow pan--choppin ice. BERLIN,GERMANY now--icy streets--cut slides and snob

Date of Event: Feb. 1950

Used No. / Date:

SEE OVER

CAMERAS: (Snapping pix (TV) at meeting on Int'l Brotherhood- Canada-1950) SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 23-332 23-332	Roll No. CANADA CANADA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 96				6289 x 4	

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (HS whole works--lineup at table--two negroes, P. Bellamy and B. J. Spencer Pitt of Toronto--Pakistan representative, Commissioner Gurpal Singh--television camera--former U.S. Navy Secretary John L. Sullivan speaks (sound)--(This is the meeting of the North American Advisory Committee on World Brotherhood in Canada)--CUTS: Add. same----------

Date of Event 3-6-50

Usable No.	Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--NEGROES--BELLAMY--PITT--SINGH--CAMERAS--TELEVISION--SULLIVAN--SPEECH(Sullivan)--ORGANIZATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-350-3

Goetz & Mrs. and Claudette Colbert--backstretch YOUR HOST in the lead, Mr. T. and to turn--around last turn and past camera (Middleground into lead)--into homestretch, and HILL PRINCE comes up fast, but it's Middleground first--finish--guy smoke cigar, happy--the winner MIDDLEGROUND--CUTS: all add. material same----------

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--TYPES--
GOETZ--YOUR HOST--CORUM--HOPE--COLBERT--SHAW--ONE/A--
GIRLS--CAMERAS--TRUMPET KING--HILLPRINCE--MIDDLEGROUND--

CU turnstiles goind around--policewoman directing busses--Mrs. Harry Daniels & hubby, he's trainer of Goetz's horse, YOUR HOST--Mrs. Geotz & daughters, Judy & Barbara--Lillian Drake, Goetz's secretary--

POLICE--FAMILIES--MACHINES--DRAKE--DANIELS--

CAMERAS:(Taking pix at Ky. Derby-1950)	Can No. 23-350	Roll No. 3
	[illegible]	3

Subject	
[illegible]NTUC.Y DER[illegible] [illegible]ROUND WINS IN NEAR-RECORD TIME	[illegible]LEY-TRAYNHAM SAVITT-EDWARDS-MARK/ MANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8 234				6320x1,2,3,4,5 FOX COVERAGE sent to Goetz-Coast

Can No.

[illegible]OUISVILLE, KENTUCKY:(exterior shot Churchill Downs--crowds thru turnstiles--outside clubhouse--guy reading sheet,dringking mint julep with girl--paddock HS inside,horses parading--Wm.Goetz,U-I Vice-Prexy and his horse YOUR HOST--HS crowds in stands and on field--CU Bill Corum--Bob Hope signs--Claudette Colbert--Wilbur Shaw--parade to post--"One-A"parading,CU--people at betting window CU five and ten dollar window--now,parade #4 YOUR HOST,#5 TRUMPET KING--HILL PRINCE--gal looks thru binocs--horses in starting gates--the starter,motioning--Types with binocs--movie cameras--starter push button--they're off and away, "ONE-A" on outside nearest us--head on shot first turn--

Date of Event 5-6-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-38-2

wall from up--scene in jail with MPs and police--med, police sta.--crowd pushed back, 2 shots--CUTS. add. same-----
NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle, poin to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs, 3 bangs--another, toss thru legs, grab gun--swish, train Shelley Winters come off-gets bouquet flowers, she smiling--outside shot marquee, crowds--group, girl, etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group shot inside lobby, Willim Scully, U-I Exec, etc--people enter theatre--CUTS: Messrs. Dawson, O'Keefe, with Shelley Winters--add. scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON, VA: (ls tee, gallery, etc--crowd gallery shot--John Snyder, Secy. Treas. & daughter, Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle funny stance, tees--Ben Hogan seated, watching Bob Hope--cut in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny Kaye swings--club disappears, goes looking--cutin guys with periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS: Add. same--newsreel cameras--W. R. Hearst, Jr.--Alice Baurer--
Sec. Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy, Notre Dame Coach--

CAMERAS: (Newsreel cameras at celebrities golf game-1950)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. 2

Subject: CRUB (C)MAN PAINTER (C)RIOTS (D)WINCHESTER 73 (E)CELEBRITIES GOLF

Cameraman: (B)PRIESTLEY (C)TELE (D)EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E)LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 60 86 97 98				4 (B) (B) JUNK (C) 6351 x (D) 6364 x2,3 (E) 6352; 7, 1,2

Description and Remarks:

HAWAII: (A)rview, day, in eruption, see cone--(B) eruption--trails of lava, 2 shots--same--patterns of lava--lava smoking----------NEW YORK CITY: (MS elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, she's Miss Julia Asmus--cu face--pan down to pushing mop--m group, looking a paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down--Adam & Eve & Go her at easel, cu, same--walking in the light of man--she loo at painting, guy on horse--cu her laughing----------TOKYO, JAPAN: (parade, marching banners & signs, 2 shots--poli man out of line, MPs help--he runs off--MP goes to work on one, he ducks & runs--couple ground, MP poke him with club

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-308-2

Marlene Dauer--Betty Mims Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
Sec.Army Pace--Bob Hope,Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George [illegible] Fazir--Gen.H.Vandenberg----------
[illegible]
HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--WOMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTIN(
STILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U S ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN,CONN
PARSONS--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
FLOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRICAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON,VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDE
HORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH(Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
ROBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

i 3 (3) 23-366-2

Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS C & only----------BROOKLYN, NY: dolls, etc. pinwheels on sticks, etc--hs down street, crowd, and tower along--fellow carrying statue of Saint Paul, 90 stalwart men to carry it-look up at tower, statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS: junked----------LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses, spraying paint on one--number two, toss wood in pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No 1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out, fellow inspect it (hardly damaged, no. 2 completely demolished, no.3 partly so)--CUTS, appx. 800 ft: new fireproof paint--device used to measure heat is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt. R. E. Depue inspects after fire--fire truck enters--add. material same--------

CAMERAS:(Taking these pix rocks with force of blast in Chile desert see 2nd story below and then over

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCE RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLOYD LESTER

Cameramen (A)HEARST (B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5-52-96-48-58-62-85			

Cuts (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2, C:6378x1 Can No. (D)C.S. 6379x7 (F)6375 x 1

Date of Event June '50

Action and Remarks

...shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN... Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHI... Valley o... the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shot... one worker, cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med. shot worker, piece nitrate rock--rock up carri... belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck alongside pick it up, inside--CUTS: Appx. 500 ft. scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to ...ean nitrate

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-366-2

AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC FLAGS--WIRE-
(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
ROCK--[illegible]--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC. SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILDING--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--
MC CRARY--(E)BROCKLYN, NY--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICES--

(2) 23-36B-24

another explosion, camera rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 23-366-3

Pearson points--(to switch lit the lights on the monument at Mt. Rushmore Hospital)--darkened down scen of monument simulating light--CUTS (CU Pearson's hand throwing switch--crowd cheers--stop motion of illuminated monument-- Helfin acts as emcee and speaks (silent)--CU Heflin & Mrs. Borglun--add. scenes shooting for "Tomahawk" and also on ceremonies of dedication of new lights for monument----

MT. RUSHMORE, SO. DAKOTA--MOTION PIX--INDIANS--SHERMAN--CAMERAS--CAMERAMEN--HEFLIN--SPILLS--HORSES--SCENICS--DeCARLO--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FLAGS--STATUES-MONUMENTS--family--BORGLUN--PEARSON--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--HANDS--crowd--NITE SCENES--

CAMERAS: (working on location on "Tomahawk"-1950-So. Dakota)	Can No. 23-366	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE CAMERAS ROLL	NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109				6378 x 2, appx 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

MT RUSHMORE SOUTH DAKOTA: (indians past camera--camera crew with cameras and boom-- George Sherman, director of "TOMAHAWK" motions down with hands--ls indians coming fast--Van Heflin on horse--Sherman sitting in director's chair--Van heflin Bulldogs Indian off horse as they ride along ridge and fall down hill--Yvonne deCarlo taking picture of Indian--cu her with camera--LS crowd fg and Rushmore statue heads in bg--closer same as th raise flag in fg--cu four faces (Lincoln, Washington, Jeffer- son and Roosevelt)--Family of late sculptor Gutzon Borglum Lincoln Borglum, his wife and mother-widow of soulptor)-- Van Heflin & Drew Pearson at switch--Pearson closes switch.

Date of Event 6-25-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-367- CANADA

Premier Frost, Engineer of Rayner Const.Co.,&James Boyd--
scenic shots of Thunderbong-At Pine Portage,Frost,Saunders
& David Lee--Indian Chief Joe Sault of Ojibway tribe &
Corp.Hartley & Jim Davidson of RCMP--1s face of dam with
water coming over--At. Des Joachim,George Drew,Frost,
Saunders again--Saunders speaking at mike--Hon.J.S.Bourque
of Quebec there,too--crowd--Frost speaking at mike--(Frost
first name is Leslie)--Lge elec.sign flashes on and off
when button is pushed--sign read "Ontario Hydro DesJoachim
More Power for Ontario"--Mr.Rodney Adamson,R.L.Hearn &Col.
Drew stamping picture of dam--sign"Danger"----------
ONTARIO,CANADA--DAM--CEREMONIES--WATER--CROWD--ELECTRICTY-
DANGEROUS JOBS--MAP--SAUNDERS--INDIAN--RCMP--LEE--BOYD--
FROST--RAPIDS--INDUSTRY--LEE-SAULT--HARLEY--DAVIDSON--
SCENICS--DREW--BOURQUE--POSTERS--ADAMSON--HEARN--CAMERA--

CAMERA:(George Drew snapping pix of new dam-1950-in Canada)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No. 6377 x 3,600ft

Descriptions and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA: ceremonies, ls and cu of officials--crowd--gen. shot Des Joachim (DAM-SWITCHYARD) Dam--installation electric transformers, insulators, etc-- closer same 230,000 volts--Hydro Chairman Robert Saunders pushes button--AS same--now map link of projects--Pine Portage Dam, Indian & Mountie nearby--Carpenter Supervisor David Lee pushes button--sluiceway opened--gen. shot dam--now Thessalon Dam, veteran construction employee James Boyd pushes button there--gen. shot water rushing, sluiceway, more power for Ontario--gen. shot dam overflowing--CUTS:([illegible] at Thessalon, Ont Robert Saun[illegible]

Date of Event 6-30-50

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530--15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS:(bs from cameras to Erc Johnston as he praises movie industry-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-370	2

Subject: NEWSREELS LAUDED BY MOVIE HEAD

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	125			Junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK (AP) NY International Airport-bs from cameras to Eric Johnston, Pres. of Motion Pictures Assoc.--MS Johnston--he talks and lauds movies (SOUND)----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--JOHNSTON--MOTION PIX--CAMERAS--SPEECH(Johnston)--

Date of Film: 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT,5382x LANDING OF U.S. Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary JI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen Walker,Maj.Gen Dean,Drumwright-&troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--TAKEOFF--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPONS--GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--SYNGMAN RHEE--SPEECH(Truman)--IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans,--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA--

CAMERAS:(Gun camera shots of plane diving on target-1950-in Korea-story below)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
LIEU KILLIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION	PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD) - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293	260			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA-(SOUND) warming up on strip--crew--3 shots--takeoffs--formation in air,2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on target--3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies,guns ashore--doll-dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots,guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech... Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event July'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-2

ra: to Robby corner, back to Fusari corner, sponged off--
ls ring, melee--cu Sugar Ray--CUTS: At Roosevelt Stadium,
Robinson & Fusari weigh in-Fox 6392x2----------
Hearst 6394x4: Celebs at fight, Margaret Truman--Joe Di
Maggio, Ann Sheridan and Steve Hanagan, Admiral William
"Bull" Halsey-Mayor & Mrs. William O'Dwyer, Andy Neideriter
Fugazi--Robinson in dressing room after fight------

JERSEY CITY, NJ--ROBINSON--FUSARI--BOXING--WINCHELL--PARKER
CHAIR--HUMAN INTEREST--RUNYON--CHARITY--CAMERAS--SPILLS--
TURNEY--FARLEY-- stadiums--WEIGHT--TRUMAN--DI MAGGIO--
HANAGAN--SHERIDAN--HALSEY--O'DWYER--NEIDERITER--FUGAZI--

CAMERAS:(At Fusari-Robinson fight--1950--)see story)	Can No. 23-377	Roll No. 2

Subject: BOXING: SUGAR OUTPOINTS FUSARI IN TITLE BOUT

Cameraman: MARIANN EDWARDS-BOB-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & E.(junked)
169	161			From Can No. 6392x2 to 6394x1

Description and Remarks: ERSEY CITY, N.J.--Sugar Ray limbers up befo e he fight-- harley Fusari with robe on-- alter Winchell and Dan Parker,see empty se t in memory f Damon Runyon--start of bou and action-- ixing it up more--cameras at rope edge--Ro nson has ow ou action still Sugar Ray's bout--acti --Robby tag nd Fusari down on all fours gets up--wipe off gloves-- t ringside,mixing it--is Robby tags him again,head bac- reak--really mix it up--Fusari trades punches well--non ou ener Tunney--bout again--r hand up to od action-- d bout--c James Farley--two boys together after fight--

Date of Event: 3-9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-378-1

being wedded over and--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun cameras--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZF.I.R):6395x5--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marine at Chin-Dong-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--U.S. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ni--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD):6395x2:Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

CAMERAS:(GUN CAMERAS used in Korean war--story)	Can No. 23-378 322	Roll No. 1
Subject KOREA(DEEP) BATTLE RACES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT	Cameraman ...TER(PIONEER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)	

Length 25¢	Neg. 248	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see end of story Can No.

Location refugees on road as GI's go to front Date of Event AUGUST 1950

KOREA(DEEP) refugees on road as GI's go to front--AUGUST 1950
2 shots,refugees along road with belongings--
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man
with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu
So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen.
shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch
cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap-
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche
2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2shot
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots,bombe

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

--ARMY--R-9--TRAINING--WIVES--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENITH--
CHIN/KONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--HARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

3.

on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea-
ney gathbr to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
tring communication wores--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4;25th Div.
en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
ommanding Gen 1st Marines in Korea,Col John H.Michaelis,
eg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv,
rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
ook for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our Inf a
and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to
osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
ean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PATHE(UP) 6396x7 USN
nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--
ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--WOMEN--
LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--3 STARS--MORE--

(2) 6240 x 5

onna Lee Hickey(winner) and Elaine Sherman--one of the
ther contestants kissing Donna Lee--Donna Lee kneeling wit
a still camera before her--another shot same--ditto with
ome of the lites out casting a shadow--Donna Lee standing
nd turns slowly(YOU'LL LIKE THIS)--ditto--pan Donna--

EW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--PRESS--HICKEY--
TORZINGER--SHERMAN--OSCULATION--CAMERAS--

CAMERAS:(Donna Lee Hickey, winner knwwling before still camera)	Can No. 6240X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MISS PHOTOGRAPHER QUEEN	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg. 505	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

NEW YORK CITY--contestants walk across platform and off--
same procedure--shot judges at DANUBE 8-50
able looking up at gals and gagging it up
udges again--back shot gals going across platform with
udges in fg--same with a few more gals--low shot more gals
oing same--doll in French bathing suit and another gal
rn around for judges--blonde on platform and stops before
dges and turns slowly around--same with few more gals--
w shot same--shot whole bunch of gals(27),first row is
ated,next row standing and then a few more standing in
k of second row--same shot with second row gals leaning
orward over those who are seated--lto r Marion Storzinger

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CAMERAS: (Navy Underwater Camera)	Can No. 6601 x	Roll No. 6
Subject [illegible] CAMERA	Cameraman HEARST(DEM [illegible] TE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
357				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]...shots of Chief Photog. [illegible]ate,E.F.Conger,USN demonstrating new submarine-type 35mm underwater motion picture camera weighing 107 pounds...demonstration out of water and in tank at the David Taylor Model Basin--shots made in the Caribbean showing underwater demolition team during realuation..spearing small shark,catching a crustacean,watching a huge and curious tarpon come close by,catching a blow fish--scenes of cameraman underwater using pix--divers jumping into sea etc.--

[illegible]RDPROOF,MD.--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--UNDERWATER--U.S.NAVY--FILM--CONGER--DIVERS--

Date of Event 10/50

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)7306x2,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND 1950
----------6613x13:(BkNo:5642-4--119ft--March 1950--GAS TURBINE CAR DEMONSTRATION----pushing car at Silverstone Circuit,Northamptonshire--car by--it's the world's first jet-propelled car with gas-turbine engin in rear--var.scs.during first public trial run--comments by Spencer Wilkes,Managing Director of firm that built the car)SOUND)----------
----------6367x6:(BkNo:5711-9--86ft--June 1950----INSIDE HARWELL ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION--at Berkshire Village--var.scs.inside the station--is bldg--interiors--scientists at work--wearing gloves--hands into machine --floors cleaned---cafeteria,workers eating----------
----------6424x5:(BkNo:5769-7--89ft.--Sept.1950--WAX FACTORY BLAZE--in London,fire at wax warehouse--smoke--firemen working in melted wax that reaches their knees------------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS----------AUTOS--
----------ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(England,Misc)----------FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

CAMERAS: (Film shows progressive types during commemoration ceremonies)

Issue Number 7306x2; 6286x7; 6613x13; 6367x6; 6424x5

Subject
INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1950
(Five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)
(all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see BkNos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7306x2:(BkNo:5625-8--248ft. Date of 1950
Feb.1950---PIONEER OF PHOTOGRAPHY---commemorating the birth of William Henry Fox 150 yrs.ago at Lacock Abbey(inventor of photography---film shows progressive types of cameras,film,stills and movies----------oldest to latest in use in Britain----------
----------6286x7:(BkNo:5638-5--136ft--March 1950--BRITISH CARS,RECORD PRODUCTION-----Austin Motor Factory turning out peacetime cars for first time since war ended--completion of 250,000th post-war model--Mr.Lord, chairman of Austin and Australia's acting High Commissioner Mighell examine the car--Lord speaks about it,probably round---Mighell gets the car----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERA:(cameras taking pix of Can.PM St.Laurent on visit to Paris--1/13/51)	Can No. 24-102	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ST.LAURENT TOURS PARIS	Cameraman PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. 6516x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Can.Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent off train and is greeted by Prime Min.of Fr.Rene Pleven & Can.Min.to France Vanier--leaves station, Pleven--arrive Arc D(Triumphe--walk past wreath at Eternal Flame, 2 shots--he salutes ou wreath--now with Pres.Vincent Auriol,Pleaven etal--cameras--he bids goodbye to Pres.Auriol & re.Auriol------ CUTS:(Crowd shots--add. of visit--------)

Date of Event 1/13/51

Used No.	Date
Jules Moch and	
motorcade,with	
Honor Guard--lay	
wreath at Eternal Flame, 2 shots--he salutes fallen heroes	
ou wreath--now with Pres.Vincent Auriol,Pleaven etal--	
cameras--he bids goodbye to Pres.Auriol & re.Auriol------	

PARIS,FRANCE--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN--MOCH--RR TRAIN--RR STA.--DIPLOMATS--VANIER--CARS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--VISITS--HONORS--CEREMONIES--AURIOL--CAMERA--CROWD--

SEE OVER

CAMERA:(Barbara Ann Scott takes picture of new mural at Tor.Press Cluo-3/22/51) in Canada)	Can No. 24-442	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
LL# 113	105			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s Lou Skuce,famed Canadian painter,painting mur[al] and [fl]oor glazing with wide brush--cu pots--on [fl]oor painting ladies room, they over him--Barbara Ann Scott, ice st[ar], off[icially] opens the lounge--she gets bouquet--sh[e] k[isses] Skuce--peop[le] look over murals--cu Bob Masterson,U.of T[or.] football coach-explains work of Gutenberg Press of old, t[o] Peggy Kerr--2 newspaper men enjoy lounge--Gov.Gen.of Can. Viscount Alexan[der] signs guest book on wall--Barbara points [camera at mural]--gen.shot----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PRESS CLUB--PRESS--SKUCE--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING--SCOTT--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS--OSCULATION--MASTERSON--KERR--MACHINERY--ALEXANDER--AUTOGRA[PH]--CAMERA--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 3-22-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6606x7,etc--SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN--1951

his full name is Constantine Cantacuzino--he flies a small Bucker Jungmeister plane,stunting--Mrs.Franco and her daughter along with the Air Minister watch and then congratulate the Prince after finishing-----

----------6736x11:(BkNo:6049-11--84ft--Oct.--BEER DRINKERS CONTEST--

in Barcelona--large supply of barrels of beer--crowd--setup of glasses of beer set before each contestant--winner is 19 yr.old Luis Gonzalez-

SPAIN,Misc--MOTORCYCLE RACES--CAMERA--INVENTION(Camera)-------SOAP BOX DERBY--CHILDREN(Spanish)----------AVIATIONS--STUNTS--CONSTANTINE,Prince--------CONTEST(Beer-drinking)----FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco-----

CAMERA: (New timing camera measures time of race with photoelectric cell)	Issue Number 6606x7; 6649x5; 6657x11; 6736x11

Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN (four stories) 1951	Cameraman NODO (all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. lav	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--caption jumped after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 6606x7:(Bk No:5926-1--161ft--Lav--April--GRAND PRIX---Motorcycle Grand Prix of Spain--29 contestants--in Barcelona--crowd--possibly pic of new timing camera (Chronocamera)to measure time with photoelectric cell-----winner Humberto Massetti gets trophy from Gen.Moscardo----------6649x5:(Bk No:5957-12--125ft--MAY---SOAP BOX RACE---in Retiro Park of Madrid,children's soap box race--kids from 5 to 7 years of age--winner Manuel Dominguez---exhibition of engine driven cars by 7 to 10 year olds--winner of test was Luis Ignacio Prado----------6657x11:(Bk No:5965-6--170ft--June--AEROBATICS--Prince Constantine of Roumania puts on air acrobatic exhibition in Madrid

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 25-416-2

Tent Number one (Int'l Variety Clubs)--San Francisco tent--Tent 35,NYC --Tent #28-Toronto--Tent 29,Mexico City--cardboard statue of barker and sign "Tent #1,Pittsburgh"--people entering--pan to archway,"This way to Midway"--people lined up,include,Janet Leigh,husband Tony Curtis hand over Baby "Goerge Barker VII"--Rhonda Fleming,Van Heflin,Virginia Maye, Michael Shea and two others--cu Janet Leigh and Tony Curtis--cu Heflin and Rhonda Fleming--hs banquet--new Barker,Carl Dozer,with baby--ls same,with sign "25"--(NOTE:Dozer is the new Chief Barker)---------- ---CUTS:Add.same--other personalities shown in cuts are Tony Romano, Forrest Tucker,David Lawrence who is mayor of Pittsburgh--baby is an orphan child being cared for by Variety Clubs and he here symbolizes the new Chief Barker as he is handed to Carl Dozer--Bob O'Donnell and John H.Harris are among other dignitaries present---for the rest of names and descriptions,please see captions in folder for this issue---- ----------(C)VANCOUVER,ISLAND,B.C.:(b: boat with sign,boom over side--

CAMERA: (Can navigate under water by its own power -takes pix from depths of 100 ft.)

Issue Number 25-416-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AT U.N. (B)VARIETY CLUBS (C)UNDERWATER CAMERA

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)PATHE (NFD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 82 (B) 81 (C) 59	C STORY			(A) 7000x3 and CSonly 7000x7(Edwards) Can No. (B)7009x4, 500ft. (C)cuts jk

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--up steps, greeted by Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie of UN,Sec.of State designate John Fostr Dulles folo--fotogs--Dulles,Ike and Lie--looking up at secretarial bldg --int.Ike and Lie walk around Assembly Room--Lie pointing out decor-- Dulles,Lie,Ike and Lester Pearson of Canada--hs looking down,Ike and group entering and circle of seats--same,Ike points--hs he points up to mural----------CUTS:(CSonly on Edwards coverage 7000x7----and on Pathe coverage 7000x3:(some sound of the exchange of words between Lie and Ike during the tour--please check the film for actual sound---------- ----------(B)PITTS.PA:(2 sc.tables at the Silver Anniv.celebration of

Date of Event 11/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-416-2

cu moving new underwater camera--bs props turning--cable paid out--
camera sinking--instrument panel--see picture with fish--man look at
picture--screen full of fish----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--LIE,Trygvie--
--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--PEARSON,Lester--SOUND(conversation betwee
Ike and Lie)--
(B)PITTSBURGH,PA--ORGANIZATION(Businessmen)--ANNIVERSARY--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--LEIGH,JANET--CURTIS,Tony--FLEMING,Rhonda--HELFIN,Van--MAYO,
Virginia--SHEA,Michael--DOZER,Carl--TUCKER,Forrest--ROMANO,Tony--
O'DONNELL,Robert J--HARRIS,John H--
(C)VANCOUVER ISLAND,BC--CAMERA--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS--
--FISH--MOTION PIX--

(2)6850X1,2

cameras and radio equipment--Queen watching the filming of "PLYMOUTH ADVENTURE" which shows 17th century sailing vessel.--Star, Spencer Tracey, talks to Queen--Big Camera coverage of Queen and group at City Hall with Mayor Bowron--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.-- JULIANA--AIRPORTS--BOWRON--CITY HALL--MOTION PICTURES--NATIONAL--MOVIES--COAST--DE MILLE--BALTIMORE--CAMERAS--TRACY--

CAMERAS:(Queen Juliana inspect sound & silent cameras during H'wd visit--1952)	Can No. 6850 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA IN LOS ANGELES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1112	1112ft.			

Description and Remarks: CALIF.--Queen's plane taxis into airport--Queen leaving plane and walking toward camera..greeted by Mayor Fletcher [illegible] LOS ANGELES CITY HALL..crowds in front of City Hall--queen's car arriving--Juliana and Prince Bernard alight and ascend steps--GV City Hall as she leaves--MGM STUDIOS (stage converted into a banquet hall) Queen et al. arrive and are seated at head table--Queen shakes hands with m.p.celebrities--Mr.Geetz of U-I greets--gen.view stage tables etc.--Queen & Prince seated with Cecil DeMille--leaving studio, Queen greeting stars..[illegible] Queen on "Prisoner of Zenda" set--Queen talking with Stewart Granger & Deborah Kerr--Queen looking over [illegible]

Date of Event 4/10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERA: (First test given underwater TV camera)	Issue Number 6988x2	

Subject UNDERWATER TV Camera	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Dr No: 6310-6

Length 448ft	Neg.	Dupe	Fine POS	Cuts caption junked aft[illegible] made

NANAIMO,BC:(var.scs.fisheries 11/52

Description Boat "INVESTIGATOR" out and returning to and fro[illegible] Date of Event

TV tests with fisheries experts aboard--2 sc.Pacific Biological Statio at Departure Bay near Nanaimo,BC--var.sc.stern of ship,showing loweri of camera into water (shot from stern of ship)--raising camera cylinde from water,hands and float equipped cables--var.scs.taken from water, the test ship--raising and lowering camera,cu going into water--the boat enroute to new location--Dr.Torrington and large viewing screen, equipment,etc--sea bottom images--control panel and buttons,dials,etc-- var.scs.on TV screen see rock cod at sea bottom and other scenes--on deck camera crew & members of Nat'l Research Cou[illegible]--Dr.Wm.Torrington designed the equipment--var.features of camera----NANAIMO,BC--UNDER/

SEE OVER

and necklace--cu other gal,touches up makeup,pan to left,takes off the stole,show gown lowcut--is both of them----------

PARIS,FRANCE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FASHIONS--MONTAGE(photography)--CAMERA--
--MODELS--

CAMERA: (Lens records the latest in Paris Spring Fashions)	Can No. 26-452-3	Roll No.

26-452-3

Subject	Cameraman
LENS VIEWS OF SPRING STYLE NEWS	ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-136				cuts junked CSonly 7071x7

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(model move into position,pose--director and camera crew--model hat,V-neck dress and white goves--models black 3/4 coat--cu bottom of dress,twist and the skirt billows out--silhouette shot--white evening gown,scarf,balloons--electrician throws switch--light on--gal in breez --back of camera,framing,drop model into view--model--camera crew--gal smiling------another fashions story,also in Paris--model evening gown, down stairs,wears lowcut strapless gown,pearl netklace,pendant--drop wrap off shoulder--pan down to skirt(not full length) and then pan up- blonde gal,low cut gown,strapless,pearl jewel,blossom streamers down front of dress--she fingers the cloth,cu--two gals,one wears tiara and

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OV

(2) 27-571-2

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ..ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E llis O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA,JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okazaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--be long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S.Moss,theatre-man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first perma nent pic.studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

CAMERA: (Hand cranked camera used in celebrating movie industry anniv.)	Issue Number 27-571-2 D	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NC.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY		Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUCKER (C)PATHE (D) HARDT

(A)Length (C)36 (B)35 (D)81	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7299x4 (B)NoCS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(Date May E 1954

Pres.Dwight DAVID "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--hs shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------

----------(B)WASH.DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas.Secy and Mrs.Ahlgren,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--all three with wreath --cu bond--another same with women behind it-----

SEE OVER

(3) 27-571-2

Mrs.Moss,who was Miss America 1945,receives the plaque for the city--
ls street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
of studio there)----------

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
(D)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

[illegible]--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this is current material)--wreath at monument--is monument,wreaths,crowd----
CUTS:(7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will days visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in 1926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot by Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming it with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces away--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly with a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip to Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman on Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr. Albert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village BOOK--[illegible] pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch--Kodacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch [illegible] at the party--

CAMERAS: (16mm model of Eastman Cine Kodak new camera(1927)	Issue Number 27-587-3 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KINDERLIFT TOYS (B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION	Cameraman (A)PATHE(German) (B)PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 69	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7326R11 (B) +CS 7324x1

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head,caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP,KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int.boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window,one with glasses----------

----------(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--is Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv.of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A.Edison as Edison works

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-587-3

EASTMAN,George--PLAQUE--MEMORIALS--OLD & RARE FILMS(1922,1927,1931 library footage on Geo.Eastman)--EDISON,Thomas A--STAMPS--U.S.TREAS--HAYS,WILL--JOHNSON,Osa and Martin--ELEPHANTS--RINGLING BROS--THRILLS--JUNGLE--TOUR(Safari)--CAMEL--AFRICANS(1927)--PERSHING,GEN.JOHN(1931)--CAMERAS--COLOR(not film,just pix of cameras that could shoot color movies,1927)--

u of Eastman--group of guests including Pershing,Adolph Ochs who was ublisher of New York Times,Reid of the Herald Tribune, Roy Howard and homas Edison--Edison and Eastman in symbolic pose with Edison working otion pic camera and Eastman holding strip of film he contributed to he device that changed the world--sev.shots of 16mm camera model of 927--Edison and Eastman with the Cine Kodak--Eastman's last birthday arty in 1931--Eastman and Osa Johnson at Eastman's 77th birthday party elebration in Rochester--Martin and Osa Johnson and George Dayden with eorge Eastman--Eastman's birthplace,house was moved to Rochester in une 1954 from Waterville, 134 miles away--moved in five sections and eassembled on grounds of the George Eastman House of Photography as art of the memorial to George Eastman----------

(NOTE:Check for rights to use old footage,which came from Eastman)

A)BERLIN,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids)--
--VACATION--AVIATION--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeves come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------

----CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Santa Lenz is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------

----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--up on fountain--grabs at water--cu drinks again--starts playing with water again----------

CAMERA: (Army demonstrates new tele-photo camera atop Rockefeller Center)	Issue Number 27-589-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS AMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHIAP

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF&TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER(D)PATHE(Germ) (E)MARKMANN

(A)L 58th (B) 55	(C)56 (D)58 (E)62	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked but (B)C Sen No 7327x6 & (D)VC3 7327x6

Date July 1954

Description and Remarks (A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, kyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. oybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust-- talks,wilted leaves and corn--men look it over-- ook at sun--down rows of dried out corn--------- ---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire tate Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man ights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the fol-owing)--still of New Jersey--cu focusing by adjusting barrel--as New ersey--we see the 100* lens now--shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. way, we see the New York Skyline----(Developed by the U.S. Army)--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER, Earl--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--
(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

(2) 27-624-2

Prime Ministers of Sweden,Norway and Denmark--more on Abbott & Costello and Prince on set of "The Mummy"--Prince Axel with actress Barbara Rush,Martha Hyer and Director Joe Newman and actor Jack Palance,on set of "Kiss of Fire"--on set of "Third Girl from the Right",with cameraman Will Cline,sees how camera operates--Prince with actresses Manie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--Prince Axel with UI Pres.Milton Rackmil--------selected scenes of other coverage which MAY includeDick Powell,Virginia Mayo,Terry Moore,etc at luncheon--will have to check film since there was no list of which scenes were kept----------7380x8:(more of Prince at the luncheon--Danny Kaye speaking(silent)--Tor Norlin of Scandanavian airlines talks(silent)----------(NOTE:there MAY be some shots of Prince Axel at the Ambassador Hotel with PM Hedtoft of Denmark PM Torp of Norway and PM Erlander of Sweden-also some more on his arrival at L.A.Int'l Airport aboard a record-making flight from Denmark VIA NORTH POLE--unveils some sort of plaque at airport--footage apparently was received but may have been attached with other Fox coverage--will simply have to check footage----------).

CAMERA: (Cameraman shows visiting Prince how it operates)

Issue Number: 27-624-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRODUCERS LUNCHEON for Scandanavian visitors (B)NATO MEETING in D.C. (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman: (A)MARQUETTE - PATHE-HEARST-BARIBAULT-FOX (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 85 (B) 71 (C) 89	A "TORY		7380x8,7376x8,7379x9	(C) & (B)cuts junked (A)7381x1,2 &

Description and Remarks: UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Rock Hudson,Tony Curtis and Jeff Chandler welcome visiting Scandanvians--Prince Axel of Denmark leads the group,greeted by the three--cu Prince shakes with Hudson--with Curtis--with Chandler--Prince enters luncheon hall--Danny Kaye and Prince Axel--Majorie Main with him--hs scene--people cut in--on set,Prince with Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--being shown camera by Will Cline--cu creature--comedians Abbott & Costello & Prince--Prince walks away,creature walks in--Bud Abbott & Lou Costello startled--------CUTS:(more on above--among those greeting were UI execs Al Daff,Ed Muhl and Dave Lipton with Frank Freeman--more on Hudson, Curtis and Chandler with Prince Axel and the

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

(4) 27-624-2

Portugese group--Canadian group--overall shot----------
----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Xmas parade,dragon pulled along by youngsters--kids look upward--long and close shot,wolf in bed--bear, baby,with bowl--pan to big bear goes by--train,heads stick out windows --cu heads--kids looking--cu engineer's head--kids again--Captain Hook --Indian holding head--hs parade,Santa and reindeer--Santa wave to the kids--kids wave--cu Santa passes----------

(A)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AXEL,PRINCE--VISITS--
--DANISH GOVT--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DAFF,Al--MUHL,ED--LIPTON,DAVE--
--DINNER(Luncheon)--CAMERA--RACKMIL,Milton--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FEAT:
--MELCHIOR,LAURITZ(cuts only)--NORWAY GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--AVIATION--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--MEETING--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GUILLAUME,Gen. AUGUSTIN--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN(Washington)--PARADE(XMAS)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--

(3) 27-624-2

7376x8:(more of arrival of Scandanavian VIPs at L.A.Airport--greeted--unveiling plaque to commemorate inauguration of the Polar route between LA and Europe via North Pole--Laurits Melchior at airport,too--shots of the crew of the plane from Scandanavia----------
--------7379x9:(at Copenhagen,Denmark,Prince Axel,etal,board the plane that will Fly to L.A.Via North Pole--during the ceremny,see Prince Knud-who is brother of King Frederick-(in Navy uniform)--he saw the flight off,did not take trip himself--Prince Rene de Bourbon-Parme there,too--three Prime Ministers who made flight with Prince Axel--others taking part were Dane For.Min H.C.Hansen,Norwegian Min of Transportation Petterzen,Min of State Ingvar Lindell and Dane Actor Paul Reumert--Mr. Einar Isdahl officially sends off the plane and the VIPs board--stowaway removed before plane departs----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(military chiefs of NATO toward USIA Bldg--ba group enters--enlisted men salute--int,hats on racks--US [illegible] Arthur Radford,Fr.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--cu Radford,pan to Guillaume--United Kingdom group--[illegible]--cu Turks--

--clicks camera--move camera--look under cloth again--see island upside down--unrolling photo of the island which is miles away,looks like med. shot with normal camera----------

--------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(two USAF GIs meet Greek policeman,shake hands and chat during their holiday tour--look at souvenirs--cu temple in miniature--real temple--they stand on steps,look around--walk out of pic--walk around ruins--look up at columns carved into figures--cu one of the columns--they take snapshots--is they take fotos--walk between columns--inside temple,look down row of columns at airmen in distance----------

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--MONUMENT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES-

(C)ATHENS, GREECE--U.S.A.F.--VISITS--BLDGS(Greece)--

CAMERA: (Lens picks up objects ten miles away)	Issue Number 27-633-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARLY BIRDS (B)CAMERA OBSCURA (C)GIs TOUR ATHENS	(A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 68 (C) 66	B STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK: (audience--2 sc.Admiral William"Bull" Halsey speaks on 50th Anniv.of the first flight--"Early Birds" who are old-time flier standing,wearing checked caps--Blanch Stuart,first woman soloist,same--Roderick M.Wright hold photo of one of earliest planes flown--copter overhead,hovers--monument--plaque--old-timers pat prop on monument-----(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(Floyd Jennings,builder of camera which takes sharp pictures of objects up to ten miles away,adjusts length of camera bellows--walk,show magnifying lens--place it in the camera--another man attaches film to back--is camera--his son in an "Atlas" pose(300 ft.away)--thru dark cloth,see image of son upside down

Date of Event: 12/34

Scope U.S.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7233x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

----------7247x4:(establishing shots of East Sector of Berlin--var.sce
giant housing project "Stalin Allee"--ruins on Stalin Allee hidden by
propaganda posters---var.scs.Soviet Embassy near the Brandenburg Gate-
Vyacheslav Molotov get into car,ou Soviet soldiers--

GERMANY--MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--HISTORICAL--
DULLES,John Foster--CONANT,James B--EDEN,Anthony--BIDAULT,Georges--
AUTOGRAPHS------CAMERA(BReakdown,cameraman pulling film out)--FLAGS(MI
--BLDGS(E.Germany)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

CAMERA (Breakdown, cameraman pulling film out at 4-Power meeting in Berlin	Issue Number 7235x4; 7245x1,4; 7247x4

Subject FOUR POWER MEETINGS IN BERLIN (four stories)	Cameraman PATHE (All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts
448ft. 406ft. respctvly	36ft.	62ft.	BW	BW Pos: 6595-12, 6605-9 6611-10; 6607-6-- sections jkd aft.card mad

Description and Remarks

7235x4: (BERLIN, GERMANY: Soviet Commissioner Dengin, U.S., British and French Commissioners meet in Br.HQ in Berlin--arrivals of each----------

Date of Event Jan-Feb.1954

----------7245x3: (Dr.Walter Schrieber, Lord Mayor of Berling, greets the three Western Foreign Minister at Schoeneberg Rathaus, townhall--they sign golden book--int.of meets at French Consulate with Georges Bidault John Foster Dulles, James B.Conant and Anthony Eden--------cameraman rips film apart after camera breakdown----------

----------7245x4: (Feb.1954--shots of the Soviet Embassy--four-power flags in front--3 Western Ministers pass thru Brandenburg Gate to E. Sector to continue talks--Soviet guard in jeep----------

SEE OVER

CAMERAS:(Var.students take pix of others & scenery in Banff,Alta. Canada during rehearsals of ballet outdoors--8.55)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject BANFF IS BACKDROP FOR BALLET

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(ls scenery,wild moose--bus going by,see moose--people out of bus,moose looks on--walking by,another moose in fg--cu moose--scenic shot of hills--class of students from Banff School of Fine Arts posing--instructress,Miss Gweneth Lloyd--class taking poses--camera-bugs snapping--Indian giving dance demonstration,2 shots--cu Indian, Shiveram,with odd eyes--hillside,scenic pan--class dives into pool--cu in water,still doing ballet

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. | Date

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--DANCING--MOOSE--SCENICS--BUS--CANADIANS--EDUCATION--SCHOOL--STUDENTS--LLOYD--INDIAN--SHIVERAM(Hindu)--CAMERAS--SWIMING--WATER BALLET--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-714-3

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ --crowd-- conference at Mound with Casey Stengal, Yank Mgr. and Byrne comes out--crowd applaud--Byrne walks off--crowd give him hand--Bob Grim(Y) pitch to Gil Hodges--he hits long fly and it's caught in outfield, whipped in by Bob Cerv(Y)--PeeWee Reese tags up and comes in on the fly ball--crowd, Priests--du Podres winds up--Yogi Berra(Y) swings and hits to left field to Sandy Amaros who races after ball and makes a sensational catch and throws it back--crowd goes wild--shots stands--on field, players go wild, Podres gets ovation (Nearly smothered mob scene--into dugout, riot continues------NEW YORK, NY--BASEBALL--HISTORIC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--DODGERS--YANKEES--CROWDS--CAMERAS--BYRNE-PODRES--STADIUM--CAMPANELLA--HOWARD SPECTATORS--HODGES--SNIDER--SKOWRON--STENGAL--ALSTON---G---GRIM--REESE--CLERGY--BERRA--AMOROS--CERV--RIOT(Happy)----STADIUM

CAMERAS:(At the Yankee Stadium,N.Y.C.-- cameras lined up--The Dodgers win World Series--10/55)

Can No. 28-714 23-714

Roll No. 3 3

Subject: WINNER OF WORLD SERIES(DODGERS)

Cameraman: HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-KIRKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			ALL JUNKED

Can No.

YANKEE STADIUM

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY;(crowds outside and enter--cameras lined up--two pitchers Hanks Tommy Byrne and Dodgers' Johnny Podres--Walt Alston, Dodger Mgr. in dugout--Dodgers' Pres. Walter O'Malley--stadium shot--crowd,cameras--Byrne Pitch--hs Roy Campanell (d) hits it for a double--folo ball--cutin Elston Howard chasing it--looks,picks it up--throws--crowd roar--shot of woman applauding gleefully--Gil Hodges(D) at plate--ls, he hits it--Campanella comes in from third to score--rooters applaud--ls from right field--crowd--Duke Snider(D) bunts--Byrne retrieves and fires to Bill Skowron(Y) but he drops ball in collision and everybody's safe--crowd--

Date of Event: 10-4-55

Used. No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS:(Pres.Ike taking pix of cameramen with his new Polaroid camera--Bob Hess showing Ike his new Arriflex camera--1/55)	Can No. 7399x 7399x	Roll No. 2 2
Subject IKE [illegible]	Cameraman PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG, PA.--Ike in front of farm house with granddaughter Barbara Ann, taking pictures of cameramen with his new Polaroid camera--var. shots walking around inspecting farm..making pix of his farm--CU pix of farmhouse by Ike--Bob Hess showing Ike his new Arriflex camera--walking out of house, getting in car, driving away--

GETTYSBURG, PA.--[illegible]--CAMERAS--HESS--

Date of Event 1/8/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERAS:(3rd Ave.EL..special ride for camera fans..girl taking pix out of window of train 3/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7427x7,8	

Subject	Cameraman
3RD AVE. E ..SPECIAL RIDE FOR CAMERA FANS	HUDE-WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299	181		118	Can No.

Description and Remarks--Mike Quill of Transport Workers as he leads his men with signs at 3rd Ave. & 149th St..protesting wrecking the EL--camera fans taking pictures--fans into trains--CU motorman at controls--7427x8..MS pickets--MS Jane--CU Quill..pan up to sign--LS people on platform, train approaching--CU sign 149th St.--MS & LS crowd into train--MS people into car--Engineers cab--travel shot along rails--LS girl taking picture out window--travel shot pass bldg.--LS interior train--travel shot along rails--LS people on platform looking on--LS train into station pass camera--CU sign CHATHAM SQUARE--LS people off train--

Date of Event 3/27/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS--

CAMERAS:(Astronomers photographing eclipse of sun..cameraman at work Scandinavian cameramen..England- 12/55)	Can No. 7512x 7512 x	Roll No. 14 14

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING SAUCERS	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157		157		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLYING SAUCERS..scene of take-off of plane carrying Scandinavian cameramen and astronomers for photographing eclipse of sun--interior plane..cameraman at work etc.--shot from plane, sky.. & shiny discs in sky-- larger blow up of same scene showing discs--

ENGLAND---AVIATION--SCENIC--ODDITIES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--TYPES(FLYING SAUCERS)--

Date of Event 6/54(rec'd 12/55)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERA:(Reds inflate balloon issue--Amer-launched meteorological balloons on exhibition in Moscow,Russia--shot of apparatus,..shot of the camera--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-16	1

Subject: REDS INFLATE BALLOON ISSUE

Cameraman: HEARST(MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ext.shots,where balloon fell,examine stuff--int.press conference--Russian officer talking--Newsmen take notes--soldier,gondola part with equipment--cu apparatus,Atlas Mfg.Co.tubes,etc--shot of the camera--guy hold up strip film--press examine negative--examine cards,pix?--examine apparatus on table--drawing of the balloon-------

Date of Exp. Feb 1956

Used No. Date

MOSCOW,RUSSIAN--RUSSIANS--PRESS--REPORTERS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--DEVICE--PROPAGANDA-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMERA (TV): (Designed by British engineers is attached to Astronomers telescope for study of the sky)

Issue Number 7600x4

Subject: MOON ON TV

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 7252-12-- caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BLOEMFONTEIN, SOUTH AFRICA:(hs city--var.angles same--Game Preserve Observation tower in bg--cu pair of lions--ms Observatory--int.camera to telescope --check monitor--telescope to TV camera--check camera--cu same--cu pic of moon on tv screen--cu telescope swinging--cu wheels--cu man at camera--cu Moon on TV----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1956

BLOEMFONTEIN,SOUTH AFRICA--SCIENTIFIC--LIONS----COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--CAMERA(TV)--MOON---

SEE OVER

hands him credentials & personal message from Pres.--as they shake hands, face camera- ou guard salutes--in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--ou of Guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII, they shake hands--turns, to Mrs.Patricia Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon Pope converse--same--Mrs.Nixon in picture---CUTAWAY--

)PHILIPPINES;(title) flashbacks of Pres.Magsaysay surrounded by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--on crive-people walking--Magsaysay, wife and daughter in an affectionate scene--XCU Magsaysay---------CUTAWAY-----

)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND;(title)-3 pumas (cat family) on branch--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down and the coati pays no attention, strolls along--penguins--cats sitting--cu one gets his ears scratched----------

CAMERA: (Camera car at St.Patrick's Parade..N.Y.C.--3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) S. PAT'S PARADE (B) VICE PRES. NIXON MEETS POPE (C) PRES. MASSEY DIES IN HIS SLEEP

Cameraman STEWART--FOX (B) BUCCI (C) L. (D) PONTECORVO

Length BABY PUMAS 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junke (A) No 7628x2,300

Date March 19

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (A) parade on 5th Avenue--cops--Fighting 69th parading--Francis Cardinal Spellman Catholic Archbishop of New York--American Flags--camera car--Fighting 69th again--Marshall James Comerford kisses Cardinal's ring--float with replica of Fr Duffy Memorial--Irish wolf hound mascot--kids in toppers, colleens--man on horseback--kid sits under barricade--his parade--marque--shots of Dublin Mayor Robert Briscoe, 2 shots, and NY's Mayor Robert Wagner--

(B) ROME, ITALY: title shot--Presidential Bull[illegible] thru door--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-24-3

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--
MAN--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--COMERFORD--FLAGS(US)--CAMERA-
--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--BRISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL
UMENTS--
E,ITALY--BUILDINGS--NIXON--VISITS--CRONCHI,Giovanni--
--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--FAMILIES--

XXXXX PHILIPPINES--MANILA BAY--CROWD--FAMILIES--

STERDAM,HOLLAND--PUMAS--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFES--PENGUINS-
I MUNDI--

omputer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian
nstitutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--
bre on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

ARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--
UIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--
APS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--
ONTAGE(Space flight)--

CAMERAS: (Telescopic cameras to photograph satellite in space)	Issue Number 30-55-1	

Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'	Cameraman TRANSFILM

Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7

Description and Remarks

MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Van-uard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, utaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan dow ocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket-- lastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose ff--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third tage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio ave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers-- atellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer sta- ions and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots f Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds-- sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays------- E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc-------- F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo, n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--T.I INC--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

CAMERAS: (Special safety camera used to show common traffic violations)

Issue Number 30-55-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)LYON &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-27	(D)3-49	E STORY			(A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd
(B)3-57	(E)3-58				(D)765ix8 : 120 ft.
(C)3-23	(F)3-40				(E)765ix9 : 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Scottish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc hip under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa ica representative--group again,? ext.bldg and group----------

Date of 6/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-55-2

..TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)..JET PROPULSION..REFUELLING..
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA..ATOMIC ENERGY..SCIENTIFIC..U.S.ARMY..DIPLOMATS.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND..DIAMONDS..FOREIGN POLICE..
E)MISC.USA..AUTOS..SAFETY..CAMERAS..
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND..ZOO..MARIJKE,Princess..CHILDREN(Dutch)..CAMEL..
..JAGUAR..LEOPARD..COSTUMES..CHILDREN(Pakistani)..

CAMERAS:(scouts take pix of visiting Queen Elizabeth in England--8/57)	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUEEN AT BOY SCOUT JA	Cameraman HEARST(BRITISH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7658x5, Can No. 100 ft.
110	103			

Description and Remarks SUTTON-GOLDFIELD,ENGLAND(different dances done by boy scouts,4 shots Queen Elizabeth and scouts in circle--battery of scouts, cameras--she speak to leader--parade of scouts past stands, (Canadian scouts)--Queen seated--group past (Basuto-land)-- India contingent--cu group--Island group--SWISH to Girl Scouts--Queen in car,greeted by woman,exchange welcomes-- Queen walk amongst group girls,waving--in tent are different type tents--Queen examines pup tent--presented with sample--cu she smiling,hold present--

SUTTON-GOLDFIELD,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BOY SCOUTS--GIRLSCOUT CAMP--PARADE--TENTS--CAMERA--CANADIANS--PRESENTATIONS--WOMEN----MISC

Date of Shot August 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERA: (of exceptional high-speed can freeze action of explosion)	Issue Number 7609x2	

Subject	Cameraman
FRAMING CAMERA(New invention)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:7262-6
316ft.				Can No. caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks SAN CARLOS,CALIF:(ext.sign Beckman & Whitney Instruments--Engineer and camerologist Myron Baldwin out of plant--int.Baldwin with Ernest Whitney and toolmaker Howard Einhorn at box of lenses for this new camera--cu see how lenses fit into camera (52 of them are used in it)--var.views of the camera demonstrated--var.scenes of the inner works of the camera--at Milpitas,Calif,other tests are made by Engineer Woodrow W.Williamson as he fotos an explosion-------(NOTE:please see highly complicated captions and information sheets for further information on this subject)--SAN CARLOS,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--EXPLOSION(Test,camer

Date of Event 1/10/57

SEE OVER

CA[illegible]:(Used in photographing the count down & firing of var.guided missiles on Ascension Isla[illegible]--11/57) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
7685 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
COUND DOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 911 Bk No. 7426-11

Date [illegible]vember 1957

Description and Remarks ASCENSION ISLAND:(map,pan to Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int.blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control rooms--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off [illegible] pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras,radar alert--hs missile--electrical connector disengaging,takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers,etc.

Used No.	Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES(Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-3-2

Feet--as ape showing painting----------

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WRECKAG
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--STILLS--BIRTHDAY--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--APE--PAINTING--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--LAUGHPARADE-

CAMERAS: (Taking pix of Jap Royal Family 1/60--celebrating Prince Akahito's 26th birthday) "B" story	Can No. 33-3	Roll No. 2B

Subject (B)JAP FAMILY CELEBRATES PRINCE AKAHITO'S 26th BIRTHDAY (C)HAT FASHIONS (D)MONKEY PAINTING	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-46 (B)3-37 (C)3-51 (D)3-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BOLIVIA,NC.CAROLINA: (ss wreckage of plane near Bolivia,NC--more same--ss seat of plane--ss men talking (silent)--ss wreckage--ss man on 'phone--ss man looking at wreckage----------TOKYO,JAPAN: (ls Royal family looking at album--ss same--cu Crown Prince Akahito,26 yrs.old, & fat er, Emperor Hirohito--ss family looking at album--cu picture on wall--ss family outside & crown Prince taking pix--scu Akahito with camera--ss family----------NEW YORK CITY: (At Waldorf Astoria,ss 2 models down steps--cu straw, banded hat--cu polka dotted hat--ss two more models down steps--cu of black straw pillbox hat--cu same--cu pillbox hat with yellow roses--cu same----------ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND: (ss ape & man walk into room--cu of ape's feet--ss ape starting to paint--cu ape--cu ape painting--cu man--ss ape painting--cu same--ss ape & man looking at painting--cu ape's

Date of Event Makeup 1/7/60

Used No.	Date

OVER

CAMERA:(Model takes pix on ship during fashion show--1/60)

Can No. 33-9

Roll No. 2

Subject: FASHION PARADE--LEATHER FASHIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(as coltakin makeup 1/28/60 leather coats--cs girl in slacks--pan up same--cu same cu girl in short jacket--cs model with camera on ship's dock--cu pan same, white leather suit--cs two models on deck----------

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--GIRLS--MODELS--CAMERA--PIER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS:(Aboard orbiting weather satellite "Tiros"--3/60)	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TIROS IN ORBIT--WEATHER SATELLITE SCANS EARTH'S SKIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
223	218			NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls the Thor-Able missile on pad--cu"Tiros"satellite spins--ss men assembling--ss cameras & batteries on satellite--sa same--cu same--ss tape machine--cu same--men at controls--cu same--rocket fires--in air--animation of satellite in orbit--cu satellite model around globe--ss camera takes pix--ss area of pix,700 sq.mi--antenna--man at controls--pictures on TV screen----------

Release Date 4/4/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSIL AVIATION--CAMERAS--RECORDING MACHINE--ANIMATION--TELEVISION--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERA:(MCA camera taking pix at trials for Indianapolis "500"--5/65)
"A"story

Can No. 38-40

Roll No. 2A

Subject
SPORTS(A)"500" TRIALS
(B)THE PREAKNESS WON BY "TOM ROLFE"

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-132 3-141		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/65

INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(AS crowds--gs,pan crowd--ss balloons going up to start trials--cameramen--cu car #2(Roger Ward)--ss of car--ss car #32(Jim Clark)--pan shot of car--pan up to Clark--ss camera(MCA)--car #98(Pernell Jones ss mechanic--#98 pulls out--cu car #12(Mario Andretti--cu driver,pan to car--ss cameraman--cu #1(A.J.Foyt)--cu car--cu Foyt--AS track and crowd---ss crowd--pan shot cup----------(B)BALTIMORE,MD:(ls crowd on track--ss crowd--start race with "Flag Raiser"taking big lead 'round turn--cameraman--backstretch horses start to catch Flag Raiser--crowd--ss horses around turn,Tom Rolfe" leading,cuts over to rail,wins--ss board(objection)---ss winners circle,no horse--crowd--ss winner TOM ROLFE in circle,eat flowers------INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--WARD--CLARK--CAMERA--JONES--ANDRETTI--FOYT--BALTIMORE,MD--HORSE RACE--"FLAG RAISER"--"TOM ROLFE"HL YR-- OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMERAS:(MCA Cameras at Indianapolis speed trials--5/65)	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS: QUALIFYING SPEED TRIALS (For "500"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. none

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(ls track, crowd--ss crowd,pit--pan crowd--ss cars in pit--cu same--car pulls out onto track--another,same,2 shots--crowd (MCA camera)--pan ls car around track--cu speeding by--crowd(MCA camera)--cars slowing down--car #19 into pit--ss car and driver--cu driver (Chuck Rhodee)-------

Date of Event 5/24/65

INDIANAOPOLIS;IND--AUTO RACE--TRIALS--CARS--CAMERAS--RHODEE--

SEE OVER

CAMERA:(11/66-Shots in animation of Lunar Orbiter # 2 camera as it photos possible lunar landing sites)	Can No. 39-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOON PHOTOS--SPACE LAB SNAPS LANDING SITES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-134		NONE	

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(Lunar Orbiter makeup #2 goes up into space--ANIMATION,fins open on photography missile--zoom circling moon--two shots show camera--fotoing moon--ANIMATION ENDS---flashing back to earth--antenna--2 men look at film strip--cu strip of film--man puts on rack--press conference,model of Orbiter in pic--press--moon photo of a good landing site--pan to two more pix--press conference--man pointing to another good big landing spot on moon for the Apollo craft----------PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--HL YR--PHOTOGRAPHY--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--PRESS(California)--AVIATION--MOON--CAMERA--

Date of Event 11/21/66

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE

CAMOUFLAGE WALL.	Can No. 2—61	Roll No. 5

Subject House three thick-erect false residence front to hide unpopular subway tunnel.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T10		42		

Description and Remarks London, England.

See FALSE RESIDENCE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CAMOUFLAGE(ARMY ARTISTS INSTRUCTED	Can No. 4075 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGE CLASS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
681				

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE(ARMY PLANES UNDER SCREENS (TAMPA FIELD)	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 1

Subject
ELASSIE HOME TO FITE ITAL.:DOWDING & BOMBERS:CAMOUFLAGE:TEST COINS:[redacted]
IRISH SETTER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA

WAR

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE(SOLDIERS IN CHEESECLOTH)
SPIDER HOLES AS TRENCHES

Can No. 13-991

Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9: WAR GAMES: BR. TANK MANEUVERS: CONVOY ARRIVES ENG.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMOUFLAGE (THRU JUNGLE GRASS, CAMOUFLAGED NETS)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE (P-40s TAKEOFF IN PANAMA C.Z.) air shots unused

Can No. 15-75

Roll No. 2

Subject PATROL BOATS GUARD CANAL.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OFF PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMOUFLAGE (PLANES COME OUT OF HIDING)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE GUNS & GO INTO ACTION)

(REMOVE CAMOUFLAGE FROM ACK ACK

Can No. 15-127

Roll No. 1

DAY STUFF SHELL...ALSO NITE SHOTS ANTI AIR FIRING.

Subject: ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CAL: MANEUVERS

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMOUFLAGE SOUND CLIMBS TREE CAN HARDLY SEE HIM) (MARINE WITH JAP SNIPERS UNIFORM	15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

10-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

advance--bomber from another field take off on mission and supported by fighters--airviews same--AV formation--bomber lands for servicing--

PANAMA--PANAMANIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS(Foreign Military)--PARACHUTES--
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--CAMOUFLAGE--HOUSING(Huts)--

CAMOUFLAGE: (Paratroopers use mud as camouflage to cover trails in maneuvers)

Issue Number 980X3

980x3

Subject: PANAMA AIR TROOPS MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
437ft.				BK NO: 2914-6

Can No. CAPTION JUNKED AFTI card made

Description and Remarks: **PANAMA:(** Panamanian para-troops descend on field adjacent to airport--four transports drop their loads--troops seek cover and advance toward objective--paratroop gets first aid,he injured self in fall--bombers fly low,straf troops--airborne infantry also comes in,in 4 transports--machine gun fir ing--Gen.Robt.Lewis watches--observers from Peru,Colombia and Venezuela with him--troopers gain cover in hi grass and advance --don gas masks and go forward--cu troops going into smoke and coming out--cu action--airborne infantry gains hi grass--thru jungle trails,et build native huts for night--use mud as camouflage--airborne infantry advance thru smoke and bayonet attack--thru barbed wire,airborne infan.

Date of August 1942

SEE OVER

(CAMOUFLAGE) MFG. IN HAWAII SETUP SAME ETC.	Can No. 4407x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject HAWAIIAN SHELTERS & CAMOUFLAGE NETS.	Cameraman PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(CAMOUFLAGE) 155 MM HOWITZERS FIRED WEST COAST.	Can No. 4413x1	Roll No. 4413x2

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGED 155 MM HOWITZERS FIRING	MCHENRY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CALIF COAST

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE PANAMA CANAL AREA) (PAINTING ROOFS AND SANDBAGS IN	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA DEFENSES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:NATL.DEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE CAMOUFLAGE) (WOMEN HELP MAKE MATERIAL FOR	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HAWAII CAMOUFLAGE STORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: WAR

42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE (KEY FACTORIES & PLANTS TO BE	CAMOUFLAGE FOR NATL. DEF.)	Gen No. 4644 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGING WAR PLANTS	GEN. MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks artists & designers models camouflaged, key factories and plants--var. shots and angles camouflaging miniature factories and war plants--

NEW YORK CITY

6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE (SOLDIERS & ANTI TANK GUNS ARE CAMOUGLAGED TO SUPPRISE ENEMY)	16-158	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KILL OR BE KILLED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP FORREST, TENN: RANGERS

Date of Event 1-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRYANSK, RUSSIA

(2)17-2574

CAMOUFLAGE(Tankin Russia)	Can No. 17-2[illegible]	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS ROUT NAZIS	FATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x3,7 1508x7 Can No.
116	110			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in
[illegible] ol
[illegible] kno
[illegible] ut
[illegible] o
[illegible] up-
[illegible] ng
[illegible] it
[illegible] de
[illegible] ombs--Russian
[illegible] enes--CUTS

Recd 1/44

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

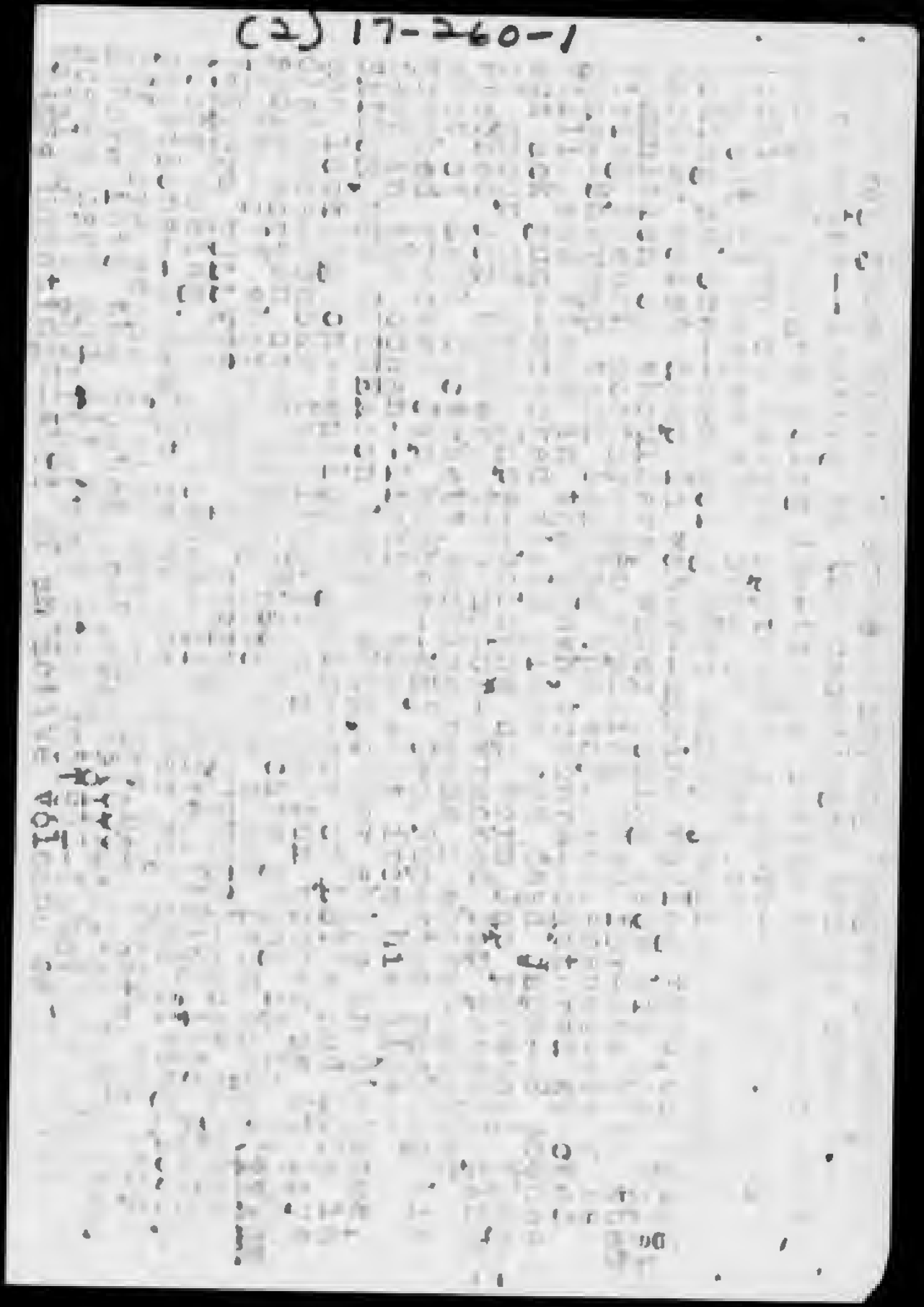
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-260-1



CAMOUFLAGE(Looking at the camoflaged troops aboard, inside barges, coming ~~to shore on Cape Gloucester, New~~ Britain)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] GLOUCESTER	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LST [illegible] B-24 [illegible] scenes dropping [illegible] (SOE).

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-260-1

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

17-260-1

(3) 17-260-1

ART & ARTISTS (ETC ETTLER)--PRISONERS--

(2)17-262-6

CAMOUFLAGE(Gun firing under camouflage in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE(Eng.commandos in Ger uniforms in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS CLEAN UP	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.
98	90			

Description and Remarks

ITALY--[illegible]ls Commandos getting drinks--[illegible] cu of one face blackened--another one wrapped in a blanket--another smiling, smoking--couple of them getting out of truck--getting a drink of grog--smoking cigarette--Eng. commandos in German uniforms--cu another in Nazi helmet--whole group drinking--the group walking to truck--[illegible] to commendants office--going in office--

ITALY--ENG.ARMY--COMMANDOS--ALCOHOL --UNIFORMS HEROES--HUMAN--CAMOUFLAGE--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMOUFLAGE(Gas tank in Italy)

Can No. 17-266

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-266-1

CAMOUFLAGE(Gunner and aide camouflaged, lying in snow in Canada)	No. 17-266	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1588 x 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over sill
talking into mike
on chart--sergeant
..camouflaged--
air shot smoke rising from gun hits--2 Yank soldiers rushing bldg.--tank machine gunner firing thru slit--long trench filled with Nazi dead--2 Yanks examing body of dead Nazi--Yank officer gives wounded Nazi a cigarette--Is Nazi smoking--column of Nazi prisoners marching--Yank soldiers watching, ls and cu--

ANZIO, ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--
U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARM--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--
TIRES--TYPES--PLANE CRASH--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
BLDGS (WAREHOUSE)--TOWER--WIRES--TELEPHONE--
SIGNAL CORPS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--AIR--
MACHINE GUNS--PRISONERS--DUCKS--

(2) 17-279-2

CAMOUFLAGE (Used in the battle of Italy)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 2

Subject ACTION AT ANZIO	Cameraman PAGE. (5TH. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
131	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and [illegible] British soldier trying to extinguish burning tire on duck, after..IT EXPLODES IN HIS FACE- on the burning tire--duck pretty much burned..still burning plane makes FORCED LANDING IN WATER--American plane that had crashed on land..badly damaged--lifting injured crew member out of plane--carrying injured crew member away on stretcher--German plane wrecked on ground..2 scenes --shot of American warehouses..water tower in background--3 scenes..planting dynamite under water--the TOWER BLOWS UP--shot of communicating post..wires (many) leading up to window [illegible]

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date
ing wheel and	
can plane	
lifting injured	
crew member	
ground..2 scenes	
background	
explodes..	
...shot of water	

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE(Ship in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-293	8

	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)7-393-8

CAMOUFLAGE(Guns under nets, then they fire in Italy)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMOUFLAGE(Big guns fising through camouflage nets in Italy)	Can No. 17-246	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1-96c-7(3)

to WACS--Capt.checking girls off--gi[illegible]big bus camouflaged WAC girl stumbling and picked up by soldiers--

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:WAR:WAC:GIRLS:SHIP:TRANSPORT:
DISEMBARKING:U.S.ARMY:SOLDIERS:HUMAN:POSTERS:FRUIT:
FOOD:SHOPPING:ZOO:KANGAROO:SQUIRREL:PLANT:RILEA:BROWN
FLOWERS:BUS:CAMOUFLAGE:

(2) 17-298-4

CAMOUFLAGE(Big bus camouflaged in Australia)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WACS GET AROUND	PARA(PARER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
154	147			1976x4 490 Ft.	

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--big ship coming in..WAC girls on rail--cu of girls wavin--girl with big smile waving to boys--2 Amer.soldiers look up..whistle 2 scenes..Wacs coming down gang plank--WELCOME WAC sign in foreground..WAC passes by--several WACS walking down dock..pretty one in the Middle..2 scenes--high shot little wiggling Wac goes by--WACs at bannana wagon buying bannanas--WAC walking into zoo with baby kangaroo cu of 2 WACs with baby flying squirrel running over her dress- 2 WACs watching kangaroo jumping around--cu of Wac watching kangaroo in her arms--CUTS add.on scenes used and Australian General Plant--Brig.Gen.Thomas E.Riles (US)Wac Lt.Col.Mary Agnes Brown--presentation flowers

Date of Event 5/44

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMOUFLAGE(Eisenhower under camouflage looking at big gun, in France)

Can No. 12-312 | 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-312-4

(2) 17-313-1

CAMOUFLAGE(Gun fired, soldiers escorting Nazi with camouflage on helmets in France)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAEN, FRANCE--

(3) 17-313-1

(2) 17-321-4

CAMOUFLAGE(4 GI's crouched, run along with camouflaged sheet, in Guam)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-326-1

CAMOUFLAGE (Painting flags in France)	Can No. 17-326	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600	600			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/

Used No.	Date

(4) 11-326-1

French

(3)7-Pic-Red

flag..smoke ahead in back--hill down on Eiffel Tower
showing big U.S. tanks--Tank infantry running in--allied
tanks firing, infantry advancing behind tanks--Tank snipes
firing--people running for cover--Yank tank fires--civil
crouching behind corner--Yank tank firing--2 Yank snipers
firing--2 scenes..Yank tank fires--woman crouching behind
corner,watching--tanks rumbling past as bldg.retire
fire hits tank..bullet rounds off--2 somms..Yank snipers
and machine gunner firing--German prisoner..bloody face--
another prisoner..scared--soldiers walking with pix of
Goering and Hitler on bayonets--on pix Goering..bayonet
thru chest--on pic Hitler..bayonet sticking thru nose--
2 scenes..big entry into Paris by jeep of troops..natives
quite crowd cheering--pretty girl runs to American GI,
waiting ex--passing Duty Roll, trucks,crowded w. people--
[illegible]

(6) 17-326-1

(5) 117-326 - Rev

(2)17-331-1

CAMOUFLAGE (Movable trees planted in boxes, tree on wheels in France)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-340- CANADA

CAMOUFLAGE(Canadians Inspecting coastal gun, camaflg. in Calais...work of Nazis.. in France)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2468x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

w? ɔ -ɛ

er

Calai--3

e ol

ing pont on bridge. 5 scene-

woman with babe in arms

ol

ambulance-

ch

dog pulling

p

t. sa

burning stor

all

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-349-2

CAMOUFLAGE(net gors over gun in Germany)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-351-6

CAMOUFLAGE(Nets propped up and moisture swabbed from Long Tom in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 49132, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-352-1

CAMOUFLAGED(British firing from camouflaged fox hole,camouflaged tank in bg. in Germany)	Can No. 17-3-2	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date
CUT	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-355-1

r corner to avoid rain YOU can SEE
STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded
Eng. positions approaching
uflage net--
firing--GIs running
em
-GI lying prone
corner--Nazi
2 Nazis helping stretcher
hands up- 20 of Nazi
cap- tough GI wit
walking--
with hands up in Nazi
see soldier- STRAFE OUR
up etc..
a

CAMOUFLAGE(Ls of guns firing under camouflage nets in France)	Can No. 17-230	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-355-1

17-355-1

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3)17-355-1

CAMOUFLAGE(Tanks rolling on road belonging to the Nazis in Germany)

Can No. 17-357

1

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-357-1

CAMOUFLAGE(Bombs covered with camouflage while on road in England)	Can No. 1600X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EURCPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with recious cargo----
----------2171x1: (B'No:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in Franc
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------5207x1:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTE
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipe
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu eac

CAMOUFLAGE:(war--1944-In France---
2190x3

4849x1;4826x2; 2171x1;5207x3;
2191x1;2208x2; 2190x3; 2213x3;
2190x2; 2204x8

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944--
(ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

~~see bk nos.after each~~ x-number--captions
~~Lucked~~ after cards made

~~Length~~ after each x-number | ~~Dupe~~ | Pos.

~~4849x1:(BkNo:4826-6--212ft--~~

~~Cameraman and Dir--~~ DE GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles | Date of Event July 1944
DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him--crowds greet him--
on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he
speaks(probably silent)----------
----------4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION
BY AIR--Is ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leave
--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance,
wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper
cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--
ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

(4) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laraaee of Montreal speaks--French Ca t.Blum,representing DeGaulle,
talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------
----------2213x3:(BkNo:4224-10--428ft--Gaumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTE
COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunde
bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ship
and tugs----------
----------2190x2: (BkNo:4225-4--164ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower
pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Velanges,Monebourg
& St.Mere Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pose----------
----------2204x8:(BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON
(Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road tow
ard us--stopped by [illegible]--var.scs.[illegible] --(caption was heavil

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Bockhourst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bull dozers clear rubble in streets--var.scs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecked bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road say "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Alter--Can.Padre,to --two old Frenchmen sit near tombstone,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENH
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.--
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

CAMOUFLAGE(pill box camouflaged as a theatre in Belguim)	Can No. 4885 x	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman Sgt. RIGHT	

Length 112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSTEND AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--ls concrete pill box as the Jerry left it--interior passage--ls at the head of each bunker--2 shots interior--ls ting doors used to close each bunker--concrete anchors ots--partially submerged pen door--DE HAAN..beach its barbed wire and other obstruction--steel ructions with bombs attached--bombs attached to steel rders--tank barriers and wire entanglements--ls of l-box camouflaged as a theatre--ms of camouflaged pill x section---theatre entrance--ticket box and ice board--- OSTEND AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--WAR--SUBMARINES FORTIFICATIONS--WIRE--DYNAMITE--CAMOUFLAGE--THEATRES

Date of Event rec'd. 8/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-363-1

CAMOUFLAGE(Tanks camouflaged to resemble hay stacks used as road blocks in Belgium)	Can No. 18-363	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CMS-1500 (08-05)

(2)18-369-2

CAMOUFLAGE(British tankmen use lace curtain for camouflage as tank units prepare to move forward 18-369	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
in Holland) BUILD UP ATTACK ON WEST FRONT	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178	171			

Description and Remarks

e pipes on dock side--welding
welding pipe in town--pipe
wreckage of town--over river..
--thru countryside--sign NO
right angle to road
s--CU filling container
to tank--pouring gas in
-ls guy on bike picking up map
up empties--kid walking past
more

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-371-1

CAMOUFLAGE(Tanks painted white in France)	Can No. 18-321	Roll No. 1
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				4968x15; 4973x5, 4973x5; 4976x1 4977x2, 3; 4978x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-371-1

(3) 18-371-1

(2) 18-379-3

CAMOUFLAGE (Snow caped men along road in Germany)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3593x4; 3775x1, 3, 4 2780x7 Can No. 2780x1, 2758x2

GOCH, GERMANY

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-379-8

(3) 18-379-3

(2) 10-404-2

CAMOUFLAGE (camouflage pumping station Ice Cream house)	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMOUFLAGE (Camouflage guards huge plane plant)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGE GUARDS HUGE PLANE PLANT	KEATHANELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3224x5 Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks.---LS Boeing Plant from st. -- Date of Event 7/23/45
ground--HS
roof, 2 men walking
rls on roof--LS & CU girls at
nd SYNTHETIC ST.--CU girls lolling
U miniature houses. 2 girls chinnin
of Huge roof ~~tree camouflaged~~
s and

LAGE--AVIATION--FACTORIES--
--
DEFENSE--FARMS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5344x4,etc--BRITISH NAVY-1946
families greet their long-awaited loved ones--ship brought food from Australia to ease shortages here at home----------
----------5359x8:(BkNo:4765-3--49ft.--Sept.1946--HMS IRON DUKE SCRAPPE
---var.scs.of dismantling at Gare Loch----------
----------5442x5(BkNo:4814-8--76ft.--Nov.1946--GERMAN CRUISERS LAST VOYAGE---German WW I ship "DERFLINGER at Gare Loch--floating drydock carrying the ship out thru the shallows between Rhu and Rosneath as she draws only 19 ft.of water this way--she will be scrapped to provide steel for Britain----------
----------5453x6:(BkNo: 4826-2--107ft.--Dec.1946--NAVAL AFFAIRS--we see the oldest ship in Br.Navy, IMPLACABLE,one-time French Man-o-War--Nelson took her at Trafalgar--she's recently been used as a training ship in Pompey------by contrast the 42,000 HMS VANGUARD at Portsmouth leaving for shakedown cruise--she will carry the Royal Family on tour of South Africa next year--ship leaving on shakedown cruise to Gibraltar-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS(British)--MODELS(Ships)--
CAMOUFLAGE--HUMAN INT(F[illegible])--[illegible] NAVY--HISTORICAL(Ships

CAMOUFLAGE: (Models of ships used to demonstrate camouflage in action)	Issue Number 5344x4;; 5225x8; 5243x6; 5359x8; 5442x5; 5453x6

Subject BRITISH NAVY-1946 (Six stories)	Camera Men BR.UNIVERSAL & BR.PICT. PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption unchecked after card made

Description and Remarks

5344x4:(BkNo:4563-3--222ft--Jan,1946--NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE--models of ships used to demonstrate camouflage in action--var.ways of camouflaging ships to hide them altogether or to hide their true identity--haze and shimmering light used--camouflage ship against the background,rendering it nearly invisible even to the practiced eye----------

5225x8:(BkNo:4607-12--? ftg.--Feb.1946--HMS FORMIDABLE COMES HOME--at Pompey, the great aircraft carrier comes in--crowd lines quay-families reunited--Capt.Anthony Kimmins----------

5243x6:(BkNo:4630-2--66ft.--March 1946--HMS KING GEORGE HOME FROM THE WARS--battleship comes home from the Far East--at Portsmouth,

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMOUFLAGE:(Can. Ski troops training in St.Sauver,Canada-12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LAURENTIAN SKI SCHOOL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.SAUVEUR,CANADA:ls and cu Dec.1950
Victor Nymark,owner of Lodge --adjusting skis
2 shots--skiers around in circle--pan of several--cu Gaby
Pleau of Quebec,coach of Can.Women's Ski Team--cu Joan Heal
3rd woman to graduate,3rd in class standing--group watch--
ls Real Charette,instructor,demonstrates the Christie for
his class--the class follows--over embankment--ls thru
brush--men in white(camouflage troops of Army Captain Char-
bonneau) jump up--downhill----------
ST.SAUVEUR,CAN.--MOUNTAINS--NYMARK--SKIING--CHARETTE--
CAN.ARMY(Ski troops)--DEMONSTRATIONS-CHARBONNEAU--
CAMOUFLAGE--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMOUFLAGE:(White GI uniforms against snow backgound in Korea--1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--LULL AWAITING TRUCE ORDER	[illegible] (YORER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	105			6520x1,683ft.

Description WONJU, Korea KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisonersand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy ground 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--at Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-438-3

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----
troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush
in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--
mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both
prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battle scenes in hill
and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on small
big guns with snow because of extended rapid fire-----
6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean
GREETING HI ! ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--he decorates
some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--
Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves heli-
copter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star,
making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take
the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLE SCENES
WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--. ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--RIFLE
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS
U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with
snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- PRESENTATION
CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

CAMOUFLAGE:(Korean War--UN troops push forward in new counter-attack--2 red prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated--one on stretcher--3/51--)

Gen No.	Roll No.
24-438	1
24-438	1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ~~UNCH~~ ~~WORTED~~ IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cans: ~~FZ - 6556x3,~~ HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5
Can No. appx. 1000ft.
KOREA:(In Hanriver area, ~~March 7-9, 1951~~

Date of Event

Locking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river small boats--gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--on GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel firing rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUT aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies 6556x3;

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) E-46-2

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(-FR)--

CAMOUFLAGE:(In Indochina war between French & Red Chinese-troops advance under camouflage--6/51)	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	135			JUNKED CS 6661x3

Description and Remarks: DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA:(landing June 1951 of paratroops,2 shots--2 men landing in water--reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective,see smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passes--guy camouflage into camera,crouches--explosion in water,troops advance--gu sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing,2 shots--troops advance,see explosions on left--fire in hut--parts of body on stone--advance troops,body lying there--troops advance,bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle,three of them--road,guys with hands up--ruins & bodies as about--carry out body--prisoners stockade--guy limping, leaning on other-

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE:(U.S.Marines embarking for off to Near East,trouble spot--Marines types in camouflage outfits..3/56 ..22-25 Morehead City,No.Car.)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject: MARINES OFF TO NEAR EAST TROUBLE SPOT	Cameraman: LYONS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can NALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA--Date of Event: 3-19-56

airshot of U.S.Marine regiment with their vehicles, equipment, etc.--cu Marines, types in camouflage outfits--pier and ship(unnamed here), men walk--up gangplank--more aboard, carry machine guns--couple shots tanks roll--2 shots pulling away----------

Used No.	Date

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA--AIRVIEWS--U.S.MARINES--SUPPLIES--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANKS--DEFENSE--embarkation--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE:(Can.troops train in Nato program in Soltau,Germany--9/57)	Can No. 30-78	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SOLTAU,GERMANY:(pan of field, troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet over low(its a "D.H.VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 sc.tank rumbles by--camouflauged troops & guns,firing blanks at guys running past,bg--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and c gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--

Date of Event: 9-57

Used No.	Date

SOLTAU,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN.SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H.VAMPIRE"--AVIATION TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--

SEE OVER

plane--on soldier giving orders--is explosion--plane--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--is explosion--is planes--is smoke around boats--pan,ruins--is ruins--camouflaged trucks leaving, 2 shots--three more shots,same--plane--gun goes off--Marines surrender--group of soldiers--wrecked planes, 5 shots--wreckage--pan wreckage to protrait of Gen.Martin--wrecked planes, 3 shots----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BUILDINGS--WAR--ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE REVOLUTION--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SCENICS--AVIATION--ORGANIA--TRUCKS--[redacted]--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--CAMOUFLAGE--

CAMOUFLAGE:(Trucks in Argentine Revolution leaving area rather peacefully after driven off by Loyalist forces--4/63)

Can No. 36-30

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARGENTINE REVOLT--REBEL NAVAL UNIT CRUSHED BY TROOPS

Cameraman: EARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-264			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINE:(BUENOS AIRES,1s--ls Govt.Bldg, 2 shots--people in square--Marines walking in street,5 shots--they set barricades, 2 shots--AS Aircraft Carrier (actually nice scenic shots of ships in water)--AS Rebel fleet, 2 shots--hs barricades in town--rebel planes--barricades in town--cu Gen.Juan Onganía,leader of Loyalists--ls trucks leaving Campo de Mayo,3 shots--car goes by with armed soldiers,2 shots--truck rides by man waving white handkerchief--soldier running on street,2 shots--prisoners being taken,2 shots--semi shot soldiers--rebel plane(nice shot,peaceful-looking)--soldiers leave trenches,cu--plane releasing bombs--ls explosion--men run--cu tank--plane releasing rocket--man running--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP

See also LOCATING divisions;
BOY SCOUTS; CAMPFIRE GIRLS; GIRL SCOUTS
in TYPES OF PEOPLE division.
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS in U.S. GOVERNMENT
division.

NARA aug 7/88

7703 x 5(2)

jungle area,soldiers run past camera on the double, sev. shots--communications men at portable control panel, sev.scss including one of men cranking generator for radio--med.officer inspects pup tent--officers study maps,cu same--med.three officers in discussion,walk past camera--med.shot huge gun emplacement and men operate for angle (no firing)--bs men maneuvering huge weapon--closer same--med shot of barrel rising in air (apparently an anti-aircraft gun)----------

OAHU,CHINA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CAMP--MONTAGE (good shots Army camp,etc)-WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--

CAMP:(1938-Shots of U.S.Army installation at Oahu,China-GIs sighting weapons,on inspection,at chow,in pup tent,etc.)	Can No. 7703 x 5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY MANEUVERS IN OAHU	PASZTOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:1835-7		220 ft		Can No.

Description and Remar OAHU,CHINA:(name "Nancy"printed on barrel of huge weapon (size of weapon unknown)--s barracks amid palm trees (nice shot),then huge gun barrel rises into pic,facing us and closes toward us--closer barrel (looking right into it)--med.shot soldier at range finder--sideshot barrel rises into pic, see "Nancy"on barrel--med.sideshot soldier at rangefinder,then barrel rises into pic toward camera then move closer to xcu of side of barrel--med.s oldiers at KP--closer same--med.looking inside pup tent--ls camp, sev.pup tents,pan--med.2 GIs seated outside pup tent cleaning weapons--med.shot looking down line of soldiers at "Port Arms" with rifles,then lat on l der inspe --sev shots chowline--med.shots

Date of Event 1938

SEE OVER

CONCENTRATION CAMP (BEING BUILT FOR JAPS AT MANZANAS,CAL)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE EVACUATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES,CALIF

Date of Event 3-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS (FOR ALIENS IN CANAL ZONE)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 3

Subject CANAL ALIENS ROUNDED UP

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	54			4418x7	190

Description and Remarks outside campget food inside 3 shots eating,men on cots,2 shots japs eating,lookout sentry on tower machine gun women folk talking to men,3 shots,elev tents mobs of them...barbed wired camp--
CUTS:ditto.

ALIENS PRISONERS:WAR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMPS (TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP UPTON) Penn St...camp etc.	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				466032

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON, NY: DRAFT

10-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3756x2, 6322x3

--graduates receive their commissions--closing scenes of new WAC officers getting their gold bars of Lieutenant(Second) pinned on by proud parents or friends----------

CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--W.A.C.--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--CAMP--GRADUATIONS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--WOMEN--

CAMP: (Wacs learn camp duty at Camp Lee)

Issue Number

3756x2 & 6322x3

Subject: WAC's BIVOUAC and WAC's GRADUATION

Cameraman: FOX(DD) PATHE(DD) respectively

Length: 375ft. 634ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: BkNos:5580-3,5672-8 respectively--captions junked after cards

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA: 3756x2: (appx.150 women of the Army get bivouac training to familiarize them with life in the field including camouflage,tent construction,concealment,sanitation,gas mask drills,road marches with packs,personal welfare,field exercises and other outdoor activities-----6322x3:(Third WAC Officer Candidate School Graduating Class reviewed by Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of the Army Field Forces--over 1000 WACs march on parade ground for review with flags flying--Gen.Clark,with WAC officers and Maj.Gen.Roy C.L.Graham,Commanding General of Fort Lee inspects the troops--pass in review,on foot and in vehicles--graduation ceremonies held in new Post Theatre--Gen.Clark delivers address(silent)

Date of Event: Dec. 1949 May 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Couvesier, Mr. C. Hewgill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--supply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add. scenes camps, kids, etc.----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARAB-- BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS-- COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS-- MONTAGE--

CAMPS:(Arab refugee tent cities in Egypt-Nov.1950--"B"story & cuts	Can No. 23-406 23-406	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ARAB PILGRIMS (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES KILLED

Cameraman (A) (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6476x3, appx 300 ft. Can No.
6 48 86				

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE, FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains,2 shots--shot, down into canyon,pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing,etc.--body wrapped in blanket covred bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up tent-- mother and child--ran crowd outsie barbed wire--man with paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking along inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations)--Officer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer giving bearded man clothes--ms rice handed out--kids lining up for food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher-- kid drinking--many kids drinking--back at tent city-CUTS:UN Officials study relief mat-

Date Nov. 1950

Used No.	Date
wreckage, crash	

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 6392x3,etc

6391x5:(BkNo:5744-8--278ft--Lav--Hearst--Aug.--2nd DAY OF SWIM MEET---100 m.backstroke winner Jas.Thomas,2d Allan Stack 3rd is Richard Thorman--all Americans on this one-----400 m.freestyle winner is Furuhashi folowed by Maclane, Konno & Marshall--Furuhashi with Kiphuth,his American coach

6406x3:(BkNo:5753-8--395ft--Aug.1950--Hearst--Lav--SWIM MEET--200 yd.breaststroke winner Rob Browner foloed by Owen Stassforth,Takao Hagiwara-----880 yrd.race,winner Konno foloed by Furuhashi & Yasuo Tanaka---------500yd freestyle,winner was Furuhashi,foloed by Konno & Marshall--

6244x4:(BkNo:5600-11--352ft--Para--Dupe Neg.--Jan.1950--JAP INT'L BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE--encampment at Imperial Palace Plaza--scouts from all over world attended--there is one sound in this roll,we believe--sound of the boys taking scout oath and singing--scouts parade in Tokyo--var.scout demonstrations in auditorium--var.scs.encampment--around

CAMP:(Boy Scouts Int'l in Japan--1950---last story

Issue Number: 6392x3; 6391x5; 6406x3; 6244x4

Subject: JAPAN MISC.STORIES - 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no--captions all frd after card made

Description and Remarks

6392x3: (BkNo:5744-7--408ft--Hearst--Lav--August--JAP SWIM MEET--1st day of meet--Hirowhi Konno,Hawaaian Nisei beats John Marshall & Jap stars to swim records--lineup teams includin above--Marshall is only Australian in lineup--var.events--in 200 meter freestyle winner is Hironoshin Furuhashi,2nd is US Jas.Maclane;3rd is US Wayn Moore--cus each--in 1500 meter,17 yr.old Konno takes it--2nd is Japan Noboru Azuma & 3d is Yasuao Tanaka(Japan)--Konno with trophy--he has an American coach,Robert J.Kiphuth----------

Date Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6392x3,etc

campfire at night----------

JAPAN--SWIMMING--CONTESTS(Swim)--KONNO,Hiroshi--MARSHALL,
John--THOMAS,James--BROWNER,Bob--BOY SCOUTS--CEREMONIES--
CAMP(Boy scouts)--FIRE(Campfire)--SOUND(Scout oath,songs)--

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plane in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describe flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & madical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba

CAMP:(Boy Scout camp airdropped after being cut off by flood in Midwest--7/51--"cuts 6688x5)	Supplier No. 24-475	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman: TUGENDER--HEARST-DD) FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
148	140			T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 F-6686x13, 2000ft.

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen.shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of old--cu same--pigs in debris--one OD car lies down--bedraggled sandbags on dikes--cattle--ls,cu and ls of

CUTS:6683x8;(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport--

Date of Event: 7/16/51

Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

S-E OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMANS-FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--

From hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet undermined by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

CAMP:(7/52-Girl Guides,cook,eat,peg tents, raise flag,salute,parade,etc.at Connaught Ranges Camp in Ontario,Canada)	Can No. 25-580	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL GUIDES ON REVIEW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			7-118	Junked

Description and Remarks

CONNAUGHT RANGES,ONT.CANADA:(ls encampment of Girl Guides--cu sign--pegging tents--preparing meal--eating--flag raising,salute--parade--Louis St. Laurent ,P.M. and Opposition Leader George Drew--cu St.Laurent--more parade----------

CONNAUGHT RANGES,ONT.CANADA--GIRLS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAMP--ST.LAURENT--DREW--PARADE--

Date of Event 7/18/52

SEE OVER

CAMP: (Variety Clubs break ground for handicapped youngsters [illegible] playground and gym)	Can No. 26-463-PHILA.LOCAL	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY CLUB--BREAKS GROUND FOR GYM	SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-73				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(3 sc.grounds, kids playing ball--2 sc.statue(unidentified)--Jack Beresin,Int'l Chief Barker breaks ground for new playground for the handicapped youngsters at the camp--Fr.Sylvester McCarthy blesses the ground--Ralph Price,Chief Barker of the Phila.Tent,breaks ground,too--picture of completed building----------

Date of Event 5/2/62

PHILADELPHIA,PA--CEREMONIES--CAMP--HANDICAPPED--CHILDREN(PA.)--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--

SEE OVER

liff.camp signs--cu and ls baggage piled--Leo Durocher and Laraine Day nd their kids also going to camp--kids going aboard--thru train winde, wo girls seated--med.and ls down int.car--train rolls out station--at ake--man yells "CHOW!" and they come running----------

--CUTS: 7132x5:(more of the excitement at Grand Central Station-------

---7131x8:(more of the same--also shots of train pulling out of the 25th Street Station in Harlem----------

---7130x6:(more at Grand Central station--scenes aboard the train en-route from Grand Central to 125th Street--freckled face kid--other cute kid shots----------7129x3:(700 ft.covering the activities at CAMP WYDA,New York--this is a special camp for diabetic youngsters--they hav learned how to give themselves their insulin shots and how to take care of themselves with little guidance from trained personnel--please check the film on this--caption sheet contained no details at all----------

CAMP: (Kids learn how to take care of themselves at summer camp)	Issue Number 26-479-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS IN THE NEWS (A)LOCOMOTIVE AND KIDS (B)VACATION TIME FOR KIDS	(A)NELSON (B)HARDE & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)62 (B)89	B STORY			(A) 900 ft. (B) 1600ft. see after each story

Description and Remarks

(A)SEATTLE,WASH:(big steam locomotive moved in on conveyor-mover--as same--kids,adults watch--ls gen.area--sign "Woodland Park"--stands,fence around train--kid look at it--ls and cu kids climb up into cab--int. turn dials--kids swarm over top of it--ls lots of kids climb over it---CUTS 7130x1:(rain in some scenes,dull day--var.shots in the rr yard, as No.1246 locomotive waits to be moved to its new location for the kids--var.scenes as it's moved--various shots of people watching it on its way thru city streets--------7127x11:(more on engine mounted in the park and kids around it and climbing over it,etc----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(In Grand Central Station,kids--three boys with sports gear--kids in group--cu kids wave--three girls waving--366

Date 6/59nt

SEE OVER

(3) 26-479-2

----713ME: still more of the activity at Grand Central Station-----

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LOCOMOTIVE(Conveyances)--CHILDREN(Wash.state)--
--AMUSEMENT PARK(Sports & Amusements)--MOVIES--MACHINERY(Movin
B)NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION--VACATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--RR TRAIN
--DURDONER,Leo--DAY,Lorraine--MONTAGE(Kids' vacations)--CAMP--MEDICAL
--CAMP NEDA,NEW YORK--

(2) 26-484-2

7140x7:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on the sale in West Berlin of fruit and milk to East Berliners who dared to cross the border to buy despite Reddthreats--Borough Mayor Willi Kressmann opened four large mobile food stores about 200 yards from the border and allowed E.zone residents to buy for E.zone marks which are worth about 1/5 Western Germany marks,in equal exchnge (one-for-one)----------
(This was West Berlin's effort at aiding their brothers over the border before US food arrived)---------check film for scenes--scenes were not itemized on caption--200 ft.in story----------
----------(B)BONN,GERMANY:(Gov.of Illinois,Adlai E.Stevenson smiles, goes into building--ext.bldg--Adlai Stevenson and High Comissioner Jas. B.Conant(US) shake hands,smile--2 sc.them,med.----------
--CUTS:7140x6:(cut story in this roll,too--var.shots arrival at Conant's home--var.shot them--cu German police saluting--Stevenson at press conference----------(silent)-------100 ft----------
----------(C)CHATHAM,MASS:(picturesque houses,scenery--Crown Princesses

CAMP: (Scouts from 54 nations camp out at Boy Scout Jamboree)	Issue Number 26-484-2 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOOD FOR BERLIN (B)STEVENSON (C)DUTCH PRINCESSES (D) SCOUTS JAMBOREE

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN-PARA-HARDE (B)FATHE (C)MAMAS-HARDE (D) LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60	(C)48	D STORY			Cam No. 809 after each story
(B)29	(D)60				

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Pier 59, freighter "SS AMERICAN INVENTOR" in dock--cargo lifted up--sign "First Food Relief Shipment to E.Germany by MSA"--barge alongside,loaded with sacks--net up over side with food sacks--lowered into hold--ship on way---swish to marketplace in WEST BERLIN,crowded,many E.Berliners cross border to buy--pan people buying--bs people--woman serve customer with fruit--fruit,woman put in parcel--cu crate oranges, hands giving,taking cash--man and lil boy,boy drinks milk---CUTS: 7140x8:(more on loading the ship in New York--Capt Horten E.Johnson of the frieghter,cu--group ship's officers--cargo loaded-------7140x9: (ls as ship comes out of pier--var.shots as she leaves----------

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

u scouts laugh--ls camp---CUTS:7140x1;(nearly 1000 ft.additional o
the jamboree activities which includes opening ceremony of US flag rais
d along with flags of 54 other nations whose scouts participate here--
lass swimming in the Pacific--beach activities--each scout must and
oes swim with a buddy--under the buddy system of safety rules--see
ids with buddies,hands raised,joined--var.scenes of tent city,camp--
hot of Tony Pinero of Delano,Calif introducing burro mascot "Padre"
o Francis the Mule--funny bits on this--this is where Wills exchanged
ats with the lll scout (Tony Pinero)--var.scenes of the jamboree acti-
vities----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY(Also in cuts in "C"story)--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN IN-
VENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--CHARITY--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--
--GERMANS--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--STEVENSON,Adlai--VISITS--CONANT,James B--
(C)CHATHAM,MASS--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess--NETHERLAND GOVT--
--SCENICS(Mass.)--RESIDENCES(homes,etc.scenic)--(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF
--[illegible]--WILLS,CHILL--CAMP--

(3) 26-484-2

f Netherlands Beatrix and Irene with hostess Mrs.H.Feaver,wife of hief of Protocol of Canada,and their teenage daughter--then with tenis rackets--2 princesses on court,Ir ene swings--ou Irene serves--wo play,Irene swings--shakes her head--pan up from rackets to Beatrix nd Irene----------CUTS:7163x11: (unused 175 ft.of their arrival at dlewild airport,greeted,etc--accompanied by Royal Familysecurity men--s KLM plane taxi in--fotogs work--with girls are Mrs.Van.Hattum,wife f Netherlands Consul General and their uncle Aschwin Lippe,brother of rince Bernhard(girls' father)--they enter car,leave----------
--7141x11: contains only var.scenes of the town of Chatham,Mass-------
---------(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF:(ls crowd,flagpoles at Boy Scout mboree camp--scouts salute--scout with badges--ou another scout,lseli--smiling scouts,Philippines--scout from Mexico and scoutmaster--Francis" the mule,led by actor/comedian Chill Wills--scouts in group augh--scout with Chill Wills who puts hat on scout--Francis laughs--

CAMP: (3000 Boy Scouts live in tent city during Jamboree)

Issue Number 26-485-Canada

Subject: SCOUT JAMBOREE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CONNAUGHT RANGES,ONT,CAN:(Date of 7/22/53

ls Boy Scout encampment--sign "Achievement Jamboree"--
sign Cuba and exhibit from Cuba--Mexican hat,tilt up,see kid--KP duty,
peel spuds, 2 sc--beans out of can,cooking--eating,3 scs--boys at at-
tention--arm bands,various cities and Mexico,etc--Gov.Gen,inspection
(Vincent Massey)--talk to boy from Newfoundland--put ribbon on scout--
cu ribbon and scout leader--three cheers,hats on sticks----------

CONNAUGHT RANGES,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATION(Boy Scouts)--CAMP--FOOD--
--MASSEY,Vincent --

SEE OVER

CAMPING: (People camp out along route of LeMans auto Race-24 hr. grind)

Issue Number 7312x9

Subject 24 HOUR AUTO RACE IN FRANCE

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts
399ft.				Can No.

BK No: 8694-2
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks LE MANS,FRANCE:(var.scs. of the race among two Ferraris,two jaguars,1 Aston Martin; 1 Talbot--AV parked cars near the starting point--people camping out along the route--feet thru water(apparently raining)--the race won by Trintignant and Gonsalez/the #4 Jaguar----------

Date of Event June 1954

LE MANS,FRANCE--AUTO RACE--CAMPING--

SEE OVER

tourists to see the phenomenon of the Reversing Falls which is caused by great fall & rise of the Bay of Fundy tides which at St.John Harbor has rise and fall of 30-40 feet--when tide comes in,pushes St.J.River waters back up thru narrow gorge with great violence(at this point is spanned by the bridges) generating waters into mighty whirlpools and impassable rapids--boat could not hold its own against the force of ti tide or coming down thru Upper Rapids,could not survive the passage-- Reversal when the tide recedes,due to drop of 20-40 feet,water rushes down river--during half-tide boats may pass thru lake-like waters------ we filed a cut story of the previous scens and those following--please see film for scenes actually filed----------at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA: Jewish Children's Camp'Wooden Acres' in Laurentian Mts.opened by Rabbi C.Hersham--Mac Pascal,Pres.of Fed.of Jewish Community Services address gathering--Mrs.Sydney Cohen gets plaque to be placed on grounds of the camp--kids swimming,var.camp activities--arts & crafts,etc----------

NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--SCENIC--WATERFALLS--ODDITIES(Nature)--MONTREAL, QUE,CANADA--CAMP--CHILDREN(Education)--TYPES PEOPLE(Jews)--

CAMP: (Jewish Children's camp opened in heart of Laurentian Mountains)	Issue Number CS 7347x7	

Subject	SUMMER PARKS AND CAMPS	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 8748-1 caption junked afts Card made
CS ? ftg.			F.G.POS.	Can	

Description and Remarks NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (ceremony opening new parkway to the public with cooperating sister cities of ST.JOHN & LANCASTER-located at opposite ends of the bridge--is of "Reversing Falls"(see information at end of scene lists) --Alderman Parker D.Mitchell speaks to crowd--Lt.Gov.McLaren of New Brunswick cuts ribbon--Mrs.Stewart Spurling(daughter of late J.Fraser Gregory)gets flowers after presenting deed to proprty donated by her late father-----Mayor E.W.Patterson of St.John with Municipal Warden E.A.Whitebone--Premier Hugh John Fleming and Mayor Thos.Horsler of Lancaster also present and taking part--var.scs. of ceremony and scenic beauty of the area-----(INFORMATION:facilities provided for visiting

Date of Event 8/31/54

SEE OVER

flag is raised--flag raised--all massed flags flying----------

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Steel Mill,strikers stand around,out in front of plant--placards "On strike",etc--leaning against gate,sign --pan idle plant--s' ot from across street,closed gate,sign "No Yellow Dog Contract --pickets at gate,walk--idle stacks of mill--empty employees' parking lot--idle crane in millyard,idle freight cars--longer shot silent yards & mill----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR--SNYDER,Gen.Howard--
--HEATON,Maj.Gen.Leonard Dudley--

(B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations)--CAMPS--MONTAGE(Camp)--
--FLAGS(U.S.)--CEREMONIES(Flag-raising)--

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Steel)--MONTAGE(Strike)FACTORIES(Illinoi)--
--RAILROAD(freight yards idle)--

CAMPS: (Girl Scouts put up campsite for national round-up)	Issue Number 29-54-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE LEAVES HOSPITAL (B)GIRLS SCOUTS MEET (C)STEEL STRIKE	(A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-13 (B)3-75 (C)3-48	B STORY			all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(front stoop of Walter Reed General Hospital,crowd--Pres.and Mrs. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower emerge--stand for fotogs--Ike doffs hat,is--news cameras roll--they toward us,smile--Ike waves hat,Mamie smiles--walk down steps toward car,shakes with shakes with Gen.Snyder,his personal physician and General Heaton,Commandant of Walter Reed Hospital--enter car--bs car pull away--car thru crowd----------

(B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN:(girl scouts'campsite--put up tents--cooking--sit down and eat--fancy moccasins--scouts twirl ropes--cu one twirl--is twirling--one makes split--scout march to flag--stand at attention as

Date of Event: Jun/Jul, 1956

SEE OVER

CAMP: (Scout camps in England--8/57)	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUEEN AT [illegible] SCOUT JAMB[illegible]	Cameraman HEARST(BRITISH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7658x5, Can No. 100 ft.
110	103			

Description and Remarks SUTTON-GOLD[illegible]FIELD,ENGL[illegible](different dan[illegible]es done by boy[illegible]scouts,4 [illegible]te Queen Elizabeth and scouts [illegible] circle--[illegible]tery of scouts, cameras--she speak to le[illegible]der--parade of sco[illegible]ts past stands, (Canadian sco[illegible]ts)--Queen s[illegible]ted--group pa[illegible]t (Basuto-Land-- India contingent--[illegible]u group--I[illegible]land gr[illegible]p--SWISH to Girl Scouts--Queen [illegible]ar,greeted by woman,exchange welcomee-- Queen walk amongst group gi[illegible]ls,waving--l[illegible]s,Queen in tent are different type[illegible] tents--Queen examines [illegible]p tent--presented with samples [illegible]u the smiling[illegible]ild pr[illegible]t--

SUTTON-GOLD[illegible]FIELD,[illegible]NGLAND--E[illegible]IZABETH--[illegible]SCOUTS--GIRLSCOUTS CAMP--PARADE--[illegible]--CAMERAS--[illegible]NADI[illegible]--PRESENTATIONS--WOMEN----EIS[illegible]

Date of Event August 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP: (Airforce crew sets up camp on island in survival training program)	Issue Number 7628x3	

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN ROBINSON CRUSOES (AAF STYLE)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	MAY PRINT BE Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7308-8 Caption junked aft card made Can No.
209 ft.				

Description and Remarks PUERTO RICO:(crew of USAF Date of Exp 6/3/57

B-36 bomber set up camp on remote Puerto Rico Island to test their survival ability with ordinary survival equipment--camp set up,water supply carefully handled--spear fishing apparatus is part of normal survival gear--by various means,men trap plump Goober Birds which inhabit the island--the island's namesake - wild goats - prove tasty--Previously learned survival techniques pay off for these men who appear to be enjoying their three-day visit to beautiful Goat Island--

GOAT ISLAND,PUERTO RICO--U.S.A.F.--SURVIVAL--CAMP--MONTAGE(Camp life)--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

CAMP: (Boys from Amsterdam have whale of a time at "Boys' Land" camp)	Issue Number 7649x13; 7625x7; 7660x6

Subject AMUSEMENTS IN HOLLAND-1957 (three stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(All)

Length		Neg.	Dupe.	LAV Pos.
124ft				BW
169ft				
rspctvly---- 195ft				BW

BW Pos. 7370 S; 7206 S; 7382x5--captions junked after card made

Cuts Can No.

Feb/Mar/Aug. 1957 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

7649x13:("ROCK AND ROLL-sound)--ROCK and ROLL craze hits youth of Amsterdam--rock and roll dance contest,var.scs.--(sound)

7625x7:("KIDS CIRCUS-sound"--good cutins of kids watching the cirus acts--in Amsterdam,kids dancing--kids perform--6 yr.old kid on an elephant

7660x6:("BOYS LAND"--in Amsterdam,there's a special camp on an island just for the boys where "anything goes"--var.scs.of boys' activities--building a fire--sipping drinks in "cafe"--kids and animals

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Holland "Dutch")--DANCING--MUSIC(Sound)--CIRCUS--CAMP--

SEE OVER

CAMPS:(Boy Scout jamboree in Valley Forge,Pa_—7/64)

Can No. 37-58

Roll No. 1

Subject: BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE—52,000 CAMP OUT AT VALLEY FORGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VALLEY FORGE,PA:(pan tents—ls flags—ss tents—ms tents—scouts out of tents—ls washing—scouts marching—physical fitness—ls thru tires—ms same—coming out other end—ls tents—Nigerian scouts talk to Canadian and California scout—closer same—Hawaii examine pelts from Ontario—closer same—ls swapping—cu same—ms same—cu same—ls swap———

Date of Event: 7/20/64

VALLEY FORGE,PA—BOY SCOUTS(ORG.)—TENTS—CAMPS—MEETINGS—MISC.TYPES

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS

CAMPAIGNS(Dewey and Stassen stage campaings for nonimation for Pres election)

Can No. 21-133 ~~21-133~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject WISCONSIN VOTE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM, SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			5755x9..240ft Can 5757x2..450ft 5767x3..810ft

Description and Remarks: ls Milwaukee--MacArthur poster, "isconsin's own son"--Stassen poster--huge rthur button--Dewey getting off train, waves nat-- tassen--cu MacArthur--votin places--schoolhouse voting le in and out--ls interior, people registering etc-- le in booths--cu someody signing Stassen--putting ots in boxes--man at tabulating board putting up figure lation at Stassen hdqs.--JUT3:cu Lansing, W. Hoyt, Nat'l man MacArthur clubs voting--Town Hall in ~~Milwaukee~~ lighting cigar with MacArthur matches-- Vic Johnson, n's mgr. with Senatro Joe McCarthy-- nots on train Dewey preparing speech--Dewey talks poster--crowd greets Dewey-at Kenosha Wis.--

Date of Event ~~April 1948~~

Used No. ~~April 1948~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 9/-133-1

[illegible] greeted at Racine Wis.--numerous shots Dewey speakin[illegible] election shots--counting ballots--[illegible] newsreel stand

[illegible] IL.. Dewey at Racine [illegible] Terrha--

MILWAUKEE--CHICAGO--RACINE--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--DEWEY--
STASSEN--MACARTHUR--HOYT--JOHNSON--MCCARTHY--VOTING--
[illegible]NOS--CAMPAIGNS--CELEBRATIONS--BLOGS--
SCENICS--[illegible]A, [illegible]C.--[illegible]A, [illegible]C.--
[illegible]C, [illegible]C..

(2) 21-145-2

[illegible] pretty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade bomb and holding it up, fuse and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CUTS ON:Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--[illegible] running over rice paddies to pick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--types [illegible]--shots var candidates--truck campaigning scenes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed and turns her back--woman speaker with old [illegible] taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing up to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--UN party checking polls

SEOUL, KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--ARMS & AMMO--RIOTS--POSTERS--[illegible]ATS--INFLATION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--TYPES--SOLDIERS [illegible]--BRIDGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HI, 1948--RHEE--U.N.--[illegible]

[illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]--RELIGIOUS(NUNS)--[illegible]--[illegible]--VICTORIOUS(JOY, ELECTION BY U.N. COMMISSION IN KOREA [illegible])

CAMPAIGNS:(Truck campaigning during violent Korean elections)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOL[illegible] IN KOREAN ELECTIONS	[illegible](U.INT'Y)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7'	131			Can No. 5992x3..4[illegible]t 915 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Seoul--lr poster board listing [illegible] war candidates--closer from another angle [illegible] guy making selections--people looking at board--man with high bindcane hat--cu one of posters--plane dropping leaflets--closer side [illegible] people scrambling for leaflets still descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group of cops with machine guns--cu group soldiers with machine guns group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R.Hodge--lg men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to sock

(telling how and when to vote)

Date of Event MAY 10 1948

Used No.	Date

(2) 21-150-2

Truman addressing crowd at Fort Wayne,Ind.(SILENT)
Truman address at Gary,Ind.(SOUND UNDER)--crowd scene
cu Pres.seal,cu Truman arrival Chi--Truman [illegible]
Bertil [illegible]
sister of [illegible]anagan [illegible]
of Boys Town--Truman presented with [illegible]
ddie Dunn,Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with [illegible]
n of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of
ther Flanagan [illegible]bh Boys Town choir -Truman's address to
mers--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--
CAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
STATIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--[illegible]--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
ALS--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--[illegible]--
--INDIANS--FORT WAYNE--GARY,IND.--[illegible]--
ESENTATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--[illegible]

CAMPAIGNS(Truman spans nation in pre-election tour) (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. 21-150 21-150	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PRE-ELECTION TOUR	SAITT, PARAMOUNT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	114			5909x3..360ft 5907x1,2,3,..409ft 5910x1..750ft 5908x1,2..395ft

Description and Remarks ORIGINAL: Truman out of station (UNION STATION) going to car--riding in car through crowded sts.--cutin crowd--cu sitting on back of car waving--crowd in stadium (CHI.STA.)--Truman waving to people from stage--cutin audience--HST pinning medal on Prince Bertil of Sweden--shakes with him--cu Bertil with medal around his neck--ms as Bertil gives Truman medal in box--cu medal in box and we tilt to Truman's face--CHEERS AH.., CHEERS people in st.applauding--Truman walking with buddies of 35TH div. waving to crowd--cutin crowd applauding--kids in BOYS TOWN holding sign Welcome Mr.Pres.--ls kids holding big banner BOYSTOWN WELCOMES PRES TRUMAN--helays wreath on Father Flanagan's tomb--2 shots kids

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-151-2

[illegible] residents--surrounded by inhabitants of [illegible]--Harry shoots natives of Idaho for recenti [illegible] shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--scenes of crowds during platform app-rances--gen views Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho [illegible] shots of talk--Harry introduces his family-Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC
[illegible]--DOGS--
[illegible]--SPEECHES--SOUND--
[illegible]--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--
[illegible]--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA

[illegible]--HUNTING--VISITS--

CAPAIGNS:(PRES. TRUMAN CONTINUES PRE-ELECTION TOUR)

Can No.	Roll No.
41-151	2

Subject

PRE-ELECTION TOUR

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			5909x1,2,4, 1060ft 5908x3,4.....480ft 5902x4.....305ft

Description and Remarks

Harry gets fishing rod and starts casting--left handed casting 2 shots--Harry by on ski tow--coming towards c--couple dogs looking on--sign on dog TICK EXTENDS GREETINGS TO PRES.TRUMAN--shot two dogs Truman looks at em--on Harry--on dog--Truman pulls dog's head back--lotta kids cheering--shakes hands with one Pop holds kid--kids milling around car tryin to shake Harry's hand--lotta kids cheering waving--Truman standing in car and and shakin hands like prize fighter--CUTS leaving Sun Valley--crowds scene at Idaho Falls station--Truman consoling couple who lose of their daughter in plane crash--add. crowd scenes- or steps of recreation bldg in Arco shaking

Date of Event

JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 21-152-2

CAMPAIGNS: (Truman visits Spokane, Washington)	Can No. 21-152	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Pos.
	(A) 5916 x 2 (A) 5915 x 1, 2, 3	(A) 5913 x 9 (A) 5916 x 1 (B) 5913 x 7 (C) 5916 x 2 (C) 5914 x 3

Description and Remarks

SPOKANE, WASH

Date of Event

DEF

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 21-152-2

[illegible] United States [illegible] have not been between U.S. and Soviet Union - but between the Soviet Union and the rest of the world"--(B)..CUT JUMBED..ORIG. OF CUT STORY FILED--(C)GREECE..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Orric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
ST.LOUIS,MASH.--[illegible]--POLITICS--[illegible]--R.R.TRACKS--CROWDS--GRAND COULEE,WASH.--DAMS--WATER--AIRPORT,WASH.--FLOODS--RECLAMATION--KRUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--FILM--FLAT--FOOD--DUCK--[illegible]--ATHENS, GREECE--WEDDINGS--[illegible]--AIR--ST.LOUIS, MO.--

(3) 21-1152-2

[illegible] of Seattle--
[illegible] and crowd
[illegible] Truman getting ribbon of
[illegible] Portland Civic
[illegible]--exterior Audi[illegible]
[illegible] Truman waving from [illegible] car--
[illegible] shots of Margaret & Mrs.
--[illegible] shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
[illegible] car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres
[illegible] Truman & Gov.
[illegible] Truman & Margaret looking at
[illegible] Truman receiving
[illegible] officers commissions

(J) 21-152-2

WARS--COMICS--CIRCUIT R.--TACOMA,WASH.--R.R.STATION--
DOCK--BAINBRIDGE,MD.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--
SAILING--SEATTLE,WASH.--CREW'S LIFE--YACHTS--TRIDIUM--
LABOR FIGHT--DOCKYARD--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUM--WALGREEN--
PLATTSBURG,MASS.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U.OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPANISH--HELEN--SCOTT--IRVINE--IRRIG--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

(2) 21-154-1

[illegible] all GOP candidates--cutin couple newsreel cameramen we
wearing uncle Sam hats--cu gals legs with garter with
Stassen pix--Welcome Dewey Hdqtrs--Dewey and Mrs. waving--
Dewey HQ people walking in--cu Gov. Warren and mrs smiling
Sen. Taft out of car--Stassen hdqtrs. people walking in--
ls exterior Convention Hall--ls interior--2 shots Cameramen
delegates and standards in aisle--Indian, So. Dakota--
standards 7 shots--Alf Landon and Kansas standard--Joe
Martin--interior crowd & Walter Hallanan(chairman comm.on
arrangements)--crowd and Martin raps gavel and talks--
2 shots delegates--Gov. Dwight Green speaks(also 2 silent
shots)--crowd applaudes--crowd--shot Dewey cu--Taft--
Warren--Stassen--Vandenberg--ls interior--CUTS: var.add.
shots outside activities--Joe Martin with ex Sen.Townsend-
Gov.Driscoll of N.J.--Sen.Lodge, Mass.--Gov.Bricker--
add.shots opening of convention--address by Carroll Reece,
chairman Repub Nat'l Convention)--add. crowd shots--
takes of speech by Gov. James Duff of Pa.

CAMPAINGNS:(Republican Convention in Philly)

Can No.

(SOUND)

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE:

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: HESS,PRIESTLEY,SMITH PATHE,LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

5927X2-3..2905 FT
5930X3.. 399 Ft
5922X3.. 200 Ft
5994X0-3.. 1910 Ft
5921X5-6-7-..?0?
5926X0.. 499 FT
5916X6..45 Ft

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA--banner across st. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA.WELCOMES REPUB.NAT'L CONV"--st.with posters across guy with sign saying MEET YOUR KEYNOTER--GOV.DWIGHT GREEN OF ILL.'--on lamp post "WELCOMES INDIANA"shield--on hotel marquee"WELCOME DELEGATES AND WHITE HOUSE" and silhouettes of Stassen,Taft,Dewey--guy with ribbon saying "VANDENBURG THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and pretty girls--st.scene with small elephant and Taftites carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer elephant walking into camera has Taft button-top of marque rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant trying to register--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 21-154-1

...WRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SCANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.C.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GREEN)--SPEECH(CAROL KNOWE)--
SPEECH(DEFF)--CONTRACT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)--SIGLER

(3) 2-N4-1

...Stratton--...J.Wainwright...
...Thomas of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower
...press conference,fu at
...Hall by
...workman sanding doors,
...painters working on mezzanine
...coming conventio
...new lighting system being installed
...North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse --
...Stassen press conference at Mar-
...add.st.scenes with signs and flags--little
...girl passing his hdqtrs--
...and wife Stassen and Mrs--
...City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich.
...delegates poss--Conn.Gov.Jim
...Arnold Mitchell,chairman Repub.Comm--
...hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

...PHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS--
...PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
...--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS--
...--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN
TOWNSEND--LODGE--JAMES--DUFF--VAN'BERG-

(2) 21-155-1

...shots--Stassen demonstration
...ley,7 shots--Vandenberg demonstration,4 shots--
...in clock,ten of four--MacArthur demonstration,empty seat
...ound,2 shots--empty seats guy with feet on chairs pooped,
...t stuff still going on,2 shots--one guy lying asleep and
...other guy keels over against him--another guy completely
...with banners and serpentines around him--CUTS:5926x3..
...ry Morgan,radio funnyman,addresses empty Convention Hall
...thanks the American people for NOT electing him as a
...ndidate for the presidency--walking thru aisle with empty
...ts--5921x1..305ft..Sen.Vandenberg talking to press--
...dy with Arthur Summerfeld,alternate delegate from Mich.--
...lliam Knowland,chairman of Calif.delegation(Calif.sign
...pix)--Sen.Saltonstall and Gov.Bradford of Mass.--Sen.
...cker of Ohio--var crowds and applaudes--Gov.Dwight Green
...Ill.during speech--Gov.Green introduces Clare Boothe
...e--var cutins of crowds etc--5916x4..100ft:shots press
...work--teletype machines etc.

CAMPAIGNS(Republicans campaigning for their boys at GOP convention in Phila 1948)

Can No. 21-155

1

Subject
GET[illegible] SOLID BACKING OF GOP

Cameraman [illegible] TLE - HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12	653			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA--Is convention--reporters typing--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving with taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting--s convention--Gov Warren's daughters eating ollipops l to r Nina, Virginia Dorothy [illegible] Phillip Willkie endel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd, Gov Warren--s convention applauding--Hero Hoover up to roetrum, waves--crowd standing and cheering--closer Herb [illegible] peech(SOUND)--applause, cheers--throwing up torn paper--ite, Is convention nominations, exteriors--courtesy [illegible] ign REP.NAT'L. CONVENTION--Is convention interior and

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)21-155-1

...Murphy" walk right second...Lacar...nomination--
5924x1 & 5923x1,2,3...3307ft;(SOUND) D-Way nominated by Sen.Ed
Martin of Penn.--add.Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by
Sen.John W.Bricker of Ohio--add.Taft demonstration--
(PRECEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif.
nominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif.
(SOUND)--shot Geo.Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated
by Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen.Raymond E.Baldwin nominated
SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND)
ev.shots demonstrat'on--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--
ainwright seconds--~~5920x1..990ft~~5920x1..990ft:2 takes
ound speech by Sen.Harry P.Cain of Washington State--
var.takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the
Republican platform--5920x2,3..1495ft:Gov.Sigler of Mich.
enies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot
ar scenes as states vote--announcment by the Secy of the
onvention the results of the first ballot--second ballot
ar scenes states vote--announcment of rastults by secy
SOUND)5925x4..300ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu--
alleck with Mrs (BAD LITE)--crowd prespiring etc--

(3) 21-55-1

5925x1,2.[illegible] app[illegible]--demonstration
[illegible] delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech by Joe Martin, chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--add. Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft: Sen. A. Vandenberg & Mrs. pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention Hall--crowds at Hall--add. Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..900ft; Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes a bow from poduim--Gen. Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov. Green and installed as permanent chairman--Mrs. Jas. Winnie (Honolulu) gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo. Murphy cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft: add. candidate parades and demonstrations--Gov. Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg nominated--5922x1,2 .5923x4..1001ft: add. views floor etc--Dewey family listen to radio l to r Tommy, Mrs., Johnny & Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs. Margaret Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs. Hayes, secy., calls roll of States--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren nomination--Gov. Sigler of Mich. nominates Vandenberg--

(6)21-155-1

[illegible]A--[illegible]NTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--S ITH--HESS--
[illegible]--[illegible]EN--[illegible]ARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--[illegible]ILLKIE--
H-HY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
[illegible]D--CROWDS--[illegible]LDG3(CONVENTION HALL)--PARA[illegible]ES--DEMONSTRATI
[illegible] & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTER--
RGAN--SU [illegible]ERWELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--T [illegible]Y
RTI[illegible]--(SPEECH) [illegible]HTIN--REECE--PRESE TATIONS--R[illegible] I[illegible]ETT--
N IE--FLOWERS--L[illegible] DON--[illegible]ALDWIN--FA ILIES--NITE--S ITH--
YES--U[illegible]NE--[illegible]AINWRIGHT--[illegible]AC ARTH'R--[illegible]ARTIN,ED--[illegible]
ROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD--(SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(B[illegible]LDWIN
IN(--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SP[illegible]ECH(H[illegible]YES)--
[illegible]LLECK--[illegible]AKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--[illegible]PEECH(DEWEY)
[illegible]TING--CA[illegible]PAIG S--ELECTIONS--SIGLER

(5) 21-155-1

...votes Gov Duff--Ill votes Gov. Green--Calif. votes ...m Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello ...ndiana votes, Sen Capehart--5922x12 ...57?ft Bricker turns ...ver Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his votes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's votes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Calif delegation in a huddle on the floor-Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft: Bricker gives ...aft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--...ichigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimious acclaim as Repub nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to acc...t nomination--ls Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from ...rar--ls crowd arplaud ng Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to ...hange the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his ...irection--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast ...eir votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Mi... ...s passes thru Calif delegation as each man casts his vote

(2) 21-158-2

u he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Fox
nd Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
amera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
own--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
ANSAS CITY, MO.: title, kids walking--same walking with
uggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Bi-r-
ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
rgan--the dark horse waving his arms--votions--gal tryin
make up her mind--another shot rolling, get ballots--
or one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
rder--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN: hs little truck (TOYS)-
w same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and
nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls re
laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck rolls away
rom body--l: kid picks up motor section puts it down and

CAMPAIGNS:(For election to Junior . Govt. in Kansas City)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)(B)(C)JUNIOR CITY(D)SPAN. AUTO FACTORY NO 58

Cameraman

6 35 89
71 37
76

(A)(B)(C)JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
				5924x12..24ft 5926x6...12ft

Can No.

WASHINGTON DC: Secy John Snyder signs check--

Description and Remarks: ...check....seven and a half billion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder picks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg, Acting Comm. of Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--ls body out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin relatives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--putting casket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor O'Dwyer--hs ceremony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen saluting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls America school in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown Akihito and Mrs. Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

Date of Event: JUNE 1943

Use Number: Date:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-105-2

OTS.5924x12....dd.shots of the crowd prince visiting--
926x6.....var cu of modes of transportation on th- caravan
oing up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr ity including an
l fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
arrying packs-- u kids hanging on back of wa on singing,
agon in motion--kids putting up tents--Bs tent city
ompleted--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructi
n city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
peeches--
ASHI GTON DC--SNYDER--ONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
E: YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
'EYER--CEREMNOIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
ILDREN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRIN E AKIHITO--VINI NG--
NEAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CA PAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
OYS-- ECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HOR E AND WAGON--MULES--
INGING--

(2) 21-120-1

people going in--is intere
inting s of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--oman holding
ker "I'M JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--oman with dress and
at with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone
nd Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass.delega
on--Calif.delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Kelly
nd Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls
nning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
kes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS Sen.Johnson and
Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper, candidate--other scenes
ess conference--Mayor David Lawrence of Pittsburg calls
nvention to order--McGrath speech--Cardinal Dougherty--
m Donnalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
ghts demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
legation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st statio
abinet members l to r Krug, Symington, Sullivan, Snyder,
nd Anderson--Sen.McMahon, Sen Scott Lucas, Sen Hill and
epper looking at newspaper--congressman Howle with
garteet girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
put on to ask him to withdraw--

CAMPAIGNS:(DEM. 1948 CONVENTION

Can No. 21-760

Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATS:CONVENTION OPENS TO CHOOSE 1948 TICKET

Cameraman PRIESTLEY, FORDHAM LYONS, SMITH, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
376	368			5928x1,2,3..2580ft 5929x1,2,3..1706ft 5930x1,2,3..1484ft

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA Pa:ls and cus welcome signs--
u Donkey on marque of Bellevue Stratfrod--
s Eisenhower hdqs--gal hands out Ike buttons--
isenhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--
rowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--
immy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--
u Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas
n er watch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claud Pepper--ls
ixie caucus--grour in huddle--gals walking with Truman
s--grour Alben Barkley, Gack Sullivan and John Snyder--
Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley
nd Tom Clark,Farley gives him the dope--ls convention
dg (CONVENTION HALL)

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-160-1

...ing, ...out of the running--at Merion Cricket Club;
...cNutt, Ira Broughton and Ben Royall--Snyder poses with
...rath--Martin Clement, Pres. PennR.R.(host)--Sen Tydings
h wife--Sec Snyder, Gov Lane, Barkley, Sullivan and Biffle
Snyder and Barlkey--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman
...cua-ef Southern states, Gov. Caine Pres.--gen views--
...ck (Va.), Gov Truman (S.C.), Sen Johnson (S.C.), with
...m Rocsevelt--

...ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAINGS--Hotels
...ELLEVUE STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
...SEN OWER--FDR--J.ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
...legates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--
...YDER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--
...EECH(BARKLEY)(HENDERSON)MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION--
...NCE--JESTER--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--
...INGTON--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--
...DERSON--HOWIE--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--
...EY--THRUMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

CAMPAIGNS(Dixie crats campaign form J.Strom Thrumond at their convention in Alabama)	Can No. 21-162-	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] E	Cameraman SANDERS,HEARST	

Length 140	Neg. 132	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5945x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] Municipal Audit.
[illegible]--ecu states riht sign--
[illegible]ury--people going in--hs convention--
[illegible]Ala.sign in fg--Miss.sign--hs convention
[illegible]nontratio--closer demonstrating,confederate flag--
[illegible]onstration not Truman but Thurman--people platform--
[illegible]Strom Thurmond and Fielding Wright together--back shot
11--Thurmond speaks--everybody applauding--CUTS:add. on
ove scenes--
RMINGHAM,ALA.-CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--BLDGS(MUNICIPAL
DITORIUM)--FLAGS--POSTERS--THRUMOND--WRIGHT--DELEGATES
EECHES--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event JULY 16,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-180-2

...gh.D.C.--walking thru crowd on platform--on back platfo
of train with daughter, Alben, Harry and Secy of State Geo-
Marshall--closer shot same--sl cameramen working in fg--
train pulling with Harry and Margaret waving good-bye--
6015x2..add. on Dewey used in cut story--
ALBANY, N.Y.--DEWEY--FLOWERS--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION(ALBA
R.R.STATION(UNION STA.)--CAMAPIAGNS--CROWDS--WASHINGTON D
TRUMAN--BARKLEY--MARSHALL--TRIPS--DEXTER, IOWA--FARMS--
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--POLITICS--CONSERVATION--

CAMPAIGNS: (TRUMAN AND DEWEY)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS; TRUMAN AND DEWEY CAMPAIGN ROUND-UP	LYONS SAVITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	111			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date Shipped Remarks: NEW YORK. Tom Dewey boarding train--Date of Event SEPT 1948
ped shot Tom and Mrs., she's handed bouquet--Used No. Date
n is same--crowd--shake hands with engineer-2 shots--
Dewey and Mrs., pan down to sign, DEWEY VICTORY SPECIAL--
ASHINGTON, D.C.: Harry T., daughter Margaret and Alben
Barkley shake--backshot barkley, Harry--side shot Harry,
Maggie and "Deah" Alben, train starts--DEXTER, IOWA. hi shot
Iowa fields, plowing em--2 shots Truman looking on--large
throng--Harry on speakers stand--crowds applauding--CUTS:
5988x1, 2..Truman sound speech at Dexter--crowds--add.
soil conservation program with harry watching--Harry gets
back on train--5988x6...Truman arriving at Union Station

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-177-1

Truman speaking--crowds--LANSING,MICH:Truman on back platform of his car--Truman with Gov.Duff of Mich.--back shot Truman talking from his car--hi shot gen'l view showi Harry's car--DETRIOT,MICH:Truman getting off train--poses with vets--getting into car--car leaving--enroute to City Hall--crowds,bs showing Harry--hi shot from balcony--PONTIAC,MICH:arriving Pontiac--speaking there--5983x1 & 5984x1,2 NO DOPE SHEET
DETRIOT,MICH--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--STASSEN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(STASSEN)--DUFF--CROWDS--PARADES--CITY HALL(DETRIOT)--PRESS--TRAINS--GRAND RAPIDS,MICH--LANSING,MICH--VETERANS--PONTIAC,MICH--U.S.GOVT--

CAMPAIGNS.(TRUMAN & STASSEN)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
CAMPAIGN.TRUMAN AND STASSEN FIRE OPENING GUNS	FORDHAM LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	326			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description DETROIT,MICH.;3 hs of crowd in Cadillac Sq--silent Truman,aprlaud--2 shots crowd Truman talks,sound--S ISH and crowd shot people applauding--Stassen speaks,sound--var shots from roof top of Labor Day parade before Harry's talk--hi shots big crowd in squard--Truman arrives City Hall--more crowds--5983x3..var shots small crowd in Masonic Temple audit.--Harold Stassen arriving--ls during speech--5983x2..WASH.D.C.:cameramen working--Truman on back platform of train--Harry and Margaret--cu Pres.Seal-train leaving station--on train leaving station--GRAND RAPIDS,MICH;Truman leaving station--crowds--var.shots

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date
CUTS:5983x4..	

SEE OVER

(2) 21-182-1

...y hall where he is greeted by Mayor Bowron--add speech ...aving city hall--parade--crowd shots and demonstration at Hollywood Bowl--gen view of stage at Hollywood bowl as Tom is intordßced by Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight--silent Dewey speaking from steps of city hall--

LOS ANGELES--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--DEWEY--BOWRON--ROOSEVELT--DONKEY--HATS--COSTUMES--MEXICANS--CROWDS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(DEWEY)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--STADUIMS(GILMOUR)--CITY HALL, L.A.--MUSICIANS--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--RR STATIONS--KNIGHT--

CAMPAIGNS:(TRUMAN & DEWEY)	Can No. 21-182	Roll No. 1

21-182 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANDIDATES:TRUMAN & DEWEY TOUR WEST FOR VOTES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T8	182			5996x1,2..125 / 5994x3,4..140

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Truman on train platform ~~speakers~~ pla
ith Jimmy Roosevelt--in car with Jimmy--
hru streets,3shots--inside auditorium crowds waving etc--
ruman in car donkies go by--crowd waving--~~Truman on stand~~
aving--swish.....Dewey on stand waving--crowd applause--
ewey makes speech(SOUND)--CUTS:Truman speech(SOUND)--Harr
eaving Gilmour Stadium--Truman presented with donkey and
lexican girls in costumes present hats--Mexican musicians
ffer welcome--add.parade on way to Biltmore Hotel--
dd crowds at stadium--5994x3,4...Dewey arrives at RR sta
and comes to back platform--Tom and wife leave train and
[illegible] into auto--shot them in auto--parade--arrival at

Date of Event SEPT 25 48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-48 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-183-3

[illegible]Francisco, Calif, Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs taking in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--
5997x3..300ft; at Oakland, Calif; shots arriving--add. motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland, Ore; Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose, given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for sreech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--At Vancouver, Wash: crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at [illegible]inlock, Wash--personality s
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cus DEwey at pape
work--arriving at Centralia, Wash--add at Tacoma--

CAMPAIGNS:(TRUMAN & DEWEY)	Can No. 21-183	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUNDUP THE VOTES	MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Footage: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P.John Garner on train--sitting in car--he gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car; Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--ls Alamo--cu Truman--AUSTIN,TEXAS: Austin station pan down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH:OAKLAND,CALIF:Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV.DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND,ORE: getting into car with wife he waves,2 shots--KELSO,ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon,holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia,Wash.--

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-183-3

[illegible]--[illegible]AN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR T[illegible]
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN,TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH,TEXAS--OAKLAND,CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA,WASH--SAN FRANCISCO,CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--[illegible]--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER,W.
PORTLAND,ORE--CHINLOCK,WASH--CENTRALIA,WASH--TACOMA,WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--[illegible]--TEMPLE,TEXAS--
WACO,TEXAS--[illegible]--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES--

(3) 21-183-3

[illegible] Uvalde, Tex. Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite pp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia: Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft; at Austin, Tex; var scene
as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistbe stop at Temple, Texas--at Waco thousan
line derot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
3992x11..200ft; leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman ri
with wife of Gov. Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru streeg, this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov. Jester in
line--var scenes in hom- as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov. Jester, Margaret and Ms. Truman, Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(2) 21-184-1

of his special car--closer shot same--getting off train--crowd waiting outside station--crowd holding var signs--Truman in his car coming out of station--bs as he speaks to crowd--cu him standing in his car--car pulling away, Capitol in bg--6000x5...Charleston,W.Va.;add.Truman speec and cutin crowds--6000x6...Charleston W Va.;on platform o his train Truman poses with l to r fromer Sen.from W.Va. Matthew Neeley.Truman and Gov.Clarence Meadows--closer s coming off train--little girl pins flower on Harry--close same--Truman getting into car--car pulling away--few shot carry going thru streets,(POOR CROWD)--6000x3..NO DOPE SH CHARLESTON W.VA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--HATS--CROWDS--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--JUNCTION CITY,MO.--POLITICS--POSTERS--DONKEY--RR TRAINS--TOPEKA,KANSAS--KANSAS CITY,MO--JEFFERSO CITY,MO--WARRENSBURG,MO--SEDALIA,MO--FAMILIES--WASHINGTON NEELEY--MEADOWS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--AUTOS--

C. PAIGNS(Truman & Dewey on their 1948 Campaign tours)	Can No. 21-184 21-191	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS.PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN ROLLS INTO HIGH GEAR	LYONS PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	153			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,W.VA.:Truman waving his hat--l
hall and crowd--crowd in hall--cu Truman
speaks--SWISH:JUNCTION CITY,MO.:gals with
sign "OUR NEXT PRES."--cu donkey with pi
Warren--Dewey on rear platform of train,
out,he waves--pan crowd listening--cu Tom
toward crowd--cu people shaking Tom's hand--train pulls
out silhouette against crowd--CUTS:6003x3///gals placing
Dewey & Warren pins on donkey's bridal--Dewey a riving at
Topeka--Kansas City scenes,shots of Tom and Mrs.--shots
at Warrensburg and Sedalia--scenes at Jefferson City--
4000 ft. --Washington,D.C.:Truman and family on back platform

Date of Event
be OCT 1948

Used No.	Date
donkey see	
of Dewey and	
Mrs.Dewey pops	
's head,bs lookin	

FORM 2530 — TSM — 9-49-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMPAIGN (Truman makes speech in Phila. during 1948 tour)	Can No. 21-185 ~~21-195~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLEDGES HIMSELF TO PEACE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	110			6001x1,2	1492ft

Description and Remarks

PHILA.,PA.--Pres Truman riding thru sts--Truman riding waving to crowd--paper shower--coming into camera waving 2 shots--crowds people lined along sidewalk--inside Convention Hall--hi shot--crowd applauding Truman--Truman speaks--CUTS: Truman arrives Philly--add. thru sts.--arrival Independence Hall--Truman at Liberty Bell--arrival at Ritz Hotel--add Truman speech--

PHILALELPHIA,PA.--CAMPAIGN--TRUMAN--CROWDS--HOTELS--BELLS--CONVENTION HALL--INDEPENDENCE HALL--SPEECH--POLITICS--PAPER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event OCT 6 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-189-3

Tom Dewey on Rostrum--audience--Dewey speech(SOUND)--
s applause--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN:hs gen'l debris--men digging
hru rubble,looking for stiffs--men with pad in hand check
ng up--body of little kid--two guys carrying box of bodie
funeral fire--piling wood up--Japs praying--bodies burn
shots railroad wreckage,tracks--gen'l wreckage--2 shots.
hicken on roof--mud--gen shots wreckage,hs--CUTS:scenes
nowte thru downtown Miami--scenes at Convention before
rival of NST--Nat'l Commander James O'Neil is whown with
t'l Sgt-at-arms Ed Humer both at attention while advance-
ent of Colors take place--Morton Downey,standing with ONe
ngs Nat'l Anthem--Henry Dudley,Nat'l Adjutant issues cal
r convention--O'Neil shaking hands with Fla.Gov.Millard
Caldwell--Rovert L.Floyd Mayor of Miami--Bess & Marg T.
ve at hall and then Harry comes--var scenes of Truman's
dress--crowd scenes,convention hall and departure of
rry---6014x4..shot of audience from stage--Dewey comes
n stage--Sen.John McGrath speaking--add.Dewey speech--
014x3..crowd shot from front--add.Dewey speech(SILENT)

CAMPAIGNS(Truman at Legion convention in Fla. and Dewey speaks in NYC)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION TRUMAN (B)DEWEY (C)FLOODS IN JAPAN

Cameraman: R.EARLE FOX EDWARDS (PARA(CAR

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	107 82 80			(A)6014x1.402f (B)6014x3,4.. (C)JUNK	700

Description and Remarks

Miami,FLORIDA:Truman arrives at International airport, shot getting off plane--shaking hands also shaking hands are Margaret,Bess and Secy of Navy John L Sullivan--inside Dinner Key convention hall----Bess waves to crowd--Margaret waves too--2 shots Truman in Legion uniform waving to crowd--hs later,inside hall--California standard--Gov.Earl Warren shaking hands with James O'Neill,Nat'l commander of the Legion--hs parade--guy wit parrott--float from the Volunteer State of Tenn.--Santa Claus,Indiana flaot,post 242--drum majorettes--gal atop float waving--forty & eight dressed in diapers--

NEW YORK CITY:(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)le crowd shot ff:

Date of Event: 6 Apr 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-189-3

--KEY WEST, FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
REN--O'NEILL--PARADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
EW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
LOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
ER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)

CAMPAIGNS:(1948 election campaigns--used in "Big Story" 12/26/63)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-105	3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--1948 PRES. CONTEST--TRUMAN AND DEWEY SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1948

Description and Remar PHILADELPHIA,PA:(int.Convention Hall--Dewey signs--Dewey smiling,wave to crowd--conv.floor,delegate,paper shower--ext.shot donkey symbol--parad of signs "Truman"--int.of crowded hall--3 shots,delegates fan themselves--Harry S.Truman, Alben Barkley,Sam Rayburn--crowd on floor--obs.platform of train,Dewey & Mrs,she gets flowers--crowd--Dewey shaking hand with engineer--farm shot--Truman with farmers--cu Truman smiling--crowd shot on farm--2 shots people wait to vote--NBC elec.chart room--Ben Grauer--announcers at table,H.V.Kaltenborn at table,look at book--still Truman with newspaper "Dewey Defeats Truman"2 shots,teletype machines,en chart room--int.cu HST at inaug.dinner--SOUND--PHILA.PA--ELECTIONS--VOTE TRUMAN--DEWEY--POSTERS--CAMPAIGNS--BARKLEY--RAYBURN--RR TRAIN--PRESS--H.V.KALTENBORN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)

Please OVER

FORM 2550 — 10M — 1/2/63

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMPAIGNS (MACARTHUR FOR PRES.	CAMPAIGN)	Roll No.
TOKYO, JAPAN	5238x	4

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR FOR PRES. CAMPAIGN	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shot Mac and Father Walsh leaving Dai-Ichi Bldg--scenes showing Japanese building with front campaigning for Mac for Pres.--Father Walsh arriving at Dai-Ichi Bldg for conference--Macs car moving off from Dai-Ichi Bldg--Toshio Oda campaigning for signatures--people signing book--signs--Toshio Oda talking about Macarthur--sign, text, and camera pans onto Oda.
TOKYO, JAPAN: CAMPAIGNS: BLDG(DAI-ICHI); CONFERENCES: PEOPLE SPEECH: MACARTHUR: WALSH: ODA) CLERGY(FATHER WALSH)

Date of Event: signed-48

User No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5781x3

Oregon State College, Corvallis Oregon, Dewey looks at [illegible] with open background--looks at cows etc. etc. at Agricultural dept. of the college

OREGON: PORTLAND: OREGON CITY: WOODBURN: SALEM: LINN-CALBY COUNTY: ALBANY: CORVALLIS, OREGON: ELECTIONS: CAMPAIGNS: BUS: HOTELS: SCENICS: SCHOOLS: CAPITOL BLDG: ST. HOUSE: DEWEY: POLITICS--BIBLE--COWS--CATTLE--AGRICULTURE

CAMPAIGNS (DEWEY CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTIONS)	5781X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTIONS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69¢				

Description and Remarks

Portland: Dewey comes from hotel, boards bus--shots 5-4-48 Dewey speaking before crowd on court house steps, Oregon City--Oregon City: ls cus, D. autographs bible--gets on bus, pulls out--scenic highway shots--arrives at high school--speech--arrival at Woodburn--goes in school-bus arrives White Oregon State Capitol Bldg--Salem-crowd--comes from bus--ls Capitol Bldg--ms Dewey talks--ms crowd scene--D. gets in one car--running shots--shots thru Salem--Linn County Ct. House--Albany, Oregon--general view crowd, Dewey handshaking, autographing at CANBY shaking hands with children--shots of Dewey in bus viewing passing countryside--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

CAMPAIGNS(Stassen campaigning in Oregon)

Can No.	Roll No.
5891 x 5891x	3 3

Subject: STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
798				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]en traveling by bus down Columbia River [illegible]ay-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along hiway of [illegible]arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army of'cer off. [illegible]king from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hi- [illegible] shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and auto [illegible]oning for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon-- [illegible] etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, [illegible]assen talking,ha,crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to [illegible]assen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade in

Date of Event 5-14-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5891x-3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--
[illegible], crowd in city park--cus spectator types--Indians--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Sea Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash. State shore--cus on ferry--Greeting on plane and flying away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASHINGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS: TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHILDREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES: PLANE AVIATION:

CAMPAIGNS(Truman arives in L.A. on leg of campaign tour for re-election)	Can No. 5913X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN LOS ANGELES	[redacted] JOHNSON

Length 241	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Special train arrives Union Station--Truman on rear platform--marines stand at attention--scene--scenes show parade and Pres.passing through business section of city--genview--angle along parade--crowd along parade and arrival Ambassador Hotel--along line of march, crowd shots and arrival at Ambassador,-

Date of Event: OCT 14 48

Line No.	Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: VISITS: TRUMAN: RR STATION: RR TRAIN: US MARINES: PARADES: HOTELS:

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS(Truman makes campaigh in LA--flays 80th congress)	speech Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (SCRD)	55153	4

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN LOS ANGELES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman flays 80th congress for its negligence, 8-14-48
difference and class legislating--6" lens
ening of speech--8" lens speaking on housing--8"
d speaking on health bill--12" lens conclusion of
peech.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: TRUMAN: VISITS: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: CONGRESS
SPEECHES: MEDICAL:

Date of Event	
Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMPAIGNS(Dewey speaking at Pawling during campaign xxxx tour)	Can No. 5981 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Dewey around NOB	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks

Dewey leaving train--shots crowd at depot-
Dewey on platform train--shots Dewey car and
leaving--crowd at Trinity school athletic field-
shots crowd--cu and ls Dewey addressing gathering-
rear speakers platform --group incl Mayor John A.
Sherman of Pawling, Mayor Charles H. Schuman of
Cliff Manor shaking hands with Dewey.

WILSON, NEW YORK: CAMPAIGNS: TRIPS: RR STATION: RR TRAIN:
CITY: SCHOOLS: CROWDS: SPEECHES: MEETINGS: ~~SHERIDAN:~~
HUMAN:

Date of Event 6-26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5981x6; 5984x3

watermelon--in MEMPHIS,TENN:(public baseball diamond roped off and he speaks to mixed audience--booed but no throwing things,etc----in NASHVILLE,TENN:speaks on steps of War Memorial to mixed audience,quiet gathering--at KNOXVILLE,TENN pickets at the Negro Church from which Wallace spoke----------

ALABAMA,-WALLACE,Henry--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--NEGROES--CROWD(Alabama)--ARKANSAS--TENNESSEE--

CAMPAIGNS: (Henry Wallace Presidential candidate campaigns in Southland)

Issue Number: 5981x6; 5984x3

Subject: HENRY WALLACE CAMPAIGNS FOR PRESIDENCY ~~UNDER PROGRESSIVE PARTY~~

Cameraman: SANDERS(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 5284-8; 5285-1
200ft. + 300ft.				Can No. caption junked aft dr card made

Description and Remarks: ALABAMA:(5981x6:at GADSEN, ALABAMA:huge crowd,Wallace refuses to get out of his car--(crowds generally unfriendly)--in front of City Hall,banners--negroes in segregated,roped-off area--in BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(at court house,crowds also segregated--again he stays in car--waves to crowd--refused to speak (blamed segregation)----------
-------5984x3:(LITTLE ROCK,ARKANSAS:(Wallace and party call on the Secretary of State to have his name put on ballot--group:R.W.Tucker, atty for Progressive Party;Clark Foreman,Nat'l Treas.of party;Wallace; C.G."Grip"Hall,Sec.State of Arkansas--var.scs.---at Little Rock,meet on Capitol Steps,shakes hands with people--at roadside stop,group eat

Date: ~~Aug~~/Sept.1948

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS:(Warren opens Dewey-Warren Pres. Campaign HQ) NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 6000 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WARREN OPENS DEWEY-WARREN HEADQUARTERS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

snot Warren, Gov. Earl of Calif nd party arrive at ndqs--ls showing crowds ra. Earl T. Hogan with Gov. and Mrs. Warren as e cuts ribbon--Warren with mule--anot coming into ndqrs. u same--snot of Gov. receiving gavel from Mr. Charles W. anson, Pres. N.Y. State United Brotherhood Carpenters and ciners--cu Gov. as he speaks(GOOD)--ls crowds inside--

EW YORK CITY--POLITICS--WARREN--MRS. WARREN--HOGAN--CROWDS ANSON--MULES--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL-- UNIONS--

Date of Event 10-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMPAIGNS(Truman visits Elizabeth N.J. during 1948 campaign tour)	Can No. 6004 X	Roll No. 13
Subject TRUMAN [illegible] ELIZABETH N.J.	Cameraman LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] presidential car leaving th[illegible] station at Elizabeth and parading thr[illegible] streets to location for his speech--var shots crowds, signs, Truman back shot as he speaks etc.--
TRUMAN'S CAMPAIGN TOUR IN N.J.)

ELIZABETH--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--
N.J. STATIONS-- POLITICAL--

Date of Event 10-10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6022x1,etc (7 stories--Truman campaign)

----------6010x2: 5310-6 (Bk No)--Lyons-400ft.--UTICA AND LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK STATE: (ALBANY:Pres.special train arrives in rain--crowd,signs--umbrllas--he speak from platform--silent coverage-----at LITTLE FALLS train arrives--crowd--Pres.speaks to them--also at UTICA,NEW YORK-----var.crowds in other New York State areas--at Auburn, NY,rain pouring down,pwople still turn out--he speaks from train--puts hand out to feel rain--umbrellas,crowd listening----------

----------6005x6:(Bk No 5310-5--Lyons--200ft.---aboard the Pres.train see Pres.& Bess Truman with Sen.Francis Myers of Penna and Mrs.Myers--they talk,var scs.same --press conf.on train between stops by Press Sec.Charles Ross--press men work--Western Union reps receive pressmen's stories for relay to their publications--cu Ross----------

----------5089x3:(BkNo:5297-8:--Para--? ftg.--at DENVER,COLORADO in September--train arr.station--parade up 16th St.--he visits Fitzsimmons Gen.Hospital(pix inside not allowed)--he leave hospital,vets applaud--at Capitol of Cole.huge crowd--Truman family appears--HST speaks(silent

CAMPAIGNS: (President campaigns thru-out the country)

Issue Number: 6022x1; 6026x5; 6016x7; 6010x2; 6005x6; 5989x3; 5983x5

Subject: TRUMAN CAMPAIGNS FOR ELECTION (1948) (7 stories)

Cameraman: FORDHAM; SMITH: HESS; LYONS; PARA:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 1600ft.total				SEE BOOK NOS.after each x-number captions all junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: 6022x1: (BkNo 5326-4-Fordham-300ft.:--NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden--Truman appears at Garden rally--Sec.Ickes speaks--Herbert H.Lehman speaks--Truman speaks----(PROBABLY silent but please check film)----------6026x5: BkNo 5325-12-Smith-200ft.--NEW YORK CITY: Truman ma kes appearance at Union Square in the garment workers distric--probably silent--pretty certain of it----------6016x7: BkNo 5321-11-Hess-300ft.--SCRANTON,PA: he places wreath as Miners look on in this mining town--cu some of the miners--cu wreath,Truman--he speak(silent)--croud listens--in car--sign "Scranton Loves Truman"----------

Sept/Oct 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 6022x1,etc--(7 stories--Truman campaign)

----------5283x5;Bk No:5283-4:Lyons--100ft.---Pres.Truman meets with hilip Murray of CIO who tells him that the CIO endorses him for the residency--they come out of White House--HST with James B.Carey who is IO Sec.-Treas. and Murray,Pres.of CIO---also with them Emil Mazey who s Sec.Treas of UAW;Jack Kroll of Political Action Comm,CIO--Emil Rieve ho is Pres.of Textile Workers Union of America---they shake hands,var. cs.----------group pose with HT in bg----------

ISC.USA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN,Harry S.--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN-- cranton,pa--MINERS--NEW YORK STATE(Misc)--WASH,DC--UNIONS--MURRAY,Phil

CAMPAIGN: (President campaigns thru west)	Issue Number 7280x5	
Subject: TRUMAN ON WAY TO WEST COAST and KANSAS CITY,MO		Camera: HEARST

Length 295ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:3228-6 caption junked aftr Card Made

Description and Remarks: BARSTOW,CALIF:(Pres.Harry S. Truman with Jimmy Roosevelt who is chairman of the Calif.Dem.Comm--int.train as it leaves--train arrives ALBERQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO:--crowd greet,etc---Margaret Truman and a Colonel and Aide to acting Gov. of Mixico--she at press conference--Mrs.Truman waves from train--arrive at Kansas City,Missouri---------- shakes hands with newsboy----------

Date of Event: June 1948

BARSTOW,CALIF--TRUMAN,HARRY S--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--KANSAS CITY,MO--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS:(Clean up campaign in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-353 23-353	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 90				6333 x 3

Description and Remarks

WATERLOO, CANADA:(sign CITY OF WATERLOO pan to parade--sign clean up blitz week--tradesmen in autos--Vernon Baumann, Mayor and Chief of Police C.E.Moreau--ls men painting house, 2 shots--group on porch painting, 2 shots--painting trim--ls all over house--painting porch post--speed up action stuff--boy scouts raking--plant evergreen--showing results--CUTS. Add. Same------

WATERLOO, ONT. CANADA--SIGNS--CAMPAIGNS--BAUMANN--MOREAU--PAINTING--PLANTING--LABORERS--

Date of Event 5-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS:(CLEMENT ATTLEE SPEECH IN DONDON)	Can No. 6263x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CLEMENT ATTLEE'S SPEECH	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

LONDON, ENGLAND: var.lenses Clement's speech (SOUND)--

(CAMPAIGN SPEECH)

LONDON, ENGLAND--ATTLEE--SPEECH--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--

Date of Event FEB. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting power house--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from r of of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Lieutenant button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

CAMPAIGNS:(1952--Pres.campaigns of Eisenhower and Stevenson an HST for Stevenson--story & all cuts	Issue Number 25-402-2	

Subject	Cameraman
WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"	PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8-135				Can No.	appx.5000 ft. see pos.foloing CS

Description and Remarks

SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motercade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman--------- CUTS:6962x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

Date of Event: Sept/Oct.1952

SEE OVER

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg------- travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSIN00crowds--ms Sen.Joe.McCarthy--ms and cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike------- sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena---------- 6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he waves, signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI --arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd ---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND------- 6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

who is Special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy..
var.cus and sidevieus of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds,
HST talk,introduce Mag(silent)--is at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--
sami on Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--
other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull
out and kids chase it--good cus types----------
6964x5:(is at GLASCOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types--
HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe--
these are Assibone tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------
6965x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--
int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of
worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------
6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit
Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and is crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD
MINN:Ike leave plane--is crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---
Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--
Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in
car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WILE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--MR. OF YEAR--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--
Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be
SOUND)----------

6962x1.2;(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike--
var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--
----

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on
cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were
not specific)

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISHELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(C
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID
--BONAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

(2) 25-404-1

6973x1:(in NYC,Truman entourage arr.--greeted by Negro leaders--var. shots crowd--him with Boro Pres.Cashmore--Truman leaving----------

6970x1:(var.shots HST speech (SOUND) in Harlem re:Civil Rights--------

(Approximately 1700 ft. of cuts in these four rolls)

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN,Harry S.--CAMPAIGNS(For Stevenson)--NEGROES--
--POLITICS--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Truman)--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POSTERS--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTIONS--TICKER TAPE--AIRPORT(Calif)--
BLDGS(Pan Pacific Auditorium,Calif)--WARREN,EARL--HAT--SPEECH(Eisenhowe
--CASHMORE--

CAMPAIGNS:(Pres.campaigns-10/52--Ike for himself and Truman for Stevenson	Issue Number 25-404-1	

Subject	Cameraman
THE CAMPAIGN--TRUMAN GETS AWARD AS IKE SPEAKS IN WEST (SOUND)	MARQUETTE--FOX-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Serv. No.
8-167				MQ-6972x1 F-Cuts&CS:6969x5 MKMN:6973x1 - H:6970x1	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: In Harlem, Pres. Harry S. Truman, crowd 2sc--Truman and negro man give him Civil Rights medal--crowd, 3 sc.--SOUND of HST-----LOS ANGELES, CAL: motorcade & ticker tape welcome, Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower in car, wave--bldg, paper come down--int. rally is on, banner and placards waving--Ike enjoying reception--he talk(SOUND)--crowd, placards---------CUTS:6972x1:(gen. shots Ike arr. Long Beach Municipal Airport--he and party enroute to L.A.--crowd shots--Ike driving thru downtown L.A.--travel shots(unsteady)--int. crowd at Pan Pacific auditorium--var. Ike---6969x5:(CS in this roll, too--Ike & Gov. Earl Warren--plane in--Ike get Mexican sombrero--st[illegible] presentation- he speaks(SOUND)----------

Date 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

at Will Rogers Memorial in Fort Worth--he standing near statue of Will on horse--SOUND of talk at Dallas--crowd shots--speech copy forSan Francisco(cow palace)only,in folder----------
-----6977x6:(more on Stevenson at San Francisco(silent coverage) at the Cow Palace--var.corwd cutins--cu of people in crowd--some movie stars there include Humphrey Bogart,Lauren Bacall--his on rostrum----------
-----6979x1:(more of Stevenson at Chinatown,san Francisco,Calif--silent --him with Bogart and Bacall,etc--crowd shots----------
-----6967x8:(in Texas,Ike--he and his birthday cake--Mamie and Ike-- getting into car-----(only 43 ft.B.W. in this roll)----------
-----6978x6:(more on Stevenson,this time in Los Angeles--greeted as he gets off plane--press,etc--banners,regular campaign folderol--at Shrine Auditorium--silant coverage--crowd shots--Union bigwigns and politicians on rostrum----------
------6972x2:(Ike campaign train in New Orleans ,La--night,crowd cheer --MAY BE SOUND of his speech in this roll----no speech copy----------

CAMPAIGNS: (Enter final stages, candidates criss cross their way across the nation)	Issue Number 25-406-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN GAINS SPEED IN THE FINAL STAGES	PATHE-LEDERER-FOX--JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-120				1400 ft.appx see after story

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(bs Dem.candidate for U.S.Pres.Adlai E.Stevenson on stand,speaking(silent) profile,waving--crowd--into car,waving--banners and crowd--2 sc.crowd--Gen.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower,Republican Pres.candidate past us--cu shoulder emblem--huge crowd--Ike on rostrum,waves--"I LIKE IKE"banners --"Texas Likes Ike"banners--Mamie Eisenhower with bouquet--crowd--Ike on stand,ctakes off glasses--crowd applause----------
----CUTS:6977x1,2:(SOUND coverage on Stevenson in San Diego,Calif and in Fort Worth and Dallas,Texas--leaving hotel in Coronado,Calif. and speaking in San Diego--var.shots motorcade--speech at Fort Worth--off plane--speaker of the House Sam Rayburn(SOUND)on Stevenson's qualities-

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-406-1

MISC. USA--CAMPAIGNS--STEVENSON,Adlai E--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--SPEECH(Stevenson,in cuts)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts)--HL YEAR--POLITICS(Dem)--POLITICS(Republican)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES,in cuts-Bogart,Bacall,etc.)--BOGART,Humphrey--BACALL,Lauren--

(2) 25-596-2

int.shots with Taft--ext, Ike's home--more they pose--Cut Story in this roll,too----------6960x9:SOUND of Stevenson's speech in L.A.--him talking on "Fears"----------6948x8:(sound of Ike and Taft in front of residence at Columbia U,talk by both--good xcu Ike----6947x7:(Stevenson at ALBERQUERQUE,NEW MEXICO--arrival at Phoenix,Ariz. airport--shakes with var.members Don. party(unidentified in dopesheets) --his sons with him--talk by Stevenson SOUND on "Two-headed Elephant"---

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--STEVENSON--CAMPAIGNS--NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--TAFT--PRESS(NY)--PRESENTATIONS--FAMILIES--SPEECH(STEVENSON). SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--COLUMBIA U--ALBERQUERQUE,NEW MEXICO--

CAMPAIGNS:(Pres.campaigns 1952) (SOUND IN CUTS ONLY)	Issue Number 25-596-2	

Subject	POLITICS--GOP CLOSE RANKS AS ADLAI CAMPAIGNS	Cameramen HERDE--JOHNSON--FOX--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-143				H-6948x1, J-6949x1,2 F-+CS 6948x5,6960x9 6947x7 & P-6949x8,2000ft	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Dem.cand. Adlai E. Stevenson arrive(hometown)--cu wave from porch of house he was born in--pan up from sign to house--ls crowd & him--he gets plaque--crowd cheer--he and plaque--int.crowd--ls hall,he on stage--applause--ls he waves--NEW YORK CITY (sign Morningside Hgts--Senator Robert Taft arr.at Ike's (Eisenhower's)residence--enters--press outside--int.2 shots Taft and Ike--fotogs outside--they come out--banks of press cameras--Ike and Taft pose----------CUTS:more on Taft and Ike meeting(6948x1)----------6949x1,2:(more on Stevenson in L.A.--he gets Cal.State Flag,plaque with his birth record--his sons,Borden and John,with [illegible]x5:(more on Eisenhower

Date of Exp/92

SEE OVER

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, pages hard at work,typewriters,etc--In Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------
6953x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x3:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas Cy, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------
6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------
6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(believe this

CAMPAIGNS: (Pres. campaigns of Adlai E. Stevenson and Wright ..Eisenhower 9/52--story & all cuts SOUND	Issue Number 25-598-1	

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE	LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				1-jkd--Fo+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5, 6956x6, 6955x6 6952x4, 10-6955x9

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VA: (At Marine Base, Pres. Dem. candidate Adlai E. Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation, 2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son, Adlai E. III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY: (he int. at AFL convention, Adlai shakes with VIPs, 2 scs--on rostrum, applause --on floor, flying paper--he talks (silent)-----MISC. USA (In Midwest, Gen. D.D. "Ike" Eisenhower, Rep. Pres. candidate, in open car thru crowd, 2 scs-- crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman, Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int. hall, Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--SOUND, he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS: (C.S. in this roll 6957-2: (Ike tour in Rock Island, Ill, various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-598-1

(is silent)--------6958x9:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cus his talking (believe this is silent)--var.crowd shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,ILL--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,ILL--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

(2) 25-599-1

he answered opposition charges on his finances----------

6960x3:(LOS ANGELES,CALIF:at airport,Nixon leaves after his report to the nation via TV--with his wife at plane--probably SOUND here as he comments on volume of wires backing him,on his report of his finances--

6932x12:(CLEVELAND,OHIO:(more on Ike and Mamie,they watch TV--listen to Nixon's speech explaining his finances--is Congressman Bender--crowd cheers Dick Nixon--is Ike on stage--crowd cheers--med.Ike,Mamie and Sen.Robert Taft--probably more SOUND on Ike speech----------

WHEELING,WEST VIRGINIA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--NIXON--
BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--STEVENSON--SPEECH(Stevenson)--COMMUNICATIONS(Grams)
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CLEVELAND,OHIO--BENDER--TAFT--

CAMPAIGNS:(Ike and Stevenson on campaign trail--9/52) (SOUND)	Issue Number 25-599-1 25-599-1	

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS--IKE OK's NIXON: ADLAI IN BALTIMORE	FOX-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-99				P-+CS 6956x4,6952x12 P-6952x9,6965x1,2 T-6960x4 , H-6960x3

Description and Remarks

WHEELING,WEST VIRGINIA:(Gen. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in car waiting--crowd wave banners--Ike smiling--crowd wave from observation deck--Rep.Keep cand. Richard M.Nixon and Ike on ramp--crowd wave--red,both wave,smile--they shake hands--crowd wave with signs-------BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(Dem.Pres. Candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waving--crowd--signs--talks (SOUND)-------CUTS:6956x4:(this roll contains CS,too--crowd shots at Hotel Emerson in Baltimore--speech by Stevenson(sound)------6965x1,2:(Add.material on Ike wait for Nixon--meeting him--talking with him--laughing with him,etc---SOUND of Ike and of Nixon talking-- ----------6960x4: var. shots piles of [illegible]cages and telegrams to [illegible] after broadcast in which

Date of Event 9-23/24-52

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Gen. Ike political candidate holds press conference)

Issue Number

Subject

IKE'S PRESS CONFERENCE of 6/3/52

Cameraman

6873x2,3 & 6877x2 & 6880x5 LYONS, TUGANDER & PARAMOUNT, respectively

(SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1614 ft. 255 ft. 204 ft. respectively				BkNos:6206-6,9 plus Can No. 6209-12 respectvly

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Press conference with Presidential Candidate,General Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower--there were no captions or speech copy--please check film for content----------

no captions or speech copy

Date of Event

6/3/52

WASHINGTON,DC--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--PRESS.(DC)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.---SPEECH(Eisenhower interview)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMPAIGNS: (Gen. Ike lunches with top political advisors)	Issue Number	

Subject: GEN. IKE LUNCHES WITH SENATORS

6875 x 2

Cameraman: TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112 ft.				Can No. Bk Nos: 6206-8 caption junked after card made

Date of Event: 8/5/52

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(in civvies, Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower lunches with his political advisors--group: Sen.Jas H.Duff(R,Pa);Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge,(R.R.I.); Ike and Paul Hoffman,Chairman of Citizens for Eisenhower Committee and on leave as President of Ford Foundation for the duration of campaign-- var.semi and cus of Ike with Lodge and Hoffman--cus of Duff---------

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--DUFF,James H--LODGE, Henry Cabot--HOFFMAN,Paul--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Well-wishers gather at Maryland Rally for Sen. Taft of Ohio)

Issue Number: 6876x6; 6890x2

Subject: SENATOR ROBERT A. TAFT

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206ft. 306 ft. respectively				BENo:6203-4,6219-10 caption junked aft Gen Ward made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(6876x6:Sen.Robert A.Taft at home with his family--in group:his wife, daughter-in-law and her children Maria,8 and Martha,6--the Senator come out and joins the group--var.scs.----------(Few scenes of foregoing used in Highlights reel 26-529)----------6890x2:(MONTGOMERY COUNTY,MARYLAND:(var.scs.Taft arriving at the Carnival--walk down midway,stop in front of fortune-telling tent--he pins the tail on the donkey--var.signs around runway blasting Dems --Taft buttons,hats--Mrs.Taft in wheelchair--stills of Taft selling at $.35----------WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT,Robert--Families(Taft)--MONTGOMERY COUNTY,MD--CARNIVAL--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event: June 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6881x6, 6877x7

of Ike and the delegates who will go to the Republican National Convention for purpose of nominating a Presidential candidate from the Party----------

KANSAS--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--AUTOGRAPHS--NEW YORK, NEW YORK--DELEGATES(Types people)--DEWEY,Thomas--

CAMPAIGNS: (See below for story details) | Issue Number

Subject: IKE TRIP TO NEW YORK & IKE AND NEW YORK DELEGATES | 6881x6 Cameraman: 6877x7 PARAMOUNT & EDWARDS, respectively

Length: 283 ft / 174 ft respectively | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.: 283 Pos. | Cuts | Can No. | Bk Nos: 6210-10, 6212-3 | Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: June 1952

ABILENE, KANSAS: 6881x6: (Gen. & Mrs. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower board train--Mamie gets bouquet from lil gal--sendoff by group at train (they are headed toward New York)--Ike boards the Santa Fe, autographs for kids--train stops at EMPORIA, KANSAS for another go-round, kids, crowd, etc--same at ARGENTINE, KANSAS where they get off train, sign autographs, get in a car and head for an airport for plane to New York--probably a shot or two of them landing in New York--check film, caption was not clear on that point----------6877x7: (at the Commodore Hotel in NEW YORK CITY, Ike walk thru delegates, shaking hands, etc--Ike with Gov. Thomas Dewey of New York--talk with var. delegates--cu of Ike signing pictures--var

CAMPAIGNS: (Gen. Ike makes campaign speech in Detroit)	Issue Number 6884 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S SPEECH of 6/14/52-campaign (SOUND)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131ft.				Book No:6215-9 caption junked after card made-no speech copy

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(var.scs. of Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking--(SOUND)----- crowds show signs--yelling "We Want Eisenhower"--Ike in car,waving--ticker tape--Mamie--in the speech Ike says "I have no political debt" and "I'm strictly a no-deal man"----------

Date of Event 6/14/52

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6885 x 1

answer session(silent)--Ike in line for picnic food,var.scs.----------

GETTYSBURG,PA--FARM--CATTLE--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--
NEVINS,Arthur--DUFF,James--FINE,John S--PICNIC--

CAMPAIGN: (Gen. Ike political candidate meets with delegates)

Issue Number

Subject

EISENHOWER MEETS WITH DELEGATES AT GETTYSBURG

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
524ft.				Book No: 6213-8

Can No. Caption jukd after card made

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG, PA: (actually in Adams County, 3 miles from Gettysburg)--at Dwight D."Ike" Eisenh wer's newly-purchased farm, var.gen.views of the farm and 20 head of cattle(good farm stuff here)--is windmill near main house--var.sc Ike arriving in open car, greeted at gate of main house by Mr. Mrs.Arthur S.Nevins who manage the farm for Ike--Nevins is retired Brig General and friend of Ike's--Ike's arrival foloed by buses and cars with delegates & press, see barn in bg--var.scs.on porch of house as Ike greets folk--with him are Sen.Jas Duff(R-pa) and Gov.John Sydney Fine of Pa.--cus of Ike--Ike poses with Fine's sons--Ike inspects farm for first time--var.scs.same--picnic line--var.scs.delegation question &

Date of Event

6/13/52

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Gen. Ike carries campaign to southwest)

Issue Number

Subject: IKE IN TEXAS (SOUND) and IKE IN LAS VEGAS

6887x10 & 6887x9

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST

respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229ft 282 ft			B.W.Prt. Poss.Pos.	BkNos.6222-7,6224-9 respectively

Can No.

Captions &~~Ike no speech~~ copy

Date of Event: ~~June 1952~~

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(6887x10:(Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower makes campaign speeches in DENISON and in Denton,Texas--shot of him in Denison with Gold Star Mothers--he signs autographs--he speaks (SOUND) on Texas Primary dispute--press conf.in DALLAS,too--he answer questions---check for SOUND content--we had no speech copy----------6887x9:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA,Ike on a campaign tour--check film,we had no caption on this coverage----------
TEXAS--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D -SPEECH(Eisenhower)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Gen. Ike meets with Western political delegates)	Issue Number 6888x12	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE MEETS WITH DELEGATES(Colorado) (Utah) (Wyoming)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175 ft.				BOOK NO:6218-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower with Colorado delegation,Mamie seated near where he stands--see women in front row of seats--var.scs.of Ike shake hands with delegates--he meets with Utah delegates--Ike shakes with delegates--in one scene Mrs.Ivy Baker Priest,National Republican Committee Woman from Utah,with Ike--var.shots of Utah delegates--Ike sign autographs--he meets with Wyoming delegation,too--there MAY be some sound of reporters interviewing A.Pratt Kesler,chairman of Utah delegation after seeing Ike--cu of Marvin Bishop ofWYO.delegation talk to press----------DENVER,COLORADO--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--DELEGATES(Types people)--PRIEST,Mrs.Ivy Baker--SOUND(Interview)--

Date of 6/17/52

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (See below for story details)

Issue Number

6889 x 2 & 6888x8

Subject: EISENHOWER'S T.V. SPEECH & IKE IN DENVER (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 ft. 86 ft. respectively			86ftPOS. SPEECH COPY	BOOK NO:6224-10,6222-3 Can No. caption jkd-NO

Date of Event: 6/23/52

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLO:(cu parts of campaign speech on TV by General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--var.scs. same----SOUND----------

------6888x8:(silent coverage:Ike talks to Oregon delegates--press writers at meeting--ls delegates & writers--cu Mamie Eisenhower--ms Mamie and two women delegates from Oregon--Mamie,Hugh D.Scott(Mrs.) and Mrs.Ralph Emmon,wives of delegates--ls Ike well-wishers--Mamie,Ike and Gov.Douglas McKay or Oregon with Oregon delegation--Ike plays golf at end of busy day--ls walk out on course,tees off--shot from fairway--on course putting,washing ball and driving--cu caddies with Ike hat----Gov. Dan Thornton of Colorado plays golf with Ike-------DENVER,COLORADO--CAMPAIGN--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--McKAY,Douglas--GOLF--THORNTON,Dan--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CAMPAIGNS: (Progressive party candidate for president prepares campaign)

Issue Number: 6931x4

Subject: PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE HALLINAN RELEASED FROM PRISON

Cameraman: ~~NELSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
441ft.				BK NO: 6262-11 caption junked aft~~r~~ card made

Description and Remarks: STEILACOOM, WASHINGTON: (Progressive Party Candidate for President Vincent Hallinan awaited by people of his party as he is due to be released from McNeil Island Prison where he was sentenced to six months for contempt of court during the Harry Bridges trial--var.signs "From the Big House to the White House",etc--yachts cruising nearby with signs--prison launch comes in to pier--he out of launch--greeted,hugged,etc---var.scs. him with people--pin button hn him--kissing baby,etc--he get in car and away--at Seattle Airport he boards plane for San Francisco

Date of Event: ~~8/18/52~~

STEILACOOM,WASH--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--HALLINAN,Vincent--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6954x1,2,etc (8 stories-HST-Campaign-St'mnt

----------6983x1: NEW ENGLAND:

BkNo:6303-12-PARA-826ft.-PC POS:----Whistle stop tour of New England--at WALLINGFORD and at MERIDEN,CONNECTICUT--at NEW BRITAIN,he plays the piano "The Black Hawk Waltz"--addresses crowd at HARTFORD,CONN--(this is silent coverage)--at LOWELL,MASS--at LAWRENCE,MASS,motorcade thru streets--lays wreath at monument of the three Campagnone boys killed in WWII--he meets their parents--at BOSTON,MASS:in Symphony Hall,var.scs----at PROVIDENCE and at NEW HAVEN,CONN-----little boy in car with HST(?)--Ike button held up by someone in crowd (WISE GUY!!!!!!!)----------

----------6987x4:NEW JERSEY AND PENNA:

Bk No:6305-12--HEARST-414ft.-BW:-----in JERSEY CITY,NJ,crowds,HST--in TRENTON,NJ same at auditorium--in WILLKES BARRIE,PA,same--on roof tops,miners in helmets listen to him--then shake hands--at PITTSBRUGH, PA at Mosque Auditorium,he talks--(probably silent coverage)----------

----------6990x8: WATERLOO,IOWA:

BkNo:6309-4--LYONS-200ft.-NEG.--var.scs. on rear platform of train--silent coverage----------

CAMPAIGNS: (Pres.Truman takes the stump for Stevenson throughout the country)

Issue Number: 6954x1; 6974x1,4; 6970x4; 6963x1; 6987x4; 6990x8; 6991x6; 6988x4

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN - THE CAMPAIGN AND ELECTION STATEMENT

Cameraman: PATHE-PARA-HEARST-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length: 4000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BK NOS:(See after each x-number----- only 6988x4,caption and statement)

Description and Remarks:

6954x1,2:(NEW LONDON,CONN:

BkNo:6282-1-PATHE-1131ft.B.W.:--Pres.Harry S. Truman stumps for Stevenson in Pres.campaign----no caption at all on it

Date of Event: Sept.to Nov. 1952

----------6974x3,4:(COLO.SPRINGS,COLO:

BkNo:6296-8-PATHE-1149ft.F.G.POS:--HST in whistle stop,blasts Republica Candidate Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower from rear of train--he said he made a serious mistake when he thought Ike would make good Pres.--cu trainme listening----no speech copy on this but it should be SOUND----------

----------6970x4:(INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI:

BkNo:6299-1-PATHE-93ft-FG POS:--var.scs. as the Truman family registers to vote-see signatures----also crowd at ST.JOSEPH,MO greets them-------

SEE OVER

(3) 6954x1,2,etc.(8 stories-HST-Campaign,Stm
----------6991x6: WASHINGTON,DC:
Bk No:6313-11--TUGANDER-135 ft. Neg:---Truman family returns after vote in elections--(film scratcher)--leaves train--greeted by cabinet member and friends--Gen.Harry Vaughan with Truman--get in car,leave----------
----------6988x4: WASHINGTON,DC:
BkNo:6314-11-TUGANDER-103ft.--Neg:----press working--he makes a statement at his desk in Executive Offices re:Ike's winning election and suggesting people support the President in his endeavors as he plans to do---this MAY BE SOUND--we filed the statement under x-number)---------

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S--SPEECH(Var.Truman,campaign & post-election)--

CAMPAIGNS: (Sen. Taft campaigns)

Issue Number 6960x1

Subject: TAFT SPEECH, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
651ft.				Bk No: 6281-4 caption junked--no speech copy

Description and Remarks: SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: (var. scs. crowd listening to Robert A. Taft speaking--var. types--old people listening----------(Taft is stumping for Ike Eisenhower's Presidential campaign)----------
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO--POLITICS--EISENHOWER, D.D. (No pix, but Taft stumps for him)--TAFT, Robert A.--SPEECH (Taft)-- CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event: Sept. 1952

SEE OVER

6965x3, etc

(2) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

-----6974x6: Fox: Bk No:6296-7 -139 ft.--(MILWAUKEE,WISC.in Milwaukee Arena,crowd--speech----------

-----6967x6: Fox: Bk No:6298-1 - ?ftg.--(ST.LOUIS,MO: parade thru sts--ticker tape,etc--crowd in hall--Stevenson on stand--his speech re:Taft Hartley law----------

-----6968x1,2,3: Fox: Bk No:6298-6--2751ft.--(OKLAHOMA:arrival at air port--off plane--met by Sen.Robert S.Ken ,Yankee Pitcher Allie Reynolds and Gov.Murray--at City Auditorium--street scene--IN NEW ORLEANS,LA: (believe this is X2) he talks on Tideland Oil and makes part of talk in French-------in TAMPA,FLORIDA:arrive airport--he holds a toy chihuahua with sign--cu same--speech at War Memorial Auditorium in NASHVILLE,TENN he talks of southern representation in North--in these cuts a plane carried a sign "Welcome Adlai but we want Ike"----------

-----6??? ?: Fox: Bk No: 6??? ?--(SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:In ???,

CAMPAIGN: (Presidential candidate Stevenson campaigning)	Issue Number 6965x3, etc PLEASE SEE BELOW (21 stories)
Subject ADLAI E.STEVENSON'S CAMPAIGN TRAIL	Cameraman PLEASE SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Appx.9000ft total			mostly pos.	PLS.SEE BK.NOS.AFTER EACH X-NUMBER---- all captions junked-no speech copies at all	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:Dem.Pres.Candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on the campaign trail---------

Date Oct/Nov.1952

-----6965x3; 6966x1.2.3: Fox :BkNo. 6292-2 -3579ft.(var.speeches in the foloing cities--COVINGTON,KENTUCKY;CINCINNATI,COLUMBUS,OHIO;and FORT DODGE,IOWA--var.crowd scs----------

-----6974x5: Fox: Bk No:6295-4 - 160ft. (SAGINAW & DETROIT,MICHIGAN: var.street scenes,folo shots,etc--typical campaign activity--he makes sound speech in Detroit and vows to rid Congress of disloyal members---

SEE OVER

6965x3, etc

(4) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

at a desk--Joe Louis says he does not agree with Ike's views--Gov Adlai talks----

-----6982x3: Fox: 6306-12 Bk No---90ft.:(CHICAGO,ILL.--him in a fireside chat--var.scs. he speak--silent xcu at desk in this roll----------

-----6979x9: Fox: Bk No:6307-10: --76ft.--(at SO.BEND,IND.speaks from train--vars.scs.same--at Notre Dame,met by Fr.Theodore Hesburgh,Pres. of Notre Dame,shake hands--meets football coach of ND Frank Leahy--he leaves with Fr.Hesburgh--stops to autograph cast of 13 yr.old Kevin Butler,son of Nat'l Committe Man Paul Butler of Indiana-----now in TOLEDO,OHIO:he speak from Court House Square,var.scs.-----at ELYRIA, OHIO,speaks from rear of train,var.scs.----------

-----6981x3: Fox: Bk No:6307-11:--163 ft.:---(BOSTON,MASS:he makes comments on Ike's trip to Korea and other comments about Korean war-------

6965x3, etc

(3) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

thru streets--crowd around Mormon Temple--he walk on stage--he talks in SOUND----------

-----6976x9: Fox: Bk No: 6302-3- 230ft.:--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:var.scs. him--sound speech there----------

-----6976x8: Fox: Bk No: 6304-1--145ft.:--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:var.scs. of him on stand,crowd applause--he speaks----------

-----6976x11:Fox: Bk No:6304-2--119ft.:--UVALDE,TEXAS:(is of Stevenson with John Nance Garner,former U.S.Vice President--cu Stevenson--he crow applauds--they together,walk toward us--them at train--Stevenson wave goodbye to Garner--train moves--cu Stevenson makes some remarks about Garner----------

-----6976x4: Fox: Bk No:6304-9--111ft.:--SPRINGFIELD,ILL:(Boxer Joe [illegible] talk as they are seated

6965x3, etc.

(5) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories).

-----6979x8; 6980x5: Fox: Bk Nos:6308-3,4:--156ft.:---(HYDE PARK,NY : he and Mrs. Franklin D.Roosevelt walk up to monument to FDR--Stevenson lays wreath--Stevenson and Mrs.Roosevelt pass us--Stevenson reading plaque--int.at table,Franklin D.Jr.,Stevenson & Eleanor Roosevelt--Adlai & Eleanor--Franklin,Jr. & Adlai----------

-----6990x7: MARKHAM--Bk No:6308-7---336ft.:--(NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad. Square Garden--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri on stand--crowd--Mrs.FDR with others--Stevenson,etal,enter Garden--he on podium--var.scs.-------

-----6989x11: FOX: Bk No:6314-2---83ft.:--(HARLEM,NEW YORK,night scs. of him on stand in Harlem,speaking----------also in PROVIDENCE ,RI: speaking there----------

-----6987x5: FOX: Bk No:6314-3---120ft.:--(NEW YORK CITY,At Mad.Sq.Gdn more of him at that rally--James Farley on platform--Mrs.Roosevelt on platf[illegible] he talks ----------

6965x3, etc

(6) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

-----6967x10:(Fox--Bk No:6314-5--61ft.:--(SCRANTON,PA:(he at statue--on platform--crowds--he speaks(silent)----------

-----6987x8:(Fox--Bk No:6314-7--146 ft.Neg.:--(CHICAGO,ILL--he with his two sons,waving to crowd------he talks----------

-----6987x6:(Fox--Bk No:6314-8--80ft.---(BLOOMINGTON,ILL--pan down outside of Church--Stevenson and his sister out of Church--into car--leaves--he arrives at Armory--he under banner "Welcome Home to Next President"--crowd--on him on platform----------

MISC.USA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--STEVENSON,Adlai E--PARADES(political)--LAUGH PARADE(Sign "Welcome Adali but we want Ike)--POSTERS--GARNER, John Nance(6976x11 only)--RR TRAIN--LOUIS,Joe(6978x4 only)--HESBURGH, Fr.Theodore--NOTRE DAME U--LEAHY,Frank--(6979x9 only)--Roosevelt,Eleano MADISON SQUARE GARDEN(6990x7,6987x4 only)--IMPELLITTERI,Vincent--FARLEY [illegible] only)--FAMILIES [illegible]--

CAMPAIGNS: (Democratic campaign upset in Minnesota)	Issue Number 7531x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON REPORTS ON WHAT HAPPENED IN MINNESOTA	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No	
222ft.				BK NO: 7091-4 caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Adlai E. Stevenson explains to press that he feels that he lost the primary in Minnesota to Estes Kefauver because a lot of Republicans voted in the Dem primary to damage the party and him-- (This is probably in SOUND)--------he said he will stay in the race for the Dem.nomination----------

Date of Event

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Steveneson)--CAMPAIGNS--
--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Pres. Ike campaigns in California)	Issue Number 7504 # 3	
Subject: IKE IN LOS ANGELES (Probably SOUND)		Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
408 ft.				Book No: 7215-7 SPEECH COPY filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(var.shots of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower arrival at Lockheed Airport in BURBANK,CALIF on campaign tour--speaks to 25,000---also at the Hollywood Bowl--------this is probably in SOUND--filed speech copies in Library Reference file----------

Date of Event: 10/52

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

Theatre--crowd,250 were unable to enter jammed theatre--crowd,interior-
St.Laurent talks(silent)----------
Cuts

7136x3: (officiates at opening of Davis Cup Tennis Trials between Japa
& US in Vancouver,does St.Laurent--additional material on both campaign
ers----for more information check captions in folder)----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS(Foreign)--DREW,GEORGE--VANCOUVER
BRITISH COLUMBIA--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--VICTORIA,BC--TENNIS(cuts only)--

CAMPAIGNS: (Canadian political campaigns get into high gear as deadline approaches)	Issue Number 26-482-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN UNDER WAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-146				7136x3, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (home of Conservative leader George Drew--family and dog--children--wife and Drew--sign "Headquarters"--going over chart--cu Drew and worker--rally:pipers down aisle,precede Drew--Drew and family down aisle--Drew shakes hands--crowd--Drew talks--lil kids applaud--la crowd--in VANCOUVER,BC:(incumbent Prime Minist Louis St.Laurent off plane--crowd--St.Laurent shakes hands--group,Min.of Fisheries Hon.James Sinclair-St.Laurent-Deputy Min.Nat.Def.Ralph Campney and Art Laing who is newly elected member of B.C.legislature and leader of Liberal party in B.C.--childrpresents rose to St.Laurent--him off plane in VICTORIA,greeted--meets local candidates--shakes with woman--sign Royal

Date of Event 7/13/53

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Canada's candidates campaign as election draws near)	Issue Number 26-486-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANDIDATES ON THE ROAD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Tape	P. S.	Cuts / Can No.
119				7146x1,300ft.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,CANADA:(pan from sign "Shawinigan Falls" to valley--George Drew,leader of Progressive Conservatives,press conference,2 sc--leaving hall and shake hands--parading in car--at park,crowd applauds--3 sc Drew speak(silent).--------NOVA SCOTIA:(incumbent Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent comes in to Kentville by train--train sign "Kentville"--2 sc.St.Laurent--from train,leave Kentville--Middleton station--2 sc.St.Laurent shake hands at station--wave from auto--girls in doorway wave back--is high school--3 sc.int.St. Laurent talking----------CUTS: add.material on each--------QUEBEC,CANADA--DREW,GEORGE--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS--NOVA SCOTIA--RR TRAIN--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

Date of Event 7/27/53

SEE OVER

Clay----------

----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu Dr. Lee DeForest,"Father of Radio" with radio tube,cu the tube--wife out,put birthday cake down (it's his 80th birthday)--she kisses him---(she's former film partner of the late Will Rogers,Marie Mosquini)----------CUTS:7166x8:(Add.shots same --him read paper,no glasses,mind alert and quick reactions--about 75 feet of cuts in this roll----------

----------(C)FLINT,MICHIGAN:(ls of whole bldg area which was damaged by tornadoes in the spring--2 sc.put in floor beams--studding--houses almost complete but for roofs--men work on chimney--moving in--2 AV areas after "Operation Tornado"volunteers got thru with repairs--------

--cuts junked----------

----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(kids,animals swarm around--girl fole ducks,waddles--girl with lamb--feeding the piglets,2 sc--lil gal with big sheep,try to hit bottle,finally gets it--2 kids being fed(funny)--

CAMPAIGNS: (Social Democrats and Christian Democrats in Germany)

Issue Number 26-496-3 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE ON VACATION (B)DR. DE FOREST (C)TORNADO (D)KID'S ZOO ~~(E)PRE-ELECTIONS~~

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)MARQUETTE (C)R.EARLE ~~(D)NFB (E)PATHE~~

Length (A) 27 (B) 24 (C)53 (D)80 ~~(E)69~~

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)FRASER,COLORADO:(ls cabin and stream--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower show fly-casting,kid watching--reporter taking notes--Ike show his rod,kid tests it--ls kid practicing casting--Ike smiling-----CUTS:7167x4:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Ike in Denver at mother-in-law's home--he leaves there to head for Fraser--now thru Fraser--friend Axel Nielsen's ranch,where he'll stay--arrive,greeted,etc--Ike with Sheriff's posse--smiling,happy Ike-----7170x2:(CS in this roll,too--(appx.500 ft. in these cuts,combined)--more at Fraser--more shots showing 9 yr.old Phil ip S.Warden,son of a reporter,how to flycast--var.interview shots(silen --shots of Axel Nielsen,Ike's pal,Carl Norgen of Denver and Gen.Lucius

Date of August 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-496-3

A)FRASER,COLORADO--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DENVER,COLORADO--
--BOYS--FISHING--NIELSEN,Axel--CLAY,Gen.Lucius(in cuts)--
B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--DE FOREST,Dr.Lee--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--BIRTHDAY--
--OLD PEOPLE--
C)FLINT,MICHIGAN--CONSTRUCTION--BUILDINGS(Michigan)--TORNADO(Aftermath)
D)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN(Canada)--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT(Kids and
Animals)--LAUGH PARADE(cute kid and animal stuff)--
E)BONNC,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--CAMPAIGNS--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Konrad--NAUMMAN,Werner--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--

(3) 26-496-3

--"hemlines go up" goat eat dress--kids on lil jackass--animals climb all over kid,kid don't like it,cry----------CUTS:7167x5:(About 200ft more cute stuff of kids and animals--woman feed baby and animal at same time--kid feeds animals and himself at same time--cute kid and animal human interest material---for details see folder for captions----------(F)BONN,GERMANY:(posting bills--int.crowd listen to speech--Erich Ollenhauer of Social Democrat(candidate)speaking(silent)--applaus--Christian Dem.candidate,incumbent Konrad Adenauer thru crowd--ext.big crowd--him speak(silent)--cu applause--Adenauer waving-----CUTS:7170x1 (CS in this roll,too--about 450 ft.cuts--additional material on the candidates campaigning--stills of the candidates--Dr.Werne Naumann of Red German Reiche Party,try to hold rally,stopped by ruling of Minister of Interior----------

(2) 26-517-1

PHILIPPINES--ELECTIONS--VOTING--MAGSAYSAY, Ramon--QUIRINO, Elpidio, 1...
CAMPAIGNS--HI YEAR--

CAMPAIGNS: (Excietment runs high in Philippine presidential campaign)

Issue Number 26-517-1

Subject: PHILIPPINES VOTE--MAGSAYSAY PRESIDENT IN LANDSLIDE VICTORY

Cameraman: FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-118				cuts jjunked Can NOonly 7204x6

Description and Remarks: PHILIPPINES:(street scene, traffic--photos of candidates (incumbent)Pres.Elpidio Quirino and VP Jose Yulo--candidate Ramon Magsaysay,ls and cu talking(silent)--crowd applause--Quirino address rally--sign "Welcome to Cavite",searching people as they pass thru--polling place--fingerprinting voter--fill in ballot in booth--drop ballot in box--people look,street scene--int.hospital,body rolled out(killed during heat of the election--10 died and scores were injured despite precautions)--hysterical woman,people try to calm her--outside,look in thru window--voting,tally board counting,cus,Magsaysay ahead--cu tallyboard--ext. arch,welcome Magsaysay and party--winner Magsaysay walking,smiling-----

Date of Nov.1953

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN:(Political----1952

Issue Number 6967x6

Subject STEVENSON IN ST.LOUIS

Cameraman Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159ft			B/W	Cap. No.

BldNo:6298-1
no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO.:(Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson stumping in St.Louis on campaign trail as it comes down to the wire----------

Date of Event 10/52

ST.LOUIS,MO--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS---STEVENSON,Adlai E--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Scenes of election campaign in the Saar) (see below)	Issue Number 6991x15	

Subject: PRE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN IN SAAR | Category: GOVERNMENT

Length 143ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts	DKNG:6323-4--Caption filed-in untranslat
				Can: German	

Description and Remarks: SAAR:(Var.scs.during election campaign-----please see film and caption which is in untranslated German,if needed----------

Date of Issue: 1952

SAAR--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN---------GERMANS--

SEE OVER

7387x11, etc

(2) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955---22 stories

Prime Min.Edgar Faure presents his cabinet to Pres.Coty who addresses them(maybe sound)--pose in front of flag---see caption for names----------7416x10:(BkNo:6858-3---99ft---March 1955:"APPLAUSE FOR MENDES FRANCE:----Pierre Mendes/France,former PM and his successor Edgar Faure at ceremony for turning over "command"----------7438x3:(BkNo:6891-10--93ft---April 1955--SIGNING FRANCE-TUNISIA ACCORD----------in Paris,Habib Bourguiba of Tunisia arrives at Hotel Matignon with delegation--car leave--nite sc:bldg lighted--Ben Amar and Edgar Faure at table--they sign the agreement----------7439x9:(BkNo:6896-8--40ft---May 1955--PRES.COTY AT ANNIVERSARY OF SYNDICATED NATIONAL PRESS AGENCY(10th Anniv)--var.scs.of the dinner and ceremonies--many other VIPs present--see caption for list----------7439x10:(BkNo:6896-10----55ft---May 1955--CONFERENCE OF EDGAR FAURE AND PRESS----var. sc.reporters,during meeting,etc----------7420x8:(BkNo:6907-2---99ft---DUPE NEG--May 1955--PRES.& MRS. COTY VISIT DENMARK----var.scs.during arrival and visit--arrive Copenhagen via ship "SURCOUF"----------

CAMPAIGNS: (Election campaigns get under way in France)

Issue Number 7387x11, etc
see x-numbers 22 stories

Subject POLITICS-FRANCE- 1955
(22 stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe 7450:3 only	Pos. on all others	Cuts see bk not after etc x-number--captions translated French

Description and Remarks

7387x11: (BkNo:6816-1--67ft--Jan.1955--NAT'L ASSEMBLY--in Paris--gen.views assembly--gallery--spectators--crowds outside carrying posters (?)--Police on guard

7413x8: (BkNo:6849-1--22ft--Feb.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--in Paris,political crisi runs rampant--personalities:Pinay,Schuetter, Herriot,Monerville,Pflimlin,Treboulet,Garret,Yvon Delbos--Christian Pineau--possibly speeches by some of them

7418x6: (BkNo:6855-4--95ft--Feb.1955--EDGAR FAURE AT ELYSEE PALACE:--various scenes

7418x10: (BkNo:6858-2--[illegible]ft--March 1955--NEW CABINE[illegible]

Date of Event
1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7387x11, etc

(4) POLITICS-FRANCE- 955--22 stories

7479x11:(BkNo:6971-2--187ft--AUGUST 1955--FRANCE MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS---at LeBourget Airport,delegates to negotiations arrives and are greeted,etc--later at conference VIPs meet--include Antoine Pinay,Robert Schumann,El Mokhri Edgar Faure,Koenig July,--please see caption for more detail---

7478x7:(BkNo 6971-4--176ft--August 1955--MORE ON FRANCE-MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS---arrival of delegates--more personalities arrive -see captions for names,etc---

7495x1: (BkNo:6994-2--250ft.--Oct. 1955--PINAY & UNO DELEGATIO ARRIVE AT ORLY---called back by Fr.Premier,they arrive to report to re:UN Gen.Assembly meetings re:Algerian crisis---

7499x1:(BkNo:7002-12--494ft--Oct.1955--PRES.COTY TOUR--he visits Dunkerque,Lille and Douai--visits mines--School of Medicine and ies operating room,etc---

7502x8:(BkNo:700 8--[illegible]ft--Oct.1[illegible]--NAT'L ASSEMBLY VOTE OF CONFIDENCE---Assembly session attended by Edgar Faure,etc)--voting--

7387x11, etc

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7448x4:(BkNo:6911-6--64ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY IN DENMARK--
var.scs.during visit in Denmark with his wife--see captions for detail
7451x4:(BK NO:6912-12--130ft--May 1955--COTY AND THE AMERICA
LEGION---American Legion delegation accompanied by U.S.Amb.to France
Douglas Dillon,present a medallion to Pres.Coty----------
7450x10:(BkNo:6913-2--69ft--AMBASSADOR FROM ALLEMAGNE PRESE
CREDENTIALS---Baron Vallrath Von Maltzan of Allemagn presents his pape
to Pres.Coty and Min.For.Affairs Antoine Pinay----------
7456x5:(BkNo:6921-6--191ft-June 1955--MOLOTOV IN PARIS-----
Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov arrives for conference at Quai d'Orsay,var
scs.--with Edgar Faure,etal--see caption for names----------
7466x7:(BkNo:6945-11--71ft--July 1955--THE BIG THREE AT QUA
D'ORSAY---representatives Antoine Pinay of France,John Foster Dulles
US and Harold MacMillan of England at conference----------
7474x9:(BkNo:6959-1--73ft--August 1955--PRES.COTY.-----he m
Mrs.Coty at Chateau de Vizille---please see captions----------

7387x11, etc

(5) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7510x2;(BkNo:7030-7--108ft--Dec.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--Faure's cabinet receives a vote of "No Confidence"--decision to be made on dissolution of same

7510x15(BkNo:7030-1--157ft--Dec.1955--ELECTION CAMPAIGN--political meetings--posters--speakers--listeners,etc

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAURE,Edgar--COTY,Rene--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--TREATIES(Agreements)--TUNISIA GOVT--BOURGUIBA,Habib---PRESS(France)---DENMARK GOVT(Visit of Pres.Coty)--VISITS---AMERICAN LEGION(Orgs)--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT(7466x7 only)--MAC MILLAN,Harold--ENG.GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--CAMPAIGNS

(2) 29-57-1

hat Ike will run again (believe this is SOUND)----------

ETTYSBURG,PA--GETTYSBURG COLLEGE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--POLITICS--
KNOWLAND,WM.--MARTIN,JOE--HALLECK,CHARLES--ARENDS,LESLIE C--WASHINGTON,D
--NIXON,RICHARD M--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--CAMPAIGNS--
MONTAGE(Campaigns,political)-- --SPEECH(KNOWLAND)--

CAMPAIGNS: (Ike's campaign for Pres. starts to roll)	Issue Number 29-57-1	

Subject "IKE" TO RUN--BANDWAGON ROLLS FOR EISENHOWER AND NIXON (Sound in cuts only)

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARKMANN-TUGANDER - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-108				cuts junked except: P-+CS 7556x1, 7555x10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/11/56

GETTYSBURG,PA.:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrive,tip hat--cu Ike on school steps of Gettysburg College--Sen.Wm.Knowland and Joe Martin arrive--Rep.Charles Halleck and Rep.Leslie C.Arends arrive--pan down college--group out with Ike,on steps--cu Ike in group--cu Ike and Knowland,etal-------WASHINGTON,DC:(Mr.& Mrs.Richard M.Nixon off plane--he shake with Knowland--------NEW YORK CITY:At Madison Square Garden,hs--cars,Ike bandwagon material--large trailer truck decorated--mechanical elephant walks--Ike balloons being blown up----------
CUTS:7556x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--more shots of Ike,etal,at Gettysburg--(believe this is silent)------7555x10:(Knowland announces

SEE OVER

(2) 29-78-2

7574x2,3:(SOUND of Stevenson talk at Iowa Farm----------
7575 x 1,2: Ike speech at Nat'l Field Days--scs.they arrive at Field Days,greeted--crowds listen--more on Ike Speech----------

JASPER,IOWA--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--FAIR--HL of YR-
STEVENSON,ADLAI--CROWD(Iowa)--CONTEST--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--SPEECH(Ike)-

CAMPAIGNS: (Ike & Stevenson visit farmlands on political campaigns)

Issue Number 29-78-2

Subject: ON THE POLITICAL FRONT: IKE & ADLAI

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM. HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-72				Cuts T-7575x7,3 Can No. H-7574x2,3 F-757[illegible] x 1,2

Description and Remarks: JASPER, IOWA: (Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and wife, Mamie shaking hands with crowd at Nat'l Field Days--cu Mamie--Ike shake hands--crowd--bs Ike facing crowd from stand-- crowd--bs Ike--------next day, Adlai Stevenson crowd, pan--Adlai greet people--hs Stevenson greeted--ls crowd--Stevenson shake hands--------CUTS: (7575x7: more on Ike: please check fil for scenes, we have no captions on this coverage----------
7575x3: (shots of Nat'l Level Land Plowing contest--AV from 'copter---sign kidding Ike--Lawrence Gottemoller of St. Henry, Ohio, winner of the Level Land Plowing contest--ls of Stevenson--he gives plaque to winner

Date of Event: 9/56

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Stevenson campaigns for presidency)	Issue Number 29-85-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON STORY (SOUND)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
596				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(flashbacks on
olitical career to date of Adlai E.Stevenson II,
en.Presidential candidate--his sons Adlai E III, Borden and John
xpress their thoughts of their father--SOUND

Date of Ev[illegible]6

ISC. USA--STEVENSON,ADLAI--FAMILIES(VIP)--SPEECH(Stevenson)--
--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (First "IKE" Campaign headquarters opens)	Issue Number 7552 x 11	

Subject	FIRST IKE CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS	Cameraman	Lederer

Length	221 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7149-6 Book No: Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(large pic

Date of Event 6/21/56

of Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower being removed from truck and taking it into new HQ at 650 Market St.San Francisco--gal worker hammering "Let's Back Ike"slogan into place--var.is entrance to HQ with large banner across--spectators watch sign being put up--Wm.Brinton Chairman of Northern Calif.Citizens for Eisenhower Committee watching with crowd--he hammering sign,too--sailor has button "Let's Back Ike" pinned on his uniform--var.scs.workers busy--gals putting Ike buttons on passersby--put lots of buttons on one man--sign on door"Ike welcomes you"--cu footstep left on sidewalk outside HQ by Adlai Stevenson----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.(stills

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Stevenson and Kefauver on campaign trail)

Issue Number 7570x8 ; 7577x2

Subject STEVENSON AT PALISADES and STEVENSON SPEAKS AT LOS ANGELES

Cameraman HEARST & MARQUETTE respectively

Length 101ft. + 212ft. respectively

~~Neg.~~ ~~Dupe~~ PROB.POS.

Cuts Bk Nos:7193-4,7190-12 respectively

SPEECH COPY FILED UNDER 7577x2

Description and Remarks

7570x8: PALISADES,NEW JERSEY: (Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson appears in Palisades,New Jersey--MAY be sound in this roll but we had no captio at all on this--please check film----------

---------7577x2: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at Shrine Auditorium,var.scs. of Stevenson during speech--him with Com.Wagner and with Estes Kefauver--SPEECH COPY filed under this x-number--please check film and copy------(NOTE:This speech was before the American Legion Convention)----------

PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--POLITICS--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--SPEECH(Stevenson)--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KEFAUVER,Estes--CAMPAIGNS.

Date of Event 9/5/56 & 9/10/56 resp.

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Vice Pres. leaves on campaign tour of country)

Issue Number 7573 x 8

Subject: NIXON LEAVES ON TOUR

Cameraman: TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89 ft.				BOOK NO:7197-9 Caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of luggage--ls of spectators and signs as U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and wife,Patricia,leave on campaign tour of the States--cu sign on the plane--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with the Nixons as the two little Nixon girls kiss parents goodbye--cu Ike (he saw Nixon off on the tour)--props turn over----------

Date of Eve 9/18/56

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON,Richard M--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Pres.DD --FAMILIES(VIP,Nixon)--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Pres. Ike opens his campaign for re-election)

Issue Number 7575 x 4

Subject: IKE'S TV SPEECH (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
79 ft.				Book No: 7199-3 speech copy filed under X-Number

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower opens his campaign for re-election with speech over nationwide television--we filed a small portion of it (79 ft.)----------(see page 6 of the speech copy)----------

Date of Event: 9/19/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Pres. Ike holds campaign meeting on his Gettysburg farm)

Issue Number: 7576 x 2,3

Subject: IKE AT GETTYSBURG (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1953 ft.				BOOK NO:7194-7 We had no speech copy-caption junked after seeing what he made

Description and Remarks: GETTYSBURG,PA:(silent,ext. scs of farm,tents,golf trap in fg--signs inside tent--people arrive--Sec.of Def.Charles Wilsonand PostMaster General Arthur Summerfield, Vice Pres and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon--President Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower arrives in jeep--Ike,Nixon, and GOP Nat'l Chairman Leonard Hall walk around tents,var.shots--)This is probably another campaign speech--no indication on caption----------
GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FARM--WILSON,Charles--SUMMERFIELD, Arthur--NIXON,Richard M--HALL,Leonard--CAMPAIGN--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POLITICS--

Date of Event: 10/56

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Pres. Ike on campaign trail

Issue Number: 7578 x 1,2

Subject: IKE-PITTSBURGH SPEECH (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1770 ft.				

BOOK NO: 7208-11
Speech copy
filed by X-Number

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH,PA:(crowds & cutins people wait at airport--Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower's plane arrives--var scs.him greeted--he poses with Sen.Jas H.Duff(R-Pa) & Sen.Edward Martin (R-Pa)--leave airport in cars--var. travel shots thru city--var.scs.inside Hunt Armory--var.takes of the Pres.speech(SOUND)--(This is campaign speech)----------

PITTSBURGH,PA--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DUFF,Sen.Jas.--MARTIN,Sen.Edward--

Date of Event: 10/9/56

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Pres. Ike on campaign tour)	Issue Number 7580 x 4	

Subject	IKE IN CLEVELAND (Probably sound)	Cameraman	LYONS

Length	437 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7204-7 no speech copy or Captions on this

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO: (evidentally a campaign trip and speech by Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower--please see film--no information available----------

Date of E 10/56

CLEVELAND, OHIO--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS (Pres. Ike on campaign tour in southland)	Issue Number 7580 x 5	

Subject	IKE AT LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY	Cameraman	LYONS

Length	155 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7205-3 Caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEXINGTON, KY: (Pres. and Mrs. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrive, greeted by Gov. A.B. "Happy" Chandler--cu same--Ike poses with Ky. members of Congres --var.scs. at airport--Ike meets 4 pretty gals wearing gowns with Ike's name printed in the material--Ike leave airport for hotel--cu one gown-var.scs. between airport and city (probably travel shots)--Ike stops at Children's Hospital, greets some kids--cu kids in crib--more travel shot nearing hotel in Lexington----------

LEXINGTON, KY--EISENHOWER, PRES. D.D.--CAMPAIGNS--CHANDLER, A.B. "Happy"-- --CONGRESS (Ky. members greet Ike)--HUMAN INT (Sick kids and Ike)--POLITIC

Date of E 10/1/56

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Pres. Ike on way to political rally in N.Y.)

Issue Number: 7581 x 4

Subject: IKE IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length: 178 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: book no: 7218-4 Caption junked after card made | Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower motorcade leaving Penn Station in NY on way to Madison Square Garden--along 8th ave.crowds,Ike waving fro car--thru 46th St.,paper tape,etc,crowd--State Atty Gen.Jacob Javits in procession----------(Campaign rally at Mad.Sq.Garden is their destination)--------

Date of 10/25/56

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--JAVITS,Jacob----CAMPAIGNS--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Pres. Ike attends campaign rally in N.Y.)

Issue Number

~~7586 x 9 & 7583 x 5~~

Subject: IKE IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
415ft.				BOOK NO:7219-11,10 Caption junked ~~after card made~~

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden Rally,ext. marquee--people at barricades outside--Walter Winchell and Helen Hayes--cards spelling out various slogans in balcony--var.cheering--cus spectators--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower coming onto platform--cheering--ls while Ike speaks --mcu Ike speaking---(believe this is silent--no indication concerning what sort of rally,per caption)-~~IT'S A ELECTION CAMPIGN RALLY~~.....

Date of Event: 10/26/56

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--MEETING(Rally)--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--WINCHELL,Walter--HAYES,Helen--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS:(Politics in the air.. John Diefenbaker campaigning in ville,Cnt.--M.J.Coldwell in Toronto, Ont.Can.--5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
BRock-30-41	CANADA

Subject: POLITICS IN THE AIR

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: BROCKVILLE,ONT.CANADA:(train arriving--sign "BROCKVILLE"--John Diefenbaker get off--crowd enter bldg--int.he walk down aisle with lady--poster,his name on it--crowd listen--Diefenbaker talking,2 shot--applause shot-(poster,health plan,humanity first,etc. people for profit--outside,he arrives,waves (this is in TORONTO,ONT CANADA and it's M.J.Coldwell)--people enter--inside, signs,Coop. Commonwealth Federation(poster behind him) he talking--people listen--he cu talking--applause---

BROCKVILLE,ONT.CANADA--RR TRAIN--POLITICS--DIEFENBAKER--CROWD--CAMPAIGNS--COLDWELL--TOR.ONT.CAN-SEE OVER

Date of Event: 5-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2580-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMPAIGN: (Pres. Ike campaigning in Minnesota)

Issue Number: 7583 x 1

Subject: IKE AT ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
400 ft.				Book No: 7214-9 Filed speech copy by X-number	

Description and Remarks: ST.PAUL,MINN:(arrival at airport of Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--them off plane--enroute to St.Paul--good shots of Ike banners--speech at St. Paul--enroute to Minneapolis,speech there----PROBABLY SOUND in this roll----------

Date of Event: 10/16/57

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Pres. Ike campaigning in Pacific Northwest)	Issue Number 7594 x 2	

Subject	IKE IN PORTLAND,OREGON	Cameraman	NELSON

Length	382 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BOOK NO: 7215-2 Filed Speech Copy Under X-number

Description and Remarks: PORTLAND,OREGON:(arrival of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower on campaign tour--airport,crowds--Ike and Mamie out of plane--meeting Douglas McKay who is former Ore.Gov,former Int.Sec.and now candidate for Senate--Ike in crowd with flower girls,etc--running shots during motorcade thru town--kids,etc--var.shots at Civic Auditorium for rally--Ike and Mamie coming on stage,etc--(silent coverage in this roll,probably)--filed speech cop just in case there is sound but doubt it)----------
PORTLAND,OREGON--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D--MC KAY,Douglas

Date of Event: 10/18/57

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (For Nixon as GOP Pres. nominee at GOP convention in Chicago, Illinois—7/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-60 33-60	1 1

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	96			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (ss crowd at airport with signs as NY Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller arrives—cu him leaves plane—ss him thru crowd—ss people at dinner—cu Rocky waving—ss crowd at Richard M. Nixon office—ss crowd get buttons—cu same—cu sign NIXON FOR PRESIDENT—ss girl dance on float—ss girls on float—cu Nixon pic on float—ss girls with signs on float—ss crowd with Nixon signs—cu girl waving hat—cu girl with Nixon button—ss float pass crowd—cu same————

Date Shot: 7/25/60

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—CROWD—RECEPTION—ROCKEFELLER—POLITICS—HL OF YEAR—DINNER—NIXON(No pix him)—STILLS—FLOATS—CONVENTION—CAMPAIGN—GIRLS—POSTERS—EMBLEMS—AIRPORT—

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN: (Kennedy & Nixon in meetings before campaigns actually begin--7/60	Can No. 33-62 -3-62	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS USA--CANDIDATES TAKE THE SPOTLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNIS PORT,MASS:(ss crowd--scu Dem.Pres.Candidate John Fitzgerald Kennedy & Adlai Stevenson--ss reporters--ls building--cu VP Candidate Lyndon Johnson & Kennedy--ss crowd around--more same--wipe to WASHINGTON,DC: Rep.Pres.Candidate Richard Milhouse Nixon and VP Candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and two other men--cu pan same--ss cameramen,pan to Nixon and Lodge seated--ss same----------

HYANNIS PORT,MASS--POLITICS--KENNEDY--STEVENSON--JOHNSON--CAMPAIGN--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--LODGE--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--REPORTERS--HL OF YEAR--

Makeup 8/1/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Presidential hopefuls take the spotlight in Washington, DC-- 8/60)	Can No. 33-64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE SENATE--PRESIDENTIAL HOPEFULS TAKE THE SPOTLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	60			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (ls White House--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower at desk, signs papers--fotogs--he walks away from desk--ss VP Richard M. Nixon with group--cameramn--cu Nixon with group--ms crowd outside building--Sen. John F. Kennedy and Sen. Lyndon B. Johnson walk out of building (Sen. Office Bldg)--crowd watching--cu Kennedy and Johnson waving----------

WASHINGTON, DC--POLITICS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--NIXON--CAMERAMEN--U.S. GOVT--KENNEDY--JOHNSON--BUILDINGS--CROWD--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event 8/8/60

Used No. ____ Date ____

SEE OVER

(2) 33-85-1

ls Nixon-crowds at Convention--same-Pix Ike,Lincoln,Nixon--
same--Nixon,wife,mother & children enter Convention--crowds-
Nixon signs--crowds--Nixon & Lodge waving--crowds--Lodge,
Ike & Nixon at desk--cu pan same--Nixon & Herter--2 same--
ls Nixon gets ovation in Poland--crowds--pan down ruins--
Nixon enters ruins--he looking out of ruins--crowds--at
Moscow Fair Nixon & Khrushchev--walking--kitchen--Nixon &
Khrushchev--N.Y.Radio City-crowds--Nixon & wife great crowds--
Nixon rides in car--crowds--talking to crowds--tv studio monitor-
Kennedy on monitor--Nixon on monitor--reporters--Kennedy Talks
SOF--Nixon talks SOF--Kennedy & Nixon--they shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--KENNEDY,J.F.--NIXON,RICHARD M-POLITICS--
CAMPAIGNS--CONVENTION(Dem.1960)-JOHNSON,L.B.--VOTING--GERMANY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--CONVENTION(Rep.1960)--CHICAGO,ILL.--
FAMILIES(Vip-misc.)--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--EISENHOWER,DD.--
HERTER,CHRISTIAN--POLAND--RUINS(Poland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS (tv)
SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SPEECH(NIXON)--

CAMPAIGNS: (Candidates campaigning for Presidency)	Issue Number 33-85	I

Subject	Cameraman
MEET YOUR CANDIDATES!! KENNEDY-NIXON (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		25-533		None

U.S.A.-EUROPE--RUSSIA--

Description and Remarks — Makeup

Date of Event 10/20/60

ms Kennedy-Nixon--same--cu Nixon--cu Kennedy--
ms Kennedy starts campaigning--he thru crowds--same--ls Convention demonstration--ss same--cu Kennedy leaving Bldg--ms arriving at conv. platform--ms on platform with mother--crowds--ms Kennedy,Johnson & others--ls hearings Committee--Committee & Kennedy--cu same--ls coming out of voting booth with wife--with crowds after senatorial election--same--Kennedy & Johnson(New England)--ms same--cu same--ls German Soldier--cu sign "U.S.Army Shopping Center"--giving out buttons--cu pinning on Kennedy button--putting posters on car--cars driving away--cu Kennedy enters room to family--he sits down with wife & child- ms Kennedy family--cu same--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-45-2

int.fotog--ss Cranston put ballot in box--ls int.Pierre Salinger HQ--
ss Salinger thru crowd,shaking hands--cu same,kissed by woman--ss same-
cu cheering crowd--ss Salinger at mike--lhs same,showing crowd----------
(Salinger won nomination for Calif.senator)----------

CALIFORNIA--GOLDWATER--POLITICS--ROCKEFELLER--CAMPAIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--
HL YR--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--COW PALACE(BLDG)--CRANSTON--SALINGER--
VOTING--

CAMPAIGNS:(Goldwater and Rockefeller seek GOP nomination for President—6/(64)	Can No. 37-45	Roll No. 2

Subject GOLDWATER WINS--TAKES CRUCIAL CALIFORNIA PRIMARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
		7-150		

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls Sen.Barry Goldwater out of car shaking hands--ss girls jump up and down--cu Goldwater--ss woman with baby,pan to Goldwater walking with crowd--ss Coldwater sign autograph--aa same--ss bus comes to a stop--aa Nelson Rockefeller off bus and waving--aa Rockefeller shakes hands with woman--cu shaking hands & camera pans up--ls int.Rocking making speech--ss same--ss applause--mks Goldwater thru cheering crowd--cu same--crowd with banners--Goldwater at mike and waving--cu Goldwater talking--crowd cheering--same,pan up to Goldwater signs--lhs SANFRANCIS lhs Cow Palace(where convention will be held)--ls low angle same--ext. crowd cheering--ss Alan Cranston family--cu Cranston(next to Salinger)-

Date of Event 6/4/64

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Sen.Wm.Scranton seeks GOP nomination for Pres.--6/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-48 37-48	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAT IN RING--SCRANTON SEEKS G.O.P. NOMINATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		70154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (ls Sen.Wm. Scranton waving to crowd (he's from Pa.)--crowd--more waving--crowd--SOUND, Scranton talk--closer same--ls applause--cu Scranton talk--ms waveing to crowd----------

Date of Event 6/15/64

BALTIMORE, MD--POLITICAL--SCRANTON--SPEECH(Scranton)--CAMPAIGNS--

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGN:(Republican convention starts in San Francisco, campaign buttons, signs,etc in Calif--7/64)	Can No. 37-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-250		NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls skyline--trolley uphill--cu trolley with Republican sign--ss man with campaign buttons--cu buttons--ls plane arrives--Nelson A.Rockefeller off plane--meeting people--ss same--Margaret Chase Smith HQ--bring in box with buttons--cu buttons--Henry Cabot Lodge rooters--ms Lodge shaking hands--ss same--ext.St.Francis Hotel--ls platform committee--cu Harold Stassen seated--ls crowd--cu George Romney talking(silent)--ls crowd--ss George Meaney to stand--cu Meaney talking--ls crwd--ls crwd with Wm.W.Scranton banners--Scranton off plane--crowd--ls crowd--Scranton waving--shake hands--ms banners--ss Barry Goldwater HQ--ss same, two men--cu man on phone--cu Goldwater--poster--cu him--ls Ext. Cow Palace--int.men finish up--ss same--ls pan Cow Palace--SAN FRANCISCO--CONVENTION--PROTEST--ROCKEFELLER--SMITH--LODGE--GOLDWATER--ROMNEY--CROWD--STASSEN--MEANEY--SCRANTON--COW PALACE--

Date of Event 7/9/64

OVER

CAMPAIGNS: (Mexican presidential candidate campaigning)	Issue Number 3758x7	

Subject: CANDIDATE ALEMAN CAMPAIGN IN MEXICO (Maybe Texas visit material,too)	Cameraman: INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Length ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SR No. 4337-8 Caption FILED under x-number after cam made

Description and Remarks

MEXICO:(Miguel Aleman, Presidential Candidate of Mexico,campaigns throughout Mexico--par.scs. in Chihuahua,Mexico,Creel and Juarez,etc--also visits Nuevo Laredo TEXAS(a border town)--------please refer to extensive captions filed under x-number---unable to tell which ones (if not all) pertain to this coverage----------

MEXICO--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS(Foreign)--ALEMAN,Miguel--NUEVA LAREDO,TEXAS --MEXICANS--

SEE OVER

CANALS

CANAL	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 4

Subject: Build canal over canal-Double waterway marks world's greatest freak engineering marvel.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	44			

Description and Remarks: Barton, England.

VArious shot of canal bridge holding water
L.s. of ship in canal.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CANAL (dig drainage canal)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE PLAYS QUEER PRANK	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76			65 ft	Cuts 658x5 Can No. 15 ft

Description and Remarks ANIALT, AIR ANY--CHALK HTS.

Also as: FLOOD--GERMAN ARMY(soldiers)--
BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CANALS(Maryhill,Dalls & Celilo Canals)	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
995	995			

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE.--COLUMBIA RIVER

Also as:PASCO,WASH.--ST.HELENS & MT.HOOD--
CLOUDS--SCENIC--FREIGHT--ROCKY BUTTE & HILL
MILITARY ACADEMY--STUNTS--AUTO--MT.RAINIER
--FALLS(MULTNOMAH)--FARM COUNTRY

Date of Event 5-26-33

No. Date

SEE OVER

CANALS (between Black Lake & White Lake flooded)SOUND EYEWITNESS DESCRIBES DISASTER	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER (FLOOD)	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191			191 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: RBEY,FRANCE--FLOOD

Also as:DISASTER--RUINS--RENE KAYSER--SCENIC

Date of Event: Jan 34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CANALS (DIGGING) & BLASTING)	Can No. 2705 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIGGING CANALS WITH DYNAMITE	EVERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODBURN, ORE

DYNAMITE

Date of Event 5-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCKS OR CANALS (BONNEVILLE) CUTTING THRU FOR SHIP PASSAGE	Can No. 2709	Roll No. x 2

Subject
BLASTING ROCK AT BONNEVILLE

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM ORE

DAM

Date of Event 9-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANAL (Miami Beach, Fla.-- girls riding Water Bicycles)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 6

Subject WATER BICYCLES (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1584x3 Can No. 575

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATERCRAFT--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: BICYCLES--CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS
ODDITIES

1-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANAL (OR LOCKS) BONNEVILLE (DAM LOCKS) OREGON	Can No. V. IO R683	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN GOING SHIP INAUGURATES LOCKS AT GREAT N. . DAM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			2983x3, 640

Description and Remarks

ls boat Charles Wheeler, going into lock, crowds watching, boat crawling, in lock, C.G. 7-9-38 folos into lock, crowds and boats, lock closing, water comes in, cutin soldiers, ls bg. dam--go--Cuts-gates closing, opening, etc.-ls of boat begins to go dam-boat arrives at Dalles, Ore.--huge crowds welcome boat.
BONNEVILLE ORE.:CHAS.(SHIP) DAM: THE DALLES: RECEPTION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANAL (LOCKS, BOAT GOING THRU ST.OMER,FRANCE)	Can No. 2675 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANAL LIFT LOCK	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.OMER,FRANCE(IN THE NORTH)

ls and cu locks being opened,tilt up docks,ls cus dissolves into extreme hi-shot,gen.views,dissolves into cu's boat going thru etc.

ST.OMER,FRANCE--MISC.BOATS--WATERCRAFT--DOCKS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANALS (NEW BOAT LOCKS OPENED	Can No. 3168 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
N.W LOCKS OPENED	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hess. Rudolph and others at opening of locks--ls and cus men--elevator going up, tilt shots,boat going thru-cus.dif. phases of operation,locks in operation--up, tilt also cus Hess saluting,cus Hermes,boat side wheeler, cu eagle swastika--
GERMANY--MISC.BOATS--HESS

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date
ls gen view,cus goin thru	

SEE OVER

CANALS(CANADIAN TROOPS GUARD INLAND WATERWAYS IN CRISIS	Can No. 11-802 11-8022	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIKES & CANALS(CONSTRUCTION IN HOLLAND	Can No. 3535x	Roll No. 10

Subject DIKES NEAR COMPLETION

Cameraman PROFILTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Urk-Lemmer--var. shots and angles ranes and derdgers which dredge the loam--cus mouth of crane, pickup load, and desposit it var. shots angles and finis--2 hands--girl plants standard--cu Dutch flag--boat whistles, ecelebration--

SEE: HOLLAND

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date
mayors shake	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANAL(FLOOD MANEUVERS)	Can No. 3776 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN BELGIUM	CHAMREUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-348-3

CANALS(Boat crossing canal loaded with prisoners,in Holland)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Descriptive and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANAL (NEW CANAL LINK OPENED IN NEW ORLEANS, LA)	Can No. 1E-313	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1103x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANALS:(Venice—1947

Issue Number 5487x7

Subject
KESSELRING AT TRIAL

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
296ft				Edit:4/69—11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY (scenes in court at trial of Albert Kesselring, Germany's ablest Commander who successfully led delaying action of European War in 20 month campaign up Italian Peninsula, before a British Military Tribunal on trial for his life————————var.scs.Palio boats in canal

Date of Event 2/47

VENICE, ITALY—CANALS—COURT-TRIALS— KESSELRING, Albert—

[Note:Det.in can 4/69—this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

(2) 24456-San Francisco Local

MC FARLAND,CALIFORNIA--LAKE--DAM--RESERVOIR--CANAL--WATER--
FARMING--IRRIGATION--AGRICULTURE(Air to It)--BROWN--ACTOR-
GREEN--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--DEVICES--BOKE--
AIR--

CANAL:(In McFarland,Calif.-boat thru canal--5/13/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-456	SAN FRANCISCO

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	106			596ft.

Description and Remarks

MCFARLAND, CALIFORNIA
of Lake Millerton--2 AIRVIEWS looking--shot
course of canal--ground shot of canal with
u guy moving stake--boat down canal--crowd
ohnny Mack Brown,actor,congratulates Burt
rossroads celebration--gals,2 shots--crowd
rowd--cu queen----------CUT3:(add.shots of
ocks--closer angles--speedboats in new water--water skiing
n it--wonderful new irrigation system to help the farmers
large cu of Richard L.Boke,Regional Dir.
f McFarland--
Director,in charge of project,he's going to Egypt to study
ways for them to improve their

Date of Event 51

Used No.	Date
guy moving	stake-
queen, chairman of	
queen Pat Nagel	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CANALS:(Irrigation ditch,canal & pump house..boat in canal..Tracy,Cal.-8/51)	Can No. 24-480	Roll No. San Fran.Cal.,

Subject	Cameraman
SAN JOAQUIN GETS NEW IRRIGATI[illegible]	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6703x2,400 ft.

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA:(2 air sho[illegible] irrigation ditch,canal and pump house--ca[illegible] on it--big crowd--Queen Franc[illegible] Kelly wav[illegible]--hs stand with Gov.Earl Warren, 2 shots--he talk,pan to crowd--he turn knob--wheel starts spinning,2 shots--water thru pipe,3 shots--2 shots,irrigation------CU.:Add.s[illegible]e--scenic shots over project(airviews)--shots over the Delta/Mendota Canal-var.scenes irrigation already started--ls and cus of pumps working--------

Date of Shoot 4-51

Used	No.	Date

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--CANALS--DAMS--IRRIGATION--DEPT.AGRICULTURE--WATER--MISC.BOATS--KELLY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--WARREN--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

crowd applause--closer fountain--very close,water flowing over--insert tion--look up at stream,pan down to capitol in bg----------

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman gets off launch at dock,greeted by Officers--reviews parade,ls--Middies march past--med. him review--2 shots,parade--Mess Hall,greeting couple Middies--mess hall--Truman tosses one ball,then another with right hand--action,man hits one--ls action in baseball game----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CANAL--SHIPPING--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--PLAQUE--CROWD--YACHT--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BOY SCOUTS--AUSTIN--DANCING--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--TENTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--MELLON--VINSON--FOUNTAIN--MEMORIAL--WATER--CAPITOL--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--VISITS--TRUMAN--PARADE--BASEBALL--

CANAL:(5/52-Royal yacht of Queen Juliana breaks tape to open canal between Amsterdam, Holland and Rhine river) STORY

Can No. 25-564

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CANAL (B)BOY SCOUTS (C)MELLON FOUNTAIN (D) TRUMAN VISIT

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)EDWARDS(C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (C)46 (B)67 (D)72				All junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 6870x3

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(shipping--look down canal between here and Rhine River,pan to barge-- map of route--hs Dutch Royal yacht breaks tape,crowds along banks-- yacht entering sluice--another shot sluice,see plaque--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard to unveiling spot--he unveils plaque--plaque--showing crowd on banks--hs yacht proceeds-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn, flags,speakers stand--closer same,man speaks--U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin speaking (silent)--on floor,Boy Scouts whirling ropes--tandem bike act--high wheeler--floor shot,tents,closer tents--boy beats [illegible]-tom-- 2 shots Indian dance by scouts- ---(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Paul Mellon throws [illegible] Father, [illegible] Andrew W.Mellon,Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson watches--up goes [illegible]

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

CANAL:(5/52-Canal dries up as broken dam on Yonne River in France leaves countryside high and dry) A TRY

Can No. 5-556

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)QUINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)55 (B)56 (C)58				(A)CS only 6873x6 (B)CS only 6876x1 (C)~~junked~~

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--boy shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--cu barge captain--another stranded barge--still another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girls at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annette and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints---------- (C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--head on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE--DAM--CANAL--BARGE DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE--QUINTS--GRADUATION. HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)-STARR--PILOT--TYPES PLANES(Odd)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and other closes--crowd--looking down on main floor of model,door closes--see mechanics--maze of wires,2 sc--gen.shot of the model-----(D)HOLLAND:(at AVENHORN,in car,stop at crossing--boat on rails--goes into water--carrier back into water to get another boat--boat loaded--boat going up rail--goes past,car traffic moves-----

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOTEL(Ill.flophouse)-
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CLOTHING--CHARITY(Korean Relief)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES(blessing supplies)--KOREANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODEL(of new elevator)--ELEVATOR(Model)--
(D)AVENHORN,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CANALS--FERRY--RR(line for ferries)--

CANALS: (Odd craft carries cars across canals in Holland)	Can No. 26-527-2 D	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICAGO FIRE (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(C)AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS (D) OVERLAND FERRY	(A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKANN (C)LEDERER (D) POLYGOON

(A) 47 (C) 69 (B) 43 (D) 61	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (D)CSonly 7224x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(18 debris,firemen--another same--firemen with stretcher-case--3 sc.dig amid ruins of flophouse fire--fireman sent over man on stretcher--city officials--another stretcher case--mls collapsed bldg----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(on pier,piles of clothing for Korea relief--Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York,blesses it,Korean representative with him--2 sc.Spellman inspecting piles of clothing--cu big bales--2 sc.cargo boom putting supplies aboard--Cardinal shakes hands with Korean representative----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(model of new elevator--door closes, goes up to second floor--group looking--man pointing as one door opens

Date of Event Dec 1953

SEE OVER

trailer truck undercarriage, try get going--car wheel spinning--people push car--hs highway----------

NOVA SCOTIA--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--CAR--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE(Floods)--

YUBA CITY, CALIF--DAMS--RIVER--COMMUNICATIONS--RUINS--AIR

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--SNOW--BLIZZARD--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--CANAL--MONTAGE(Snowstorm, traffic tied up, etc)--

CANAL:(In Amsterdam,Holland--snow storm hits..pan down to canal..vehicles skidding on canal..1/56--(C)

Can No. 29-6

Roll No. 1

Subject WEATHER--WINTER STRIKES AROUND THE WORLD---(A)NOVA SCOTIA FLOODS (B)YUBA CITY,Floods(C)HOLLAND snow

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) LEDERER (C) POLYCOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 52	(B) 69 (C) 72			

Cuts junked Can No. C37516x4

Date of Shot Jan 15/16-1956

Description and Remarks NOVA SCOTIA:(title scene--man wading--water rushing by--wreckage, stalled cars--cab of truck--2 shots bridge, water downhill--collapsed house,men looking same--------------------YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title,AS dikes--AS river--dragline working--water rushing by dikes--group working,one with phone--water rushing by--guy loading car trunk--soaked belongings drying out--people leaving in motorcade--water around houses--------AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(snowing--no on trees--pan down to canal, truck out of canal--man in snow watching--trolleys tied up--woman walk thru blizzard--ride shot,cars stalled--angle cars stuck

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7551x2

entrance,HST--HST look--both at Rembrandt self-portrait--cu painting--gen.view,look at others--walk with mgr.of museum--cu HST--cu looking--self-portrait,pan to Truman--gen.view,with onlookers,to other painting onlookers---THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(gen.view hall,entrence,Truman--HST sit, laugh--gen.view--be Truman--cu HST laugh--reporters--HST laugh--this w press conference--err.train,The Hague station--HST out,greeted by Mr. Freeman Mathews and Chf.Agreemt Protocol,Ministry of Foreign Affairs--cu BESS--CU both--cu train-board--#1 platform--clock--ext.train--reporters--sev.shots,Truman laughing, cu and med.--shot of Hotel The White Bridge,where press conference was held----------

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--CANALS--EXHIBITIONS--BUILDINGS--AALSMEER,HOLLAND--FLOWERS--AUCTION--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--REPORTERS--MATHEWS--RR TRAIN--RR STA--HOTEL--

CANALS:(In Amsterdam,Holland boat takes the Harry S.Trumans on tour--6/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
7551 x 2	

7551 x 2

Subject: TRUMAN . N HOLLAND

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			665	

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Harry S.Truman (former U.S.Pres.) get on boat for trip thru canals--onlooker--HST get in,Mrs.Truman same--Amer.flag--int--Truman--same,pan to Bess--Gen.int.--stern of boat,see canal--Captain of boat--steward pours wine--cu HST--gen.view,int.bs--sail along old facades,pan to int.--sail under bridge--int.passing bridge--cu HST--gen.view,pan to old facades--ship,seen from bridge--cu sail under bridge--AALSMEER,HOLLAND:(flag,pan to tower,Central Flower Auction--auction clock to buyers in autction banks--HST in auction bank--same--Truman seated at back of hall--cu them--onlookers--gen.amphitheatre auction-hall--walking along near flowers--cu same--at Rembrandt exhibition in Amsterdam,pan to

Date of Event: June 1956

SEE OV

CANALS: (Idea to move ships across dry land in electronically controlled carriers filled with water)	Issue Number 7677x1 7677x1	

Subject	Cameraman
DRY LAND SHIP ROUTE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:7407-9 caption filed under X-number Can No.
410ft.				

Description and Remarks RICHMOND,CALIF:(Henry E.Tweed shows working model of his "Dry Land Ship Route" idea--is of specially built model of a sort of tub carrier which can be coupled in operation with existing canals to move ships across dry land from one body of water to another--var.cus show principle of the idea--var.scs of his model--hs and various scs. of the working model--shows ship entering lock then transferring to carrier--water drained from lock and carrier moves on ball-bearings,transporting the ship to its next waterway--can take ships up to 950ft.long---------- Please see the caption sheet and accompanying information sheets for extensive information,plans,etc--------RICHMOND,CALIF--CANALS--INVENTIONS--TWEED,Henry E.- --MODELS(Of canal,carrier operation)

Date 10/16/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7689x15

Grass River Lock--tilt down to bottom of lock--worker high on lock wa
--workers on top of lock gate--lock gates,ls--freighter in open channe
--worker securing ships waiting to go thru old lock system--ships line
up at old locks--lock gate operator--water rushing in,pan up to ship--
ucs operator--med.gates opening--ships continue thru old canal--IRIQU
control dam,pan over river--new town of Iriquois in bg--house-moving
machine--men wait for machine--sev.scs.machine moved into position und
barn--var.angles--huge wheel--sev.scs.men secure cables--men chec posi
ion--worker signals--barn lifted from ground--wheels slipping--machine
starts to move slowly--workers at house,rpeparing for move--man under
house--man tighten bolt,sev.scs--man on telephone pole removing wires-
signal to move--driver of mover--house down road,var.scs.--deserted
home--vaf.houses,some partly torn down--ms Church,pan over to road--
as same,show river----------

CORNWALL,ONT,CANADA--CONSTRUCTION--CAN.GOVT--U.S.JOINT(Joint Project)--
CANALS--LOCKS--MOVING

CANALS: (Old canal filled in for Seaway power house construction)	Issue Number 7689x15	
Subject CANADIAN AND AMERICAN SEAWAY SURVEY		Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length 205ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 7438-1 caption junked aft
				Card No.	made

Description and Remarks CORNWALL, ONT. CANADA: Date of Ev 10/57

European freighter in old canal--ls,same,pan over to Robert Saunders Power Dam--car comes up alongside structure--worker securing cable to huge bucket of concrete--bucket swung by gantry cran pan down with bucket to workers--bucket lowered as workers signal cran operator--cran operators--two buckets being lowered--man gives signal to start pouring--sev.scs.pour concrete--worker at base of tubine--sev more--pan up row of turbines--workers on superstructure--pan over powe dam construction--dredging barge--huge bucket of shale and mud--shovel operator--shovel plunges into water--pulley wheel--shovel scooping up mud--barge in river,workers in fg at Grass River lock--superstructure

SEE OVER

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [redacted] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USN--TAKEOFF--

CANAL:(In Pakistan,source for protest due to low water supply--6/58) "C"story

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (18 die, 2 missing) (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63	5			none

Can No. 6/19/58

Date of Event wakeup XXXXX

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrive ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ca same----------

Queen Mother is only woman [illegible]

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--sa same ls same--aa same--hs cattle in water----------

(D)GREECE:(CU USN super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALBERT CANAL (CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. 795 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTION OF ALBERT CANAL	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137			137 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--BELGIUM

Also as:LABORERS--ROADS--TRACTORS--DEVICES--TRUCKS--ENGINEERING--½

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ALBERT CANAL (BRIDGE) CRASHES	Can No. 2790 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BRIDGE SMASH	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 33 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

BRIDGES

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

C:N:L (BLACK ROCK CHANNEL) (Molasses barge tips, gumming up canal channel)	Can No. V. 7 R.380	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MOLASSES BARGE TIPS, GUMMING CANAL CHANNEL	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			Cuts 1415x5 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: MISC. BOATS--MACHINERY(DERRICKS)

8-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

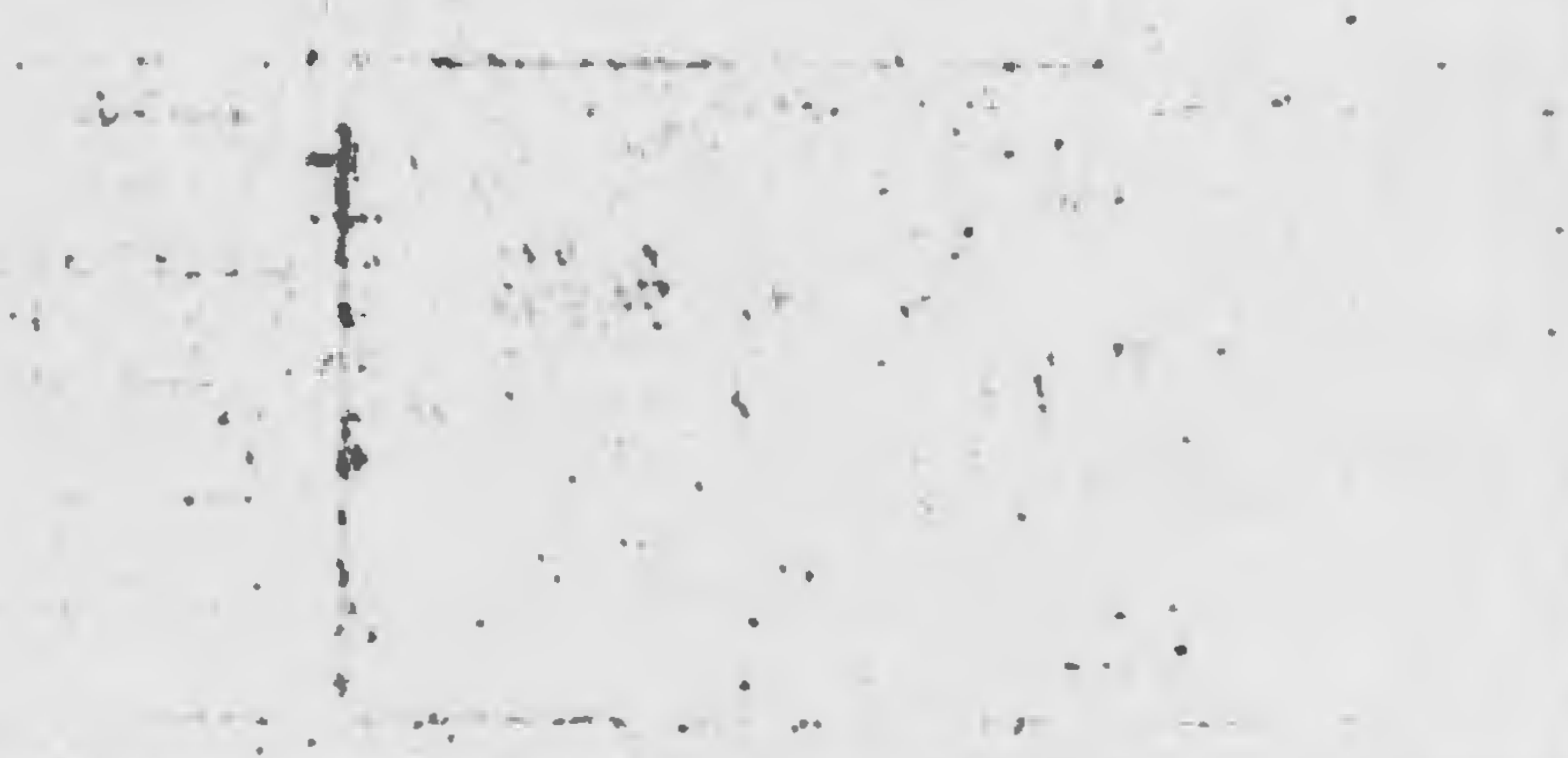
FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 2492x2

Flute British--

[illegible]--AIRFORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHTS
-IN FLIGHT--PIPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--CREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--



CANALS:(Corinth Canal blocked by sunken ship)

Can No.	Roll No.
2492 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH INVADE GREECE	H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols enroute and meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into C-53 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers and and tug with chutes in high wind--Horse-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up to

Date of Event 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(2) 22-238-2

GREECE--CANALS--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICA--SCENIC--
CEREMONIES--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--VanFLEET--NUVEEN--E.C.A.
RELIGIOUS--

CANALS:(CORINTH CANAL OPENS IN GREECE)	Can No. 22-238	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREECE:KING AND QUEEN SEE CORINTH CANAL OPENED	FOX(MEJAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	105			Can No. 6105x7

Description and Remarks

GREECE:Looking thru gun sight down canal--people on banks
ing Paul and Queen Frederica--bs approaching
bridge overhead--King and Queen watching rock
formations as they pass by--looking back at wake--King
lights Queen's cigarette--looking straight ahead along
canal--ashore King,Queen and bald headed gent--walk to ta
with priest,King cuts it--hs queen dancing with Evzones--
the twirls--King looks on and laughs--hs of the works--
CUTS:add.scenes used--present are cabinet members of the
Greek govt.,Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,chief of U.S.Military
Mission and Mr.Nuveen ECA head in Greece--shots King and
Queen arriving--religious ceremonies preceeding opening--

Dupe Print Used No. Date 5/20/

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5938x 4

[illegible] gr[illegible]--CORINTH CANAL--TSALDARIS--GRISWALD--
ANKIN--DIPLOMATS--SHIPS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS--

CORINTH CANAL:(REOPENED IN ATHENS,GREECE)	Can No. 5938X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF CORINTH CANAL	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...e canal, seen from the bridge ...rival fr Bios Pres. of the Greek Govt., Mr C.Tsaldaris, chief of AMAG Mr. Griswald, ...ne Charge d' Affaires of the Amer. Embassy Mr Rankin, ...insiters and officials who are getting on board a small ...bio who will inaugurate the passage--on board--ca Griswald ...nkin--on board M.L.S. Tsaldaris and Griswald cutting ...bbon across the canal at en first of the two points where ...e Germans blew the banks into the canal channel when ...ey retreated--same thing at the second point of the canal

Date of Event JULY 5,'43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANAL (Danube River Canal)	Can No. V.4 R.47	Roll No. 3

Subject NATION BOOMS NEW WORLD TRADE POWER AS KING OPENS CANAL

Cameraman Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 240 ft. 302x3 Can No.
120	109			

Description and Remarks Sulina, Rumania--King Carol and Crown Prince Michael on board royal yacht sailing down Danube Canal various shots of crowds along bank--ceremony of receiving royal people here with salt and bread

Also as: SULINA, RUMANIA--CEREMONY--CROWDS--KING CAROL--CROWN PRINCE MICHEL

Date of Event 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.47	

SEE OVER

GATUN LOCKS (CANAL)
GUARDED

Can No.	Roll No.
2703x5	2755x4

Subject DR. WILLEN'S NATURE COLONY

Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GATUN LAKE CZ

NUDISTS

Date of Event 4-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FSRS636 SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION

CANALS (Grand Canal D'Alsace)

Can No. 443 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: TECHNICAL MARVELS

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170			170	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Strasbourg, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: STRASBOURG, FRANCE--CONSTRUCTION

Also as: MACHINERY--LABORERS.

Date of Event: 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 7601x7,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-Jan/Mar 1957
Egyptian troops released--var.scs.same---now the Egyptians release all Israelis (all FOUR of them,were only prisoners taken)--MajGen.E.L.Burns supervises as CO of the UN Emergency Force which handled the transfer--cu Israelis dancing after release----------
----------7626x7:(BkNo:7301-6--78ft--Mar.--PURIM FESTIVAL IN TEL AVIV--parade & floats--children watching--Arabs watching--kids dancing--var. floats----------
----------7627x6:(BkNo:7304-9--112ft--March----ARMY OFFICERS;TRAINED FO PARADROP--man on training jumps--var.scs.jumps--soldiers look to sky--watch mass jump--var.scs.landings,etc----------
----------7627x9:'BkNo:7304-10--71ft--March 1957--FIRST SHIP PASSING GULF--first ship thru Gulf of Aqaba since troop withdrawal--hs port--Israel warship--crew on deck--look thru binocs--Danish ship--enter harb--Danish freighter named "BIRGITTE TOFT"----------
ISRAEL--ISRAELI NAVY--HARBORS--PRISONERS--ARABS--JEWS--FESTIVAL--CHILDR--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AVIATION--BURNS,Gen.E.L.(7616x4)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--CA[illegible]

CANAL (Aqaba Gulf): (First ship reaches Israel thru Gulf since troop withdrawal)

Issue Number 7601x7; 7613x5; 7616x4; 7626x7; 7627x6; 7627x9

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL STORIES-Jan-March 1957 (six stories)	HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see BK nos.after each x-number--captions and after card made	

Description and Remarks

7601x7(BkNo:7261-11--70ft--Jan-Mar.1957

Date of Event

Jan--ISRAELI NAVY DISPLAY----AV Sinai Mts--AA same--
AV island of Tiran--ms Egyptian guns on shore--ls Israel ship past--ls Egyptian guns on shore--cu Israel warship coring in--cu gun crew on ship--aa same--raising flag on ship--Israel ship in harbor----------
----------7613x5:(BkNo:7272-1--112ft--Jan 1957--EGYPTIAN POWs GO HOME...soldiers raise flag at border--var.scs--troops on guard--ls convoy arriving--cu prisoners on trucks--var.scs.convoy--trucks cross border--inspected--cu Yugo soldier(UN force)--prisoners out of trucks--var.scs. finals steps of release----------
----------7616x4:(BkNo:7274-1--60ft--Feb.--ISRAEL TO RETURN--last of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu of
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applau
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ma
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--man samples oil--train starts----
----------7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
lf French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----
----------7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.scs
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt,var.scs,
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same----------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--ROVING AMB.JAMES P.RICHARDS CONF
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--in Jerusalem,to Mtg(Cut.Off Mtg)--PM David Ben

CANAL (Gulf of Aqaba): (Danish ship first to pass thru port after Arab/ Israel troubles)

Issue Number
7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7636x11; 7637x6; 7639x10

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957
(seven stories)

Cameramen
ECLAIR (7628x5)
HEARST(Rest of rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all B/W	see bk nos.after Can No. ea.x-no--caption ind unless noted

Description and Remarks

7628x5:(BkNo:7306-3--334ft-- Date of Event April 1957
DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath, var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship th since before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------
----------7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRP --first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--ls Air Terminal--ls plane taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline hostesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------
----------7631x6:(BkNo:7311-1--34ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE- ls Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--int.David BenGurion, PM of Israel,puts on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and Richards together--var.scs.then--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier, Israel Foreign Minister--then together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE TOTH"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--CONSTRUCTION----------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)--------BEN GURION,David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER,Golda------OIL---RR T(Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc,warplanes)--RELIGIOUS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS,James P U.S.GOVT------JEWS--

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957.

----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--many of these girl took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flag--19 yr.old daughter of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7646x10:(BkNo:7336-2--56ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with gun--Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt by Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTERNATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x6:(BkNo:7337-5--43ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watch as men work--var.scs.mine activity--up shaft and dump--barge pulling out----------

CANAL (Gulf of Aqaba): (Israeli PT boats keep eye on entrance to Eilat harbor)

Issue Number
7643x3,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 scenes)

Cameraman
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos after ea x-no--captions ik

Can No.
unless otherwise noted

Description and Remarks

7643x3:(BkNo:73[illegible]-2--83ft--May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade; jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl--talk with press--is motor escort--car [illegible]--they enter bldg--m[illegible] For [illegible]n.Golda Mei[illegible]--(Ralph [illegible] with Dag) -met BenGurion,to----

Date of Event May/Sept.1957

SEE OVER

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(BkNo:7389-3--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,pan Tel Aviv--ls Br.Battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.scs.th
ships--man signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu his(unidentified)--
cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Britis
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For,Military)--BENGURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)----------
BRITISH NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(British)

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(BkNo:7344-6--54ft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--
near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explo
sion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN
troops--cu pan car--Israel Plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on
patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------

----------7651x3:(BkNo:7351-10--88ft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOOM
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-
var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all scenes reunit
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)--
var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------

----------7654x11:(BkNo:7368-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA
BORDER--ms UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu loo
at Syria--thru binocs--is Syria territory--ms jeep past tank traps--
UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--is observer nears UN flag--scan area

CANAL (GULF ATLANTIC-- official beginning	Can No. 1453 x	Roll No. 4, 5

Subject	Cameraman
OFFICIAL BEGINNING OF GULF ATLANTIC CANAL	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowd shots and scenes of officials in grand stand--equipment all set for prexy to push button--Sen. Duncan U. Fletcher on stand--explosion--crowd rushing to scenes of explosion, and hole, people looking down into hole which will be center of canal--official camp of canal workers..

OCALA, FLA.--DEDICATION--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION EXPLOSIONS--LABORERS--FLETCHER--PROJECT

Date of Event 9-19-35

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

HAMBURG CANAL	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VENICE IN HAMBURG	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57			57 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hamburg, Germany--scenes in Hamburg showing Hamburg Canal

Also as: HAMBURG, GERMANY--SCENICS

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG-1948/49
----------6038x2:(BkNo:5349-9--373ft--Nov,1948--Q.E.STRIKE ENDED)----
at SOUHAMPTON,ENG--var.scs.crew members returning to work,along gang-
way to ship--inside 1st class dining salon of passengers at lunch,with
waiters at work--deck hands working--passengers on sun deck--(Good
montage material of Queen Elizabeth liner)--looking down at new luxury
liner "NIEW AMSTERDAM"--"QUEEN MARY" out of dock,stern first,aided by
tugs--var.ext.of the ship at pier "Q.E."--aboard,Dana Andrews,actor,
with his director Jean Negulesco--others of Martha Raye,making faces
at the delay in ship's sailing----------
----------6074x6:(BkNo:5402-6--67ft--Feb,1949--MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL--
post-war activities underway once again in the busy Manchester Ship
Canal--var.scs.--good montage material apparently---at Barton,the
Bridgewater Canal crosses OVER the Manchester Canal----------
----------6052x3:(BkNo:5371-10--?ftg--var.shots of the 34,600 Ton
"CARONIA" luxury liner soon to be on her maiden voyage--var.scs.in the

CANALS:. (Post-war activities underway in busy Manchester Ship Canal)

Issue Number 603 x2; 6074x5; 6011x6; 6052x3; 6057x11; 6055x6; 6057x9

Subject SHIPS AND MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.'48/'49 (eight stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All stories

Select after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 11 LAVs probably	Cuts x-number--captions	Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Oct.1948: "HIMALAYA LAUNCHED":---31 thousand ton gross P&O Liner "HIMALAYA christened at Barrow-in-Furness by Lady Currie,wife of P&O Chairman--ship--bottle--ship down ways--(for the mercantile fleet of Britain---(will carry both shipping cargo and passengers---6011x6:(BkNo:5317-2--104ft--Oct.1948--LANDING CRAFT HOMES--- Kinneir family with two children living aboard a converted Landing Craf which landed in the D-day invasion and is now a houseboat with lots of room and moored at the dock--var.scs.of the craft that is now a comfortable home with wired in play-yard for the kids---

Date of Event 1948/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.1948

drydock--

6057x11:(BkNo:5375-7--Var.sc. of the CARONIA under Captain Sorrell starting her maiden voyage to New York--away from pier and on her way--Jan.1949

6055x6:(BkNo:5375-11--? ftg--Jan.1949--QUEEN MARY DAMAGE INSPECTED BY DIVERS--after having been caught on sand-bank in heavy gales divers go below to check on the damage which turned out to be slight an ship was released by strategically placed bags of concrete as ballast aboard ship

6057x9:(BkNo:5377-11--79ft--in England,good cu of the Queen Elizabeth at Northampton--back off,we see it's a 22 ft.perfectly-scaled model destined for the New York Office of Cunard Lines

ENGLAND,Misc.--SHIPPING--"HIMALAYA"--CHRISTENING(Ship)--MISC. INVASION BARGES--HOUSEBOAT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--MONTAGE (Int.Qu.Elizabeth)---"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"--CANALS--- "CARONIA"--"QUEEN MARY"--ACCIDENTS(Sh

CANAL (Middleland Canal under construction)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDLELAND CANAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237			237	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: -ERMANY--BUILDING CONSTRUCTION--
ENGINEERING--MACHINERY--BRIDGES

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CANALS: (Lake ship passes thru Lachine canal on way to new Montreal harbor)

Issue Number 7087x1

Subject MONTREAL HARBOR OPENING

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
636ft.			F.C.POS. to	SF No. 8409-11 caption junked af Cue No card made

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1953

var.is as the 10,000 ton SEABOARD STAR steams into the new harbour as first ship to make the new harbour and in record-breaking time--var.scs.as ship is tied up--skipper Capt.Thos.Quinn greets his wife and gets flowers from a girl--cu Lock gates--var.scs. ship in Lachine docks--var.ships arriving--Capt.Quinn speaking,crowd listens----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HARBOR--MISC.SHIPS(Steamers)--CANALS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANAL:(new canal in Moselle River Valley links France and Germany--6/64)

Can No. 37-46

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW WATER WAY--MOSELLE CANAL LINKS GERMANY & FRANCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSELLE,VALLEY,FRANCE & GERMANY: (AV castle--cu man in copter--nearing one of locks--as same--ss same--ls boats--locks--as same,2 shots--closing lock--pan down showing big ship in lock--emptying water from lock--big ship come thru--as same--hs Moselle River--ship, in which Pres.Charles de Gaulle of Frances rides,in lock--DeGaulle and Grand Duchess of Luxembourg (Charlotte),on ship--riding by crowds--ls boat--flags--cu German Pres. Luebke--cu DeGaulle--hs castle--ls city--more canals--closer same--ms motoboat going along--LS marina--ls city--cu same--ls River & city--MOSELLE VALLEY.FRANCE--MOSELLE VALLEY.GERMANY--CANAL--ALL VIEWS--RIVER--DE GAULLE--CHARLOTTE--FLAGS--LUEBKE--FR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COPTER--

Date of Event 6/8/64

SEE OVER

(2) 17-267-1

CANALS(Mussolini Canal in Italy)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 4792x1, 2; 1572x8; 1597x3 Can No. 1578 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA CANAL)Hull visits Panama)	Can No. V.6 R.217	Roll No. 5

Subject SEC.HULL VISITS PANAMA (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman RYAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	RETURN
41				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

SEC.HULL--BALBOA,C.Z.

S.S.SANTA BARBARA--PRES.ARIAS--CAPITAL (PANAMA)

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PANAMA CANAL - Culebra Cut etc. (Navy warships passing)	Can No. V.6 R.245	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.FLEET IN RECORD TRIP THROUGH CANAL AS NAVY WAR TEST.	Cameraman RYAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	119			Can No. RETURN.

Description and Remarks

BALBOA,C.Z.--U.S.FLEET

U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--USS SARATOGA--DESTROYERS

USS WHITNEY--ROUGH SEAS.

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PANAMA CANAL(USS HOUSTON PASSES THRU BEARING PRES.FDR)	Can No. V.6R.267	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT CRUISER PASSES CANAL ON TRIP TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.	Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	113			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks

CRISTOBAL,CZ.--VACATION

PRES.ROOSEVELT--NAVY--ARMY--REVIEWS--
ARTILLERY--CRUISERS--USS NEW ORLEANS--
USS HOUSTON--PRES.ARIAS

Date of Event 7-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CANAL (PANAMA LOCKS) SANTA CLARA OPENING THRU ON PARLEY BOUND SOUTH T.I. BY HULL & DELEGATES	Can No. 10-726	Roll No. 2

Subject : PAN AMER. DELEGATES AT PANAMA UZHOOROD EVACUATED: JIMMIE IN MOVIES: PLANE CRASH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANAMA CANAL(GUNS & TROOPS SENT FROM FRISCO TO REINFORCE	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject: CANADA DECLARES WAR :WARSAW DEFENSES: FR.TANK:MANHATTAN ARIVES:US ENFORCE EMBARGOK:REINFORCE CANAL DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANAL (ZONE:BUILDING 3rd SET OF LOCKS)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSE:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: WAR

PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event: 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-1

-

ip thru ·

ng--CU
sailors at
big hat--CU 2
group sailors
ADAME pops out of door gesturing
and then back and closes door--2 sailors having
--CU sailor getting a kick
TEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--
--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV
ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier
carrier,skyline in BG
over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp,
blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun risin
--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving
carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS
coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors
Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to
lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral
on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--
sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

CANALS (PANAMA CANAL--ship thru canal--ship in Bd. and locks--carrier thru locks--battleship engine casing--ship thru locks--)

Can No. 18-443

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cam

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(U.S.N.T.)--sailors aboard [illegible] Lian of [illegible] at Diamond Head--Line of ships [illegible] Halsey giving interview--[illegible] going under Golden Gate Bridge--[illegible] coming down--of Halsey waving from deck, [illegible] waving back from bridge--Halsey [illegible] as the passes under bridge---BS people [illegible] of bridge--sailors waving up at crowd--[illegible] ship thru canal--AV ship in SC sec locks--CU carrier thru [illegible] engine casing--CU ship thru locks--[illegible]

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

[illegible] ABOARD SO.DAKOTA, var shots Halsey aboard going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Farren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll, Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--ADM.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..mid.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

[illegible] and walking along pier - sailor coming up gangplank, C[illegible] MS sailors coming out of pier, relatives waiting--MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS:add on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add. scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN. band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--repeating banner--line of ships--add. Halsey at Press Conference - Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey. Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--another sub passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--CU group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(6) 18-443-1

...men & planes on deck--
...sailing salpeveyan to Enterprise--shot showing
...ing Miraflores Lock & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
...ors sailing along deck--CU directing sailors--var.
...sailors thru rig.Panama..shopping --3564x2,3..
...ON OFF WATCH. at dock..men off ship salute..cu
...ilors at ease--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
...ilors with bottle beer & drinkin --var shots
...men on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...men at work on side of ship..painting--var shots
...sailing under arch of old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...ON WATCH..USS MANN.,
...submarines at sea..flying
...carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
...planes overhead--CU planes
...sailors..street scenes in Panama..traffic
...sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...sailors looking at photo album--
...HLY CRUISER--AV Panama City,Panama--

F 18-443-1

silhouette--girls
into dock--NEVADA
baby--sailors come
sea--sailors
NEVADA--Blimp
PEDRO,
SEATTLE,
decs.Army
Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger --
sailors lined
on board
pulling down signal
with lights &
Badger with Major Devin--Marines lined
ship--Badger with
coming into doc.--
MARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA
canal--carrier
WASHINGTON into locks--CV ships

(8) 18-443-1

[illegible] Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline shots sev.--[illegible] sunrise shots skyline, Big E planing--bldg overhead--[illegible] & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--tugs--[illegible] men down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman on dock with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers [illegible]..CU F Ra--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W. L. Reese--Sherman down plank--35 0x3, BOSTON, MASS..VA. SHOT OF USS NEW MEXICO, NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CONCORD--Home pun ant--Flag of the [illegible]--crew of New Mex.--New Jer. docklingerew off New Jer.--Officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina docking--

(3) 18-443-1

...Navy Yard & Brklyn Bridge Gatun Lock--AV carrier ...under way on Atlantic side--...inspection aboard "E"..sailors ...Marine--CU Adm.Moreell & ale dog Wags--...--3556x4. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. ...CU..Ship over Monterey--var.HE of "E" ...to UC--Ship passes & land in UG--HE destroyer ...passing--GENERAL EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.--CU ...tugs--CU Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty ...--LS aviation,carrier VO--[illegible] up as carrier [illegible] passes--...ing on next 4 down plane--Vice-Adm.[illegible] ...flight deck with Adm--CU [illegible] down plank--men off ...--3556x3,N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet ...ers to N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers ...ers to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off ...action on carriers--3555x6. N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT ...Ave.Pier--...in bags & baggage on pier--sailors down ...--sailors...coming--sailors loading trucks with baggage ...--3556x3..N.Y.C.,LS Ship over carriers--gobs thru ...reading letters--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, ...early morning here.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

RECEPTION

PHY

US

WASHI GTO- OLIC

RUIN

EGRO B.TA.N

BUS K

ICO

to inspect,it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--he same--he stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--is ship in harbor---------CUTS:7218x1:(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal-------7217x4:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--an affectionate brute--pecks her hand--sits ba[illegible] high)---NOTE:Gorilla getting too big

CANALS: (Going thru Panama Canal locks with Queen Elizabeth)	Issue Number 26-523-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)PET GORILLA

Cameraman: (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64	B STORY			(A)7218-5(F. 85ft) Only(P)? ft. (B)SCS NO 18x1(H)&7217x4(F) (C)cuts 7218

Description and Remarks: (A)PUSAN,KOREA:(AV fire--ls homes smoking,people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers,Marines with limp hose(water pressure defective,broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan,people amid ruins--woman in ruins--woman sit,stunned--people in daze,sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS:7218-5:Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots,rubble,fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke,etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL:(steamer "GOTHIC"thru lock,mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 sc.Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

Date of Event: NOV. 1953

SEE OVER

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

PANAMA:CANAL:(Var.shots of Panama Canal..Vice Pres.Nixon & Mrs.Nixon visit Panama..2/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7420x	1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN PANAMA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743		743		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nixon visits Gorgas Hospital--rec'd 2/26/55
Mrs. Nixon on ferry to Palo Seco -
Le Prosorium Colony(LEPER COLONY)--Var.scenes
Mrs. Nixon at Le Prosurium watches patients doing native
dances and shakes hands with patients--Nixons on whistle
stop tour greeted by natives--var.shots of Panama Canal--
Nixons in Panama City..greeted by people..shots of new
bldgs.in town--
PANAMA--NIXON--TO PEOPLE--PUBLIC--CROWDS--[illegible]--
DANCING--PANAMA CITY--RECEPTION--PUBLIC

Date of Event 2/26/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANAL:(Panama---1958

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #246

Cameraman
Van Campen Heilner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copies: see ref.folder
see ref.folder				Can No. under VV #246

Description and Remarks
"BETWEEN THE CONTINENTS"
Panama---var.scs. the canal,etc--scenics

Date of Shot 1958

PANAMA--CANAL--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Panama)

SEE OVER

firing rifles and machine guns from --dead Nazi civilian on bridge--3scenes of , trucks etc caused by German direct hit..3 --French troops attending wounded comrade, jeeps nearby. 2 scenes--at scene, swastika flags all ground--cu of same--pile of swastika flags--MULHOUSE, ..4 scenes..wrecked Nazi equipment, French moving in guns, howitzers etc.--sign HULHAHAUSEN *ELSAS--civilians battling burning bldgs. set afire by retreating Germans.. scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering bldg. under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with message--Gestapo Headquarters..German troops come running--searching Nazis..officer in fg--shots of Natzi prisoners and line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road--Cu's dead on scene used and smoke screen laid for troops..firing mortars..var. scenes..BEESWEILER--STOLBERG & SICHWEILER, GERMANY..var. shots lines of tanks in field firing..MIA scenes..prisoners marched thru town--civilians in street..wounded officer(German). var.cu's prisoners, dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE, FRANCE.. Russians, formerly forced labor battalion, returning to fatherland with flags etc.--civilian with camera--Negro

(2) 17-353-1

CANALS(2 scenes Rhine Canal in France)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-3V3-1

CANAL: (St. Lawrence canal system sailed by refloated sunken ship)	Issue Number 27-576-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SUNKEN SHIP MAKES TRIP ON SECOND TRY	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (flash-backs to 1952: Swedish freighter RYHOLM, sunken, lying in water--pumps going--top holds, water coming out--in Spring 1953: ship beginning to float--drydock--now in 1954, her flag flies and 2 scs. her name--cargo of autos loaded--NATO sign--in locks--man turning wheel--ship in canal--looking down at bow thru water--passing by town--rapids-canal, ship in it, on her way to complete the journey abruptly ended by collision with Swiss vessel in 1952----------
NOTE: Collision occurred on her maiden voyage)----------
MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--"SS RYHOLM"--SHIP WRECK--CANAL--FREIGHTER--

Date of Film 1954

SEE OVER

CANALS:(St.Lawrence Seaway opens—ice breakers lead first flotilla thru—4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-34	1

Subject: SEAWAY OPENS—ICE BREAKERS LEAD FIRST ST.LAWRENCE FLOTILLA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(ss pan crowd—ss same—ss of Canal—another angle same—more same—ss crowd watching—ss man at controls—AS boats thru canal led by icebreakers—another air shot same———————

CANADA—CANALS—WATER—HL OF YEAR—DEVICES(Controls)—AIRVIEWS—ICE BREAKERS—MISC.SHIPS—CROWD—

Date of Event: 4/27/59 (remake)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANALS:(St.Lawrence Seaway opens in Canada—6/59)	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY OPENS—IKE & ELIZABETH IN GALA CEREMONY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ss Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball—cs Queen dances—as same—cu same—hs same—ss crowd at ST.HUBERT AIRPORT—Pres. & Mrs. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. off plane,greeted by Queen & Prince Philip—ls crowd—Ike & Queen in car—crowd—Queen on stand talking—crowd—Ike on stand—crowd—Ike & Queen off stand—ls cars leave—as same—crowd—Ike & Queen Elizabeth board Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"—ss yacht thru locks—ss group on yacht—ss yacht thru locks—Duke hands Ike binocs—Ike looks thru binocs—ss boat under bridge ————————

Date Rec'd 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA—CEREMONIES—ELIZABETH—DANCING—ENG.GOVT—CROWD—AIRPORT—EISENHOWER—PHILIP—YACHT—BRITTANIA—"COLUMBINE"—WATER—BOAT—U.S.GOVT—BRIDGE—CLASSES—CANALS—LOCKS & SEAS

SEE OVER

OVER —RIVERS—

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANAL:(St. Lawrence Seaway opens—1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
HEMISPHERE:(A)Fidel Castro Rules Cuba
(B)ST LAWRENCE SEAWAY OPENS (C)HAWAII STATEHOOD CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (B)27 (C)42				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd,pan—crowd cheer—Fidel Castro thru crowd—crowds cheering—Castro talking(silent) CANADA:(ss ships thru locks at the St.Lawrence Seaway—hs of U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower & England's Queen Elizabeth look—ship thru locks—ms Ike looks thru binoculars—ships thru locks,pan to another———— HAWAII:(cu Hawaiian girl—ms group of girls dancing—hs volcano,lave flowing—as lava & volcano————————

HAVANA,CUBA—CASTRO—HL OF YEAR—CROWD—CUBANS—
CANADA—CANAL—EISENHOWER—ELIZABETH—
CEREMONIES—WATER—MISC.SHIPS—
HAWAII—POLITICS—DANCING—VOLCANO—
LAVA

Makeup none 12/31/59
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANALS:(Montreal,Can.-the Soulanges & Lachine canals..ships marooned freeze up..ships in canals--12/55)

Can No. 28-734

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS BEAT FREEZE UP IN CANALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CANADA:(In the St.Lawrence River,AS canal--pan to line of ships--many more ships in canal,5 shots (Soulanges & Lachine Canals)--2 shots,working on,locks--locks open,ship thru--ou bow thru ice--2 shots,Montreal harbor----------

MONTREAL,
CANADA-- RIVER--ICE--CANALS--MISC.SHIPS--WINTER--AIRVIEWS-HARBOR--WEATHER--

Date 12-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

CANAL:(Shot of Suez Canal with ships passing through during Suez crisis--11/2/51)	Can No. 24-509 24-508	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN SUEZ--BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE	PARA JOINT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6761x3 & 6763x2,3 Can No. 1,000 ft.
109	101			

Description and Remarks FAYID,EGYPT:(2 shots of British troops off planes--they line up--ISMAELI,EGYPT, 2 streets--Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots--troops unload ship,2 shots--roadblocks,bus stopped--Egyptians searched,2 shots--man and car searched,2 shots--troops on move in tanks,and trucks--3 shots,troops guarding canal----------CUTS:6761x3; more on British soldiers arriving,var.shots of arrival,marching off,etc unloading planes----------6763x3:(scs.of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal--more of same----------Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock,being stopped & searched,etc--British Bren gun carriers raor by roadblocks while cars,passengers are being searched by Brit.soldiers--Egyptians loading belongings on truck cut over

Date Edited Nov. 2, 1951

Used No.	Date

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

CANAL:(Suez--civilians evacuated as British fight for canal--11/51)	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ-CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(bs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--bs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning---------- CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cus--RAF man wonks a

Date early Nov,1951

Used No. | Date

CANAL:(Suez guarded by British troops--2/52---story & 6786x6)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-525	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS GUARD SUEZ CANAL	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			6786X6, 117 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(on the Suez Canal,flocks of sheep along canals,shepherds stopped for examination--camels loaded,going by,2 shots--trucks stopped,3 shots--radio operator-searching trucks,3 shots--Lt. Gen.Erskine shaking with man--planes on ground,taxi up, one takes off--ls ship in canal, 2 shots, a patrol boat pan from planes down to canal--formation,planes peeling off----------
CUTS: additional material same--Christmas party for the kiddies in the zone--Tommy sergeants wait on privates ~~in dining room~~--family reunions in Garrison Hospital,visited by Sir George & joins in celebration with the nurses and medical staff----------

Date of Event January 4,1952

Used No.	Date

EGYPT--CANAL--ENG.ARMY--SEARCH--SHEEP--SHEPHERDS--CAMELS--TRUCKS--RADIO--ERSKINE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--AVIATION--FORMATION--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL

SEE OVER

CANAL: (Suez Canal area—British troops round up terrorists—1/52)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH ROUND UP TERRORISTS IN SUEZ AREA	HEARST (BR) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6789 x 9,63ft

Description and Remarks SUEZ: (barbed wire barricade, bridge in background. British riflemen—Tommies sandbag barricade—bridge, people cross—Br. soldiers going into homes—feet, use mine detectors—rifle grenades—soldiers coming out with natives—group brought to compound for questioning—searching them, man with coat spread out—officers question Egyptians—pix of terrorists compared—above one alone—Tommies with file of terrorists, march—terrirosts behind barbed wire—Suez Canal, ship coming thru—ship bg, see guards——————CUTS: (add. same—traffic halted, cars searched—

Date August 1952

Used No. Date

SUEZ—BR. ARMY—SOLDIERS—MONTAGE (War)—SEARCH—EGYPTIANS—BRIDGES—WAR—HL OF YEAR—CANAL—MISC. SHIPS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CANAL (SUez): (Seizure by Egypt Govt. causes Middle East crisis)	Issue Number 29-62-1	

Subject SUEZ CANAL SEIZED BY EGYPTIANS	Cameraman HEARST & LIBRARY

Length 7-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CS only 7560x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA: crowd--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser waves as he walks o mike--crowd--Nasser talking wildly--ls crowd--Nasser at mike--crowd pplause--library scenes on Suez Canal,boats,etc.---------

Date of Event 7/56

LEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--EGYPT GUVT--CROWD-- ANAL--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

ing any use of force in taking over the Suez Canal--marchers,banners, etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--
PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--YUNES,COL.MAHMUD--CANAL,SUEZ--TANKER
"SS STATUE OF LIBERTY"-- --ARABS--LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE(Protest)--

CANAL, SUEZ: (Pilots attempt to keep Canal operating)

Issue Number 29-76-2

29-76-2

Subject: EGYPTIAN PILOTS TAKE OVER AT SUEZ

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-87				T-cuts junked Hi+CS 7572x8

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Aus tralian P.M.Robert Menzies out of car--up steps poses for press--fotogs--he enters--sideangle of Pres.D.D. Eisenhower and Menzies--cu Ike--pan to Menzie--fotogs--Ike and Menzies shake------PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Egyptian Canal Chief Colonel Mahmud Yunes at desk,talks with press,2 sc--pilots board boat--ships thru canal--nearer shot same,see guard on bank--bow of US ship, the SS STATUE OF LIBERTY--midships shot,see "Cities Service"(tanker)--other ship------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--in Egypt,press meeting--Egyptian ship pilots walk--sev.shots of them--var.ships thru canal--train near canal--canal,pan to tanker--in LONDON,ENGLAND:sev.scs.of parade protes

Date of Ev 9/56

SEE OVER

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
unken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
burning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
streets----------759ixl:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
Minister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
bikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor,Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NS)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAG--

CANAL (Clearing Suez cluttered with sunken ships)	Issue Number 29-93-1 ~~29-99-1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE	PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
7-94				C-7589x1 / F-7585x4 F-7591x1 M-7589x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--wide scenes oil fires,long lenses--more on

Date of Rel 11-4-56

SEE OVER

CANAL: (Peace decends on Suez)

Issue Number
29-94-1
~~29-94-1~~

Subject
UN TROOPS TAKE
POSTS ALONG SUEZ

Cameraman
ECLAIR AND FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-84				E -cuts junked F - 7592x5

Description and Remarks PORT SAID, SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR

Date ~~MAY 56~~

AFRICA:(sunken ships in harbor--jeeps patrolling--rounding up prisoners,2 sc--3 sc,burnt food--UN ship--white flag--car with UN sign,2 sc--UN group, 2 sc,cu armband--jeep with UN emblem--2 sc men in position---------CUTS :var.sc.LSTs arrive,UN troops off--cars, jeeps leave LST--Gen.Stockwell pins armband on UN member--var.shots of other observers with Gen.Stockwell at GHQ--cu shoulder patches--var. shots men in trench positions,etc----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--CANAL--WRECKAGE--STOCKWELL,Gen.--EMBLEMS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in harbor and docks--Br.sailors on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

CANAL: (UN begins salvage program to clear ships from Suez)

Issue Number
29-95-2

29-95-2

Subject
PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ

Cameraman

HEARST,FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-79			

Cuts
? ftg.

Can No.
7591x6 (Hearst)
7590x6 (Paramount)

Date of Event
11/56

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(ns sunken ships in canal--is same--3 sc.mine sweeper checking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab refugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)-- scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------
CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)---------
----------7590x6:(var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships locking the way--show wreckage in city,too--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

CANAL: (Warship skirts sunken ships in Suez Canal)	Issue Number 29-97-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ARRIVAL--STARTS WITHDRAWAL OF BRITISH IN SUEZ	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-84				170 ft. CH-7594x6 F-7588x6

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Date of Event 11/56

Suez Canal--2 sc.British cruiser navigate channel--sunken ship--bow of cruiser--British troops embarking,2 sc--Gen.E.L.M. Burns,UN Force Commander and another officer--UN troops march,3 sc--captured arms,rack of rifles--cu gun held--folding bayonet--look into chamber-----CUTS:7594x6:(more on exchange of troops--Br.men on LCTs and out to British Cruiser,var.shots--UN troops marching in--take over in place of British troops----------7588x6:(more on British ships thread way thru the canal around sunken ships still in process of removal to clear the canal after hositilities--also more shots on troop transfer--

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--BR.ARMY--CANAL--SHIPPING--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--REASONS--UN ARMY--MISC.WARSHIPS--BARGES(LCTs)--

SEE OVER

pair of Egyptian policemen,one armed with French matelots--one street vendor selling postcards to UN sailors--Gen.Keightley arrive,met by Gen.Stockwell--Gen.Burns arrival with sev.UN representatives--drive off in cars and light truck with UN correspondents--loading barges with supplies--on board the "DILWARA"--------------7598x21(gen.shots of Suez Canal shipping--salvage ships at work--divers work--cu salvage workers splice 9" cable for lifting hopper from bottom of canal--tugs,expert towing operation,LC 10 & LC 11 with hopper suspended between--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE OPERATIONS)--sev.scs.wrecked ships towed - gen.view of troopship "DILWARA"--vehicles loaded for shipment----------

PORT SAID,UAR,EGYPT(Africa)--UNITED NATIONS--BURNS--BARGES--TRANSPORT--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--DIVERS--SCENICS(Egypt)--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--SAILORS(UN)--"DILWARA"--CANAL(Suez)--

CANAL (Suez): (Salvage operations to clear canal of sunken ships)	Issue Number 29-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS EASED--AS RE-ENFORCED UN TROOPS OCCUPY SUEZ	PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				7598 x 1,2 apprx. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen.E.L. M.Burns,UN Commander,off plane--2 sc.troops on barge--loaded barge going to ship--troops going up gangway,2 sc--ship moving--statue--ls salvage operations at PORT SAID--barge with diver going down--cu diver--in water,going down--salvage ships--2 shots splicing cable--pass sunken hull in harbor--moving out old hulks------- CUTS:7598x1:(var.street scenes,closed shops--UN GIs on leave cannot buy anything--Woolworth store,closed--French troops--one with bottle of liquor he managed to buy--civilian grain stocks,sacks stacked on an open site,kids play nearby--UN patrol watches as UN GIs pass--UN Patrol [illegible] from crowd[illegible] arab soldiers,Fr.Colonial troops and

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

CANAL: (Suez taken over by Egypt)

Issue Number 29-104-9

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS SOUND)

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-164				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilization--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)----------
SUEZ--CANAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--HAMMARSKJOLD--

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7564x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956--
cu newsmen--ms ship--var.scs.newsmen--waving from ship--gen.view of the canal and the press----------
----------7573x11:(BkNo:7201-5--112ft--Sept.1956--RED PILOTSSBEGIN TAKING SHIPS THRU SUEZ CANAL--ls canal--pilots walk--look over maps--walking to boat(Reds replaced 100 pilots from the West who walked out in the Arab-Israeli dispute)---var.scs.pilots taking boats thru--board ships,guide them thru,etc-ls ship past statue--canal and boats--------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--CANAL--BR.ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign military)--PRESS(In Suez)--RUSSIANS---

CANAL: (Convoy traffic normal in tense Suez Canal)

Issue Number: 7564x6,9; 7580x1; 7573x11

Subject: SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956 (Egypt,No.Afr.) (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam.No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos after ea. x-number--captio	ind after card made

Description and Remarks: 7564x6:(BkNo:7176-7--44 ft. --Aug.'56--CONVOY TRAFFIC IN SUEZ CANAL--ls ships move thru Suez Canal,var.scs--night scenes same----------
----------7564x9:(BkNo:7176-8--112ft--Aug.'56--WORK ON SUEZ CANAL--ls ships in canal,var.scs.same,var.ships--dredge working--as Egyptian flag(Egypt,which seized the canal,vowed to keep it open to internationa travel)--var.scs.dredgers work--boat unloading--var.ships--Govt.Bldg on the canal--Egyptians get rifles and instructions from British troops who came in to help them hold it vs.Israel----------
----------7580x3:(BkNo:7200-7--55ft--Sep.'56--NEWSMEN VISIT SUEZ-----
Egyptian correspondents come by ships in canal--var.scs.snap pictures--

Date of Shot: Aug-Sept. 1956

SEE OVER

citizenship if they swear allegiance to Egyptian Government)--the Amb. first job is cut out for him,to protect these men's citizenship if possible)----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--PILOTS(Ships)--AMERICANS(Types people)-MISC.SHIPS--CANAL----------U.S.GOVT--HARE,Raymond--NASSER,PRES Gamal Abdel--------

CANAL: (Traffic on Suez Canal - controversial waterway)	Issue Number 7577x12,11	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ENVOY AND PILOTS IN SUEZ (two stories)	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cut / Can No.
71ft. 83ft. respectively			both BW	BkNos:7204-8,9 captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks 7577x12:(BkNo.7204-8-- FIRST U.S.PILOTS ARRIVE FOR JOBS AS CANAL PILOTS--ms ext.Suez Canal Port Authority at Port Said--int.U.S.pilots signing up--var.scs.same--briefing the ship-pilots--cu pilots in pilots-club--var.scs.moving ships thru canal----------7577x11:(BkNo:7204-9--U.S.ENVOY AND U.S.PILOTS IN SUEZ-------ms U.S.Amb.Raymond Hare out of car--soldiers,attention--he walks into room,Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser greets him--(he's presenting his credentials)--them together--out of bldg;(succeeds Henry Byroade who now is Amb.to So.Africa)--------five American ship-pilots arrive--var.scs. them--(Srate Dept(US)has threatened Egypt with possible loss of Ameri.

Date Oct.1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--329ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and affew British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ms town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.same--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

CANAL (Salvage,mine-clearing)expert frogmen help clear blocked canal)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; 7599x8; 7603x1; 7600x12; 7604x6; 7608x3

Subject

PORT SAID STORIES-EGYPT-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each X-number		all dupes		SEE BK NOS.AFTER EACH Can No. X-no--captions jkd after each code

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

DEC. 1956

Para-
7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft.
--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt.Yorks & Lancs pullout on s-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of Delesseps in fg----------
----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGMEN HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--hs divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--ls divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards,shakes with the men and

SEE OVER

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)--------------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)-------
------WAR(1956-Suez)--

(3) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES--1956

f'isoners--prisoner with hands up--ms captured guns--soldiers inspected
mmunition----------

----------7604x6:(BkNo:7256-6--110ft.--Hrst--SEALING OFF"ARAB TOWN"
WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY ENEMY--sealed off by barbed wire--
deserted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which made sniping an
easy task--UN Officers and British Officer talking--UN lorry allowed to
go thru----------

---------7608x3:(bk no 7257-1--394ft--Hrst--SUEZ CONTRACTORS RETURN TO
PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay,people wave to it from train--
getting tea or coffee--off train--(these are evacuees waiting for Englan
--LtGen,Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them--------Landing craft moving
thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the
people had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the word"contractors"
is a mistake or else these are British citizen businessmen & families
being evacuated)--caption was not clear on this point----------

(2) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956 raise it--snaking thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely stuck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MARSEILLAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------
----------7600x3:(BkNo:7243-7--362ft--FG Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norwegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Br.soldiers watch as "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--is Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Br.sling gear borrowed to unload supplies--is the Yugo ships in dock----------
----------7594x11:(BkNo:7243-5--198ft--FG Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

CANAL (Suez): (See sunken ships in canal blockade, etc.)

Issue Number
7601x1,2; 7600x2; 7594x11; 7597x4; 7597x10

Subject
UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,EGYPT,NO.AFRICA (5 stories)

Cameraman
PARA(1st two)--FOX---HEARST(Last two)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		DUPE NEGS on first three	BW on last two	see bk nos.after ea. X-number--captions disposed as marked after each x-number

Description and Remarks

7601x1,2:(Bk No:7242-1--1063ft--Nov.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEANING CANAL OF SHIPS----Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out swimming--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Wick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----------Royal West Kents(Br)preparing to move out--evening and night scenes boarding landing craft-------raise the "Linton"which sank in the canal,begin towing it after camels haled

Date of Event
1956

SEE OVER

(4) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.Sir Hugh(Eng.-Fr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN ARMY--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)--------BR.ARMY---------SALVAGE-----WAR(1956)--CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Misc.from Port Said)------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY----------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

(3) 7601x1,2 etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
TROOPS IN PORT SAID---var.scs. of arrival of train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Col.Carl Ingholm,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Stockwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station----------
----------7597x6:(BkNo:7245-1--62ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN BUFFERZONE --more on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu sa"e-- ls terrain--troops cross bridge--cu throw sandbags--bldg dugout--troops in same--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with binocs----------
----------7597x10:(BkNo:7248-1--132ft--Dec.1956--YUGOSLAV UN TROOPS-- ls trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.s oldiers,cus--armored truck --officers & soldiers--var.scs.same--------in the Sinai Desert,Gen. Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis have agreed to pull back only if UN troops will maintain protection----

(2) 7504x5; 7595x1

by sunken cargo and ships(Egyptians sank 'em to block the canal)------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--WAR(1956-Israeli-Arab-French)--FRENCH ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen)------UNITED NATIONS ARMY----------
CYPRUS--PARACHUTES--PRISONERS---CANAL(Suez blocked)---------

CANAL: (Cargos destroyed by Egyptians in order to block the Suez Canal)

Issue Number 7604x5; 7595x1

Subject FRENCH MILITARY OPERATIONS IN EGYPT-1956

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length 150ft 1020ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BkNos:7255-10;7231-2 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7604x5:(BkNo:7255-10--CLOSING DAYS OF PORT SAID OCCUPATION--ls French advance,var. scs--cu soldier--Fr.soldier running--more same--ls Egyptian surrenders--var.scs.prisoners--caskets of dead French troops--var.scs.,buddies pray etc----carrying caskets--to barge,put them aboard--taking them back to France for burial--swish to front lines now taken over by UN troops in Port Said and the cease-fire line----------

----------7595x1:(BkNo:7231-2--Nov.1956--FRENCH MILITARY OPERATION---- paratroops in Cyprus,in trucks--board planes--travel shots takeoff--French troops land at Port Fouad--invasion fleet--fires on land----- tanks and infantry advance fast--Arab prisoners------Suez canal blocked

Date of Event Dec & Nov 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

heme--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid
Goude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help
Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog,
drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(ls snow on pier,ice-covered
boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat--
2 sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.--
ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca
nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon
to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs.hotel--President
with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F.--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY-- /"C" loc
(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

CANAL: (Suez harbor scene of bustling activity as salvage operations begin)

Issue Number 30-7-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN (B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER (D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NELSON(C)MARQUETTE (D)MARQUETTE (E)COLLIDGE(F)H. WRIGHT

Length (A)3-65 (B)3-55 (C)3-68 (D)3-49 (E)3-45 (F)3-52

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train comes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat full of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in channel--ls canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF plane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of hangar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd watch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm copter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along to stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd camera,UI Pres. [illegible] Plumbers watching--group walk toward horses,pat

Date of Flight

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANAL:(Suez Canal clearing near completion but Israel Impasse delays it--2/16/57--pix of Canal	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length 78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks Foster Allies, etal--group [illegible] group again--in the Suez Canal, con of Italian [illegible] stern showing name--bow shot--[illegible] ship underway--Italian ship----------

[illegible]--THOMASVILLE, [illegible]--ROUTER--[illegible] MEETING--U.S. GOVT--C[illegible]--CANAL--[illegible] TANKER--CIVILIAN NAVY--[illegible]--SAILOR--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and Christian Pineau of France-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: tit
le Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal-
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift--------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsh
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime
see

CANAL:(Suez Canal..tug "Edgar Bonnet" is cleared from channel..3/57--(E) cards #2 & 3--)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MIDWEST FLOOD DAMAGE ...n Midwest (B)EUROPE COMMON MARKET PL... (C)TUGBOAT ...(D)PRES. IKE--YOUNG ATH... (E)SUEZ CANAL

Cameramen: ...(C)TUGBOAT ...(E)SUEZ CANAL

Issue: IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: Junked except ...8626x10, 200ft. ...(E)7626x12, 40ft

(A)38(B)39(C)51(D)48 (E)46

Can No.

Date of Event: 3/57

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard ... snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly s... covered houses--AS stalled train--2 sho... off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzar... ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title,ext. of Rom... Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people wi... table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancello... Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--sho... Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, ... Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS:7626x10:A... same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gastano ... Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxem...

Used No.	Date
...guy shovel...	...ing
...-l- train	...shop
...ll...-in	...l-
...t of Chanc...	...llor
...n down table	
...tins of Italy.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and
UN Commander Gen. S.L.M. Burns watch--tug coming out of
water,2 pc covered with growths & slime---CUTS 626x1
add material name--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen also wat
& takes pix----------
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Natu
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HI OF YEAR--
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GER
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Closing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN
ITAL.GOVT--UNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PEA
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANN
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOL
MONTAGE(Naval)--

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd arund him--crowd marching by carrying banners-- CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on papacs door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman-- In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament-- shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--ls wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wl

SUEZ CANAL:(Ship thru Canal--4/57--"C" story below & over	Can No. 30-34	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MAYFLOWER I
SAILS (B)BAILEST AIRPORT (C)KING
HUSSEIN (D) 200 [illegible]

(A)[illegible]
(B) MARKET (C)H
(D) FOUNDING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59			
(B) 3 - 59			
(C) 3 - 73			
(D) 3 - [illegible]			

Cut (A) 763[illegible]x10,771
[illegible]ked (C) 7632x1[illegible]
Can No.
7636x6,[illegible]
D) 7[illegible], 263

Description and Remarks

(A)PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND (title--tow ship out of [illegible] poop section decorated--u sail lowered--shot underway, [illegible] the bow, men furl sails--shot underway, [illegible] stote--var. angle CUTS:Add same----------(B)EL[illegible] title--plane ride piggy-back on top of [illegible] shot of Dodge Swept-wing Station wagon [illegible] take off--close shot of car riding smooth--[illegible]s plane try [illegible] along fast--angle accident, rises again--bumpy wheel take road [illegible] plane, almost ha[illegible] pilot tries again, bounces down--wheels in [illegible] shot grooves [illegible] cure----------(C)JORDAN:(title--[illegible] ship coming

Date of Event [illegible] 4/57

Used No.	Date
2 shots	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 62-34-8

en floor--penguin and kids around,pet--entwater out to
kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--entwater flick nut
out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sp
ed--girls look on--one scared--a girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared-----
OUTSA.(Add same--l,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded
on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to un-
load crates,carry crates,etc. ----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--MAYFLOWER
TRIPS--PLANS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO
TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CITY
POW.POLICE--BRIDGES--HUSSEIN--EMBASSY--REVIEW--MIDEAST,JOR
RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NEW--OCCUPATION
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS--ATTENTION--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

CANAL:(Suez Canal,ships thru before war outbreak--6/67)

Issue Number 40-46-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:20-3,9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-109				-no cuts-	

Description and Remarks

SUEZ CANAL:(2 scs.of a frighter at canal--2 sc.USS INTRLPID passing thru--cheering Arabs---CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def.pact(5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs.trucks & tank (Jordanian)thru desert--Jerusalem ,2 scs.Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

CANAL--WAR(Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER,A.G. --CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR--UAR GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--HL YR--AUTOGRAPH --JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--RABIN,Yitzhak--

Date of Film June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANALS GRANDE	Can No. V.3 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject ROYALTY ATTENDS GALA REVIVAL OF HISTORIC REGATTA

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. 75 x-2

Description and Remarks Venice, Italy--shots of the Grande Canal--the Rialto Bridge--St. Paul's Church--cut in of King Victor Emmanuel & party firemen restraining crowds in small boats by means of a stream of water--shots of regatta Also listed as: REGATTA, KING VICTOR EMMANUEL, WATER SPORTS, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIALTO BRIDGE, VENICE ITALY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.78,	9-26-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CANAL (Venice Grand Canal)

Can No. V.4 R. 76

Roll No. 8

Subject: ROYAL HOSTS GREET FESTIVE GONDOLIERS AT HISTORI REGATTA.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	97			500 ft. Can No. 426x7

Description and Remarks: Venice, Italy

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA

Also as: BRIDGE(Rialto)--HISTORICAL--CHURCH OF MADONNA--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--PRINCESS MARIE JOSE BOATS--BLDGS(Foscari Palace)

Date of Event 9-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.76	9-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CANAL GRANDE (Venice, Italy -- Historic Regatta)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC REGATTA (HI)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				~~XXXXX~~ 1449x6 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: GONDOLAS--VENICE, CALIF.

Also as: REGATTA--HISTORIC--RIALTO BRIDGE

Date of Event 9-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 23-388-3

VENICE, IT[illegible]--REGATTA--GONDOLAS--GRAND CANAL--CROWD--
TYPES--BUILDING--SCENICS--HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--GOLF--
BLIND PEOPLE--HINDUN--CROWD--GEERIE--BOSTELL--ALLMAN--
MONTAGE--TROPHIES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--ENNS RIVER--
WATER SKIING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENICS--

BOAT RACES

GRAND CANAL, VENICE, ITALY: (Venice Regatta--Sept. 1950--"A" story

Can No. 23-388 ~~23-388~~ 3

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) VENICE REGATTA
(B) WIND GOLFERS
(C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI
(B) ASSOCIATED
(C) MOCHENSCHAU

Length 6 57 1 57 71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A-B) Junked
(C) C.S.Only

Can No. 6429x6

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY: (In Grand Canal, hs gondolas-- start race hs and very hs crowds & palace-- people seated outside palace and five shots of the race, boats and men------HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA: (cu setup of club and ball, Bill Gilman of Portland, Maine tees off--crowd applaud and then Chester Geette of Hamilton tees off-- Charles Boswell tees, smiles and Bob Allman of Phila sinks one--crowd applaud--guy misses long one--cu set club, he hi it and it goes in--Boswell set up club, hi and miss very close--ls and he sinks, holes out--cu Boswell and trophy---
AUSTRIA: (On River Enns, fellow starting of into stream and then into rapids--rough water, he's going along and then the rapids--overhead shot, him along, more rough wate shoots

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(E) 24-483-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich, interviewed by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same, tilt down to notebook--Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approach lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Lâonel Chevrier Min of Transport in Can. greet Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at lock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boats--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

CANAL: (Welland Canal..looking down from bridge into Welland Canal..St. Lawrence Seaway gets inspection.. Ft. Erie, & Prescott, Ont. Can.-5/51)	Can No. 24-463	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission shakes hands with head of U.S. House of Representatives Public Works Committee Chairman Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boat coming thru--boat waiting to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge, showing boat leaving--3 shots of model of project--at rapids, 3 shots (Long shot Hydro Electric Power Plant behind--Congressmen looking--beauharnois Power Plant behind--generators inside--Curtis Mathes--looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour, see item "BRIDGE"

Date of Event 6-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--EXODUS--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IRIQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

CAND—

NARA OCR 6/88

CANDLES (procession thru streets)	Can No. 806 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS VISIT CARY SHRINE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
579	579			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAREY,O.--MIRACLES

Also as:CHURCH(OUR LADY OF CONSOLATION)--
RELIGIOUS*-PROCESSION--~~CANDEL~~- TYPES

Date of Event 8-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CANDLES (ROMAN)used in fight against star ings in Pucli Library)

Can No. 1494 x

Roll No. 4

Subject FIGHT AGAINST STARLINGS

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRDS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: NITE SCENES--PHILA.FREE LIBRARY BLDG.

10-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANDLES (LIGHTING IN CHURCH) SOUND RINGING	Can No. 2039 x	Roll No. 4

Subject XMAS CAROL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 74 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS

BERLIN

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND) CANDLES FDR BIRTHDAY CAKE	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BWAY STAR CUTS HUGE CAKE FOR PRES.	WINTER*GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~62~~ 69	57			2091x4-305

Description and Remarks

BEA LILLIE CUTS FDR'S CAKE

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANDLES (ASCENSION DAY IN ORAN)

Can No.

Roll No. 2244x7

Subject ASCENSION DAY IN ALGERIA

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43 dev 1sv				

Description and Remarks

HOLY DAY

ORAN ALGERIA

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANDLES (THOUSANDS IN OPENAIR NITE CANDLE LIGHT MASS)	Can No. 10-713	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC RITES END AS 85,000 HOLD RECORD PROCESSION	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			3145x4,5, 590

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 10-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANDLES(Cake has burning candles, kids blowing out candles in Galveston, Texas)

Can No. 17-265

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1561x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/31-2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANDLES:(Lit inside of glasses of cross)	Can No. 5077x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and cu praying--kiddies raying--candles lighted--candles in glas[illegible] f cross--other shots men praying--women raying--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEN--WOMEN--CHILDREN--V.E.-DAY--CANDLES--

Date of Event APRIL 25-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANDLES(candle making, using old molds, melting and pouring wax, trim candles)

[illegible] SALES, INC.

5688 x 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (XMAS. IDEA)	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
809				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Women in costume enter Church leaving [illegible], candle making, using old molds melting and pouring wax, trim candles, ovens and [illegible], firing [illegible], sugar cake and coffee served to ladies in costume--miniature biblical scene activity, Daniel Lions den etc--fireplace scene

[illegible]ATION SALES, INC:CANDLES:INDUSTRY:CHURCH:[illegible]
[illegible]IATURES:RELIGIOUS:XMAS:

Date of Event ~~10-4-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANDELS(put candles on birthday cake--put cake in cage with ape and he pulls candles out)

Can No. 21-131 ~~21-131~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject

STR [illegible] CHURCHILL JNR. STENING

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY, HEARST, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	~~8~~ 58 ~~74~~		

Cut No.

5742x5..800ft Bushman
5745x7.. 45ft junked
5744x12, 22ft
5751x3..480ft
5746x8

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Wall st., pan down to [illegible]--ml shot picketers, crowd--cutin [illegible] & Bessad at corner--shot pickets, sub [illegible] street--with signs on sidewalk, striker ~~signs--pickets~~ [illegible] down in doorway, cops in front--woman on sidewalk--[illegible] characters into pie wagon(lot of 'em seafarer union [illegible] cops)thru one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorted [illegible] van--workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets [illegible]ing and cursing finks etc--guys come out exch, pickets [illegible] them--ENGLAND:la group walking toward camera--[illegible] Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary [illegible] with baby into camera--la farm house with baby [illegible] camera--Allen in group--gal holds baby Winny no sd

Date of Event

~~4-17-48~~

Used No. | Date

treas. bldg at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-131-2

birthday cake--closer shot happy [illegible] cake--put cake in cage--pull lever to [illegible] door--cu [illegible] runs right into camera--cu [illegible] face--back further showing head he walks away--[illegible] walking across cage to cake--pulls out candle, stands up, walks toward camera--cu busnman thru bars--[illegible] add. scenes pickets--[illegible] coffee and sandwiches cu's--tilt down Trinity church to [illegible] st.--pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--POLICEMEN--PICKETS--CHURCH**
[illegible]--PATROL WAGONS--[illegible]--ENGLAND--
[illegible]--MARY CHURCHILL--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--
[illegible]--CAKE--[illegible]--CANDLES--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--
[illegible]--BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE)
[illegible](LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC(WALL ST.SECTOR)--BLDG.(TREASURY)
[illegible]--CURTISS BLDG--FACILITIES--CHICAGO,ILL.--

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-aa same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min. Lorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chavez)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

CANDLES: (Six thousand guests light candles at Pres. Ike's birthday party)

Issue Number: 26-509-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Pathe-Pathe(C)BARONET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A)70 (B) 57 (C) 29 (D) 40 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (see after each story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)QUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,in 3 place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-309-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE--

unveil plaque which renames Island,little girl--2 ses.Statue of Liberty
CUTS:Additional same--var.shots Statue--ou types people--ou flag--
candles on birthday cake--
(A)AUSTRIA--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA--MINES & MINING--DISASTER(Mine)--AMBULANCE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SEATON;
--CAKE--U.S.FLAG--CANDLES--

CANDLES: (On Miss Liberty's birthday cake)

Issue Number 21-10-3 C 20-90-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLT CRUSHED IN HUNGARY (B)CANADA MINE DISASTER (C)STATUE OF LIBERTY 70TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B) ASSOCIATED (C) PARAMOUNT

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-50

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)cuts junkd (C)

Can No. 7587x11, 250ft.

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(refugees walking-crossing into Austria from Hungary at the border--woman and baby carriage--horse & wagon,man driving--another wagon full of women--wagon,old man walks alongside--2 more wagon-loads of children --soldiers (Austrian) 2sc & some refugees----------

(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA:(town--3 scs cave-in--sign "Danger-voltage,etc --more wreckage--people running--2 sc people outside mine entrance-- ambulance pulls away--4 scs.ambulance,injured taken out--(33 men died)--

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from Statue of Liberty to crowd--Sec.of Interior F.Seaton speaks(silent) renaming Bedloe's Island "LIBERTY ISLAND", cro[illegible]--2 scs.kids watch--put on birthday candles--

Date 11/56 ent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANDLES: (Candles and lighted stars carried in festival)	Issue Number 29-103-Canada	

Subject	FESTIVAL--NORSE JOIN IN RITUAL OF LIGHT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-76				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls girls and children,candles being lit--closer same,girl with candles on head being lit--top of head,candle being lit--2 sc cu childr in costumes--marching,kids in "dunce caps"first,foloed by "Queen of Light",2 sc--down stairs and along--cu queen of lights--ls procession--mcu girls and queen--girls walk by camera singing--ls all standing in position,singing--mcu queen singing--ls onlookers,from behind girls----

Date of Event 12/17/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FESTIVAL--CANDLES--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-30-2

LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA--WATER--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--WATERFALLS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] ear [illegible]es in Dalai [illegible] ace in Tibet--4/5 [illegible] ilitary	21-30	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DALAI LAMA(move to new palace) (B)HOSPITAL(Airborne) (C)ZAMBEZI RIVER RAMPAGE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 5 3-57 (B)3-58 (C) 3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	

Description and Remark TIBET:(ls palace--cu same--cu figures--cu Buddha--cu band plays--ss Dalai Lama walks in--aa same--cu candles burn--cu Dalai Lama--ss lama and others---------- FRANCE:(ls English soldiers in plane--ss GIs watch--GIs off plane--aa same--hpspital equipment off plane--GIs carry equipment for new hospital--aa same--ss setting up tent--cu British Tommy hammering--ss tent completed--ss Tommies carry stretchers--aa same--ss Nurses with Tommies in tent---------- LAKE KARIBA,RHODESIA:(pan Zambesi River--aa same--ss water raging--aa same--3 more angles shots same--pan water over falls--hs same---------- (A) TIBET--DALAI LAMA--MOVING--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--STATUES--CANDLES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--NURSES-- (B)FRANCE--BR.IT.ARMY--ENG.SOLDIERS--

pakcorp 4/14/58

Used No.	Date

CANDLES:(Blessed in ceremony by Pope John in Italy--2/60)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-11	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65 = 5				Can No. NONE

Date of Event: 2/4/60

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--as same,pan--ss busy street--as same--traffic--ss same----------(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(ls wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--as same--car moves in--crowd--as same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles-------(A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS--(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE-JAPS-CROWD-RESCUE-WOMEN-HUMAN INT.-HL YR(Disaster)--CROWD(ITALY)--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS-POPE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES-CHURCH-CANDLES-BLESSING-

Used No. | Date

makeup 2/4/60

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANDLES:(burned at memorial service for Cardinal Stepinac in Rome,Italy--2/60)
"B"story

Can No. 33-16 ~~33-16~~

Roll No. 3B ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] DECK'S "QUAIL" (B)POPE JOHN'S EULOGY TO ALOYSIUS CARDINAL STEPINAC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-62 3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(as plane in flight--cu same (Bomber-B-52 Stratofortress)--cu missile under plane--cu missile being released--scu missile in flight--ss same----------
ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--semi shot interior--cu candles around his (Cardinal Stepinac's)Red Hat which he never officially received because of Communist restrictions--semi same--semi Pope John 23d ls candles--ls Pope walking around candles--semi,same----------

USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--INVENTIONS--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--STEPINAC--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--HAT--CANDLES--

Date of Event ~~ok-un 2/22/60~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANDY	Can No. 1—84	Roll No. 11

Subject: CITY'S SWEETEST DAY MAKES ORPHANS HAPPY

Cameraman: Menge

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-40	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Buffalo, N. Y.

1- Confectioners' Assoc. and Buffalo Evening News give away 8,000 lbs of candy.
2- Semi closeup of the children receiving their candy.
3- Closeup of some children eating the candy.
4- Long shots of the crowd.

Date of Event: 10/15/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CANDY	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 5

Subject "America's Sweetest Girl"sees Gotham-Helen Robinson wins trip to Havana along with sugary title.

Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	32	10		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of Helen Robinson on the roof of a hotel
C.u. of little page boy pointing out to her the city panarama.
C.u. of Miss Robinson several other women around table on open balcony.

Date of Event 1/20/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Candy(Maple Syrup)	Can No. V3 — 29	Roll No. Canada

Subject "Spring is here" is the signal for early start of maple sugar industry

Cameraman Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Woodbridge, Canada

See Trees(Maple)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 29 4	8/31/
	SEE OVER

OVER

CANDY	Can No. V 4 R 23	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER-EGG INDUSTRY-ROOMS	Lacoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia,Pa.--various shots looking down on long rows of Easter eggs--machinery--guy marking eggs--rows of eggs--kids eating eggs getting dirty faces

Also listed as: CHILDREN--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--EGGS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.23~~	

SEE OVER

CANDY	Can No. 459 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PETER PAUL CANDY FACTORY	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	295			Can No.

Description and Remarks Naugatuck, Conn.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NAUGATUCK,CONN.--INDUSTRY

Also as:MACHINERY--Factory

Date of Event 6-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CANDY (Easter)	Can No. 1902 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MAKING CHOCOLATE RABBITS & EGGS	Cameraman Kling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
526	526			

Description and Remarks

Also as: BUFFALO, NLY.--EASTER--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHOCOLATE CANDY (SPRAYED ON BEAUTIES)	Can No. V.9 H. 618	Roll No. 8

Subject: CHOCOLATE COAT FOR SUN-TANNERS MAKES 'EM SWEET'

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2574x1 Can No. 735
72	62			

Description and Remarks: GLENDALE, CALIF.--(WILLOW LAKE) ls and gen.views girl being sprayed,others looking on leisurely,cu they take the choco in the mouth,it tastes good--CUTS Cu spray gun,ls air compressor at work, var.shots girls drinking lotion,cu's fol shots girls' anatomies being sprayed.

GLENDALE,CAL.--LAKE--BEAUTIES--
INVENTIONS--DEVICES.

Date of Event: 11-13-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHOCOLATE CANDY (BUNNIES AND EGGS FOR EASTER)	Can No. V. IO R652	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHOC. RABBITS BY THOUSANDS READY FOR EASTER	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46 dev.	lav.		Cuts 2786x4,40

Description and Remarks

TSC. GERMANY

EASTER

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANDY(KIDS HAVE FIELD DAY IN A&P FACTORY IN BKYLN	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 2

DREAM COMES TRUE FOR NEIGHBORHOOD KIDS:
SHIP NEWS:LOS ANGEL.DISMANTLED:DAM CONSTR.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

DAM

Date of Event 12-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2534x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
IN BRITAIN--in Holborn,England,Canadian Maple Tree,gift from Mayor and citizens of Ottawa planted at Lincoln's Inn Fields as symbol of cordial relations between RCAF and Holborn citizens--(may be sound)band plays "O Canada" as RCAF sings--Mayor of Holborn accepts an' thanks--arrival of official party(silent scenes)--ceremony--marker at base of tree-----
----------2971x2:(BrNo:4449-5--422ft--June 1945--EUROPES CHILDREN GET VITAMINS FROM CHOCOLATE BARS--var.scs. in processing plant where Vitamins are processed an' added to chocolate bars to be served to children of Europe to help them regain good health--we see women and boys and men weighing out the vitamins--adding oil to mixture--tasting--chemist taking sample for further test--slabs of the bitter concentrate are moved on truck--to "conching Room",put slab in vat--mixing paddles,etc--watching the temperature(important)--mix coming from spout into container--container taken away to moulding machine--mould into squares,var. scs.--weighing--packing--loading--unload in France--kids get their ration--(this is a GOOD way to take medicine)--retail store stock the

CANDY (Food): (Vitamins served in the form of chocolate bars for Europe's undernourished children)

Issue Number
2554x4; 4973x8; 2971x5; 3058x2; 5229x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1965
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARA(BR)- 2554x4
H.WRIGHT - rest of rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each each x-number			

Cut See bk nos.after ea.
Can No-number--captions
[illegible] after card made
[illegible] 3058x2---

Description and Remarks

2554x4:(By No:4334-4--137ft--

Date of Event
1965

RECORDS TAKE PLACE OF LETTERS--Jan.1965--girls [illegible] records into envelopes,put labels on records--put cardboard discs into cabinet to be coated with cellulose acetate--show discs sprayed--girl assembles recording apparatus--var.scs.same--soldiers take completed machines for shipment--packing same into van--van leaves--inside Naafi canteen,soldier walks to counter,buys record--goes into recording room marked "Voices of the Forces"--he records message for loved one--fade to shot of a mother sitting at recorder listening to record--Pad and dog listen----------

4973x8:(By No:4334-10--153ft--Feb.1965--FAMILY TREE PLANTED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(Recording)--BR.SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign servicemen)----------TREE--RCAF---MUSIC(Band & singing)----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CANDY(Food)--CHILDREN(France)----------HOUSING--WAR(Result of)--U.S.GOVT(Lend-lease helps)--FACTORIES(England)----------POSTWAR ACTIVITY(peacetime factory work)--AUTOS----------

(3) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

shelves--woman buys candy for boy--he eats it--var.scs.kids eating-----
----------3059x2:(BkNo:4477-8--39½ft--July 1945--BRITAIN STARTS REBUILD
ING-PRES FABRICATED HOUSES---------real estate office with sign "NO
HOMES-NO FLATS-NO KIDDING"--blitzed area being cleaned up--building the
pre-fabs(American Lend-Lease is supplying 30,000)--British factories
also building their own--unload crated sections of Amer.homes--truck
carries sections to site--contractors check blueprints--setting them
up,var.stages--overhead shots of work being done--in British factories,
workers building--combination sinks,hot water tanks,etc--new style fur
niture--int. one of the homes--see interior--var.pre-fab homes---(NOTE
we filed the caption-has more details an' gives statistics on loss of
British homes during the blitz)----------
----------5229x7:(BkNo:4537-9--201ft--Oct.1945--BRITAIN'S WAR PLANTS
CONVERTED TO PEACETIME PRODUCTIONS--at Cowley,Oxford,plant switches
from airplanes to parts for new cities--var.scs.the plant----------

CANDY(NEWS FROM BERLIN:guy pushing truckload chocolates,school kids carry in boxes,cu's BERLIN, GERMANY chocolates,kids smile,sev.scenes breaking bars,cu's kids eating)

Can No. 19-566

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS FROM BERLIN

Cameraman CIVIL AFF:WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	119			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks rubber off cannon wheels,stock pile--aeroplane wheels,ls int.factory,cutting airplane tires,split them,3 shots--rubber thru machine,slicing,heated rolls,stamping,into basket, separating,size,dame put them thru,warehouse--rubber heels guy pushing truckload chocolates,school kids carry in boxes,3 shots,ls class,cu's chocolate,kids smile,sev.scenes,breaking bars,cu's kids eating--CUTS;

BERLIN,GERMANY:INDUSTRIAL:RUBBER:SHOES:
CANDY:SCHOOLS:CHILDREN:GERMANS:WAREHOUSES;

Date 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(BUBBLE TROUBLE--pkges from truck onto platform--lscu sign A.J.Parris Bubble Gum-- kids V. LIEN,TEX. REGINA,SASK,CAN. V.20 R.14	Can No.	Roll No. 3 4

Subject: BUBBLE TROUBLE (EXC.NY) underlined; and Parris blowing gum--var shots see CANADA DIGS OUT(EXC.NY)

Cameraman: LEDERER:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-70 97-92				5490x1 200ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: pkges from truck,onto platform lscu sign A.J.Parris Bubble Gum--cartons-Parris seated in office,staff blowing gum--cu's and ls,kids tossed gum--kids picking up--blowing gum--cu's Parris blows on mustache--cu's blowing & bursts in faces--CANADA:--buried car,others,snowcovered motor--drifts,digging paths thru huge snow to house:SASKATCHEWAN: engine stalled,blocked,closer,telegraph pole,ls digging--bulldozer pushes snow--ls train makes run thru,snow covers all, good shot plowing thru,deep snow--CUTS:ditto. MCALIEN,TEX:REGINA,SASK,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:GUM:PARRIS CHILDREN:OFFICES:SNOW:STORM:BLIZZARD:RR TRAIN:AUTOS, BULLDOZER: PLOWER

Date of Shoot: 47

Used No.	Date
-	
MONTREAL	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

CANDY (strike by kids in New Zealand)	Can No. 20-36	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
BLOSSOM FESTIVAL STUDENTS CANDY STRIKE:NEW ZELAND AIR SERVICE AUS	HESS: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140-36 66-62 76-39				Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks

15 bldg,GenDevers Gov & Mrs.Tuck Gov crowns queen Jean Cartwright Lane--cu's thru fields,blossoms,Devers,parade,drum majorettes--flowers--CANDY STRIKE:kids placard,pickets store, kid enters,razzed,barful chocolate,writing on windows--VANCOUVER AIRPORT:Giant skymaster AUS.NATL AIRWAYS arrives cu control tower,name Tatan,Cdr Freeland High Comm.James Thorn others,cu Thorn--walking,plane names,crew at plane CUTS:ditto.

MANCHESTER,VA:TORONTO,CAN:VANCOUVER,CAN:FLOWERS:FESTIVAL PARADE:TUCK:DEVERS:LANE:STRIKE:CHILDREN:CANDY:AVIATION: AIRPORT:PLITES:THORN

Date of Event 5-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-46 D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-176-3

980x3...var shots kids piling of street cars and through turnstiles as they invade the Ex.--crowded midway--more f- ferris wheel--two shots kids on whirling rocket--line of kids for tickets to midway attraction--two kids eating candy floss--couple kids eating hot dogs--line of contest- for freckle contest--Geo Duthie presen ts prize money to freckle champs--the Prince's gate main entrance to the Ex. 23,000 kids in grandstand,pan to chariot race on track-- rear shot chariot race--kids watching Hell Drivers--var shot Hell Drivers in action--kid shouting and cheering their appreciation--Frank Mundy drives through a flaming barrier on motorcycle--guy drives a car up a ramp through the air about 50 or 60 ft. as antohter Hell Driver drives a car underneath him--los children station,officer takes a young girl in--pan from electric sign,Lost Childredn to woman taking lost kid into doorway of bldg--ambulance offi- holding a lost kid in his arms--another with two kids in his arms--two lost kid being found--two kids eating corn on the cob--two kids asleep--

CANDY:(Kids with candy at Canadian Exposition)	Can No. 21-176	Roll N 3

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITION--MOUNTBATTEN OPENS CANADIAN EXPOSITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	95			SEE BELOW

DATELINE: TORONTO, ONT., CANADA:ls parade coming from Princess Gate--massed Canadian flags--Yank legionnaires--Canadian legionaires--xls parade--cl crowds--Louis Mountbatten--ls and cu parade passing before Lou--Lou salutes--fair open,ferris wheel etc--carousel--crowds walking through midway--CUTS:5982x1,2... Lou walking to official platform--shakes with dignataries--H.R.MARSHALL speaking--Ray Lawson introduces Lou M.--Lou's sreech--crowds with paper hats and umbrellas to guard against hot sun--his majesty's Royal Welsh guards parade--squadron of planes from R.C.A.F. overhead--kids on merry-go-round--midway shots--add.gen81 scenes--

Date of Event

Used AUGUST 1948

SEE OVER

no water--T.C ...WASH.--cu... and guy

...skid chains--from top of h... ok down ...

... leaves him and som... ing down...

... and he makes ...ike rol...

--anot... ...icks a...

...ding

...r top,see dirt

--another guy

and comes down on

...IT STORY ...KOUR...

...TIONS--

...SH.--

...HILLS--CROW...

...H--UNITED NATION...

(3) 21-176-3

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--FAIRS--EXPOSITIONS--EXHIBITIONS--
PARADES--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--VETERANS--BANDS-- CROWDS--
AMUSEMENTS--MARSHALL--LAWSON--MOUNTBATTEN--R.C.A.F.--
SPEECH(MOUNTBATTEN)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--
DUTHIE--CANDY--THRELLS--MUNDY--MOTORCYCLE--CHILDREN--

CANDY:(FOR KIDS AT CANADIAN EXHIBITION)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S DAY AT EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. 5980x3

Description TORONTO, CANADA:ls crowd kids at fiar--
kids off street car--go in thru gates--
standing in line,amusements--ls amusement area--
ferris wheel etc 2 shots--eating hot dogs 2 kids--
eat spun sugar candy cotton--two eating corn on cob--
contestants in freckle contest--winners get prize--
cu boy and girl smile--crowd kids--motorcycle thru burni
board--crowd--auto thru burning boards--jallopy skids ov
whamme--CUTS:SEE CARD 22-176-3--SAME STORY USED IN NAT'L
RELEASE

TORONTO--FAIRS--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS--THRULLS--SPILLS
CANDY--CROWDS--TROLLEY--

Date of Event AUG 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-204-3

merican
Legion with wife at side plane, salutes--cu him smiling--
honor guard--pose with Lt.Gov. Allan Shivers--cu poster
of his pic-- ith Roy Rogers and Dale Evans--parade--
bombers overhead--parade shot--another shot parade--ride
in car he's waving--SANTA HEIM, MD.; ls crowds off train--
Santa helping little scared gal off train--guys dressed
as monkey and rabbit--poster VISIT SANTA HEIM--bldg with
huge peppermint sticks--Santa thru big crowd in car ls &
cu--little kid on mother's shoulders, hello Santa Claus--
clown with putty nose by--ls crowds and bldg--cu Heim
shaking with Santa and pan to another guy--hs inside
factory--cu guy blowing glass swan--pan heating glass and
he gives it to kid who starts to blow and it bursts--
three gals painting balls--cu gal finishing painting
MERRY X'MAS and holds it up--exterior kids sucking big
lollipops--
AUSTRIA--SHOES--METAL--ALUMINUM--BEAUMONT, TEXAS--BROWN--
SHIVERS--ROGERS--EVANS--PARADES--IN FLIGHT--SANTA HEIM--
CHILDREN--FACTORIES--CANDY--XMAS STORIES--GLASS

CANDY(kids sucking big lollipops at Santa Heim, Md.)	Can No. 21-204 21-204	Roll No. 3 3	

Subject (C)SANTA HEIM				Cameraman( ) LEDERER FORDHAM HARKHAM	
Length	6 Nos. 56 123	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks: FADE IN air aluminum shoes worn by [illegible] DISSOLVE into form casting mold etc and guy puts [illegible] form DEC 1948 around it and ran up to guy--two guys with hot metal bucket and they lift it out of furnace and it moves toward us--two guys with bucket and they have it on carri and start pour into mold and into another--cu bucket and pouring--is scrap being pushed on trolley towards workman and he takes section and starts manipulating heel???pan down to heel--workman at bench and has last of shoe and takes aluminum sole and places it on shoe etc--guy at bench sole without heel and places heel on last,hollow heel FADE three women's dress shoes on display--

Used No.	Date

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANDY:(HAT EATING HEADQUARTERS, hats made of candy)	Can No. 627/x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
HAT EATING HEADQUARTERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CS

Description and Remarks:

...ent of different models with ... looking for their favorite candidates, Dewey ... Warren and Truman--med shot to models eating hats--(THESE HATS ARE THE CORRECT SIZE OF EACH OF THE CANDIDATES AND THEY ARE MADE OF SUGAR CANDY)

GARLAND, TEXAS--MODELS--STUNTS--HATS--CANDY--

Date of Event AUG 23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANDY: (Made from maple sugar at Annual Quebec Spring Festival)

Issue Number 6124x2

Subject: MAPLE SUGARING AT HOLY GHOST COLLEGE IN QUEBEC

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length: 390ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FC DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: DR NO: 5450-II caption junked after Neard made

Description and Remarks:

IRONSIDES,QUE,CANADA:(

at Holy Ghost Fathers' St. Alexander College,boys leave for sugar bush to gather maples syrup and enjoy a picnic,etc--leave by wagonloads--fetch buckets--var.scs.empty pails,etc--var.sc. during the harvest--campfires keep things warm--boilers steaming with the maple sugar from which taffy will be made by pouring same over snow--bubbling syrup----------

IRONSIDE,QUE,CANADA--SUGAR--CANDY--PICNIC(Outing)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

Date of Event: April 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants /see below--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------
SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS2-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES(Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO? WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--TONNAGE(INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG.(MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC(PARKING)
interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing.. making China..var.shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var.shots..mak ng artificial pearls

CANDY:(Factories in San Juan, Puerto Rico--2/51)--"B"story

Can No. 24-433 4-43

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BLIZZARD
(B) NEW INDUSTRY
(C) PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Camera man K. GEIBEL
(B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 64 52			

Cuts (A) HEARST
(B) H. WRIGHT
Cat. No. (C) NELSON

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN:(snow-covered streets, traffic stopped, cars covered--stalled trolleys--2 shots--pedestrians walk, tough--run for man's hat, windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police, make snowman--kids pla in snow----------SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer, show crowd, sign--smoke stacks and factory(another one), 2 shots--white building of still another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES", Ford, gum, etc--"Rug Crafters" plant--Pearl Corp--AS island, Morro Castle--F material on var. idustries in P.R. such as Candy Plant, Pearl

Date of Issue FEB 51

Deed No. Date

Carribean

CUTS: add.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANDY: (Some twenty-five hundred bars of candy given out during Candy Festival)

Issue Number

26-469-CLEVELAND LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CANDY QUEEN	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-97				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO: (Candy Queen along with candy key, present it to Mayor Thomas Burke--in movie theatre, pass out candy to kids in lobby--in the hospital give candy to sick--pass out candy to kids--closer view of kids--two little colored kids--another group kids--freckle-faced kid--she tosses to the mob scramble----------

Date of B 5/27/53

CLEVELAND, OHIO--FESTIVAL(Candy)--CHILDREN--CANDY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids) --NEGRO(kids get candy from "Queen"--

SEE OVER

CANDY: (Lollipops, clowns & kids)	Issue Number 30-4-2	

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH OF DIMES--LOLLIPOPS AND TOTS OPEN DRIVE	MARCH OF DIMES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Selected Scenes only Can No. 7601x11
7-92				

Description and Remarks TAMPA,FLORIDA:(At MacDill AFB, shield breaks and clown Emmett Kelly hops out--cu sign and Kelly--cu two kids laugh,clap--crowd kids--Kelly balances a feather on nose--cu kid with glasses--Kelly still balancing,he goes down with it--cu kid clap--Emmett passes lollipops and tries to "steal" one (no good)--crowd--he is given lollipo by lil poster gal,Marlene--he licks lollipop--turns it around(it's a huge lollipop) see sign for March of Dimes--Kelly walk with poster kids,crowd folo--girl walk away--
CUTS:(Please check film-spotsheet not available for selected scenes)---
TAMPA,FLA--CLOWNS--KELLY,EMMETT--CHILDREN--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST--
CANDY--ENGLISH PALACE--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

2 shots,moray eel--seahorse--crowd watching----------
(C)ROME,ITALY:(title--plane taxi in at Ciampino Airport--
Esther Williams,swimmer star,down steps with daughter,Susy-
ou she waving--knsels down,pix taken with kid--med.shot
posing--walk with director Dick Williams--shot legs,pan up
she and lil girl--lil kid kisses her----------
(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF:(title--sign "SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE"--
Santa's house,ext--Santa opens door, lets kids enter--stat
of gnome,holding up sign "NORTH POLE"--the Pole,kids lick
it--is tame animals,fed by kids--little girl holding bottl
to feed goat--miniature train ride,kids aboard--train pass
windmill and Don Quixote--upside down shoe house--kids
hanging out of windows--lollypop house--lollypop tree,3 sc
kids grab candy from branches--ou little kid lick lollypop

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES*-HUMAN INT.--HL OF YR.
(News)--HOSPITAL--BLDGS--BABIES--CAMERAMEN--DANIEL--
(B)CONEY IS,NY--CROWD--MOSES--

CANDY:(candy trees in Santa Claus Village in California--6/57)"D"story

Can No. 30-47

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN BABY (B)CONEY ISLAND AQUARIUM (C)ESTHER WILLIAMS IN ROME (D)SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE

Cat. (A)HARDE (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI (D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-36 (B)3-63 (C)3-43 (D)3-75				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Doctors' Hospital,title--pan down hospital--Harry & Bess Truman arrive to see daughter Margaret and new grandson--lil tot in arms of lady looking on(not Truman bab --bs photogs snap Harry & Bess--Clifton Daniel,proud pop, looking glum(tired)--people look out windows--shot of Harry beaming---(no pix of Margaret or baby)----------

(B)CONEY ISLAND,NY:(title--crowd at dedication of new aquarium dedication--Park Comm.Robert Moses talking(silent) hold penguin "Annie" and place bird down,ribbon falls- int. huge throng--fish goes by in tank--crowd silhouette tank, bg fish--2 scenes hued fish-- silhouette crowds watch fish--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-47-2

AQUARIUM--PENGUIN--FISH--SILHOUETTE--SEAHORSE--EELS--

(C)ROME, ITALY--WILLIAMS--VISITS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--
WILLIAMS(Dick)--

(D)SANTA CRUZ, CALIF--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--
CHILDREN--CANDY--SIGNS--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST--

CANDY:(Candy Plant..Toronto,Ont.Can.-candy is being pulled,made ready for candy canes..pan up table,sizes candy canes..11/57)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CHRISTMAS IS COMING--TOYS SURE SIGN OF THE SEASON

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	90			7680x5,300ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(man test hobby horse springs--furry animals examined--the band,teddy bear,clown,monkey,etc.beat the band--long eared dog,sad,dolly back to other type dogs--types autos, trucks--workmen move out candy lengths--taffy machine pulling--cutting candy cane,scissor--pan up table,sizes candy canes--hs workers,dolls,assembly--dame touch up face--gal cutting around collar of doll dress--2 shots,groups dolls--CUTS: add. same--making candy canes--good cus of dolls--good toy montage--many mechanical toys--cute human interest material--

Date of Event: 11-5-57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--TOY MONTAGE--DOLLS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CANDY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANS (making cans at American Can Co.)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
...ing (pumpin· water out with ..., ...nts, ...ans under wat- r, lotss cans under water, hold· dented can, ...y walks can) ...PORT ANGELES,WASH:N.WALES,PA:JAPAN (TOKYO)		

Subject	Cameraman
...EWS IN BRIEF: SALMON: AR... HELICOPTER:FLOODS	20-79 2 NELSON:HESS PARA:CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
78-72 56 92				N-Junk, H-Junk Can No. 5646x2 340ft. 5644x3 300ft.

Description and Remarks: Strait of Juan de Fuca:salmon,ls boat, 3 checking,diver in,talks to diver on fone, pumping water out with cans,2 shots,cans under water,ls barges,lotsa cans under water,holds dented can guy walks on cans:--HELICOPTER:XR-10--passengers enter observers,engines start,rising,in air hovering,cu people flying away--FLOODS:TOKYO:ls water everywhere,victims human interest,drink water,leantos of victims,flooded strs,Hirohito doffs hat,cu's bows,doffs etc.--onto power boat,ls midst flooded homes,cattle,homes etc.--CUTS:add.

Date of Event: 8-26-47

Used No.	Date

PORT ANGELES,WASH:N.WALES,PA:TOKYO,JAPAN:FISHING:FISH:
ODDITIES:CANS:ARMY:HELICOPTERS:FLOODS:HUMAN:JAPANESE SEE OVER

DISASTERS:CATTLE:OVER HIROHITO

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LORETTEVILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA --

(2) 16-241-8

CA[illegible]IERS(Old lady making preserves, in Canada)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over shoulder shots--cu dinner--soldiers at front eating (also shot soldier licking his chops as he looks at turkey)--travel shot along road trucks and cars going both ways--truck in mud--cu wheels in mud--cu soldiers feet plowing thru mud--truck along muddy road--truck stuck in mud--camp scenes.Carrying stretcher thru mud,nurse giving pieces on the run--nurse carrying wood to tent--hanging out wash--Col.Long examines tongue of Private--

ITALY--WAR--EXXX

CANNERS(Cans which contain soldiers "C"ration food eaten while in foxholes and on road in Italy)

Can No. ~~17-25~~ 17-256

Roll No. 3

Subject: ITALIAN FRONT

Cameraman: SALMUTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187	187		

Cuts 1489x1, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1 1 1 looking at supplies--C TS.

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date
lo ring	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNERIES(Figs getting ready for factories after Mexicans picked figs in Merced,Calif)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNING(Man filling can with meat on automatic machine..sealing cans..in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-383	CANADA

Subject CANADIAN UNRRA AID FOR EUROPE

Cameraman A.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGO

See also: FREIGHT; SUPPLIES;

UnLOADING SHIP	Can No. 2-50	Roll No. 1

Subject Ships rush to beat new rates as Smoot-Hawley Bill passes	Cameraman part Library Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	12½	44 ½		

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

Scenes of unloading cargoes from boats and C.u. of Smoot and Hawley

Date of Event Kino 5280-5418

Used No.	Date
V2 50	6/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CARGO (shipping)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS// MATSON & AMERICAN HAWAII LINES	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--	32			387x4	340

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.-- INDUSTRY

Also as:. S) S.MALOLO--SHIPPING*-DOCK--S.S. MISSOURIAN--WAREHOUSE--FREIGHT.

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.67~~	~~8-17-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 3830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

CARGOES (of Gold from Europe)	Can No. V.4 R. 101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD CARGOES ARRIVE AMID WRANGLE OVER EUROPE'S WAR DEBT	Rossi & Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	63			160--498x8

Description and Remarks "ew York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--GOLD

Also as:S.S.MAJESTIC--MONEY--SHIPPING--S.S.PARIS

SHOTS USED INVOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 13-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 32-7-3

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGANTHAU--
FINANCE--CARGO--SHIPPING--U.S.SENATE--FORD--PECORA--LINCOLN HWY,NJ--
COLLISIONS--CARS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS--
ODDITIES(Contest)--FRENCH--GIRLS--BEAUFORT--LONDON,ENGLAND--GLASSES--
INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(inventions)--

CARGO: (Shipping in 1933-- see Washington, DC story, 1st one)	Can No. 32-7	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
220	213			none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U.S. Franklin Delano Roosevelt addressing Congress, 5 shots--Henry Morganthau signing papers--unloading goods from ship, 2 shots----also Wash, DC, ls of Senate quis--cu of Edsel Ford, son of Henry Ford--cu of Ferdinand Pecora, counsel for Senate Banking Committee, pan over to Ed--
LINCOLN HIGHWAY, NJ: (4 shots, var. collisions and scrapes on Jersey Highway intersection accident--car plunge over cliff--------PARIS, FRANCE: ls of judges examine girls ears for prettiest--5 shots, var. contestants--shot of one girl, talking a lot, winner Madame la Baronne Beaufort----
LONDON, ENGLAND: (cu of man wearing new type goggles--cu electric fan and starts fan moving on goggles which starts wipers moving--spraying water on goggles, see wipers work----------

Date of Event: release 1/22/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~AIR EXPRESS~~ CARGOES (New Boeing Air (Transport	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW LUXURY LINER OF THE AIR

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392	~~392~~		

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--all aerial shots of new Boeing Air Transport in flight--var. shots of the plane on ground--takes off--lands--all fro. the ground--c.u.s. of two motors--loading express pkges--passengers alighting

Also as: SEATTLE?WASH.--AVIATION--AIR SHOTS--TYPES--FREIGHT--CARGOES

SHOTS USEDVOL.6 REL.?28

Date of Event 4/3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CARGO (taken off high & dry steamer and loaded onto barges)	Can No. V.6R.311	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STORM DRIVES SHIP ASHORE (HIGHLIGHTS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
57				Can No.	RET.

Description and Remarks SHIPWRECK--ILWACO, WASH.

S.S.CHAS.I.WHEELER JR.--RESCUE--COAST GUARD--SEA GULLS

Date of Event 12-27-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-E

OVER

CARGOES (unloading gold from SSBremen)	Can No. V.6 R.223	Roll No. 3

Subject: GOLD CARGO ARRIVES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 919x4
43				Can No. 219

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY--GOLD

S.S.BREMEN--SHIPPING--TRUCKS(ARMORED)
CARS(ARMORED)

Date of Event: 2-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CARGOES (handled by draymen on N.Y. Piers..ALSO laying on piers in N.Y. & Frisco..SOUND CURRAN IN N.Y.)

Can No. V.8 R.507

Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Cameraman
PROFFITT-McHENRY
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	101			1990x1,3,4 1170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

11-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGOES (LOADING APPLES, FLOUR, NICKEL, FROZEN FISH ETC FOR ABROAD	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA'S SHIPPING BOOMS AS STRIKE TIES UP U.S.COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x4
67	55			Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date of Event 12-18-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(LOADING ONTO SHIPS CARGO HOIST ETC.)HUNDREDS OF TRUCKS WAITING IN LINE WITH CARGO)

Can No. V 9 R 536

Roll No. 1

Subject: COAST SHIP STRIKE ENDS

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	74			Can No. 2.24x2,3-765

Description and Remarks

SHIPPING STRIKE

SAN FRANCISCO CAL

Date of Event 2.5.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGOES(CONTRABAND SEIZED FROM SHIPS AT MARSEILLES PIER	Can No. 11-825	Roll No. 2
Subject FR.NAVY PATROL:TANKER BLAST: FDR DEDICATES LIBRARY:GIRL STRETCHES AN INCH: DIMAGGIO WEDDING		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGOES(FINNISH FREIGHTER LOADS US PURSUIT PLANES IN CRATES	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:NAZI SHIPS CAPTURED: CHATEAU HSOTPIALS:FINNS DIG IN:PLANES FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGOES(TWO MIL.RAW SILK CARGO UNLOAD FROM JAP SHIP	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 2

Subject TENSION HIGH IN JAP CRISIS: USS WEST PT.HOME WITH U.SCONSULS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

WAR

Date of Event 8-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGOS(JAP LINER BRINGS MIL. DOL. SILK CARGO	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHEER UP LADIES ANOTHER MIL. DOL. SILK CARGO ARRIVES: GIRLS X BAN SILK STOCKINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGOES [WAR MATERIEL ARRIVE BRAZIL] ALSO SUPPLIES NEWFOUNDLAND. CONVOY	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES BRAZIL: US TROOPS REVIEW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGOES (CANADIAN FOOD WAR MATERIAL FOR ENGLAND CONVOY	Can No. ETC) 4283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	CAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

CANADA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGO FROM CHINA.

(TUNGSTEN LOADING IN TRANSPORT PLANE FOR U.S.)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	8

SUBJECT: TIGERS BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-17-42

SCENES:

IN CHINA

WAR

OVER

CARGOES SUPPLIES TO U.S. MEN IN ALEUTIANS) (C-46 CARGO TRANSPORT BRINGS	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 8

Subject ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA

WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CARGO: (2000 parcels loaded in sacks to go to U.S. prisoners in Japan via cargo ship)	Issue Number SS 7735x1	
RED CROSS FOOD AND SUPPLIES FOR AMERICAN PRISONERS IN JAPAN		Camera EDWARDS

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PRNO: 2920-2-stock shots--caption and letter card made

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY,NJ: (the SS GRIPS-
HOLM, loading case of Red Cross packages into hold

Date of Event Sept. 1942

--shots between ship and pier of cargo loading--ls piles of boxes on pier--cu name on bow of ship--cu address on one of the boxes--Red Cross worker shows what each box contains--checking boxes as they are unloade from trucks----------

JERSEY CITY,NJ--SS GRIPSHOLM--CARGO--AMER.RED CROSS--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

CARGO: (Largest war-cargo plane arrives in Chicago with vitally needed parts)

Issue Number

CS 7775x2 & CS 7775x3 CS 7775x9; CS 7775x3

CARGO PLANE DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: PENNYHAM

P.A. NO: 3026-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1 ltg. 72ft.			

Cut stock shots--caption sheet attached

CHICAGO, Ill. (Douglas [illegible])

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/31/43

Skymaster lands at new Douglas Plant bringing parts needed for production of more Skymasters--unloading some of the cargo on this huge cargo plane--Pilots Capt. P.W. Harbert of Fullerton, Cal and Capt. C. Pratt of Salt Lake City, Utah----------

CHICAGO, ILL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--CARGO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARGO: [redacted] Natives HELP UNLOAD SUPPLIES FROM TRANSPORTS... IN ~~NEW GUINEA~~	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOADING (Soldiers coming ashore with equipment for the invasion of Italy)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				1220x2, 7; 1231x1 1233x2; 1234x1; 1236x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

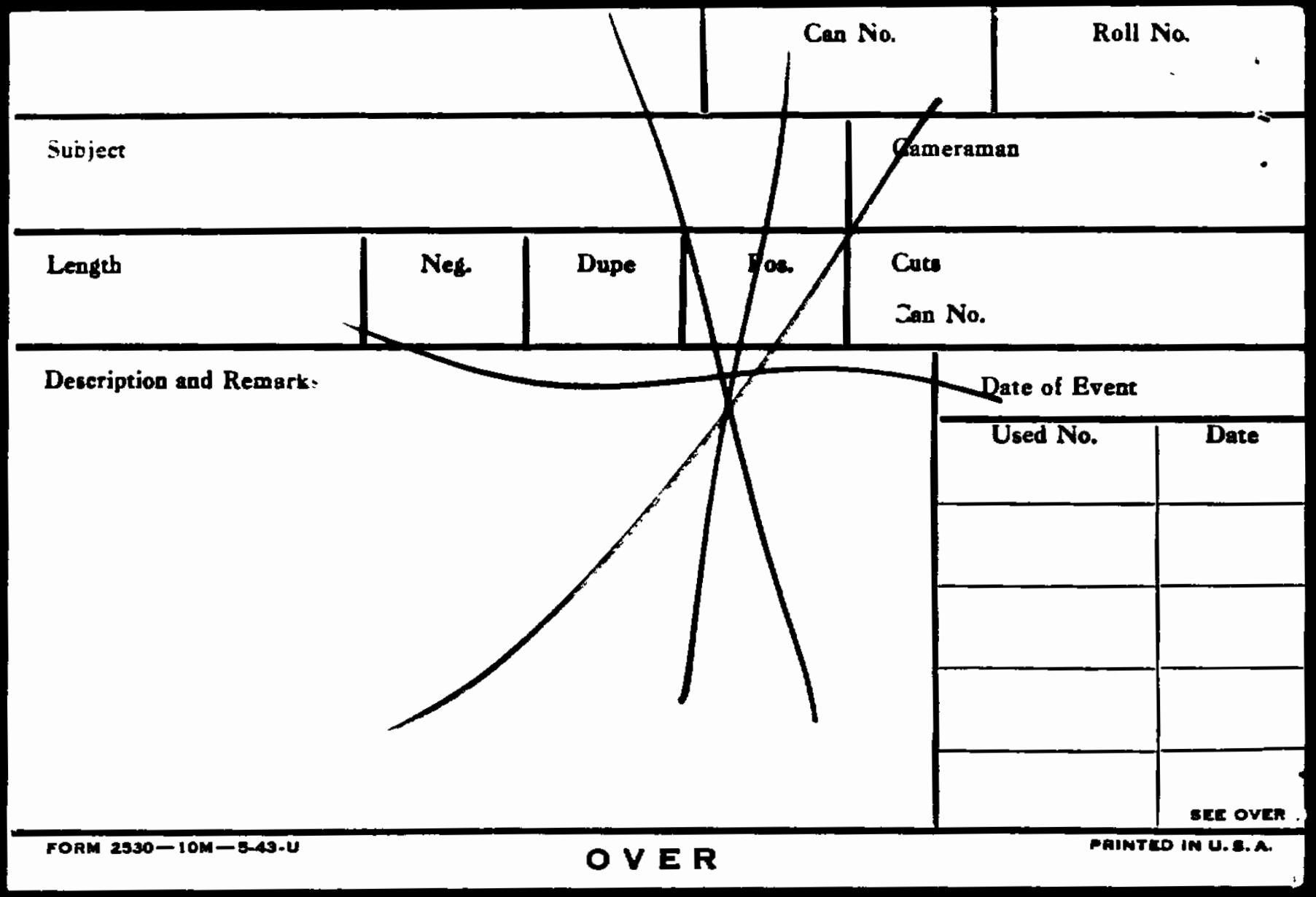
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


Can No.
Roll No.
Subject
Cameraman
Length
Neg.
Dupe
Pos.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks
Date of Event
Used No.
Date
SEE OVER
FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U
OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-226-2

CARGOES(Tieing paper in bundles for salvaging paper illustrating in Bulletin #7)

Can No. 16-548

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-249.2

CARGOES(Load of supplies on dock in Italy)

Can No. 14-249

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1437x1
1434x8
Con 1424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-249-2

(2) 16-249-6

CARGOES(Lowering 37mm gun into barge- on Tarawain the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1,2 Can No. 4787x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT--CARGOES--

(3) 16-249-6

(2) 16-250-CANADA

CARGOES(Canadian trains for India.. crane lifts 60 ton boiler-- ~~crating driving wheels etc.~~)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1451x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGOES(Unloading equiptment from barges,oil drums ashore in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 16-253

7 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1424x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-252-5

CARGOES(Loading ships, barrels of oil, cases carried to barges, on Solomon Islands) Gaudalcanal)

Can No. 16-252

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1456 x 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-3

CARGOES(Soldiers aboard barges, supplies and equiptment on landing barges in Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGO:(Loading by GIs---1943	Issue Number CS7823x8;	SS7768x3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS & STEVEDORES	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera No:
CS 95ft SS ? ftg				Can No: 3064-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA:(negro & white soldiers train as stevedores--training is all on dry land--model ship,bow--loading ship--load the weapons on board--cargo boxes handled--practice abandon ship routine--var.scs.----------(Film found in stock shots--1967)

Date of Event: June 1943

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA--U.S.ARMY--CARGO--SHIPPING--TRAINING(U.S. Mil)--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

CARGOES(Piles of supplies in Germany)	Can No. 17-257	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd. 1/44

Used No.	Date
	et

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-2-9

CARGOES(Drums of gasoline, and other supplies in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] throttle [illegible]
[illegible] W. Wing--Stacking [illegible]
[illegible] areas of S.F. and [illegible]
port as other planes fly [illegible]
Landing, takeoff, flight [illegible]

ALAMEDA CALIF.--TYPES, [illegible]--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]
SEAPLANES--TESTS--U.S. NAVAL--[illegible]--[illegible]--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--HAMILTON--
RANKS--INSIGNIA--WINGS--BRIDGES--FLOATPLANES--
U.S. NAVY--

(2) 17-262-1

CARGO(Loading mail bags, and other cargoe on plane in Alameda, Calif)	Can No. 17 - 262	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] COAST GUARD NAVY	[illegible] PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1525-1, [illegible] Can No. [illegible]
81	73			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] -lo[illegible] bags.
[illegible]--Interior of plane showing
[illegible]--plane taking off--in the air re fly
[illegible]--active control board--s o
navigator--shot of [illegible] control compartment--
[illegible] plane in [illegible]--U.S. said shots
[illegible] glea[illegible] [illegible] edit shots of
[illegible]--shots ov[illegible] [illegible]--pilot
[illegible] against sky--Lt Comm. Corney, Capt of Para--shots
[illegible] of lure lower quarters, showing section--
[illegible] co[illegible] [illegible] navigator Lt C Potter--flight Engineers
[illegible]ont and Lt [illegible] Hamilton--pilots and [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARGOES(Of oil, building pipeline to front in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PIPELINE T[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1517xB 37 I Can No.
52	3			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tanker--on the deck we have multiple connections, tees and elbows etc.--[illegible] at value--pipes [illegible] across [illegible] pipe bridge roadway--pipe [illegible] in [illegible] supply tank--pipeline crossing [illegible] several shots filling small gasoline containers. [illegible] shot of shots of tanks of oil holders and into hold of [illegible] of oil carried to truck--

[illegible] TRUCKS--SHIPPING--[illegible]

recd. 1/43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-277-1

CARGOES(Cases being loaded into trucks in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-277	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x6 4802x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 3/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGOES(Supply plane drop parachute with supplies in the Jungle, in Burma)	Can No. 17-380	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	55			385 ft.	

Description and Remarks

BUR--A---C-T supply plane flying over jungle AIR SHOTS--interior of plane soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior of plane, 3 soldiers with packs of supp--THEM BALES GIVE FEET..OFF THEY GO--high flying shot of plane--interior of plane with soldier braced to push bales out--high flying shot of plane, with chutes coming out..chutes WITH GROUP(TOP OF MT)..plane continues flying-- CHUTES DOWN..DOWN..DOWN..plane flies on-- L..L ON GRD..plane continues flying-- A---T ARM---.S.A.F.---PARACHUTE---

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: add.on scenes used and..shot of sign on train DUBLIN-BELFAST--var.scenes on platform..guards & people--people on train--shot of train passing over highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38 hauled along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier.. NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

CARGOES(Trucks, jeeps and planes lined up in Ireland)	Can No. 17-383	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES	HEARST(LIEB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 171-1 454 1 / Can No.
71	64			

Description and Remarks

IRELAND(NORTH)--RR train pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. showing credentials--2 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--women in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over men's papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--ls and cu of man, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldier--ls and cu cyclist having papers looked at by U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--scene at docks. Boats on board ship--unloading P-38's from ship. SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

pan shot along freighter at docks--misc. angles--
high angle pan on deck of freighter--other boats
in harbor--var. scenes lead plate and angle iron
loaded--inspection of pork--crates pulled up side
of ship--2 at a time--brooms going aboard--loading
barrels of Hexachlorethane--shot from inside shed--

(2) 17-286-CANADA

CARGOES: (meat, Lumber, Metal and other cargoes in Canadian port	Can no. 17-286	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DELIVERING VICTORY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
76	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGOES: (Plane drops supplies by chute in Burma)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. 1

Subject
CAMPAIGN IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
290	282			1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1

BURMA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE ARMY-- JEEPS-- ROADS--
MACHINE GUNS-- FLAGS-- AIRPORT--
CELEBRATIONS-- ODDITIES--
VANDIVERS-- PRESS-- BOATS-- HOSPITAL--
LIAU-- SUN LI-JEN-- LIAO YUEH--
BROWN-- HARVEY-- CHAO-CHEN-YO--
W.R. PEERS-- WAR

(4) 17-288-1

(3) 17-288-1

17-288-1

(2)17-290-1

CARGO(Supply depot,in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-290-TRAILER

CARGOES(Shots of supply depots, supplies being loaded and unloaded in England)

Title No. 17-290

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-20-24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-291-7

CARGOES(Taking baked bread from ovens in Italy) UNLOADING PILES OF BAGS OF FLOUR ETC.	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

storage tanks--parked army
running around--row of
ambulances--mass tanks,
field, trucks, tanks, etc.--
up-4scenes.. var. angles--
shot of big bomber--.

CUTS:

(2) 17-292-1

CARGOES(Piles of boxes, soap, candy tobacco being [illegible] UN-loaded Nearly piled up) in Eng. and loading planes etc. in N.Y.C.)

—17-292 | 1

Subject

THE ARSENAL FOR D-DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-292-1

CARGOES(Unloading supplies, cases on roller slide and pushed along in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

8

Subject: MACARTHUR'S HOLLANDIA VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 19082?, 2, 3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-293-8

CARGOES(Glider being removed from crate in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-296	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-296-1

CARGOES(Supplies being loaded on Red Cross ship for our U.S.prisoners at an Eastern Port,U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-299-1

CARGOES(Unloading ammunition from ship, cases of supplies piled high ready for shipment in Naples, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-299	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock—big ship loaded with soldiers—Negro & white U.S. troops marching—night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks. train moving along——

CARGOES

17-300

2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

USE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-11

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CU) .19-300-2 Reeler
water- straring ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air --cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(CU)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs-2 shots groups of planes in air and 6000 SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--Is LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

EU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Reel

(2) 17-302-Reel

CARGO(Pile of supplies to be shipped out in England)

Can No. 17-302

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

add on
hospital
trains
craft..
add. shots
P-51 mustangs
U.S. destroyer

(4)17-302 - Kirk

(3) 17-302-Rul

man
having
wire
flying

(5) 17-302- Reel

CARGOES(Big supply depot,hoisting on cargo net,hipshot deck of ship supplies at Sea)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERKELEY, CALIF -- AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--STADIUMS--
INVENTIONS--HILLER, JR.--FLIGHTS--BOSTON, MASS.--GIRLS
SHIPPING--CARGOES--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--

(2) 17-325-3

CARGOES(Sending packages by helicopter in Mass)	Case No. 17-325	Roll No 3

Subject HELICOPTERS IN THE MASS	Cameraman FOX HEARST

Length 116	Neg. 110	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (BOSTON JUNKED)

Description and Remarks

aut...Lowell Hiller-Copter into stadium 2 scenes -sun of Stanley Hiller,jr inventor- 2 scenes Hiller standing by machine showing of blades--Hiller enters heli...props start rises,floats around--landing and leaving plane-- BOSTON MASS ...girls walking over to helicopter with packages and handing them to pilot for 1st COMMERCIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHT IN U.S.--pilot arranging ...take off...soars away...3 scenes ...Yet-tane Hospital in New ...-Mass...pilot handing packages to girls--girls distributing packages to patients--Cutaway...Hiller...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2920—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

M.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; Var. shots of Bllgn at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Forces--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barracks bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress--Var. shots Churchill Air Base. street xxxx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--TREES--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--SNOW--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-CANADA

CARGO(Tractor pulling cargo to plane,cargo plane taking off and in air in,Canada)	Can No. 17-327	Roll No CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARGOES(Heavy cases being lifted into plane in Canada)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-347-1

CARGO(Equip.going ashore from LSTs, in Angaur, Palau Islands)	Can No. 17-347	1

YANKS TAKE ANGAUR AFTER BITTER FIGHT

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2509 x 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9cd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-347-1

CARGOES(Boat being loaded,cargo wheeled out from warehouse, in Vancouver,B.C.)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg. 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-348-2

Cargoes(loads of supplies,hi-shot of load of supplies in Philippine Islands)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 2

Subject: LAND AND SEA VICTORIES AT LEYTE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGOES(Loading bundles of clothes, gas drum going aboard ship,grain loading funnel in Canada)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIANS SEND HELP TO GREECE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGOES(Piles of boxes,crates etc.. at Saipan in the Mariana Is..)

Can No. 17-350

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-350-1

(2) 17-351-3

CARGOES(Loading supplies into planes ~~in~~ in Yugoslavia, unloading them in Yugo~~s~~)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4911 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 11 /44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGO(Being unloaded at dock.. unloading goods.:in Greece)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] GETS FOOD RELIEF	Cameraman PARK. (CA[illegible])	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] cargo being unloaded at [illegible] Greek [illegible]--
[illegible] cobble and Premier Papandreou--[illegible] of Scobie--[illegible] of Parachutes
[illegible] Wrecks behind wire fence--cases loaded onto trucks--
[illegible] loading boxes on dock--CUTS:[illegible] on scenes used

[illegible]--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPS--BOATS--SHIPPING--
[illegible]--CARGO--GREEKS--SCOBIE--PAPANDREOU--FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--British [illegible]	
--[illegible] of Parachutes	

SEE OVER

CARGOES(Tanks hoisted onto ship somewhere in the U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd. 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-364-1

CARGOES(Unloading cases of supplies from barges..cases on belt etc..in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. R-364

1

Subject

MacARTHUR CLOSES IN ON MANILA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. DEROC 12/7/44

MINDORO 12/15/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-364-1

(3) IP-364-1

CARGO: (Being taken from hanger in trucks to plane-apparently for Army)

Issue Number

979x6

Subject: AIR FREIGHT

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169ft.				Book No: 2914-7 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(shots of freight being taken from hangar in truck to plane--plane taxi up to depot--load freight aboard--another plane arrives--material stowed aboard--cus--officers of the depot check route on map--planes destination being marked on blackboard--dispatcher check plane as it arrives--different types of shipments----------

Date of Event: Aug. 1942

PANAMA--CARGO--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 2177x5,etc

4827x4:(BkNo:4215-11--CANADIAN,BR & AMER.TROOPS' TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO ROME----enter among cheering crowds--man thoroughfares,traffic--civilians carry pictures of Pope Pius XII---First Sunday Service in St Peter's since Nazi occupation--crowds enter the Square--med.Canadians at service--shots of famous Colisseum,boxes,arena----------apparently there are also scenes of medal presentations by Gen.Sir Harold Alexnader to U.S.Army Gen.Keyes and Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin--Gen. Mark Clark attends ceremonies--he awards Cong.Medal of Honor to two American GIs----------

4826x4:(BkNo:4216-1--?ftg--CAN.ARMY SHOW IN ITALY--stage of the Augusteo Theatre with the Candian Concert party opening the show--dance team of Phillips and Staples(Can.GIs) doing routine for the boys --CWACs also entertain(in fact Phillips and Staples are probably a mixed team)--torch number by Cpl.Miranda--Mary Moynyhan entertains--she sing with band--acrobatic dance by Pte E.Hendrey----------

4828x6: (BkNo:4216-2--?Ftg,(small ftg,evidentally)--CIGARETTES for CANADIANS----------hold of an American Liberty ship carrying Can.

CARGO:(cigarettes shipped to Can.GIs in Italy warfont---1944----4828x6

Issue Number
2177x5; 4828x2; 4827x4; 4826x4; 4828x6

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN ITALY WAR XONE--1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue Sheet No.
see after each x-number				see Bk.Nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card

Description and Remarks

2177x5:(BkNo:4215-12--? ftg--(small amount,evidentally shot on this)---DIETRICH ENTERTAINS TROOPS---Marleno Dietrich tours with Service Entertainment Units in Italy--pan of the Candian troops from stage--shots of her on stage entertaining the boys----------

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-6--232ft--CWAC UNIT ARRIVE IN NAPLES--detachment of Canadian girls arrive to join their male counterparts--Doug Amaraon of Can.Press covering arrival--ships arrive in port--gals march off pier to mainland--Capt.Cynthia Oakley of Toronto--girls ready for departure to GHQ--gen.pan outside CWAC--mcd.gals go inside--pan CWAC-----

Date of Event
made July 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2177x5,etc

smokes--crew unload cargo--sideview ship during unloading--Col.Ross &
Col.Underwood of Postal Service--supervise arrival of cig.shipments here
at Naples--Italian girls carry boxes of cigarettes on their heads------

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--THEATRICAL(Troops Entertainment,Italy)----
DIETRICH,Marlene--CWAC--CANADIANS----WAR--
ITALIANS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MEDALS----CIGARETTES----
CARGO----SHIPPING----

CARGOES(Piles of cases of food, casesof turkeys,in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 4797x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGO: (New cargo plane can carry 10,400 lbs. of cargo)

Issue Number 4943x2

Subject: NAVY TRANSPORT PLANE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
489ft.			

Cuts Bk No:4123-6

Can No. INFORMATION SHEETS FILED UNDER NAVY AVIATION

Libr. Ref. File

Date of Event 3/2/44

Description and Remarks

PHILA., PA: (New Navy Transport plane "Conestoga" unveiled but not yet flown--load an amphibious duck or jeep and 2½ ton ambulance thru rear door of plane --roaming jeeps, amphib. ducks and ambulance circling the plane to show size contrast--in rear, automatic doors open and close after receiving bulky cargo--under its own power, an amphibious duck or jeep goes up the ramp into the plane--on short notice, a 2½ ton ambulance drives up into the transport plane----------

PHILA, PA--AVIATION--U.S. NAVY--TYPES PLANES (Cargo/transport)--CARGO--MISC. CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

CARGO: (Largest cargo plane constructed of plywood used for Airforce cargo hauling)

Issue Number 4944x3 ~~4944x3~~

Subject: LST OF THE AIRWAYS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4106-1 Can No. caption junked aft ~~card made~~
350ft.				

Description and Remarks: MACON,GEORGIA:(the YC 76, Curtiss Carrvan,cargo ship built for AAF,was nicknamed "Woodpecker's Haven"because she is constructed of plywood to save metal--has 6 hrs.range at 135 MPH and not intended for overseas use but for ferrying cargo between stateside bases--taxiing off line--take off--in air--landing--taxi in for unloading at unnamed freight station--opening nose doors--unload cargo--interiors--ls--cu pilot & crew in dome--------(Field is Warner Robins Field in Macon,Ga)---------(INFORMATION:Plane is NOT in mass production--only a few for experimental purposes)----------

Date of Event: 2/1/44

MACON,GEORGIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(YC 76 Cargo)--CARGO--USAF(AAF)

SEE OVER

of truck in auto plant--auto body lowered--workers place body over skeleton of car--300,000th truck driven out of plant--bren gun carriers--automobile driving on snow-covered ground,being tested--cu tank swinging overhead--tank,same--being lowered--overhead shot of tank plant--mcu & ls of ram tanks----------GUNS:(cu of big gun on machine, woman worker enters--workers in big gun plant,gun lowered onto machine-men adjust breech of big gun--man enters,looks at whirling gun cables, he leaves--parts of big gun lowered into oil vat--workers adjust part of big gun in machine----------SMALL ARMS:(girl at machine--man placing rifle in steel vice--man testing rifle--girl at machine,manipulates lever--inspects rifle part---dolly shot of ammunition plant interior-SHELLS:(mcu men wheeling in shells--pan to right,men placing shells on table--mcu men pushing into frame box with shells--women and men inspecting 6 lb.armour piercing shells in cartridge case--cu 6 lb.armour piercing shells on conveyor belt --cu Morter bombs--men load 7.2shells on moving trucks----------DEPTH CHARGE:(hi angle ls of machine manu-

CARGO: (Vessels carry tons of cargo ~~full blast for war production~~ convoyed by Canadian Navy)	Issue Number 4949 x	2

Subject	CANADA SETS NEW RECORD IN WAR PROD	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	811ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO? 41003 caption junked Can Meter card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (Is workers exit from plant--workers legs walking--MINERALS:workers dump zinc cathodes into furnace--large vats of lead overhead--cu flowing lead,bubbling--men in masks maneuver rotating wheel with molds of silver--men remove silver bricks from molds--men remove cathode sheets being placed in electrolytic tanks--sheets placed in tanks--anode casting in small railway cars--hood over furnace,great blasts of smoke come up--barrels filled with ammonium nitrate from spigots--man hoist barrels on platform-------COAL SEQUENCE:(underground shots,coal miners at work--surface shots of coal--loading ships from stockpiles of coal--VEHICLES:men hoist truck chassis in auto plant--worker hoisting engine

Date of Event 1/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

facturing depth charge--man welding depth charge body--cu man placing measuring gauge in depth charge--dolly shot, cu of depth charge amasse
----------PLANES:(Lancaster Bomber Plant--ls pan plant--long pan of production line------3 acs.Mosquito Fighter-bomber plane in flight-
------SHIPS:(pan of shipyard,ships lined up in ways--girl throwing hot rivet--men on hull of ship--men working on ship propeller--ship being launched--SS REGULUS minesweeper going into water--ls of FORT ALBANY cargo vessel going off ways into water--Corvette sliding into water--
-----CONVOY AND LOADING: (snow covered tanks on moving rail to be loaded for convoy--crated anti-aircraft gun being lowered aboard ship--other loaded bags sliding up onto ship--wooden pipe being hoisted--another loaded crate being lowered- jeep being lowered--cu bags of flour --hoisted and lowered--aluminum ingots hoisted--lowered--crates being covered--minesweeper--convoy--aerial shot of convoy----------

CANADA,Misc.--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factories, Canada)--SHIPPING--CARGO--WEAPONS--MISC.SHIPS--WAR(Production,Canada)-

CARGOES(Pile of cases on beach.. supplies aboard..in Mindoro,P.I)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S. NAVY--BATTLE SCENE--
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S. ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
HUTS--FLAGS--TANKS (AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGE--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS (BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

CARGO(Packing clothing in cases ready to be shipped to war victims from Canada)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CLOTHING FOR WAR VICTIMS	ABBOT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	01			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGOES(Mass of barrels..gasoline in them in China	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-377-2

CARGOES(Pile of cases..being shipped to all parts of the world in Switzerland)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4987x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-387-1

CARGOES (See Underlined)

Can No.	
18-247	1

Subject

AIR ARMY INVADES NORMANDY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
977	270			

Description and Remarks overhead shot planes & gli
lined up .2 scenes--GOOD shot line of fg
planes on field, wing to wing--British pi
going aboard plane . 2 scenes--loading jee
glider. 3 scenes American airborne going
on nose of glider IS held TOO VERTICAL--plane tak
off--men pulling tow rope as ground as it unravels--plane
toing gliders off ground--plane flies over camera towing
glider--shot plane and gliders in air fro ground--3D man
giving instructions over mike--men ge transport planes
taking off..zooming past & over camera Churchill, light
bomber, and Eisenhower--shot from ground flock of plane

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

experiences in landing British para troops--

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--MONTAGE--
BRITISH ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4)18-387-1

ENG. gliders on field lined up-- var. shots paratroopers getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope, etc.--(HW) air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc. taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--Churchill, Ike, Monty & Field Marshal Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting, looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD- add air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting, Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill & Monty in barge crossing the Rhine Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc. ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river, le and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng. soldier--searching body of Maj Gen. Deutsch- German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching prisoners being brought across

INTERVIEW(EW) on 2 Yank

(2) 10-39-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road DIPER CUR PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR DHCT Autobahn--AIR lots of Equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. over horse drawn--dead German hanging on wagon, one of our [illegible] by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German [illegible] atching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--LS [illegible] War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--# 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CU SI

CARGO: (Wrecked German train loaded with equipment--cargo plane picking up injured in gliders)

Can No. 18-391 | Roll No. 5

Subject: ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

S/C, CORPS/PATHE-PACK (HEARST-MGM-FOX)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)

2782x2; 2783x3;
2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	
940	943				3225 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...ng toward camera--CU S Star... plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--HI-Shot Eisenhower and staff on balcony--CU Eisenhower, take off glasses and looking thru binocs--LS Town and explosions--HS soldier along st on alert--ES carrying and setting up machine gun on corner--GS soldier firing from window, bombs across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing from hip--GS tank and GIs firing, looking out of window next to him--LS 2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle from hip--LS 2 GIs firing at--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle from hip--LS 2 GIs firing at--Prisoners across st. running with hands up, guarded by GI--GIS walking past German civilians--Germans with white flags, also and white flags on bldgs.--Trucks going along

Date of Event: Sept 4/45

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing- Queen out of car- shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

big batch of prisoners along road,to & from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and:RAF typhoons in air,peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air,cu one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS--NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhowe and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen.Bradley--var.scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto a horse, riding along,delivering mail to tank crew,tank crew readin mail--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Quee Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S.ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(6) 18-3945

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--C wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings--L3 tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--XXXXXXX--...GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in hi-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--SS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(7) 1-4 391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
SLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY-
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

(3/1) 18-396-1

pouring into England, unloading cases--long line Freight
[illegible] on big ships
[illegible] HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S.
[illegible] WITH US"--PEARL
[illegible] WAR--Supplies for the army. cases of ammo.on roller
belt. lines of guns on field. mass of trucks..lines of
planes--F.D.R.,Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion
--headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see
[illegible] falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--
GIs along road running--Germans with hands in air coming
forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
GI Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
air,bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
hitting,GOOD EXPLOSION--2 scenes strafing airfield and
planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-
line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
field- explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
fire--headline ALLIES WARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

CARGO (Supplies pouring into England)	Can No. 18-396-1	WHOLE REEL
Subject Special Release GERMANY GIVES UP!	[illegible]-MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x5;5045x1; 5044x2,3; Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & CU Truman at desk [illegible] SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. was at Treasury Bldg --shot thru Wall [illegible] Church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass [illegible] GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.-- [illegible] SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S.wreck [illegible]ty(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i[illegible] freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of [illegible] German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-[illegible]n to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and [illegible]ping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling [illegible] he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-396-1

gun over to vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies--CU bodies--CU bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE-TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--E.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(7) 18-396-1

Hitler telling [illegible] denouncing Versailles--E. [illegible]D TROOPS MARCHING BY-Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--[illegible] troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters German troops marching [illegible] ation, road [illegible] ...ers--[illegible] Hitler and staff [illegible] LS German soldier [illegible] road, see wrecked [illegible] ...ing gu--dig group [illegible] ...ewing parade--Nazi [illegible] ...soldiers marching super [illegible] ...thru water to boat--U [illegible] FRANCE: LS RR car Ger... GV Hitler and staff--Ge... S.S. of London burning [illegible] ...signing lend lease--[illegible]

(2) 18-399-CANADA

CARGO (Cargo entering hold)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TO AID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5055x2,3 Can No.

Date of Event 3 & 5/45

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

CARGO (tanks lined up on field--large group field pieces--freight train going by loaded with crated goods)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	SIG. CORPS (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
136	111			

Description and Remarks

RECD 7/45

Date of Event

milling around,
yard with freigh
of freight trains--LS & CU
large group of field pieces--
ses stacked
by, loaded
camera, carryin
ps--LS troops
omotive pull-
t train pass-

Used No.	Date

...IONS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--VETS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-428-1

...d--CU Kawabe--L[illegible] American ...ble -Air shot fleet,mass ships--CU BB--loading ...ies aboard--KI 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS ...UPPLIES--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of ...--CU :add on scenes used and.. 2..Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with ...Lt.Col.D.H.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj. ...Penney -Air Comm...A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S. ...-Penny and Foley(WAC) into car--Chinese del. ...Gen.Chu Yih Ming,Gen.Heu-Yung Chang,Admiral ...Hsu Chung, M.G.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols ...Taxiing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew ...Jap i C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1.. ...C-54 landing..Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away-- ...NICHOLS FIELD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport ...--Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. ...--add.hots meeting--3246x1..add.shots fleet, ...--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on ...--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing ...--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees-- ...Corps. Hqtr." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at ...--gang--oil drums in supply dump--trucks on air

CARGO (loading supplies aboard ships). Mass supplies piled up	Can No. 18-428 Vol 18-428	1

Subject	Cameraman
SURRENDER CONFERENCE AT MANILA	PATHE(SIG.CORPS) ~~PAR (CARTY & NAVY)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3247x1,2 3248x1 Can No. 1900 ft.
252	245			

Description and Remarks

MANILA P.I. ---General Kawabe and other Japs walk from plane, Kawabe salutes and offers his hand to Colonel C.F.Mashbir, Mashbir ignores his hand but quickly draws it back--Japs walk along and salute General Willoughby--LS GIs looking on--our arrivals at City Hall--MS Kawabe out of car--CU pile of hats and swords on desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard K. Sutherland behind his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter office--line-up of Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to Sutherland and Sutherland picks them up and leaves room--CU Kawabe--U.S. Army and Navy representatives lined up at table in conference room--Japs enter and take their places--Americans linedup waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-H28-1

strip--CU steam lorry--pilot talking on air strip--marine pilot rearboard--plane taking off and hot strand--

MANILA, P.I.--

(2) 18.434-2

...Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms. rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T ...--W courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN. ...ining room of Fuji View Hotel, Gestapo Colonel Joseph ...Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards ...Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search ...shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents ...table..writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi ...factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks ...standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreck-...and framework of roof --pan of debris,roof wrecked--...Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors ...on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion ...plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--...:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5. ...arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

CARGO (lowering cases etc. from ship in Tokyo;

Can No. 18-434 2

Subject
YANKS ENTER TOKYO

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY--PARA.
(CARTY & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
224	219		

Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Description and Remarks
TOKYO, JAPAN--1st Cavalry troops walking [illegible] docks--Semi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION FIRST INTO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Davis,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right.

Date of Event 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-434-2

silent scenes Mac at mike--Mac leaving--3369x3 .add.GIs entering Tokyo--I.S American Embassy--CU sign U.S. Of AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn..Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--MXXX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--XXXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

CARGO (First freight glider--- carrying shipment of lobster to N.J.)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman SEARS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...packing lobsters in ...G--CU packing--pilot ...py over self--putting lobster ...nt of glider and closing same-- ...picks up glider and glider off ...ne away from beach with glider in tow-- ...in air overhead..TETERBORO AIRPORT,N.J. ...nding--people crowding around--cu ...rs--

...ULL,MASS.--AVIATION--CARGO--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--...TYPES--AIRPORTS--TETERBORO,N.J.

Date of Event 10/14-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-452 - CANADA

[illegible]--POULTRY--CHICKENS--GIRLS--
[illegible]--SHIPS--SS COLUMBIA STAR--

CARGO (load of eggs in cargo sling, officials watching--pan up side of ship sign WORLD RECORD SHIPMENT

Can No. 18-452

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/45

Used No.	Date
ing and sorting	
g skid-ful of	
marked with	
wharf, ship in	
ers watch last	
--load of eggs	
side of ship,	
--aboard ship, &c.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGO (stacking amm. --Ammunition removed from train on conveyor belt--tug tied up at dock--conveyor on dock)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-460	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	89			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

ARIO CANADA..interior of freight train showing crates of explosives Ammunition removed from train on conveyor belts..SHOT--MS tug tied up at dock,conveyor to deck--MS stern of tug showing name NORTHERN--placing amm. on conveyor going on ship--aboard..soldiers stacking amm. as it runs off conveyor--CU pan amm.piled up--AT SEA..soldiers throwing amm.over side--landing in water and splashing--MS soldiers throwing shells over side--shells landing in water--

OWEN SOUND,ONTARIO,CANADA--R.R.TRAIN--ARMS & AMM.--DOCKS--TUGS--CANADIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--BOATS--SHIPPING--CANADA

Date 12/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-495-CANADA

CARGO(Loading diamond drill pipe on plane)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x1
	35			Can No. 633 ft

Description and Remarks

...prospector walking
...stov--cuts down "post"
...claim on post--CU
...e--AT CLAIM OFFICE..fi...
...shots loading sup...
...tri...ME tractor tra...
..., 3 ...s--interior plane--AV flave
...s offline shaft and ...ill--CUTS
...nd..prospectors walking toward plane--
...ing die on drill pipe on plane--add.
...--hands and compa...e--exterior
...g--Recorder in offi...e--unloading

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
...filing and getting	
...supplies in plane--	
...goes by--LS	
...ill--CUTS	add.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

toward useand then into hold--officials watch--two sailors examine bag of asbestos--cu bag,same--handing ship's papers to Capt.Heenan, Naval Officer in charge of the port,wishing good luck to Capt.Andre--French sailors--ls of ship----------(these supplies sent to France under Canada's Mutual Aid plan----------

ST.JOHN'S,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--CAN.COVT--FR.GOVT--SHIPPING--CARGO--

CARGO: (of food and supplies ready for shipment to France under Canada's Mutual Aid Plan)	Issue Number 2799x6	

Subject	CANADA INAUGURATION OF SHIPMENTS OF SUPPLIES TO FRANCE	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289ft.				Ed. No: 4399-1 caption junked at Camera Record made

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHN'S, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Event April 1945

CANADA (1's of French ship (unidentified)--grain funnel,pan down to ship's hold--grain starts thru funnel--sevs,acmes-group Fr.sailors watch grain--grain funnel coming toward us--cu grain, pan down to hold--ls men shovel grain into hold-----load potatoes--mls sling of potato bags coming over ship's side--ls handtruck of potatoes coming out of shed--unloading truck into sling--menprepare sling loaded with potatoes--group of officials,including Fraser,Duplos,McTavish,Heenan,Andre & McKenna,watching sling--Fr.sailors surround bags of potatoes------loading asbestos bags,ls sling of asbestos bags goes up--sling over ship's side--winch operator,pan to sling of asbestos

SEE OVER

CARGO: (of livestock being loaded aboard ship)

Issue Number 3052x5

Subject UNRRA SHIPS LIVE STOCK TO RESTORE GREECE'S FARM PRODUCTION

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				BR No: 4452-7 captions junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(long gen. scs of livestock in stockyards before loading on trains to go to shipyard--cus some of the animals--train pull up to siding at ship--animals unloaded from train on ramp to ship"SS MEXICAN" --cu ramp--overhead scs. of sme-train to ship--animals walk to hold of ship--animals walk down hold--inside hold,animals moving--var.scs.-- is ship----------Greece's farm production had been virtually destroyed during the recent German occupation----------

Date of 6/24/45

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--CATTLE--FARMS--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.ANIMALS-- SS MEXICAN--SHIPPING--CARGO--GREEK GOVT(no pix but story about aid to same)--

SEE OVER

CARGO: (Being loaded in Philadelphia Navy Yard)

Issue Number 3597 x 4

Subject: LOCOMOTIVES FOR FRANCE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
502 ft.				BK NO: 4531-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA:(locomotives built by Baldwin,Eddystone for France arrive at Phila Navy Yard for loading on Liberty Ship HAROLD O.WILSON--floating derrick hoists the locomotive to deck of ship--each one weighs 114tons --sheets of metal around smokestacks are SMOKE DEFLECTORS built to force smoke skyward----------

Date of Event: 10/16/45

PHILADELPHIA,PA--"SS HAROLD O WILSON"--CARGO--LOCOMOTIVES--SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

CARGO: (of food shipped from U.S. to Norway to relieve shortage)

Issue Number
3706x1

Subject U.S.FOOD FOR NORWEGIANS

Camera SIG.CORPS(Lyons)

Dk.No. 4514-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142ft.				caption junked aft CARNcard made

Description and Remarks

NORWAY:(on an unidentified Norwegian ship,cargo of sugar and coffee arrives under UNRRA aid for Norway to relieve its food shortage--people watch as the precious food is unloaded from ship--they appear grateful for the much-needed foodstuffs----------

Date of Event
9/45

NORWAY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGO--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGO: (Nets loaded with supplies hoisted aboard ships)

Issue Number
5132x2

Subject UNRRA SHIP FOR EUROPE with relief supplies for Poland & Czechoslavakia

Camera EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298ft.				Bk No: 4369-5 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY,NJ:(Director Gen. of UNRRA Herbert H.Lehman seated at a desk on the pier watching loading--he look at some boxes piled on pier--var.scs. him--watch cargo net loaded with supplies hoisted aboard--var.scs. aboard ship during loading--man operates "donkey engine"--(ship unidentified for security reasons)----------

Date of Event
3/3/45

JERSEY CITY,NJ--UNITED NATIONS--SUPPLIES--LEHMAN,Herbert--SHIPPING--CARGO--MONTAGE(Cargo loading aboard ship)--

SEE OVER

CARGO: (of wheat and flour being shipped to poor of Italy from Canadian Catholics)

Issue Number 5159x3

Subject: WHEAT FOR ITALY FROM CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

BR NO: 4585-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA!(3 scs. ship HIGHLAND PARK being loaded--cu name--cu flag on ship--var.scs. wheat and flour bags into hold--stracking flour bags in hold--Archbishop Charbonneau of Montreal and party come aboard for the blessing--same--Bishop Desranleau,Archbishop Charbonneau and Bishop *healn--cu Capt.Sutherland of the HIGHLAND PARK--2 scs.as ship sails down St.Lawrence under Harbour Bridge----(NOTE:Last ship to sail out before closing of the port for the winter)----------

Date of Event 12/45

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--ITAL.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--WHEAT(Grain)--RELIGIOUS--CARGO--SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-476-3

xing--sh t of iron lung--
ther trains--train load
arriving and being assembled--
ng road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--
same--UNRRA on store
ing bales of used clothing--
party,giving out
ed UNRRA--

--R.R.TRAIN--
IN--CHARITY--UNRRA--
ONTAGE(CUT)--RATIONING--
IMT.--RUIN--BRIDGE--
--CARGOES--RED CROSS--

CARGOES(shot of iron lung--grain in trains--cotton in other trains--train load crates--American tractors arriving and being assembled)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR EUROPE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
1 4	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] people getting off bus, being [illegible] FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS [illegible] L Train coming in with supplies--closer see USA on coal tender--LS Train reading CO[illegible]E U[illegible]Y--opening up grain freight a[illegible] grain on piece of paper--American tractor Dodge of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on bag--food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--women [illegible] sewing machines repairing clothing--man getting used [illegible] Layout--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--[illegible] cases used and [illegible] shots ruins in

Date of Event RECD 2/46

Used No.	Date
view TRANSPORTATION	
car--CU looking	
tor goes by--	
--CU Penicillin	
offices--girl	
~~clipping food coupon--~~	
display(UNRRA)--	
~~g--man getting~~	
holding can of	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARGO(TULLIN AIRPORT--plane in BG-- truck pulling up--looking down as they carry ~~x~~ cases to plane--)	Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIAN TREASURE RECOVERED	SIG. CORPS (HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	81			JUNK

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--Tullin Airport, plane in BG, truck pulling up--looking down as they carry cases to plane--INTERIOR..LS taking crown out of box, putting on table--CU crown turning slowly--pan looking at jeweled cross--scepter and ball.. pan over to table--Gen. Mark Clark & Austrian rep... Chancellor Leopol Figl and Carl W. Renner--Clark shaking hands--crowd looking to look at treasure--jewels laid out on table--crowd--Jewel covered book--pan of jewels laid out on table--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AIRPORTS--SHIPPING--CARGO--JEWELS--CLARK--FIGL--RENNER--AUSTRIAN GOV'T.--

Date of Shoot: DEC 19 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-479-5

...--train pulling into
...ie out of box car--team of
...on group of Foreign Observers
...oreign observers building igloo..
...--shot of igloo, sunset in BG--
...gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
...children--CU sleeping Huskies
...examing plane--AVs of Barren
...y--preparing dinner in snow--
...u snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--
...Col.P.D.Baird, Commander of
...lace looking at map--digging
...group snowmobiles--add.scenes
...out of detrological station with
...& CU loading supplies onto
...planes--add.dropping supplies--

CARGO(dropping supplies from plane--looking at supply chute falling from plane---supply chute landing and men running out to pick it up--guy seated drinking a cup coffee--)

Can No. 19-479

5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	121		

Cuts

Can No. 5226-2,3

Description and Remarks

Churchill RR
iding by--CU
, boys cold--LS & CU RCAF
haircuts--group me
DEPT., TUCK OX--LS & CU grou
clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off
now mobile passing,sunset in BG--LS
t at bule in flames,CU--bulldozer by
OUT flames raging in background--
up supply plane with heater--take off..man in FG
V village,Eskimo Point ?--LS
lane door--interior,dropping
up at supply chute falling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-479-5

--REFUELING--GAS--
--FOOD--FLAGS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
(coming up in bales--over the side--bales pile onto truc--platform of sacks--scenes unloading--)	19,486	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OST AR FREIGHTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5246x7
75	69			Can No. 36[illegible] ft.

Description and Remarks

SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA--LS freighter SS BEAVERDELL coming into harbor--side shot same--going away--warping into berth--Mayor McKenna and Capt.Grant shaking hands--opening hatch--cargo coming up in bales..over the side--bow with name--bales going onto truck--platform of sacks--LS freighter at dock--CUT:add.on scenes used and: sliding hatches..CU winches..add.scenes unloading--

ST.JOHN,N.B.,CANADA--SHIPS--FREIGHTERS--SS BEAVERDELL--HARBOUR--PORTS--PIERS--DOCKS--McKENNA--GRANT--CARGO--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(UNLOADING SCENES)--POST-WAR

Date of Event 3/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(1st Peacetime silk shipment fr... Jap...--load crates of silk in hol...--	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. 3 / 3

Subject ...nets dock--2 girls sitting on cr... 1ST PEACETIME SILK SHIPMENT FROM JAPAN	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	50			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...If ship at dock (C-4 ... "NELSON")--closer shot ...men waving from decks--people on ... G boat in BG--looking down into hold, see load ...ter on silk..looking straight down at load of silk ...ing up from hold--lowering cases onto dock--shot of ...of crates in hold--cheesecake shot..2 girls ...ing on crate of silk--

C... ...M...--TRANSPORTS--SHIPPING--CARGO--SILK--PO... ...--GIRLS--ECO VERSIC.--

Date of Event 3/30-4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)12491- CANADA

[illegible] freight and plane in b.G--putting freight aboard plane--CU license plate on car "K..T."--"Yellow Kite Coms',a hotel--buses passing in st.--street scenes,cars and trucks--CU lots of butter and sugar built on table in restaurant,no rationing.--2 ots hockey [illegible]--kids in park--CU bakery sign--

[illegible]T.,CANADA--AIR--CARIBOU--TREES--SNOW--
[illegible]--LUMBER--CHILDREN--SKATING--
[illegible]C.BLDGS.--CABARETS--RESTAURANT--
[illegible]--FEATHER(ICICLES)--CARGO--SHIPPING--
[illegible]--[illegible](BILLBOARD)--HOTEL--BUSSES--
[illegible]--HOCKEY--

	Can No.	Roll No.
CARGO (plane arriving at airport, [illegible] flight filed to FG-- 5 [illegible]	19-491	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100'	[illegible]			Can No. 3264x2 660 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] DA--AV Yellowknife--
[illegible]--[illegible] covered with snow..
[illegible] E UNDER CONSTRUCTION--
[illegible]--CU kid catching--[illegible] man dragging
[illegible] with pans of water--[illegible] Bank of Toronto--
[illegible] - bl...Toving Hornet Cafe--[illegible] Hornet Cafe--
[illegible]--I. TIGER 3B, waitress serving food--
[illegible] iving process--sig...Beef sandwich 35 cents
[illegible] VE ...FRIED OYSTERS [illegible].35--paying
[illegible] scene, people walking--CUT :add. on scenes
[illegible] rt and clution--/V Slave River country--
[illegible]--ass ers disembarking--people around
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bldg. [illegible]

Date of Event: 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-494	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FEED FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	66			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-MARSEILLE, FRANCE--
[illegible] bridge of Russian ship LI[illegible] VOROCHILOV--
[illegible] ship--looking into hold filled with sacks of wheat--tying bunch sacks to be lifted--pile of bags of bags of wheat hoisted--pile bags lowered on dock, [illegible] scenes--2 scenes loading bags onto truck--truck pulling away decorated with Russian flags--

[illegible] FRANCE--UNRRA--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--SHIPS--
[illegible]--C. GO--GRAIN--SHIPPING--FLAGS--TRUCKS--

3/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGO(UNRRA GRAIN SHIPPED BY CANADIANS)	Can No. 19-509	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA GRAIN SHIPPED BY CANADIANS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5296x1
96	89			Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] QUEBEC, CANADA--2 scenes, Grain [illegible], Grain elevators, Grain xkexat ships alongside pier--MS same, ships alongside dock--crane loading, slings into ship..2 scenes--load sacks in sling--cargo slings into hold--slings down in hold ship, piling--another shot same, sacks--CU sacks, CANADA & UNRRA stencils--cu men on sacks, walking around, see signs--ship at dock, suction chutes of elevators seen--MS suction chutes carrying gain, going into hold etc.--CU grain pouring out of chutes--CU pouring down chute--EXCU wood chute--XCU grain pouring--LS pier, elevator, tugboat pulling flattop out--flattop towed out in stream--CU add. on scenes used--CUTS:add.on scenes used and

Date of Event 5/2/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-500-Canada

grain trains arriving--grain boat arriving--unloading grain boat--bags of flour on truck arriving--other flat-tops loading grain--SOUND SPEECH BY LaGuardia--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--UNRRA--GRAIN--CARGO--SHIPPING--ELEVATORS--FOOD--PLANE CARRIERS--LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--

(2) 19-505-5

an [illegible] -CU mar[illegible]
camera tower--LF tower being raised--[illegible]
table--LF putting top on tower
Blandy seated at cost with
Blandy and [illegible]
no more than heal
FT PEARL HARBOR, [illegible]
[illegible]-2 .vs snaps an[illegible]
V shape anchored at dock--1
explo[illegible] Hiroshima--Gr New
ACU b[illegible]wing smoke from explo[illegible]
us[illegible] 5305x4..testing [illegible]
gr[illegible] and air--5305x5..add[illegible]
th[illegible] La.--5305x6..add [illegible]
th[illegible] N.YLVANIA--5305x7 .[illegible]
at [illegible]ck Boll, Commander [illegible]
sh[illegible] [illegible]--5305x8 .Army [illegible]
Kv[illegible] unloading, Commodore [illegible]
Th[illegible] 5305x9..on erecting cam[illegible]
[illegible] 5305x10..add.on Bland, , e
5305x5

CARGO(LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Puget Sound Navy Ya rd--HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--v_ar. shots)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION AT NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION OVER HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section
Hiroshima---BREMERTON, WASH., LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA
at [illegible] Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
a[illegible] truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling
[illegible]--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS
lo[illegible] on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer
s[illegible]nes--HS loaded planes on deck---L officers
l[illegible]A..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
--[illegible]nto control--drone catapulted from
cur[illegible] drone in air [illegible]en to two nother ships--
AV [illegible]I[illegible], [illegible]L[illegible]D -- HS of island see [illegible]

Date of Event 3/4-5—1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-505-5

[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--SABOTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible],JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
[illegible]--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
[illegible]ION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--[illegible]ARFOLK,VA.--
[illegible]--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--[illegible]
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--[illegible]
BIKINI ATOLL,[illegible]SHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]
PHOTOGRAPHY--[illegible]D.C.--BLAIDY--[illegible]
SOLAR--[illegible]PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRITC--YATT--
TORRE-PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
U[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
[illegible]--AIRPORT(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

5306A10..shots of drones on U.S.S.GRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306A11..shots of drones on deck of U.S.S.GRI LA and shots thangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S.S.SARATOGA, Air s at pier and leaving for Bikini...U.S.S.SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that drop the bomb on Hiroshima and [redacted] pilots name--5306x3..shots of carrier U.S.S.ARKANSAS .. WATER TAXI AND DRONES TAKING OFF...catapulted var. shots and ts of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal...var shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the U.S.S.GRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x...and, talk by Lawyer,Lepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x...var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,T.H...arriving etc.--landing down equipment on decks--U.S.S.SARATOGA docking--U.S.S.NEVADA--U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarine,Cutting submerging etc.--

(2) 19-506-1

...ro...a--CUTS...alo...on scenic...ing
and 5314x2...800...COND Congress, Truman address--
5314x4 ...silent Truman entering Congress, &
5314x3 Truman's Radio address to ...
5317x4 ...shots in Union Stat..., ...f
...ry ...r Patterson entering ...
entering White House--Monroe J...
...Johnson with Steelman--...n
...y Gen. Clark, ...
...talking to report
...ting of carriers and ...
...of the Carriers--Steelman ...Council,
...l on his right..En ch...
...he carriers on his ...f
...d, shots reading set...m
...ch between Johnson ...
...leaving terminal...c...t
...tation..strike sign...
...on baggage--crowd ...
...people getting off t...
...to subway--24nd & White ...leh Ro...D
...getting out taxi... shots on Parkway

CARGO(coal trains loaded--sev. scenes at L.A. airport showing shipped by air)	Can No. large amt. mail 19-506 19-506	1 being

Subject	
TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES	TRUMAN-JOHNSON-McHENRY-STARK-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues
278	270			DRELLING-MARTIN-FORDHAM-WILSON-LEDERER-FOX-PARA.-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--Truman in Congress, shakes [illegible] water, etc. applause--Truman [illegible] being applauded--HS of Truman and C[illegible] and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike legislation- SOUND APPLAUSE--BS Truman as he receives [illegible] end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing [illegible] strike--applause..Truman takes drink of water--[illegible] of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamati[illegible] Mr. Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his [illegible] scenes--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking [illegible] smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives [illegible] up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES" 1st [illegible] train pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 19-506-1

passenger cars on siding--
Highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal.
..500 ft. long,STILL operating-
R yard--hand trucks loaded wit
platform--tracks in Union Station
D SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS
showing large amt.mail being
-5318x7 ..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
-5318x8..San Francisco,Calif.
and preparing to take-off--
Pacific, men returning and
ist engine leaving yard--
ots of stranded Circus...
ing train--var.shots animals,
Nu.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
3rd and Townsend St.
t station--idle locomotives--

(3) 19-506-1

crossing into pay toll--good traffic shots cars along road--
people down subway stairs--HS elevated highway..cars
passing RR siding,ships in BG--GOOD SHOT LIMIT FOR PIC..
5-5-10c. very few people in station- people with baggage
outside bus terminal--5317x5 ROCKVILLE CENTER JAMAICA
L.I. ..people boarding bus. train comes in and people off
bus into train- people boarding train..train leaving -
crowds waiting in line for busses. getting on busses--
people coming from subway and going to busses--HS crowds
in line--TOP 5-10c shot. people out of subway and
boarding busses--5316x6..Trucks lined up on West st on ferry
line--Trucks & cars out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
side Highway--5316x6..Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes
at 5:00 P.M. when strike was called--HS Union Station--
crowd gathering to radio--LAST train leaving Northwestern
Station--Engineers & firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--
locos being put in roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--
several idle tracks--5317x2..Chicago..scenes at Grey-
hound Bus Terminal--HS empty RR cars in yd--engines
switching cars--passengers boarding planes at Midway

(6) 19-506-1

for Maine--unloading beef at
--engineer and fireman in
--Montreal train leaving--train
engine--passengers leaving gate.
on train--train leaving--
wheels turning--train leaving--
giving highball sign to last
1st engine comes in--filling
leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
yds--strikes in groups--
string of engines being towed--
engines--5317x1,Atlanta..sev.
in yds--idle wheels--keeping
inactivity in freight yds--
train pulls into terminal--3 girls
--5317x6,.Harrisburg,Pa.,.idle
idle on platform--

D 19-506-1

Northern
passenger leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passenger
s walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--
train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive
side locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS
[illegible] terminal. group soldiers arriving--
load by passenger, mail sacks stacked up--raccoon in
[illegible], loaded with dead engines..
[illegible] keep Off. Fuel being saved etc.-
[illegible] loading over--[illegible]..ICE..
[illegible] express office -

(7) 19-506-1

--LABOR--POST-WAR--TRUMAN--
--UNION--PULLEY--
--P.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
--PASSENGER- PATTERSON-- HITLER'S HOUSE--
--MEETINGS--CONSTRUCT--CAPTAIN--E
--WRIGHT--LOUIS--BUS--TRANSPORTATIO
--TS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
--DE & HIGHWAY--WPA--PENN.STATION
--TRUCK--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--CHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
--FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
--ALLOYS--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
--VA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
--ST.LOUIS,MASS--BLOCKS--FUEL--

CARGO: (of Apples and Pears from Australia being unloaded)

Issue Number: CS 5340x7

Subject: AUSTRALIAN SHIP BRINGS APPLES AND PEARS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Can No.

Bk Nos:4703-8,4704-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scenes at pier unloading the Australian freighter the SS PLATANO--pears and apples are the first to arrive from Australia in a reciprocal trade deal with American fruit merchants to supplement the American crops which were either poor this year or were out of season and supplemented by the Australian products----var.scs. of ship being unloaded--cargo nets with crates off the ship--apparently some good cargo unloading montage material here----------

Date: June Eve 1946

NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTRY(Australian)--FRUIT--CARGO--SS PLATANO--FREIGHTE
..MONTAGE(Ship cargo unloading)--

SEE OVER

charge of the expedition)--Boy Scout Arthur Owen,selected to go on th expedition,gets hugged and kissed by Mom (Aw-w-rr!)--crowd shots--liv chickens loaded aboard at last minute---Finn comes down gangplank for last goodbye to Mrs.Ronne--she weeps--ship pulling out of the Pennsyl vania Shipyards in Beaumont-on its way----var.scs. of ship sailing up Channel--people lined on shores,wave,watch--full shot of the 22-man crew selected from among 11,000 volunteers--most of crew are Science Majors from Colleges of the country--we ride along "a ways",take pix as ship passes under Port Arthur Bridge and out into the Gulf--ls of Port Arthur Bridge----------

BEAUMONT,TEXAS--SS PORT OF BEAUMONT--CARGO--RONNE,Cdr.Finn--DOGS--TRAINING(Dogs for Antarctic Expedition)--ORGS.(Boy Scout)--BRIDGE(Tex U.S.NAVY--

CARGO: (Being loaded aboard ship for Antarctic expedition)

Issue Number

Subject

RONNE ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

5501 * 1

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694ft. (Part.Deteriorated 1/68)				Can No BkNos: 4855-1 caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event

Jan 23-26,1947

Description and Remarks

BEAUMONT,TEXAS:(var.scs. the ship "PORT OF BEAUMONT"--loading for expedition, day and night--see crates of food,etc.piled on dock--ditto equipment --scs.of demolished,fully-equipped Beechcraft plane which had been loaded aboard and then a welded hook broke loose and plane crashed to deck-completely lost--var.scs. of girls of Beaumont who took on the job of training dogs for the expedition--they used the local ice rink and a Navy CPO Sigmund Gutenko(loaned to the expedition by USN)shows gals how--var.scs. of training--girls and dogs--var.scs. of the Chief, later on board ship,with ship's flag which had been presented by the Ladies of Beaumont--at mikes, (gallant)Cdr.and Mrs.Finn Ronne(he's in

SEE OVER

CARGO: (of Locomotives being loaded aboard ship)

Issue Number 5501 x 3

Subject: UNRRA LOCOMOTIVES TO CHINA

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297ft.				BK NO: 4865-12 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(var.angles of locomotives which are hoisted aboard ship SS BELJEANNE which is equipped with huge derrick capable of handling 150 tons--lowering engine into hold--signals by second mate--ls and ms Maj.Gen.Lowell W. Rooks,Director General of UN Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, and Chen Chih-Mai,Counsellor at Chinese Embassy in Washington,looking at other locomotives in rr yard--------

Date of Ex 2/11/47

WEEHAWKEN,NJ--CARGO--SS BELJEANNE--LOCOMOTIVES--U.S.GOVT--UNRRA--
--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

CARGO:(1947

Issue Number
7854x2

Subject CITRUS TO ENGLAND

Camera LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				BKNo:4888-9 caption filed

Description and Remarks BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS:(Br. ship,loading citrus fruit,var.scs.--
cargo loading------please see filmaand captions--don't know which scenes were filed---------
(film found on stock shot shelves--1967)
BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPING--FOOD-- STOCK SHOTS

Date of Event 3/47

SEE OVER

CARGOES (ls ship unloading at Shanghai, lift out van, sheer punch, another, lathe, crates, pkge with planer, cargo)
GUARDIA 'DAY AT ATHENS, GREECE
SHANGHAI, CHINA

Cat. No. a/2/24 Roll No. 2

Subject
.. .S IN BR.T..DE VALERA FOR:JAP REPARATIONS:A. Y NAVY IN GR.ECE

Cameraman
SMITH HEARST GALLARDIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
56-50 67 76				Cut 5729x8 150ft. Cam.No. file 33 5728x1 6 5729x7 200ft.

Description and Remarks
out of plane, down ramp greeted by
"haren, with press, cu De, walks, cu press, 3 shots
DeValera--JAPS: ls ship unloading at Shanghai, lift out van, sheer punch, another, lathe, crates, pkge with planer, cargo on barge, crane hoists pile boxes in sling--GREEKS: ing ashore in Naval garb, review, cu gobs, ribbon on flag, lag up, St. Paul Army garb reviews Greek Fest Ft, salute rifle swearing in, 3 shots, snap fingers, colors, troops--also Griswold US. Mission, Gen. Van Fleet, P. Sofoulis Premier
GUARDIA FD, NY: ATHENS, GREECE, SHANGHAI, CHINA: NITE: HALEN
DEVALERA: PRESS: CARGOS: FOOD: MACHINES: CHINESE: SHIPPING:
PAUL: GREEK ARMY: GREEK NAVY: GRISWOLD: VAN FLEET: SOFOULIS

Date of Event 5-8-48

Feed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CARGOES(loading grain on ship to be sehn to Eurppe)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] TO EUROPEANS	Cameraman LEDERER, HARDE, ECLAIR	

Length 8	57 Neg. 66 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5770x5 .450ft 5766x6.. 520ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]/ESICA, TEX:ls ship at dock--wheat thru [illegible]wels into ship--going into holds--guy [illegible]ding sample--shot wheat going down--ls [illegible]s it off with shovels--covering hold with tarpaulin--[illegible]boat at dock--LONG ISLAND--title,ls church,kids enter--[illegible]t kids with packages--var types clothing,hats,packages--[illegible]s coats--priest locks over loot--snakes with Bishop [illegible]blic,examines stuff--ls church filled with packages--[illegible]ks loading up,pick up stuff(sign on truck) and cu [illegible]cks going away--FRANCE:ls ward women(title)--cu gal [illegible]baby--med shot same--nurses opening packages--[illegible]packages etc--packet on bed--girl holds baby,Mrs.Vamier [illegible]of Gen.Amb.leans down pats mother on face,as kissing

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-136-4

[illegible] girl cries--Dies.add.sects ship being loaded--Mayor [illegible] Dept.first ship "Selected" to Captian Willis David--

[illegible]ESTON,TEX--ERF--GRAIN--SHIPS--SHOVELS--DOCKS--CARGOES--[illegible]ND ISLAND--[illegible]--CHILDREN--MERCY--HATS--CLOTHING--[illegible]GOLF--TRUCKS--FRANCE--WOMEN--HOSPITALS--BABIES--HUMAN IN[illegible]ASES--VANIER--CIRCULATION--CHURCHES(CATHEDRAL OF THE [illegible]NCINATI)--RELIGIOUS--

CARGO:(Ship in England from Russia-
1948

Issue Number
5719x10

Subject: GRAIN SHIPMENTS TO BRITAIN

Cameraman: Br.Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41ft				BKNo:5133-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(Russian ship SS BAKU brings grain to Britain under recent Anglo-Soviet agreement--cu name of ship--removing wheat cargo----------

(Note:Det.in can 5/66 & 4/69.This one was ok then)

ENGLAND--SS BAKU--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FOOD--CARGO--

Date of Event: 2/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5732x8,etc

5732x2: (BkNo:5156-3--96ft--Eclair--Lav--GUSTAV V--King of Sweden visits France--off train--into car,etc----------

5733x5:(BkNo:5156-4--239ft--Eclair--Lav--CARNIVALin CHOLET---var. scs.floats,parade--man walking on stilts,etc----------

5744x1: (BkNo:5164-4--93ft--Eclair--LAV--PHOTO SELF PORTRAITS--exhibit new kind of camera apparently that allows slef portraits----------

5744x10:(BkNo:5164-5--?ftg--Eclair--AURIOL OPENS PHOTO EXHIBITION--var.scs. of Pres.Vincent Auriol opening the Exhibition and touring it--

5745x9:(BkNo:5164-6--?ftg--ECLAIR--JEFFERSON CAFFREY VISITS LEHAVRE--U.S.Amb. to France Jefferson Caffrey in LeHavre--sees SS OREGON at pier--he boards--unlodaing ship

MISC.FRANCE--ARGENTINE GOVT--CHILDREN(French)--FR.GOVT----DE TASSIGNY, Gen.de Lattre----------HUMAN INT(sick children)--FRENCH---------- EXHBITIONS--FURNITURE(Kitchen apliances)----BR.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement) --BIDAULT,George-- GUSTAV VI,King--SWEDISH GOVT----CARNIVAL---- PHOTOGRAPHY--AURIOL,Pres.--CAFFREY,Jefferson--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPIN

CARGO:(1948—in France

Issue Number
5752x8; 5729x9,10,11; 5732x2;
5733x5; 5744x11,10; 5745x9

Subject
MISC. FRENCH STORIES - March 1948

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5752x8

Description and Remarks

5752x8:(BkNo:5144-7—61ft—March—Eclair—Lav—ARGENTINE HELP TO FRANCE——
in Boulogne, giving out packages to children—laying wreath at monument and cu of Gen.de lattre De Tassigny saluting————————————

5729x9: (BkNo:5149-9—102ft—Eclair—CHILDREN HOSPITAL—building—cu types kids—cu boy with feet bandaged—other kids————————————

5729x10:(BkNo:5149-12—140ft—Eclair—HOUSEWIVES—household show for the girls—var.scs.refrigerators—va cuum cleaners,etc—on show—

5729x11:(BkNo:5150-1—? ftg—ECLAIR—BRITISH FRENCH ACCORD—building meeting——cuts signing agreement—Sir Oliver Harvey,Min.of Br.Educati and George Bidault sign for France————————————————

Date of Event
March 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5778x3,etc

5776x7:(BkNo:5194-9--89ft--Eclair--LAV--YEARLING HORSES------ var.scs.horses loaded aboard a ship destined for the United States---- 23 race horses enroute to Saratoga Race track----------

5776x9:(BkNo:5194-10--99ft--Eclair--Lav--UNAC--UN aid to French children--var.scs. little tots,dirty,hungry,etc--scs. of them eating-- giving food to the kids----------

5893x4: (BkNo:5202-8--80ft--Eclair--Lav--ARRIVE OF MARSHALL PLAN CARGO IN FRANCE--var.scs.of plane bringing Marshall plan aid to FRance--unloading plane,etc----------Jefferson Caffrey and Christian Pineau watch progress----------

MISC.FRANCE--VETERANS(French)--PARADES(FOR.MILITARY)---------- CEMETERY----------COMMUNISTS(France)----------TRUCKS---------- MAY DAY PARADES----------HORSES----------CARGO--SHIPPING---------- UNITED NATIONS--CHILDREN(French)--HUMAN INT(Hungry Fr.kids fed)---- ECA(Marshall Plan)--U.S.GOVT--CAFFREY,Jefferson--FR.GOVT--PINEAU, Christian----------

CARGO:(In France--ECA food,etc arrives 1948

Issue Number
5778x3; 5777x5; 5778x4; 5777x4; 5776x4; 5776x7; 5776x9; 5893x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- May 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions filed under 5778x3

Cans No.

Description and Remarks

5778x3:(BkNo:5190-9--174ft--Eclair--Lav--INVALIDES(VETERANS)---parade of veterans in honro of Liberation----------

5777x5:(bk no:5190-11--39ft--Gaumont--Lav--CEMETERY INSIDE PARIS---evidentally building a new cemetery inside Paris boundaries----------

5778x4:(BkNo:5190-12--159ft--GAUMONT--B.W.POS--SOCIALIST CONGRESS OF EUROPE----var.scs.people enter building--no identifications----------

5777x4:(BkNo:5194-5--47ft--GAUMONT--BW POS--SPECIAL TRUCKS(Lorries) prepared for the Fr.explorer Paul Emile Victor for his expedition--

5776x4:(BkNo:5194-7--144ft--Eclair--Lav--MAY DAY PARADES--cu of Thor--parade scenes--[illegible] marching----------

Date of Event
May 1948

SEE OVER

CARGO: (Of baby elephants arrives in San Francisco)	Issue Number 6030x2	

Subject	SIX BABY ELEPHANTS ARRIVE FROM SIAM	Cameraman J.MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				BK NO: 5339-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sev.scs. SS SWARTHMORE arrived--S.F.Bay Bridge in bg--var. scs. elephants(range from four to six years old) hoisted in crates out of hold and placed on dock--led from crates into dock shed--elephants fed--------

Date of Event 11/15/48

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRIDGE(S.F.Bay)--SS SWARTHMORE--ELEPHANTS--CARGO-

SEE OVER

CARGO (Hoisting): Animals arriving at Los Angeles Harbor from Siam)

Issue Number 6103x9

Subject: ANIMALS ARRIVE FROM ORIENT

Cameraman: JOHNS N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
864ft.				BK NO:5202-3 caption junked afti card made

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(in the harbor,ship arrives--look down in hold of ship,see elephants--attempt to fix hoisting sling for elephant--finally lead on into special crate for hoisting--hoisting--models pose with baby elephants--Sabu, the Elephant Boy,tells models about elephant--girl poses with monkey--another with honey bear--honey bear goes after models legs--girls lead bear and monkey down gangplank----------

Date of E 5/14/48

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--ELEPHANTS--MONKEY--BEAR--MODELS--CARGO(Hoisting)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6067x2,etc----MISC. HOLLAND STORIES-1949

Rescue Societies is noted in ceremonies--at the Knightly Hall,PM Dree stands before a picture of the late Prince Hendrik--the title of ROYA Dutch Rescue Societies is bestowed by Drees representing Queen Julian --Princess Wilhelmina bestows various awards on the Rescue Society me bership--Princess Wilhelmina greets many of the members--Queen Julian later appeared and spoke with some of the members----------(May be scund on this by Drees and possibly by Queen Juliana--please check)--- ----------6228x4:(BkNo 3585-10--24ft.--Dec.1949--NORTHEAST POLDER READY--good sunset scenes--many--feet thru mud--cutting earth--bridge car along road after the polder(like) is repaired and in operation---- ----------6234x5:(BkNo 3593-7--160ft--Dec.1949--RESTORATION OF WATERMI --in province of Guelders--Oosterwolderper water mill is restored to use- var.scenes of the decay of the water-mill and mill--var.scs. of the restoration work going on--many work---------- ----------6233x17:

CARGO: (of straw, hay, etc. to take care of 850 head of cattle being shipped from Holland to Peru)

Issue Number 6067x2; 7306x6; 6220x7; 6228x4; 6234x5; 6253x12

Subject: MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949 (six stories)

Cameorama: POLYGOON(A11)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Add'l. POS.	Cuts	Item No.

see bk nos.after each x-number--caption marked after card made exc.as noted below

Date of Event: 1949

Description and Remarks

6067x2:(BkNo:5369-9--270ft.--Jan.1949--FIGHT AGAINST INFLUENZA--at Virus Labs of the Institute for Preventive Medical Art and the Leyden University, var.test tubes and micro-slides showing the flu virus in var.stages--var.lab tests going on--seems to be good coverage material on scientific experiments in medicine----------(FILED THIS CAPTION under 6067x2)----------

----------7306x6:(BkNo:5553-11--202ft.--Oct.1949--CARILLON FOR ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH IN NEW YORK--made at the bell-foundry at Heilgerlee,a village near Winschoten in province of Groningen,carillon made which plays the Star Spangled Banner(probably heard on this)----------

----------6220x7

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 606722,etc

Peru--train arrives,cattle unloaded from boats and headed for the shi
800 head are in this particular shipment of a total of 1200 head order
by Peru--hundreds of miles of arroyo,hay and cattle-cakes are loaded,as
the trip will take about a week---(the half-wit will all present a
must be cared for well during the trip to assure their health delive
for their new owners)---

(2) 6131x4,etc

6134x5:(BkNo:5464-6--80ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN LYON--reviews troops and give out medals,etc----------

6137x6:(BkNo:5466-9--67ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MONACO,FUNERAL OF ruler PRINCE LOUIS,78---crowd of Monagasques turn out to bid farewell to their leader--Grandson Prince Rainier III will succeed him----------

6136x5:(BkNo:5466-10--72ft--Dupe Neg--Gaumont--ORLY AIRPORT----- display and demonstration of various planes of the last 15 years or so----------

6136x12:(BkNo:5468-7--143ft--Eclair--Lav--FELIX EBOUE & VICTOR SCHOELCHER INTERRED AT PANTHEON-----funeral ceremonies--two caskets carried----Negro troops carry caskets--Negro mourners----------

MISC.FRANCE--STOCK SHOTS(First story???????)------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(Foreign Mil)------PARADE(Misc.,folklore)---SHIPPING--LAUNCHING--CARGO-"ST.CLAIR"------MONACO--MONACO GOVT--LOUIS,Prince--RAINIER, Prince------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)------IN FLIGHT-----

CARGO:(1949--France--

Issue Number
6131x4; 6133x6; 6134x6; 6132x5; 6134x5; 6137x6; 6136x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no.				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions all filed under 6131x4

Description and Remarks

6131x4:(BkNo:5457-12--135ft--Eclair--Lav---STAR------?????? we had no other information on this at all--must see film--no caption----------

6133x6:(BkNo:5461-8--139ft--Gaumont--Lav--ANNIVERSARY 8th of MAY--parade marking the 4th anniv.of surrender of Germany in France---------- Pres.Auriol reviews parade---ceremonies----------

6134x6:(BkNo:5461-10--114ft--Gaumont-Lav--FOLKLORE PARADE---------- flags--big ball carried--grotesque figures----------

6132x5:(BkNo:5461-11--90ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--UNLOADING A SHIP IN RECORD TIME AND LAUNCHING THE ST.CLAIR,Cargo ship------var.scs. of both activities--(ship was unloaded in 8 hr apparently)----------

Date Rec'd May 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-1

gifts to men at front--Su Sung. Hee,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA 105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaced vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--- cluster into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

CARGO:(From SanDiego,Calif.loaded aboard for shipment to Korea War Area-2d & 3d sides)

Can No. 23-368

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KOREA-AMERICA GI'S ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Camera: HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Can No. Pos-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1 appx.1500ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA-GI's walking at rr sta--cu troops past camera--2 shots loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb.Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots--Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens--Korean flag on pole--Dr.Hosan AnnFormer Minister of Culture

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(V) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--AIR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--CARVIN--PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U.S.NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LOD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELB--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--EQUIPMENT,B C CANA A--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--GUNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIE--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

23-368-1

(3)

MATERIAL: 6376 & 6377.

At Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Liversedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen G. B. Erskine--var scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine (another large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: EB-QUEBEC P.Q. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--one boarded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving--dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-370-CANADA

Johnston of Victoria, Mrs. D.Baxter, Colin, Paul and Flt.Lt. Dr.Baxter, RAF of England--ou of Paul Baxter and Mrs.Johnston----------

QUEBEC, CANADA--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--FRANCONIA--AGROUND--BAGGAGE--CARGO--SCENICS--CAN.NAVY--DIVER--TUGS--LANZON--JOHNSTON--FAMILIES--BAXTER--

CARGO:(Removed from Can.Passenger liner after she runs aground-1950--see below)

Can No. 23-370
23-370

Roll No. CANADA

Subject S. FRANCONIA GOES AGROUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			6382 x 3,300 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks ISLE OF ORLEANS, QUEBEC, CANADA: (In St. Lawrence River,ls broadside liner right up on beach,high and dry--shot of name FRANCONIA--bowshot,see rocks and tilt,men around--close shot same,pan length hull:stern in water--ls bringing baggage off vessel--closer swing stuff down by derrick,cargo nets--ls baggage loaded on lighter--man the pumps--diver going down in swirling current--ls tugs straining--ms shot stern and one tug pulling--cu mighty tug--shot stern and tug pulling, an saved--CUTS: Diver is Begin Lanzon--scenic shot of people in garden with ship in bg--Survivors,Pat Johnston,Mrs.G.C.

Date of Event 7-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-1

hands raised--crowd--h whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY. riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fireman--lands on sign--he's still up there pushing crowd back--one being carried away bye-bye--into patrol wagon, bye now------CUT(HARDE & [illegible] Mar. Truman seated, talking to friend--[illegible] ou Tsiang after session-(MANHATTAN-6387 [illegible] Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & [illegible] Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang [illegible] 8-3--HEARST(DD) [illegible] 6389 [illegible] At Japan supplies, tanks, etc--farewell [illegible] abcard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cav [illegible] Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering [illegible] and even (ugh!)KP LANDING IN KOREA--[illegible] hit the beach--Some Koreans welcome U.S. [illegible]

CARGO: (Going aboard at Japan for Korea war area-1950--see story [illegible])	Can No. 23-375	1

Subject	Cameraman
UN PEACE MOVES	HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
405	397			See end of [illegible] for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ST [illegible]ration -jeep coming up [illegible] into LST--DRUM of fuel going aboard,2 sh[illegible] tanks--GI cle[illegible] rifle -HS loaded LST -t[illegible] underway--LST [illegible]ting beach in Korea--troo[illegible] field commande[illegible]s entering tent--confab in[illegible] ground shot s[illegible]e--setting charges,2 shots or mines,2 [illegible]ts--ou[illegible]ning in position--c[illegible] troops on als[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY.At UN,exter[illegible]p for se[illegible]--seate[illegible]--Jacob Malik,Ukranian now Presi[illegible]nt of Council,enters--fotoge[illegible] delegate Warr[illegible]Aus.in sits--crowds--Malik [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible] shots
de[illegible]e Bridge--[illegible]	
er[illegible]--2 s[illegible]ots,	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-375-1

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5:
add.material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--[illegible]--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible]-CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLONATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--[illegible]N & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--[illegible]--FOOD--CONVO
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JET--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-375-1

cu audience--var.shots tape recording and records--cu same-
var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--[illegible] 6389x6:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Pohang--outside city on roads,60.Koreans lay
mines--[illegible] only living things in village in path of
red rats from N.Korea--hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge & road defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--PARAMOUNT 6388x1,2:At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit.
Malik talking--rev.view members vote China question--add.
party--PARA.6387x5 Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA.6387x
7--add.scene---[illegible]T:6386x4-must check these cuts,we have
no dop sheet--[illegible] T.DEF. 6390x3:At Pensacola,Florida-famed
Blue Angels receiving for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being rechecked by crews- LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trnd
pilots--Lt.A.T.Hawkins,Lt.J.Robeke,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.J

(2) 23-394-1

bowing--cry baths kids--dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--DUTY:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HEARST:6442x9 6440x8: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Britn and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.Min.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NEWS 6443x1 more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs shooting mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Air field in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo-Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems to be refugees return to homes)

CARGO:(Being loaded & unloaded at Kimpo,Korea-Sept.1950- in cuts 6443x8)	Can No. 23-394 (3.394)	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
[illegible] GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT	PARA(YODER)-PATHE(2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
206	196			6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x2 cont.

Description and Remarks: ITON:(Navy Transport at dock,band playing--patients at railing-dow gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap-A ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--he whole wor s--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--he vo g,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA loading on rain--woman clibbing with child on back--side shot peo le crowding toward cars--tank acroes tracks--sign U CHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PIC URE OF St n & a Korean (~~politician~~ PIN SUNG) --Rec leader, SON SUE MIAN , dragged off tank and kicked around--[illegible]

Date of Event: 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-394-1

PASS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXK--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MIG--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

[illegible] of C-119--Gen.Geo.Kenney, Lt Gen.Geo Stratemey
and Gen.Carl Spaatz(USAF ret) with correspondents,insrect
Russ made [illegible] fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arr e by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PAR YOD [illegible]:Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of S oul--enter or sta --tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
mor [illegible] beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):8443x7:SK musicia
pla natives [illegible] in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
gu lla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners
mar ed to camp- commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--le town--refugess returning to Chongju--
tan enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEC --HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--[illegible]ATIONS-
FLU ING [illegible]LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES
RR AIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR A--STILLS--[illegible]ANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
CORR ER--YOUNGER--HOLLO--VISHINSKY--PLANE--AIRC[illegible]
AVI ION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--[illegible]

HEL COPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U S ARMY--USAF--

shots,reading card(contents)—g contents package—cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel—pan down to checking list off(man)—start loading ship with cases,2 shots—(These are for Amer.P.W.sin Korea—CUTS: All add. same,loading ship—cus contents packages,etc————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs—receives flower from Jap girl—crowd—boxing around—Shriner soldier cheer—give guy coup de grace—the bell—cu Joe Louis————————————————

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT—ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT—RIOTS—PARADES—CROWD—POSTERS—HL YEAR—
(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE—FLOODS—DISASTER—WATER—TRAFFIC—HUMAN INTEREST—

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA—KOREANS—BABIES—SOLDIERS—SIGN—OSCULATION—FAMILIES—VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—FOOD—AMER.RED CROSS—SHIPPING—CARGO—

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—LOUIS—NEGROES—JAPANESE—CROWD—BOXING—SOLDIER(Shrine

CARGO: (Of food sent to our prisoners in Korean war camps--11/51--"D" story &6765x7)

Can No. 24-512

Roll No. 2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)FLOODS (Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. (D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46			

Cuts all junked but "D" 245ft. 6765x7,

Fee No. (A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14 (E)6768x15

Description and Remarks CAIRO, EGYPT: (HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd, posters, banners, etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON, FR: rushing waters, cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen. flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIFORNIA: (Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with ba by and soldier--another, older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing, other coup walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (stack food packages in warehouse--closer, Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box, [illegible]

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No. Date

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses lead in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

CARGO: (Bound for Korean war sufferers includes food, medicines, clothing, etc)

Issue Number 25-423-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length: (A) 43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA: (U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket, puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand, applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle, famed Aviation pioneer, gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------

--CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll, too 7011x9----------

Date of Event: (DEC.1952) 7011x9,425 ft

SEE OVER

(3) 25-423-3

A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--

C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--

D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

CARGO: (World's largest cargo-carrying helicopter completed)	Issue Number 6869x 6860x5	5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST HELICOPTER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163ft.				BK NO: 6200-6 Can caption junked aftr cont mode

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gen. Date of Event May 26,1952

views of the world's largest helicopter (Xh-17) built by Howard Hughes Aircraft Company for the USAF--copter is still under tight security and could not be photoed closer than 150 ft.--It is out now only for ground testing--can move very heavy military equipment including tanks,bridge sections and trucks----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(COPTER XH-17)--U.S.A.F.--CARGO--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 6999x6,etc

7012x10:(BkNo:6341-2--144ft DUPE NEG--CHRISTMAS STORY--evidentally children,Santa Claus,stores,etc----------

7622x11:(BkNo:6343-4--CS 100ft (probably plus about 90ft of cuts)--story was unused--CENTRIFUGE TEST---screen,2 scs.--operator look at screen--start generators--wind tunnl shots--dial,needle moving--shock wave--experimental station,plane spins-plane past in dive--pilot with mask--centrifuge spinning,3 scs--pilot blacks out--x ray shots prove monkey--see organs pulled down--on back and turns over--plane flying----

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY----------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Alphonse--LETOURNEAU,Jean----------SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING----------CAN.AF----------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)---SCIENTIFIC(Centrifuge test)--MONKEY--AVIATION--

CARGO:(To St.Nazaire,France--1952
7072x4

Issue Number: 6999x6; 7004x4; 7009x7; 7012-10; 7072x4; 7622x11

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--DEC. 1952

Cameraman: CAIMONT (Except ECLAIR(7072x4;7009x7))

~~see bk.nos.after ea.~~

Length: see after each x-number | Neg.: 7012x10 only | Dupe: | Pos.: rpat | Cuts: x-number--captions filed under 6999x6 | Can No.:

Description and Remarks

6999x6:(BkNo:6328-11--52ft--NEW TURBINE--we apparently see the new turbine in operation----------

7004x4:(BkNo:6331-9--368ft--MARSHAL LE CLERC--apparently he is honored and receives new Baton or Sabre--attending were Pres.Vincent Auriol Ren Pleven,Gen.Alphonse Juin,M.Jean LeTourneau,etc----------

7072x4:(BkNo:6335-9--215ft--Lav.--CARGO TO ST.NAZAIRE--evidentally cargo ships loaded wtih supplies--possibly some shots of building a cargo ship---please see film and Fr.caption if needed----------

7009x7:(BkNo:6340-11--138ft--CANADIAN SQUADRON AIRBASE--var.scs.of same at Crosquentin----------

Date: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(2) 26-478-2

var.shot of loading wehat--Harold Stassen and others watch,too--Horace Hildreth,U.S.Amb to Pakistan present,too----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH (Signing)--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--GRAIN(Wheat)--FREIGHTER--CARGO--MILWAUKE WISCONSIN--FOOD(Milk and wheat)--ALI,Amb.Mohammed--DULLES,John Foster--HILDRETH,Harold--STASSEN,Harold-- HL OF YR--

CARGO: (Tons of wheat being loaded for shipment to foreign nations)	Issue Number 26-478-2	

Subject U.S.FOOD FLOWS TO FREE WORLD	Cameraman TUGANDER-HEARST

Length 8-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7128x3,7132x3-275ft Can ~~No~~ only 7128x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower signs bill authorizing wheat shipment to Pakistan,2 sc--signs-----at BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(wheat poured into hold of freighter "ANCHORAGE"--Pakistani Ambassador Mohammed Ali watches--still pours down--ship at dock------swish to MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(rr siding,milk cars--pour water,another stirring milk from mixture of milk powder and water--sign "Give thru CROP,Christian Rural Overseas Program"--girl ladling it out--sev.shots kids drink milk----------7128x3: (more on Ike signing and pose with Amb.Ali and Secy State John Foster Dulles who also signed the bill----------7132x3:Amb.Ali watches loading of wheat on freighter in Maryland--

Date of Issue June 1953

SEE OVER

7140x7:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on the sale in West Berlin of fruit and milk to East Berliners who dared to cross the border to buy despite Reddthreats--Borough Mayor Willi Kressmann opened four large mobile food stores about 200 yards from the border and allowed E.some residents to buy for E.some marks which are worth about 1/5 Western Germany marks,in equal exchange (one-for-one)----------
(This was West Berlin's effort at aiding their brothers over the border before US food arrived)---------check film for scenes--scenes were not itemized on caption--200 ft.in story----------
----------(B)BONN,GERMANY:(Gov.of Illinois,Adlai E.Stevenson smiles, goes into building--ext.bldg--Adlai Stevenson and High Commissioner Jas. B.Conant(US) shake hands,smile--2 sc.thru,mcd.----------
--CUTS:7140x6:(cut story in this roll,too--var.shots arrival at Conant's home--var.shot them--cu German police saluting--Stevenson at press conference----------(silent)-------100 ft----------
----------(C)CHATHAM,MASS:(picturesque houses,scenery--Crown Princesses

CARGO: (of food ready for shipment to starving Germany)	Issue Number 26-484-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOOD FOR BERLIN (B)STEVENSON (C)DUTCH PRINCESSES (D) SCOUTS JAMBOREE	(A)MARKMANN-PARA-HARDE(B)FATHE(C)MAMAS-HARDE (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (C)48 (B)29 (D)60	A STORY			Cam No. 900 after each story

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Pier 99, freighter "SS AMERICAN INVENTOR" in dock--cargo lifted up--sign "First Food Relief Shipment to E.Germany by MSA"--barge alongside,loaded with sacks--net up over side with food sacks--lowered into hold--ship on way---swish to marketplace in WEST BERLIN,crowded,many E.Berliners cross border to buy--pan people buying--ba people--woman serve customer with fruit--fruit,woman put in parcel--cu crate oranges, hands giving,taking cash--man and lil boy,boy drinks milk---CUTS: 7140x8:(more on loading the ship in New York--Capt Horten E.Johnson of the frieghter,cu--group ship's officers--cargo loaded-------7140x9: (ls as ship comes out of pier--var.shots as she leaves----------

Date of 7/48

SEE OVER

u scouts laugh--is camp---CUTS:7140x1;(nearly 1000 ft.additional o
the jamboree activities which includes opening ceremony of US flag rais
d along with flags of 34 other nations whose scouts participate here--
lass swimming in the Pacific--beach activities--each scout must and
oes swim with a buddy--under the buddy system of safety rules--see
ids with buddies,hands raised,joined--var.scenes of tent city,camp--
hot of Tony Pinero of Delano,Calif introducing burro mascot "Padre"
o Francis the Mule--funny bits on this--this is where Wills exchanged
ats with the lil scout (Tony Pinero)--var.scenes of the jamboree acti-
vities----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY(Also in cuts in "C"story)--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN IN-
VENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--CHARITY--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--
--GERMANS--

(B)BONN,GERMANY--STEVENSON,Adlai--VISITS--CONANT,James B--

(C)CHATHAM,MASS--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess--NETHERLAND GOVT--
--SCENICS(Mass.)--RESIDENCE(s,etc.-enic)--(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF
--[illegible]--WILLS,WILL--CAMP--

of Netherlands Beatrix and Irene with hostess Mrs.H.Feaver,wife of Chief of Protocol of Canada,and their teenage daughter--them with tennis rackets--2 princesses on court,Ir ene swings--cu Irene serves--two play,Irene swings--shakes her head--pan up from rackets to Beatrix and Irene----------CUTS:716?x11: (unused 175 ft.of their arrival at Idlewild airport,greeted,etc--accompanied by Royal Familysecurity man--is KLM plane taxi in--fotogs work--with girls are Mrs.Van.Hattum,wife of Netherlands Consul General and their uncle Aschwin Lippe,brother of Prince Bernhard(girls' father)--they enter car,leave----------
---7141x11: contains only var.scenes of the town of Chatham,Mass--------
----------(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF:(Is crowd,flagpoles at Boy Scout Jamboree camp--scouts salute--scout with badges--cu another scout,Israeli--smiling scouts,Philippines--scout from Mexico and scoutmaster--"Francis" the mule,led by actor/comedian Chill Wills--scouts in group laugh--scout with Chill Wills who puts hat on scout--Francis laughs--

CARGO: (First cargo of food for starving Germans arrives in Hamburg)

Issue Number 26-487-2

Subject: GOOD SAMARITAN--U.S.FOOD ARRIVES FOR EAST BERLINERS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-91				7145x3, 7142x7 / 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: HAMBURG,GERMANY:(2 scs.of the freighter SS AMERICAN INVENTOR into dock--unloading cargo--hand parcel to sailor--now in BERLIN,2 scs.people walking--2 sc East Berliners in West sone,wait in line for relief food--enter bldg--2 scs get food--credentials stamped--2 scs pack food--crowd still wait outside--2 sc.women who fainted while waiting--ls crowd waiting-------- CUTS:7145x3:(more on people getting food in Berlin--crowd crossing the border to get food despite Red threats of reprisal---------- ----7142x7: More on arrival and unloading of freighter in Hamburg------- HAMBURG,GERMANY--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN INVENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--HL YR-- BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--MEDICAL(women fainted)--U.S.GOV

Date of Early 1953

SEE OVER

next day ship is all spruced up and looking like holiday spirit for ceremonies before it sails with Korean aid--var.shots ceremonies--Korean woman Dora Kim with daughter Darlyne Kim,Korea Consul General Han Choo,Senator Wm.F.Knowland of Calif and Oakland Mayor Clifford Rishell and U.S.Economic Coordinator in Korea C.Tyler Wood--cu of Korean bride of a GI watching,Mrs.Susie N.Myers --watching ship pull away on her mercy trip--fireboats spray as they leave----------

--------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover looks over birthday telegrams, 2 sc--his 79th birthday--he lights up pipe--cu smoking----------

----------(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:(twisted mass of metal at General Motors Transmission plant after fire--is twisted girders--more mangled steel-chru windows,broken panes,general view--more wreckage--ground shot,... whole area--the devastated area---(2 died,more than 20 injured but 3500 escaped unharmed from this $40 million blaze----------

CARGO: (Tons of rice loaded on freighter for shipment to Korea)

Issue Number 26-401-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR/SEA RESCUE (B)IKE SIGNS BILLS (C)SHIPMENT TO KOREA

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)PATHE(C)LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 37	(C)37				all junked cuts but
(B) 36	(D)28	C STORY			Can Not (B)CSonly 7155x4
	(E)35				(C)7157x1,450ft.

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Aboard carrier USS BLOCK ISLAND,plane comes in for landing,veers--pulls up and over edge--splash--copter lifting pilot out of water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters bldg at Lowry AFB--him signing series of bills passed in last days of the 83rd Congress--another handed to him to sign--sideangle continues signing--bs as he signs,finshes----------
----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(ls liberty ship--pier warehouse,bags of ric and cotton--fingering bag--pouring rice thru hand--2 sc rice loaded into hold--ships with flags flying "NEW ROCHELLE VICTORY"(name of the ship---------CUTS:7157x1:(additional scenes on loading the ship--

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-491-3

(A)AT SEA--USS BLOCK ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--ACCIDENT(Plane)--
--RESCUE--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing bills)--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--FREIGHTER--CARGO--KOREAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BIRTHDAY--HOOVER,Herbert--
(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Warehouse)--HL YR--

CARGO: (Being loaded for shipment to Asiatic countries)	Issue Number 26-509-Canada	

Subject	CANADIAN GOODS GO TO FAR EAST	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7192x11,7189x12
8-89				Can No.	225 ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(this freighter--loading diesel and down into hold,6 scs--2 sc. another rr engine made ready for loading in trade with Pakistan--at VANCOUVER,BC:111 tractor hauls cargo for aid to flood stricken Japan --stamping barrel "Made in Canada"--readying hoist--top of barrel "Milkano"--up and over and into hold of Japanese freighter--men hold up box,1s--cu "pork"--loading boxes into hold-------CUTS:additional mater-on both shipments--no scene-listing on captions----------

Date of Event 9/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SHIPPING--INDUSTRY(Canada)--SUPPLIES--FREIGHTERS--CARGO--

SEE OVER

CARGO: (LOADING of machinery for Dutch flood sufferers)	Issue Number 26-524-Canada	
Subject SANTA VISITS NEEDY HERE AND ABROAD		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-115	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(Ig Dutch motor vessel(freighter) "WILLEM III"--2 scs.load cases of agricultural machinery to aid Netherlands flood sufferers to reclaim their land--man signals--tractor aboard--lil Dutch gal with Mounties--man gives skipper a Red Cross Flag--she goes up--now at MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA;(plane taxi in--sign on plane "No.Pole",reindeer--Santa Claus wave from step--kids wave back--he shakes with kids, 3 sc--girl helper with Santa--kids hands outstretched for presents--all sing --------(kids are from St.Aresene Home and Rosemere Orphans' Home)---TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--"WILLEM III"--FREIGHTER--CARGO--FLAG(Red Cross)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN (Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--

Date of Event 12/4/53

SEE OVER

CARGO: (Rushed aboard harbor ships to get ahead of cold weather)	Can No. 26-528-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MONTREAL HARBOR CLOSED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-98				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(small ships tied up at pier,2 sc--ocean-going ship loading up,3 scs.cranes working--pouring grain thru hoppers,2 sc--ship "PRINCE WILLIAM OF ORANGE"--grain down hold,2 sc(these ships,wintering here, act as storage bins)--another ship,loading grain,etc--snow,2 sc.harbor--Israeli flag,pan over ship--sign "YAFFO-Haifa"(on Israeli ship)--another sc.harbor,snow covered cars on dock--another ship--shovel snow off pier--ships puts out to sea----(NOTE:Thanks to warmwinter,port remained open much later this year,now closing down for winter)--------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SHIPPING--CARGO--MONTAGE(Shipping,cargo,etc)--SNOW--

Date of Event 12/18/53

SEE OVER

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
-seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
---------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--ls
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
.Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--ss the
tand,Pres.Synghman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
Note:Gen.Taylor turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

CARGO: (Planes loaded aboard carrier for shipment to Indo-China)

Issue Number 27-565-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO CHINA (B)ARMY AUCTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT (D)ROK ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) FATHE(DD)

(A) 52 Length (C) 69
(B) 65 (D) 78

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy base,ls jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY--ove Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust brace--lane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics ork on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hanga eck full of fighters----------
---------(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks -men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items-ard rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience--andler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot----------
---------(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

CARGO: (Canadian flotiall at Arctic weather station unload supplies)	Issue Number 27-610-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-138				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point ,run with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--ICE--ESKIMO--SCIENTIFIC--CARGO--ACCIDENTS--WHALE--WEATHER--BALLOONS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter)--ARMY(Arctic)--MACHINERY--SUNSET

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

CARGO (Unloading camels from ship - (Camel Corps) at Marseilles, France)	Issue Number 7908x5	

Subject ARRIVAL OF CAMEL CORPS FOR UPCOMING ARMY SHOW	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 154ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts Cat No.	BK NO: 6689-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(camels on ship--unloaded--var.scs.---------- Date of Event 6/36

MARSEILLES,FRANCE--FR.ARMY--CAMELS--CARGO(Unloading camels from ship)-

SEE OVER

CARGO: (Tons of equipment loaded on ships for Pakistan)

Issue Number
28-697-Canada

Subject
CANADA SENDS HYDRO GEAR TO PAKISTAN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-91				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(8/2/55 Date of Event

s harbor--CU SHIP "CITY OF COVENTRY"--hoist loading--
crates hoisted up--another,same--loader signalling--big pipe loaded--
another ship "CITY OF DONCASTER"--heavy machinery aboard--diesel
tractor treads,down--cu Pakistani High Commissioner Mirza Osman Ali
Baig--Captain Tom Dennis of "CITY OF DONCASTER",gets papers--deck of
ship----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HARBOR--HMCS CITY OF COVENTRY--
HMCS CITY OF DONCASTER--CARGO--MONTAGE(Cargo loading)--CAN. GOVT--
PAKISTANI GOVT--BAIG,H.C.MIRZA OSMAN ALI--

SHIP

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGO: (Biggest helicopter can carry loads of more than IO tons of cargo)

Issue Number

7512x10

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63ft.			FG POS.	Bk No: 7038-9

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event: Dec. 1955

Description and Remarks: CULVER CITY, CALIF: (Is truck and trailer pull up to copter--pan along rotor to copter--ms jacking up the trailer--onlookers--motor turns slowly--copter rises from ground--pan from cabin to rotor tips--copter turns in air---(it's th XH-17 copter and can carry loads up to ten tons)-----

CULVER CITY, CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--U.S.A.F--

SEE OVER

CARGO: (War materials stockpiles being loaded)	Issue Number 29-73-1	

Subject	SUEZ CRISIS EASED BY CONFERENCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-124				junked CS only 7369x9

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(war material waits shipment to Suez area--soldiers on telephone--tank commander move hand--armored vehicle moves forward,sev.scs--dockside,prime mover pushes cannon--ship in dock--2 sc.loading,hoist big trucks,cargo--is cannon being loaded on board--lowered into hold--in EGYPT: India's roving ambassador Krishna Menon off plane--meets VIPs,applauded--Iranian delegation arrive--talking to greeter--2 sc Australia's PM Robert Menzies arrive--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser out of bldg,talk to reporters----------

Date of Event 9/56

ENGLAND--SUPPLIES--CARGO--EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--MENON--INDIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-92-3

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane hoisted aboard USN Carrier USS YORKTOWN-- more sc.same--planes on deck,2 sc--boxes apples up conveyor,unload, scs--sailors walking--cu man with skates--gals waving 'bye from shore----------

A)NORTH BERGEN,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--COMMUNICATION(TV-tower)-- --WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--

B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--STEWART,JAMES--WREATH--

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--"USS YORKTOWN"--PLANE CARRIER-- --CARGO--HUMAN INTEREST--

CARGO: (Supplies pour aboard carrier ready for any assignment)

Issue Number 29-92-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(Radio Tower) (B)VETERAN'S DAY (C)LOADING CARRIER YORKTOWN

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN-HARDE (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-47 (C)3-47	C STORY			Can All cuts junked

Description and Remarks NORTH BERGEN,NJ:(TV mast that was knocked down in plane crash--man look thru telescope--see wing in tower--corner bldg.,hit--rooftop,firemen on job--thru window,debris--wreckage--propeller--one undercarriage and wheel in house--other one in street--body carried out on stretcher--all quiet, evacuated residents--top of tower cut away,falls against side below--closer shot,buckled part--------(pilot,owner and 2 tenants died)-------

(B)ARLINGTON,VA:(crowds,ceremony--aa same--actor James Stewart talks--crowd--Stewart talking(silent)--Honor Guard,flags--man lays wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--bugler blow taps(silent)--cu wreath on monumen--la soldiers at attentio----------

Date of Event 11/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARGO: (Being loaded aboard carrier for U.N. Units)

Issue Number: 29-94-Canada

Subject: CANADIAN UN UNIT EMBARKS FOR MID-EAST

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-91				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(crack Canadian troops "Queen's Own Rifles" parading,2 sc--crowd--troops march--2 sc Carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--flatcars with trucks--truck hoisted--winch-man--topside Carrier,load of jeeps,2 sc--troops boarding,4 sc--ls carrier----------

Date of Event: 11/56

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--PLANE CARRIER--HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--CARGO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7547x1 ,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor --sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship, German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4:(May 1957--U.S. AF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German trainees fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunderstreaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)---
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)--

CARGO: (of heavy arms for new German Army arrives aboard U.S.transport)	Issue Number 7347x11,12;	7640x4

Subject GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	Cameramen PATHE & HEARST

Length 261ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:7127-8;7138-1; 7322-5--captions Cards aftr card made

Description of Scenes 7347x11: May 1956--HEAVY ARMS FOR NEW GERMAN ARMY--in BREMERHAVEN,sev.scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling,Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group;LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army;Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------7347x12:(BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN,U.S.Naval Authorities hand over flotilla of minesweepers to reps of new German Navy--var.st ships--spectators--U.S.

Date of Event 1956-1957

SEE OVER

(2) 75[illegible]--SHIPPING SERIES-HOLLAND-1956

enter the harbor at Leningrad- Russ.- liaison officers and some pilot board the Dutch carrier--in the night,ships were piloted to the pier-- Dutch Navy men,next day,visit Soviet citizens on day hours--crew goes on shore leave in groups for tours--shopping,etc--visit the statue of Czar Nicholas I and the Church of the Resurrection--students act as interpreters--Dutch Navy men visits homes of great Russian artists including Tajaikowsky --before tour ends,they visit the summer residence of the former Czars--go thru its famed gardens--ships leaving harbor after visit----------

----------CS7597x5:(December 1956--DUTCH SALVAGE MATERIAL FOR SUEZ-- ww filed a cut story out of original DPA [illegible] received--in Vlaardingen, West of Rotterdam,preparations for shipment of salvage material by ship- --departure of the tug "Polarsea"with the floating derrick "Condor"---- (under recent ruling of UN Sec.Gen Dag Hammarskjold a combined Dutch/ Danish plan for salvage in the Suez Canal goes into preparation--var. necessary supplies are hoisted aboard ships--ships leaving on their va

HOLLAND--RUSSIAN NAVY. VISITS.

CARGO: (& supplies hoisted aboard ship for salvaging operations)

Issue Number: 7559x1; 7563x1; CS7597x5

Subject: SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLA -1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
653ft. 351ft. 808ft.			POS	7248-8--captions to be added after card made

respectively

Description and Remarks

7559x1 (July 1956--20531AD

FLEET VISITS HOLLAND--In Rotterdam, Soviet ships "Sverdlov", "Serdityy" and "Zorkiy" are welcomed by Soviet attaches and Dutch authorities--Vice Adm. Sen. greetings--Russian sailors are treated to tours off ship--including Zaandam where Czar Peter the Great lived for a week in 1697--old wooden structure still stands, but weakly--on display in a stone building which protects the old wooden house are portraits of the Czar--the Dutch people go aboard the Russian ships to tour them----------

7563x1 (August 1956--NAVAL VISITS LENINGRAD--

cruiser "De Zeven Provincien" and "Evertsen"

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7559x1,etc--SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956

DUTCH NAVY--LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--SCENICS(RUSSIA)----------UNITED NATIONS-
SALVAGE--CARGO--

CARGO: (Loaded aboard Army transports for shipment to Isolated parts of Alaska)

Issue Number

Subject

CS 7618-5 Cameraman

OPERATION MONA LISA (U.S.ARMY heads for Alaska Duty)

paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
CS 114ft.				Can No. Bk No: 7179-9

caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(At U.S.Army terminal,troops board transport,2 sc--ship(unidentified) at pier--side angle loading LCM--cu leading supplies--big drum, cable,going aboard,hoisted--bow of ship--Landing craft taking amphibio trucks thru bow--loading derrick,2 sc.--bow,doors of landing craft clo --5 sc.convoy leaving in single line--AV convoy----------
--INFORMATION:(troops are heading for Alaskan territory to take part in the protective OPERATION DEWLINE-which means Distant Early Warning Line --to protect our shores from sneak attack from the north----------
SEATTLE,WASH--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS(Misc.Warships)--CARGO--SUPPLIES--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event

August 1956

SEE OVER

FO [illegible]-8M-12/63

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARGO: (helicopter lifts full size car--sets it down-car drives off--11/59--"B"story	Can No. 32-91	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN MAY F: (A) [illegible] LAUNCHING OF SHIP (B) LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-64				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (ss of huge new ore carrier at River Rouge shipyard--as same--ss man putting soap on wood--crowd--ss ship launched and waves socking crowd--crowd--ss ship in water----------STRATFORD, CONN: (AS copter carrying full-size car--another same--another same--copter flying over camera--copter landing with car--car driving off----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES--FREIGHTER (Ore carrier)--MISC. SHIPS--WATER--WAVES--SHIPYARD--CROWD--SS ARTHUR B HOMER

STRATFORD, CONN--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES (Largest)--CARGO--AVIATION

Make up Date 11/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Post$_{master}$ Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-2 cus gal in swimsuit--pan from shoes of model to 2 pc.

CARGO:(Copter can carry bus--3/67------"B"story

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Angle (A)34 (B)44 (C)55 (D)43 (E)88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

BkNo:9-14

Description and Remarks

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA (in three days,up to 50 inches of rain-- all airshots residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------

----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamed "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor turns--ms copter take off with bus slung under----------

Date of Event: 1967 MARCH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--
AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--
ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------
----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft-----
gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surresalist clock zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotati ng--
pEOPLE watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------
----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

CARGO:(moved in No.Vietnam by bikes--3/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location / NO cuts

Description and Remarks (A)USAM:(BkNo:10-1--68ft ext.airport,huge crowd,welcome banners--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base 6f steps--Crowds with welcome signs--he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--6[illegible] (B)NORTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA(BK NO:10--3--6[illegible]--gen.view of heavy bicycles loaded with supplies--men

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2-3[illegible]-1vM-[illegible]-67-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------
----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy s shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, meets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/boyfriend Justin DeVilleneu

CARILLON

See also BELLS

NARA ADC 1/88

CARILLON	Can No. 2-74	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Install world's largest carillon Artisans raise huge 20 ton bell 400 feet to Rockefeller church tower.	Rossi- Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	16½-16¾			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See ROCKEFELLER CHURCH--
NEW YORK, N.Y.-- BELLS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(CLARION) BELLS	Can No. 134 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FAMOUS BELLS OF ST. PETER RUNG FOR THE FIRST TIME BY ELECTRICITY

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--

Instead of 16 men needed to peal bells in old days, it is now being done by switch-- various shots of bells

Also listed under--Rome, Italy

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CARILLON BELLS	Can No. V.4 R. 33	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARTISANS COMPLETE GREAT ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL CARILLON

Cameraman: Topical-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Top. 250 x-3
99	86			Can No. Traynham 248x-4

Description and Remarks: Croydon, England--various shots of huge carillon being tested--where bellmakers constructed it--Nora Johnson operating key-board--fade to exterior and interiors of Chi.U chapel

Also listed as: NORA JOHNSON--CROYDON, ENGLAND--CHICAGO UNIVERSITY CHAPEL--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--CHURCH CHICAGO U CHAPEL

Date of Event: 4-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

CARILLON(dedication of great war carillon)	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject: THOUSANDS GATHER FOR DEDICATION OF GREAT WAR CARILLON

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 457x7 Can No. 275
268	257			

Description and Remarks Richmond,Va.--

Date of Event 10-15-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:RICHMOND,VA.--DEDICATION

Also as:CROWDS--WREATHES--AMERIC.LEGION(Portsmouth)--INFANTRY(U.S.Light Inf.Blues)--VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST.--VA.NATIONAL GUARD--SEN.ALBEN BARKLEY

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.85 LOCAL.	

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CARILLON	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAISING CARILLON AT CHICAGO U CHAPEL	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263	263			Can No.

Description and Remark Chicago,Ill.--gen.shots bells on ground--giant bell with inscription--c.u.same l.s.bell--bell being raised--tractor which raised bell--raising--bells installed in belfry at top of chapel

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--CHICAGO U--CHURCH.

Date of Even 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

CARILLONS (TOLLING - Church bells)	Can No. 1168 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CHIMES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69ft. dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11934

AT Sacred Heart Of Montmartre
Church new carillon electrically devised
inaugurated by Cardinal Verdier, var.
shots church, bldg, cutin bells, tolling
etc.--shots of church thru trees etc..

PARIS. FRANCE--SOUND--SACRED HEART
CHURCH--CARDINAL VERDIER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CARILLON (SOUND--bells tolling)	Can No. 1168 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CHIMES	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

His Eminence Cardinal Verdier installs new carillon in Sacred Heart Church--ls church, scenic shots looking thru trees, Cardinal alights from car and enters Church, up stepps--crowds gather around, shots of bells tolling atop church--var. shots & angles of bells atop church.....
PARIS, FRANCE--SOUND--SACRED HEART CHURCH--
CARDINAL VERDIER.

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-453- CANADA

--Ceremonies at tomb of unknown soldier, South Africa House etc.--HS
Allied nations flags,crosses etc.--CU King
Queen Elizabeth at etc.--King George with Queen
Mary and Queen Elizabeth--Veterans of both wars parading--
Veterans marching--add.on CU allied nations flags--
Signing of United Nations Charter,signing charter..CU
Winston Churchill etc.--

--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--
--KING GEORGE--TERRACE--ENG.ARMY--CHURCHILL--
--FLAGS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SOUND--
--VETERANS--CLOUDS--RELIGIOUS--
--EDITORIAL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--

CARILLON (CHIMES) (SOUND Big Ben Chimes)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6067x2,etc----MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949

Rescue Societies is noted in ceremonies--at the Knightly Hall,PM Dree
stands before a picture of the late Prince Hendrik--the title of ROYA
Dutch Rescue Societies is bestowed by Drees representing Queen Julian
--Princess Wilhelmina bestows various awards on the Rescue Society mer
bership--Princess Wilhelmina greets many of the members--Queen Julian
later appeared and spoke with some of the members----------(May be
sound on this by Drees and possibly by Queen Juliana--please check)---
----------6228x4:(BkNo.3585-10--24ft.--Dec.1949--NORTHEAST POLDER
READY---good sunset scenes--maps--[illegible] thru mud--cutting earth--bridge
car along road after the polder(dike) is repaired and in operation---
----------6234x5:(BkNo.3591-7--160ft.--Dec.1949--RESTORATION OF WATERM
--in province of Guelders--Oostendorp water mill is restored to use--
var.scenes of the decay of the corn mill and oil-mill--var.scs. of the
restoration work going on--canal [illegible]----------
----------6233x12:(BkNo.3[illegible]--DUTCH CATTLE ON FOOT--Dec.1949--
In White harbor,[illegible]

CARILLON: (Made by Dutch bell-foundry for New York Church)

Issue Number 6067x2; 7306x5; 6220x7; 6228x4; 6234x5; 6233x12

Subject MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949 (six stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Taken after card made

see BK nos.after ea
x-number--captio
if there is noted bel

6067x2: [illegible]:5309-9--270ft.--

Date of Event 1949

Description and Remarks

Jan.1949--FIGHT AGAINST INFLUENZA--at Virus Labs of the Institute for Preventive Medical Art and the Leyden University, var.test tubes and micro-slides showing the flu virus in var.stages--var.lab tests going on--seems to be good newsreel material on scientific experiments in medicine--(FILED THIS CAPTION under 6067x2)----------

7306x6:(BkNo:5553-11--202ft.--Oct.1949--CARILLON FOR ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH IN NEW YORK--made at the bell-foundry at Heilgerlee, a village near Winschoten in province of Groningen, carillon made which plays the Star Spangled Banner (probably more or less)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6067x2,etc--MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-19

Peru--train arrives,cattle unloaded from train and headed for the ship
850 head are in this particular shipment of a total of 1200 head order
by Peru--hundreds of tons of straw,hay and cattle-cake are loaded,as
the trip will take about a month------(the heifer are all pregnant a
must be cared for well during the trip to assure their healthy deliver
for their new owners)-------

HOLLAND--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(Scientific,lab)--------BELLS--
CARILLON------MUSIC(bells play Star Spangled Banner)--------CEREMONI
--ANNIVERSARY--JULIANA,Queen--WILHELMINA,Queen--------DUTCH COST-----
DAMS(Dikes)--SUNSET--CONSTRUCTION----------DUTCH(Waterfall,etc).
---------CATTLE CARGO----------

(2) 7641x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957
nections with the rest of the staff on the train--restaurant car can
hold 32 passengers--
---------7652x5:(Bk No:7355-4--117ft.--BW--June 1957--FIRST DUTCH
FLYING MISSIONARIES GET CERTIFICATES--three Priests get their wings at
Nat'l Aviation School in Holveresum--they will use their flight training
to reach out-of-the-way areas of Dutch New Guinea----------
----------7656x2: Bk No:7365-1--184ft--BW--July 1957--RIGHTS FOR EDAM--
600th Anniversal of granting of Municipal Rights to Edam,Holland--
people going to Church in costume of 600 yrs. ago--var.feasts an' pageant
--also an open-air wedding party--dancing----------
----------7559x1 (Bk No:7369-1--161ft--BW--July 1957--HANDMADE PAPER
(sound)---In open-air Museum in Arnhem stands a papermill,operated by
waterpower,the last papermill in Holland--(17th Century Paper Mill)--
linen rags were used as raw material for fine paper--assorted,torn and
cut to proper size--wooden stud-spindle operated by waterwheel starts
the mallets which pulverized rags mixed with water--results:milky pulp
from which paper could be dipped--mould of wire covered by fine copper

CARILLON: (Without bells-electronically operates - in Holland church)	Issue Number: 7645x8; 7652x5; 7656x2; 7656x8; 766[illegible]x9

Subject	Camera Man
MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957 (six stories)	POLYGOON(All)

Footage after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See after each x-no. for bk nos.--captions pasted after cards made

Description: SOUND Reversed 1957--CARILLON WITHOUT BELLS--In Holland,a church is scene of demonstration of electronically operated carillon by means of a sort of keyboard pressed and then the sound is magnified by electronics and thru a loudspeaker system--composer Marius Monnikendam plays it--SOUND of the carillon----------
----------7645x8:(Bk.no:7338-4--120 ft--lav--June 1957--"TRANS-EUROPE EXPRESS"--Dir.of the Dutch Railways demonstrates his Brain-child,the newest European train--it's a diesel electric built by Holland and Switzerland--consist of motorcar and 3 passenger carriages which are air-conditioned--114 passengers can be carried--driver has 'phone con-

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 76 1x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957

netting is plunged into the pulp--by light shaking,water flows away and a thin coat of paper forms that is passed on a piece of felt by the coucher--SOUND of rooster which called everyone from his job to help turn on the heavy press which presses out most of the water from the paper--stripped of the pieces of felt,sheets of paper are dried on the floor----------

---------7660x9: BW--367-1--20Aft--BW--Sept.1957--HOLLAND'S PROTECTION AGAINST THE SEA--dikes are built to hold back the sea at the trench-works in Zeeland--men,sea,working on the dike at feverish pace to beat the autumn rains--strengthening foot of dike with rocks--sandbags close the openings--this is the Harlingvliet between the islands of Voorne-Putten and Goeree Overflakkee in Zeeland----------

HOLLAND--CARILLON--ELECTRICITY--SOUND(Carillon)-------RR TRAIN(Holland)
----------AVIATION--CLERGY----------ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES----------MILLS--PAPER----------CONSTRUCTION--DAMS(Dike in Holland)--

BUILDINGS, U.S.,
FEDERAL BUILDINGS,
Miscellaneous

NARA ARC 5/88

CARVING

See also ART AND ARTISTS
WOOD CARVING

NARA ARC 7/88

CARVINGS (Mountain)	Can No. 1-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSH WORK ON MAMMOTH MOUNTAIN CARVINGS	E.K.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-37	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mt. Rushmore, S. D.

1-Long shot of the cliff with Washington's head showing.
2-Models of the faces of Washington, Lincoln & Roosevelt which were designed by the noted sculptor, Gutzum Borglum.
3-Long shot of blasting
4-Long shot of men at work on head of Washington, which is to be 600 ft. from the ground and 60 x 30 feet.

Date of Event 8-3-29

Used No.	Date
64	8/10/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CARVINGS	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 7

Subject Build wee fittings for world's richest miniature edifices	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 9	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.

See MINAITURE ELIFICES

Date of Event 9/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82 1	0/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WOOD CARVINGS	Can No. 126 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WOOD CARVINGS OF VARIOUS DESIGNS	CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
530	530			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--A paupers burial musicians--Vacuum cleaner salesman--rough rider--singer--photographer

Also listed as Wood Carving

Date of Event 1-15-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CARVINGS (model R.R.engine)	Can No. V.4 R.33	Roll No. CAN.SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
BOY BUILDS MODEL ENGINE	Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montreal, Can.--Fred Smith uses a pocket knife to complete a perfect model of engine 2800 of the Canadian Pacific--he made engine out of pine and it took him 2 yrs--various shots of model engine (R.R.engine)

Also listed as: MONTREAL, CANADA--RAILROAD--MODELS--FRED SMITH

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARVING	Can No. 251 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Totem Pole Carving	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tulalip Indian Reservation, Wash.--gen. view of Chief Wm. Shelton and totem poles--chief carving--various scenes--carving instrument is 200 yrs old made from whale bone and blade is black flint stone--held together by fish gut and leather thong--sandpapering completed

Also listed as: TULALIP INDIAN RESERVATION, WASH--TYPES--CHIEF WM. SHELTON

Date of Event 4-17-32

Used in No.	Date
painted	
--	

SEE OVER

CARVINGS (also clay work)	Can No. 402 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTS' DISPLAY PICTURE	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	291			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.—ART

Also as: SARGEANT HOBOF—HELENE ADELE MILLER

Date of Event 9-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CARVINGS (Juvenile art-class)	Can No. V.5R.105	Roll No. 4

Subject (ODD BITS) FINE SKILL EXHIBITED BY JUVENILE ARTISTS.

Cameraman Jonak

Length 5x 77	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 516xl Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ARTISTS

Also as: PROF CIZEK--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EDUCATION

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CARVING (novel wind machines)	Can No. V 5 No 116	Roll No. 7

Subject: CARVER MAKES NOVEL WIND MACHINES

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	53			Can No. RETURNED

Description and Remarks: Various cus ls and angles on Mr. W.O. Perkins, who makes wooden images that come to life when agitated by a breeze. Various shots of the images. Various shots of his garden containing many of the images.

CUTS RETURNED

Also as: EUREKA SPRINGS, ARK.--MACHINES--
W.O. PERKINS--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 1-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 116	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CARVINGS (Mexican Pyramids, ruins etc.)	Can No. V.5 R. 123	Roll No. 2

Subject: USE ANCIENT PYRAMIDS AS "SCHOOL" TO TEACH HISTORY AT FIRST HAND

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			Cuts 500 Can No. 563x3

Description and Remarks: San Juan Teotihuacan, Mex.—

Date of Event: 2-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.123	3-1-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICAN—PYRAMIDS

Also as: CHILDREN—SCHOOL—AZTEC RUINS—EDUCATIONAL

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CARVING (Mt.Rushmore statues)	Can No. V.5R.140	Roll No. 5

Subject T.N.T. BLASTS USED ON GIANT CARVINGS

Cameraman C.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
66	57			

Description and Remarks Rushmore,S.D.--

SEE:RUSHMORE.S.D.—BLASTING

Also as:MT.RUSHMORE--STATUES

Date of Event 4-28-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.140	4-28-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CARVING (wood carving optometrist)	Can No. V.6R. 214	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOOD CARVING OPTOMETRIST (HIGHLIGHTS)	ZIMMERMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38				882x4

Can No. 228

Description and Remarks CLAY CENTER, KANSAS---
Dr. Adrian R. Woodall's hobby is wood carving--var.models in the making--Dr. carving different statuettes--
CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as:CLAY CENTER,KANSAS--DR.ADRIAN R.WOODALL

12-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CARVING	Can No. 569 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE COCOANUT CARVER	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hawaii--l.s.showing Ito Iakawa 46 yr. old working--angles--c.u.Ito's feet which he uses as vise when gripping cocoanuts for cutting--angles--carving same--c.u.Ito holding four of the finished heads

Also as:ITO IAKAWA--FRUITS--HAWAII ISLANDS

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARVING (LIFELIKE FIGURES FROØM WOOD	Can No. (2704 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject LIFE LIKE FIGURES CARVED OUT OF WOOD	Cameraman LUMLEY

Length 204	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAZENOVIA,NY--E.G.B.Fox the carver,sawing,cuworking on saw,cut pieces and same set,shaping on sander,lifelike group zoo,group of dog trophy,squirrels and raccoon,in comes Will Rogers.

CAZENOVIA,NY--FOX--~~FIGURES~~--ODDITIES
ART

Date of Event 3-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARVING (Peachstone carving)	Can No. 227 3 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject: PEACHSTONE CARVING

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCULPTURE--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

5-25-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARVINGS (WOODEN TABLEWARE)	Can No. 2727 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WOODEN TABLEWARE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWBERG,ORE.--for polar expeditions,var.shots Mr.Hicks sawing spoons,into boxes,sanding spoons down,sawing forks,cu's knives,forks,spoons,bowls etc.

NEWBERG,ORE.--HICKS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARVINGS(By Sgt.Mason,RCAF,of different caricatures in Can)	Can No. 11-254	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARVING: (Exhibition of carvings at Canadian Hobby Show) See underlined	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN HOBBY SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	88			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/26/4

[illegible] whole show--crowd--guy in front of [illegible]--cu of carvings--cu pretty gal [illegible] necklace made of horn--med fiddle made [illegible]--cu fiddle--models posing for camera hobby--[illegible]ing coyly--med shutter bugs--hs circus--closer [illegible]rcus in action ferris wheel etc--closer guy who [illegible]ts flags on tents--close side show hula dancers [illegible] laughing--whole circus--

CANADA--HOBBYS--CROWDS--CARVING--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--CIRCUS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7555x9

refurbished panelling to ship back to the library--after arrival,var. acs.of the delicate job of replacing the rosettes and other delicate carvings--var.ends of the carvings back in place----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--BLDGS(Parliament,Canada)--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--CARVING(Woodcarving)--

CARVING (Woodcarving): Panelling of Library refurbished)

Issue Number 7555x9

Subject PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARY REOPENED AFTER RENOVATION FOLLOWING DESTRUCTIVE FIRE

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

BK NO: 7157-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371ft				caption junked a

CarNeard made

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Is Parl.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1956

Parlmnt bldgs from rear,see library--closer ext. library--is inside Parliament,Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey speaking in front of library door--sev.scs.same--officials move from doorway as curtains over plaques start to open--is crowd move toward doorway--cu plaque with Library's history in English--is pan inside Library when it was partly refinished(flashbacks)--2 workmen in library look at damaged book from fire 2 years ago--var.scs.workmen looking at books--workmen uses torches to remove damaged panelling to pack and send it off to Montreal factory(Randall's) for refinishing--var.scs.of woodworkers in factory chiseling out damaged rosettes in panaling--repacking th

SEE OVER

CARVING:(Ships,either models or wood-carving work on ships--see film

Issue Number 7752x7

Subject
WOOD CARVING (SHIPS)

Cameraman
?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				? Found in stock shots-1967

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(assume that this is art work on ships or else may be wood models--please see film------found no information on this when film found on stock shot shelves in 1967--no time to spot it or trace further then---

Date of Event

MISC.USA--CARVING--MODELS(SHIPS)--ART--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

CASKETS

See also CEMETERIES
EPITAPHS
COFFINS;
FUNERALS;

DEAD in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ODE 7/88

CASKETS (taking casket out of hearse-wheeling up ramp to plane, entering plane)

Subject: GRISWOLD TO GREECE ..ITH BODY OF DECEASED GREEK AMBASSADOR

Cameraman: DORAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/13/47

WC AIR BASE: arrival of hearse with remains of D.F. Diamantopalous-military honor guard at attention--casket being placed aboard Truman's plane"The Independence"--taking casket out of hearse-wheeling up ramp to plane, enter plane--cutin military guard-cu widow and Rev.Thomas Daniel--5" shot of widow & Gr. Embassy officials--shot Col H. Meyers, pilot of Independence--cu DwightGriswold-shot aboard-plane--sev.cus engines turning-plane taxiing.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORT: DEAD: PLANE: TYPES: TRUMAN: CASKETS: DIAMONTOPALOUS: DANIEL: GREEK: GRISWOLD: MEYERS: FUNERALS

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-97-2

Mrs. JFK down aisle,kneels--casket down aisle--cu Crucifix--Richard Cardinal Cushing kisses Altar--pan to casket--crowd--Cardinal Cushing around casket with incense--ext Church--casket returned to caisson--ss Mrs.JFK with children,John-John salutes(it's his third birthday,too) zoom cortege crossing bridge--arrive at cemetery--as same--casket off caisson--carry casket to grave--ss dignitaries at attention--3 shots, same--ss same,zoom in-(Taps in BG)--guard with rifles--folding flag--as same--pass folded flag--present to Mrs.JFK--she lights Eternal Flame then followed by Bob Kennedy and then Ted Kennedy touching tapir to flame,signifying each lighting same--zoom back,light to casket--Mrs. JFK walks off--zoom back to grave,light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ASSASSINATION--FUNERALS--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CASKET--KENNEDY,Robt--KENNEDY,Edward--CROWDS--FLAG--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CUSHING--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA--FIRE(Torch)--U.S.GOVT--

CASKET:(Of Pres.John F.Kennedy at wake and funeral(after his assassination)--11/63)--in Washington,DC

Can No. 36-97 (36-97)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject: THE WORLD MOURNS JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY 1917 - 1963

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	14-692			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(zoom,cortege,zoom back to Capitol in bg--car comes in--cu caisson comes to stop--Mrs. Kennedy and Caroline and John-John,followed by Attorney General Robert Kennedy and Johnson,out of car--int.cupola of rotunda--cu coffin--laying wreath,Johnson at casket--dignitaries,some crying--Mrs.Kennedy & Caroline walk up to casket,kneel,kiss casket--ext.people in line to view--crowd- walking--int.crowd file by casket--int.young people in crowd--crowd by casket--crowd,some crying--ext.pan,crowd in line,pan to Capitol------cu Capitol with flag--Mrs.JFK talk with Bob and Ted--dignitaries follow--caisson--hs Mrs. JFK walks--ls ext.St. Matthews Cathedral--casket taken off caisson--walking upstairs--int.

Date of Event: 11/27/63

SEE OVER

[illegible] group Germans--LS group Germans--LS looking [illegible] scenes Germans breaking into store, looting--Closeup Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to go back with loot---LS group looting RR Train--CU legs on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight train loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326 concentration CAMP:Pan shot of big graveyard where 50,000 Russian prisoners where buried--GS grave markers & graves--Group Jewish women of the laborers--CU bandages [illegible] shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~XXXXXXXX~~--Freed Russian Slav laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

CASTLE: (Nordkirchen Castle, Dulmen, Germany)

Cam No. [redacted] 18-382 Roll No. 3

IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

FR. Cameramen PARA. (CASS, BORAH & HEJAZ) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cut 5024x1,3,4,5,6; 5027x4,5; 5043x6; Cam No. 5029x4; 5042x1

Recd 4/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...GI--GI beconing to advance--GIs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--GS dead Germ...--CU 2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans..GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German [redacted] Soldiers (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, pan up to face--GS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS--CU 2 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS..GS tank along str, civilians watching--CU [redacted] using Walkie Talkie on kids watch--GS Burgomaster

Used No.	Date
dead Germans--	
dead Germans..	
or with white	
stretcher	
[redacted] Soldiers	
up to face--	
BIG MOS PRISONERS	
MOS PRISONERS..	
tank along str	
Burgomaster	

see over

LS group at station, sad scenes, families greeting returning prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arch--LS new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ.,6 scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen.Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--HS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying.

(3) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with
coaches--reading AMG posters--add.looting xxxx stores
etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles
etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and
cooking in street--released prisoners on road with
baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being
searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--
hs main st.in t.. n--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem
on top of pole--.. d.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMAN
LS Coblenz & rive pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMAN
var.shots tanks ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories
of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S.
Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his
wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle(NORDKIRCHEN CASTL

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS: addition scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs, on farms, in offices etc.--GI's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG: shot of big, empty grave--LIMBOURG, GERMANY--burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER, GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with tow tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(X) 18-392-3

[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--TROOPS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMPS)--CEMETARY--CA
DENS--LABOR--[illegible] STRUCTURES--[illegible]--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible] HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELSBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--[illegible] MUNSTER,GERMANY--
[illegible]S--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--[illegible]
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
[illegible]BUSCHY--DULKEN,GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROY--[illegible]-HOLST[illegible]
N--CASTLE--

(7) 18-392-3

CASTLES(King George at Stirling Castle)	Can No. 19-516	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND	BERGEN-PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5345x4
111	105			Can No. 89 ft.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND....King George at Stirling Castle--Queen Elizabeth looking over parapet,King joins her--walking along parapet--LS same--BIG crowd--King and Queen and Princes Elizabeth and Margaret Rose walking along--crowd--Queen shoveling dirt into hole,planting tree to commemorate the occasion--Princess looking on--Highlanders at att.--EDINBURGH..King receiving the keys of the Capital from Lord Provost Lr.John Falconer on the steps of the Royal Scottish Academy--Queen receiving flowers--King knighting John Falconer,now Sir John..shake hands--scene group Royal Party--CUTS:add.on scenes used SCOTLAND--CASTLES--ELIZABETH--GEORGE--PRINCESS ELIZ. PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--CROWDS--FALCONER--CROWDS SCOTLAND--EDINBURGH--QUEEN ANNE

Date of Event 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CASTLE(LS Dover Castle--CHURCHILL VISITS DOVER)	Can No. 19-530	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL VISITS DOVER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 537&x3 380ft. Can No.
25	30			

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL on
ll duked up--
--Dover Castle--
--Churchill & men with police
at attention--CU Churchill, wife, son
with medals--Churchill with wife,
--Castle-- CUTS--

--CHURCHILL--CASTLE--CARS--POLICE--
--RAF--MEDALS--

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CASTLES(GEN. IKE "AT HOME" IN SCOTLAND--ls Balmoral Castle--ls Culzean Castle)	Can No. 19-545	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. IKE "AT HOME" IN SCOTLAND	PARAMOUNT BR.PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	102			5414x1,2. 300ft. 5413x6 1000ft 5413x7 420ft.

Description and Remarks

ls Balmoral Castle--ls Culzean Castle--10-46
ess of Ailsa great Ikes--cu Ike,pan c sch
indow of room--grounds scenes--inspect
,crowds,greetings by Lord Mayor--at sher Hall--
e,crowds,receives degree,signs book..HipHIP soun
:King,Queen,daughters with Ikes--son & queen--Kin
t dog--cu Ike,K --CUTS:christen Tedder's in-
cy Sir.A.Lascelles:talk Ike--scenes Edinbg.
RGH,SCOT:EISENHOWERS:CASTLES:AILSA,MARQUES OF:SCENICS
--KINGS&QUEENS:MARG.ROSE:ELIZABETH:QUEEN ELIZ:
EDDERS:LASCELLES:DOG

Used No.	Date

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 6820x7, etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952

var.scs. of the exhibit--horse trotted in teams of 4 or 8--cattle are also paraded in----------

------T--6903x3:(BkNo:6240- 10--127ft.--July 1952--REGAINI G OF THE BRAAKMAN--"The Braakman",formerly a creek of the Western-Scheldt is being regained thru the building of the new enclosing dam--var.scs. of the huge caisson being brought in during low tide and eased into place by tugs--sinking it and filling it with sand--later another caisson is moved into place and fortified----------

----------6943x3:(BkNo:6272-10--149ft.--Sept.1952--DUTCH CASTLES--var. castles are being preserved by the Dutch Govt as a part of its history-many memories can be conjured up while looking at the beautiful structures--many being restored altho some are beyond saving--cu gate opens-var.scs.castle--interiors,bedrooms,etc--library,good condition,lots of books----------

----------6988x3(BkNo:6316-10--113ft--Nov.1952--NATIONAL WOODEN SHOES EXCHANGE--In Groningen,wooden shoes are made and are still used in many

CASTLES (In Holland): Being preserved by Dutch Govt. as part of its history

Issue Number

6820x7: 6857x12: 6902x9: 6903x3: 6943x3: 6988x3

Subject

MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND--1952 (SIX STORIES)

Cameraman:

KLLYGOP (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number			all Lav. only	See bk.nos.after each Can Number--captions

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6820x7:(BkNo:6152-12--142ft. --March 1952--ORSON WELLES IN HOLLAND--at Schiphol Airport,plane comes in- Orson Welles,actor & stage manager,off--he has just arrived from Paris to do some Shakespeare readings--SOUND of Well es speaking(check for sound)----------

6857x12(BkNo:6191-4--115ft.--May 1952--OLD FRISIAN MARKET--at Franeker in Province of Friesland,var.scs. of the old booth market --once a week during summer,this old market is held in old style--many visitors were costumes,too--there is even a town crier----------

6902x9(BkNo:6240-9--179ft.--July 1952--AGRICULTURAL DAYS IN [illegible] in Appl.Zeeland Flanders are showcase of agricultural develop-ment--cattle breeding

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952

parts of the country--bridge-keeper has little wooden shoe to receive the toll--using wooden shoes in Santa Claus Feast(no explanation of its use in caption)--walking in wooden shoes--var.scs. of the exhibit--var.types of wooden shoes still being manufactured and still used for walking--an old clog-maker using old-time methods--see people trying to walk in same but find it difficult----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--WELLES,Orson----------MARKET--COSTUMES--DUTCH PEOPLE--TOWN CRIER(Misc.types people)----------DAMS(Dikes)--------CASTLES(In Holland)--HISTORICAL----------SHOES----EXHIBITS-----CATTLE(6902x9)--HORSES(6902x9)--AGRICULTURE(6902x9)----------

7387x12, etc

(2) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955 -- 12 stories

7436x5:(BkNo:6886-9--60ft--April 1955:--PROF.LEPINE,SCIENTIST---he at work at the Louis Pasteur Institute--believe he discovered a vaccine of some sort---please see French caption for details

7442x7:(BkNo:6901-2--36ft--May 1955--BAO DAI OF SOUTH VIETNAM VISITS----please see film--we had no caption at all on this

CS7451x8:(BkNo:6923-9--153ft--June 1955--FLOODS IN ST.JEAN DE MAURIENNE-MODANE-GRENOBLE--var.flood scenes--on highway,etc

7483x2:(BkNo:6977-7--190ft--Sept.1955--MARRIAGE OF MARQUIS DE CRUSSOL TO MADAMOISELLE DE BELLEVILLE--good shot of gate opening at Castle and of the castle--var.scs. of wedding--night scenes--shot of the MOON

7496x4:(BkNo:6994-4--63ft--Oct.1955--RUMMAGE SALE---var.scs. assorted "junk" on counters and all about

7503x7:(BkNo:7013-11--100ft--Nov.1955--CATACOMBS--in Paris,var scs. of graves,etc in catacombs

7506x2:(BkNo:7018-12--[illegible]ft--Nov.1955--MME COTY DIES--library scenes of her with Pres.Rene Coty,her husband--peoole filmed to for vake

CASTLE: (In France scene of wedding of Marquis De Crussol)

Issue Number 7387x12, etc see x-numbers below (12 stories)

Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955 (12 stories)

Came ECLAIR(all stories)

see bk no after each

x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts filed	x-number--captions (untranslated French

Cut No.

Date of Event 1955

Description and Remarks

7387x12:(BkNo:6[illegible]-18-4--139ft Jan 1955?--SHIP WRECK OF THE "COTE D'AZUR"---
var.scs.rescue attempts by other ships--throwing lines-- towing ship,
7394x9:(BkNo:6825-6--99ft--Jan.1955--FLOODS in France----
please see French caption for information
7400x3:(BkNo:6829-4--186ft--Jan 1955--more on FLOODS-----
inundated streets,houses,cars,etc
CS 7411x6:(bk.no:6849-3--163ft--Feb.1955--still more on
Flood from the Seine River
7424x8:(BkNo:6870-7--165ft--March 1955--BELL FOUNDRY IN ST.L
street scene in town--int.plant--putting clapper in bell--var.sizes--
bells on truck

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7387x12, etc

(3) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955--12 stories

--funeral,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--SHIPWRECK--RESCUE--------FLOODS--------INDUSTRY(Bell Foundi
--BELLS-----------------LEPINE,Prof.--SCIENTIFIC-----------BAO DAI--
VISITS--VIETNAMESE GOVT-------------WEDDING--CASTLE--MOON----------
SHOPPING(Rummage Sale)--------------ARCHAEOLOGY(Catacombs in France)---
-------COTY,Mme Rene---FUNERALS---------------------------

island--kitchen scenes--living room--SLO MOTION of CAT SWIMMING-------

(INFORMATION: he bought land,found it to be marshland and decided to build himself an island--he built the machinery and then built the island and is still making additions to his castle--he's now 61 yrs. old and lives alone with "Alexander" but loves people--is not a recluse --he has grown children living in California)----------

RUSKIN,FLORIDA--RESIDENCE--SCENICS(Florida)--CASTLE--CAT--ODDITIES(Cat swims)--SLO MOTION(Cat swimming)--

CASTLE: (Florida man builds King-like castle on river)	Issue Number 7622x6	

Subject	Cameraman
FARAWAY ISLAND CASTLE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
632 ft.				BK NO: 7066-11 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RUSKIN,FLORIDA:(On the Little Manatee River--ls of castle with surrounding moat--as same,see boat--tower--owner Carl Clough points to future construction--cu motor on drawbridge--he shows how draw operates--he comes home,leans from car to operate remote control--cu lean from car--bridge lowers,he drives over--bridge raises--he and his pet cat "Alexander"-HO! HO!HO!! "Alexander" is a swimmer,cat swimming (Yep!that's what I said!)--Clough laying a block--he working around courtyard,grows fruit and vegetables in greenhouse--hanging fish net over boat--sitting by boat--he's a sign painter by trade,has his shop at home--in his den, reads paper--miniature castles he built for his friends--drawing of

Date of Event 2/8/56

SEE OVER

CATACOMBS

See also

CAVES

NARA ARC 7/88

(2) 6153x9,etc

6157x4:(BkNo:5496-7----105ft--ECLAIR--LAV--COOKING ART-----var.scs. cooking school classes--Messr.LeGellec,admininstratim President,showing student how----------]

6156x4:(BkNo:5498-3--134ft--Eclair--Lav---CATACOMBS--in Paris,visit the Catacombs--evidentally these are actors and actreeses filming a scene on the Fantastic History of the Catacombs---var.scs.in catacombs-

6160x2:(BkNo:5501-6--182ft--Fox--Lav--NATIONAL FEAST-----Pres.Vincent Auriol,in open car,reviews 5,000 troops lining the way between Avenue Franklin Roosevelt to Avenue George V----------

6158x5:(BkNo:5502-6--138ft--Eclair--Lav--MOTION PICTURE BALL---- dancing,var.angles--cu feet--crowd--be-bop dancing----------

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY(TRACTORS)--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MARSHALL PLAN-BINGHAM,Barry----------MOTION PIX--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---- POLO---ARABS----HORSEBACK RIDING----------COOKING----------CATACOM --HISTORICAL(Fr.Catacombs)----------INSPECTION--FR.ARMY--AURIOL Pres.Vincent----------DANCING(France)-----

CATACOMBS:(in France--1949 6153x9; 6154x1; 6156x8; 6157x4; 6156x4; 6160x2; 6158x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1949

Camera: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				nos.after each x-no--captions filed 6153x9

Description and Remarks:

6152x2:(BkNo:5494-2--191ft--Eclair--Lav--TRACTORS--trainload of tractors delivered to France from US thru Marshall Plan--signing of agreement by Barry Bingham,Marshall Plan rep.of US and French representative,not named in caption----------

6157x1: (BkNo:5496-5--194ft--Eclair--Lav--FRENCH FILM AWARDS---var.scs.presentation ceremonies---var.French actors and actresses, including Louis Jourdan,Michelle Morgan,Louis Jouvet, Jean Cocteau, and Amer.Actress Jennifer Jones----------d-

6156x8:(BkNo:5496-6--Eclair--Lav---POLO---236 ft----------Arab Horsemen display Prowess--var.scs them on horseback--Arab VIPs--var.scs.

Date of Event: July 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 24-513-2

E. Webb, acting Secy of State & Ryuji Takeuchi,Chief of Jap Govt.Overseas Agency------cu Dulles--SV same three looking at opening treaty--Open treaty in Japanese--ls group at table,fold up book--Webb shakes hands with Takeuchi----------

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(girls down from plane,walking,2 shots--shot of hotel,palm trees,people sitting around--crowd,pan to gal model,shot cycle white pants,slippers,low cut bodice--native girls applaud--bands,pretty dress,color material different from dress--model, native costume,summer wear--med.cu same gal,pan from feet to top head--bathing suit style,white trim near breast,beach jacket on,collar & cuffs to match--native soldier follows her with his eyes--another,off shoulder dress,long skirt,with costume jewelry on dress, cu her from waist up--med.pan another model,chic dress,party gal,all dolled up,very modest dress,hat & pocketbook to match----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--HIROHITO--PEARLS--DIVING--MIKIMOTO--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA--OIL FIRE--SMOKE DISASTER--HL YEAR--
(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDINGS--CATACOMBS--
(D)WASH DC--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--JAPANESE

CATACOMBS:(Labyrinth discovered u. ruined bldg in Tiergarten,Berlin,Ger... 11/51—"C"story,no cuts	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HIROHITO (B)OIL FIRE (C)LABYRINTH (D)JAP TREATY (E)FASHIONS	(A)HEARST(MUTSU) (B)WOCHESENSCHAU (C)STATE DEPT (D)TUGANDER (E)PAUL ALLEY

Length 6 (A)57 (B)51 (C)64 (D)35 (E)88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all junked (A)CS6768x13 (B)6768x9 (E)CS6768x6

Description and Remarks HONSHU,JAPAN:(At Shima Nat'l Park, gals in water diving for pearls--Emperor Hirohito arriving ou of Pearl King, 9¼ yr.old MIKIMOTO, they meet--2 shots bowing--gals open oysters--cu pearl in oyster--grading pearls--finished strand of pearls--Hirohito looks them over----------(D)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA:(In Russian zone,shot of town,smoke in bg--column smoke & flame--closer smoke,etc--along rr track,smoke,pan to show extent of damage--longer, billow smoke--pan smoke & flame--traveling along,see smoke----------(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY:(men clear rubble,street level,Reichstag building in bg--going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth--thru doorway down again,thru shelter--down hallway ahead of us--NO SMOKING sign--look like cell blocks,walk on planks,water below----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(State Dept.,three at table,John Foster Dulles,James

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

(3)24-513-2

DULLES--WEBB--TAKEUCHI--TREATIES--

(E)TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--

in prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen.Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

CATACOMBS:(In Paris,France visited religious clergy and laity--12/51--"C"story	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72			

Can No. all junked
(A)CS 6769x6 (C)CS6769x5 (F)CS 6769x11

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ls of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street,into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corridor Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int.people kneel

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--(E F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

CATASTROPHIES

See DISASTERS

CAVES - CAVERNS

See also
CATACOMBS

NARA ARF 7/88

CAVES (Adelsberg grottos)	Can No. 141 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ADELSBERG GROTTOS

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403	403			

Description and Remarks Postumia, Italy--Many different scenes showing grottos being inspected & various branches of the huge caverns--gen. view showing immensity of some of the grottos--in fact thousands of people can easily be accommodated

Also listed as: POSTUMIA, ITALY--~~CAVERNS~~ KARA ant 6/66

(Adelsberg grottos)

Date of Event 1-29-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CAVES	Can No. 184 X	Roll No. 8

Subject WONDERS OF THE WEST

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Somerset, England--various shots of underground fairyland--caves of Cheddar

Also listed as: SOMERSET, ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CAVES (CCC boys cleaning)	Can No. V.6R.238	Roll No. 5

Subject: CCC BOYS CLEANING CAVES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 292 Can No. 969x3
57				

Description and Remarks

VAIL, ARIZ.-REFORESTATION

CCC--CLEANING--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

CAVERN (SHENANDOAH) (XMAS)	Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll No. 7

Subject NOVEL XMAS PARTY TAKES PLACE DEEP IN FAMOUS CAVERN

Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2613x1,620
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/37

XMAS

SHENANDOAH VA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAVES (EROSIAN CANYON)	Can No. 2190 X	Roll No. 4,5

Subject GIANT EROSIAN CANYON

Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks LUMPKIN,GA.--at Providence Caves,referred to as GA'S Grand Canyon with name of cave fallen in--pan of caves--County agent climbs out on one of knife-edged ridges--sev.shots,gulleys highways moved back.

LUMPKIN,GA.--SCENIC

Date of Event 3-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7754x7

Great Buddha and prays--tourists come--chat with Monk and leave--------

YUN-KANG,CHINA--RELIGION(Buddhism)--STATUES(Buddha)--SHORTS(BW)--
CHINESE--CAVES--

CAVES: (Buddhist temples dating back to 452 A.D. discovered in China)

Issue Number 7754x7

Subject BUDDHIST CAVE TEMPLES

Cameraman GEORGE KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403ft.				Can No.

BK NO:1644-8--PROD. FTG-Stock shots--- caption ikd after card mad

Description and Remarks YUN-KANG, CHINA(about 200 miles from Peiping----these temples date back to time of Northern Wei Dynasty--gen.views of Shih Fo SSU Temple,only remaining one of original group of ten temples--views of entrance--visitors walking--fierce image of Temple Guardian--cu head of other guardian--gilded head of enormous Buddha seen from bottom of enclosed cave--same head shot from upper story of outer building(statue is over 60 ft.)--good cus of var.parts of the Buddha monument--from top of the cave temple,see temples courtyards and surrounding--seml closeup of small roof bells--cu same--cu another Buddha head--we cannot get pic of entire Buddha at one time due to closeness of the area--one Monk approach the

Date July Even 1937

SEE OVER

CAVEMEN (GRANTS PASS ORE.) DEMONSTRATE BOMBING RAID	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 3

Subject: PROPAGANDA AND BOMBING RAIDS AN OLD STORY

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3917x4, Can No. 270
74	64			

Description and Remarks: Cavemen as of old re-enact custom--group work on slab, cu slab--ls work on another (or else)--group up, pickup slab and walk to cliff--dump it off--falls in group below they read warning message--look up--group appeasers underway thru pass---under cliff--others on top toss down bread loaves (stones*--throwing boulders and others below---getting stones etdc--
Cut:--ditto

GRANTS PASS, ORE.

Date of Event: 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAVES: (1940

Issue Number 7724x1, 2

Subject: PETRIFIED CAVE & SLIPPING S LIDING CITY

Cameraman: MRS. CARLTON GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg				BK NOS: 2505-6,7 captions filed

Description and Remarks: GOODFELLOW BRIDGE, ARIZONA

Rec'd 11/40

scs var. articles of clothing such as hat left year ago by H.B. Stetson and children's clothing has now turned to stone--var. scs. of the phenomenon--------- inJEROME, ARIZONA--city buildt on a hill and the city is slowly slipping down teh mountainside--it's a mining town ----var. scs.-------see captions for more details------ (found in stock shots--1967

ARIZONA--NATURE--CAVES--STOCK SHOTS--LANDSLIDE--MOUNTAIN--

SEE OVER

CAVES:(Moaning caves in Calif--1943

Issue Number

7754x1

Subject: MOANING CAVES

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ft.				BK NO:3023-7 no captions--stoc shots mat erial

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(found in stock shot shelves--12/67--no other info--no time to trace properly----------

Date of Event: 1943

CALIFORNIA--CAVES--ODDITIES(Nature)--

SEE OVER

CAVES(Long shot of caves, people in entrance of cave, activity in in Italy)	a cave No. 17-261	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 509x2, 8 Can No. 1511x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

body of dead soldier carried on donkey--giving German wounded soldier a drink--shot of wrecked bldg...shots of dead child--child's mother crying--MONASTERY HILLS soldiers walking on road..2 scenes--looking down on donkeys loaded, going by..2 scenes--sev. scenes mules and men carrying packs up hill--sev. scenes bouncing jeep going along road--NO. AFRICA..--shot of several P-40s on ground--Negro members of 99th Squadron working on motors--bombing up..2 scenes--machine gun belts loaded into wings..2 scenes--Bishop Gregg (colored) with colored pilots--pilots looking at map..2 scenes--in a cockpit, closing it, motors turning over..2 scenes--

CAVES: (Italians near caves in Orsogna, Italy

Can No. 17-263

1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ROME (A: SAN PIETRO B: MONASTARY HILL C: ORSOGNA)

Cameraman SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534#1,2,3 Can No. 1523#1
144	136			
52	52			
42	42			

Description and Remarks

SAN PIETRO ITALY--U.S. troops pulling small pieces and marching in fields--Nazi planes overhead--bombs dropping in hills and explosions--more Nazi planes overhead--explosions and fires all over hill--rescuing soldier who was buried by bomb explosion-- cu of him smiling--shot of dead Italian boy--mother crying..walking towards camera--soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on road--mortars firing, sev. scenes--explosions on hill side--~~tanks firing~~--..big guns..loading guns, etc.--shell bursts among bldgs. of San Pietro..ls--more tank guns firing--shell bursts on bldg.--tanks going up road--Italian natives watching from hill side--carrying wounded soldier on stretcher--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

Eng officers—British Artillery pounding village of Orsogna.. var. type guns loaded and fired--explosions in town in distance—good explosions..ls--

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--WAR--U. S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--HUMAN--ITALIANS--TANKS--MULES--DONKEY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONASTERY HILL, ITALY--SHIPPING--JEEP--NO. AFRICA--TYPES(P-40s)--NEGROES--FLIGHTS--MAPS--ORSOGNA, ITALY--BOMBS--TELEPHONE--RADIO--FIRES--CAN. ARMY--MEDICAL--PRESS--CAMERAS--CAVES--POSTERS--WEATHER--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-263-1

plane taking off on special runway--planes in air grouped
--planes over Orsogna, ITALY dropping bombs..--explosions
ls-- CUTS:add. on scenes used and CAN PIETRO:helping wounded
ed soldier--add. explosions on town..loading cannons and
-mortars and firing same--tanks firing..empty shells firing
out of tank--officer at telephone--ls firing in valley--
officer at microphone--shot of foot blown off soldier--
blazing truck..ls--groups of natives--Canadian soldier
(in U.S. HELMET) removing firing mechanism from a booby
trap--medical units carrying stretchers(empty)--soldier
taking pix of badly wounded German..face blown up--
Italians near caves--MONASTERY HILL:sign ROAD TO ROME
add. on mules and soldiers carrying packs--thru mud etc.
carrying body of soldier killed in action--ORSOGNA, ITALY:

(2) 17-264-1

CAVES(Amer. surrendering, cu hands up, at Corregidor, P.I.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-264	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 15521, 3, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-265-1

CAVES(Nuns visiting caves in Italy)	Can No. 17265	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1-24-4

gir[illegible] doctor attending [illegible]

ambular[illegible] to wou[illegible]

[illegible]n unloaded..injured in ambulances—ambulances pulling up to hospital—out of ambulances into hospital—interior scene in hospital, [illegible] injured [illegible]nder lamp etc

[illegible] injured on Red Cr[illegible]

CAVES(Soldier coming down steps into cave in Nettuno,Italy) soldiers working in underground headquarters)

Can No. 17-291

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
TO D- SICHEM--NETTUNO, ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO, ITA
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
CASSINO, ITALY:--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--RED CROSS--
ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--
RELIEF--EMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--PLIERS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(3) 17-981-4

(2) 17-340-CANADA

CAVES(People entering caves, people in caves in Calais, France)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CALAIS-DOVER GUN DUEL ENDED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 3
old men crossing pontoon bridge. [illegible] scen
on stretcher, woman with bags [illegible]
old women--[illegible] of wounded [illegible]
ing into ambulance--
boy with dog sailing [illegible] th
hand--truckload of refug[illegible], pop
OF CITY. we see d[illegible]ris of [illegible]
burning store, debr[illegible] on sidewalk
smouldering [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
u	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 247671,2

CAVES(Tanks firing on caves..men investigation cave entrance.. see underline section)

Can No. 2476x

1, 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2476 x 1/2

(2) 18-380-1

CAVES(Maj.Hall looking at cave. with group observing caves in the Philibbines Is.)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

CORREGIDOR AVENGED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1,2 Can No. 4994x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORREGIDOR, P. I. --

(4) 18-380-1

(3) 16-320-1

1-326-11

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits on
shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in- observers
with glasses looking from bridge of an--LS FROM SEA..BARGES
GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing-
LS & CU men walking on beach--can toss a grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION- men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked
Jap equipt --GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian
prisoners coming in--CU group of civilian prisoners
GI giving child K ration--CU baby & mother looking at
sea, see plane and huge flotilla--U.S. Navy flying--CUTS add
on scenes used and: GUAM: shots of Buckner, Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Seabee down anchor--
rockets fired into caves from LC
leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneak" route, shore, underway etc
-pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking
CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--CU bulldozer pushing--
line of soldiers front shot and back shot--war shots of
task force.lines of ships -shot from boat of ship--shelling
in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island, village
GI walking along road--rice paddies--tall grass--
plane flying over Okinawa--climbing cliffs etc--
water--entrance to harbor--natives in water--
dredging--small

(2) 18-3RR-1

CAVES (Rockets fired from LC's into Caves)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. 1

Subject LANDINGS ON OKINAWA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	10			

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) N-38-1

WAR FLAGS [illegible] U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
[illegible]--DANCING--[illegible]--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--[illegible]
EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--BOMBS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE [illegible] (AIRPLANES)--TANKS--[illegible]
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--[illegible]
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--[illegible]--EXHAUSTS--JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
MEDICS--KOBAMA RESTO ISLANDS--FIRING TYPES--[illegible]ING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--RADIO

(2) 18-407-2

CAVES (gates, enterance to Nest-- top of hill--close view)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-412-2

kid--little kid standing
kid with sailor
add.on scenes used
Okinawa..group walking
--add.
conferenc-
Geiger--
add.on
map of
scenes.
Okinawa
Navy
sion in cave--
u
carrying body
putting old
tanks

CAVES (Old native comes out of hole and bows to Yanks--on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6x1, 2,3,4,6; 5117x1, 4,5; 5119x1,
Can No. 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

ics
pushing goos of mud--
slowly thru mud--
Buckner--E Yanks
gun fire, fiel pieces--
lanes, one throws
ROAD--3 shots machine
native comes
captured Jap equi

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
DIV.	
truck -CU M.P.s	

SEE OVER

(4)18-412-2

ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
CAMPS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--BLACK THREADS--
AMBULANCES--

(3) 18-412-2

o[illegible] group GIs milling--CU
[illegible] men thru water--
[illegible] Jap flag--var shots group aboar
[illegible] patrol plane--U.S. flag waving--GI on island
[illegible] covering, firing mortars var. shots--
[illegible] eye of dave--berming native to come out--medic
[illegible] wounds on back--wounded on
[illegible] wheel spinning in mud--wound-
[illegible] wounded out of barges and
[illegible]s on ground--add. shots Stillwell and
[illegible]--Stillwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.
[illegible]--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame
[illegible]--pouring flame into foxhole..var. shots--GIs on
[illegible] sitting on porches--native
[illegible] marched--5117x1. dust blowing around--
[illegible] traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--
[illegible] thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic
[illegible] covered as he walks--mud-scenes vehicles in mud--
[illegible] in and up to the knees.

(2) 18-417-2

girl,treating violently--
girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush,
eary,being helped--3 scenes
Japs,bandaged--2 scenes,
s--CU Jap with glasses--CU
--Raising American flag--
out freely GOOD SHOT
--CU flag--Lt group men around
,COMM.OF 32nD
add:on prison Camp,Jap prisoner
another camp, Jap prisoners out
injured walking--Jap Dr.
ing Japs--pouring sulfa powder
ions--eating,var.shots--groups
into barge to go to another

& OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--
--TANKS(AMPHTR.CO)--BATTLE
Y--PRISONERS--PRISONER--HUMAN--
--TILLELL--MEDIC/

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
CAVES (Caves where Japs are hiding--CU shooting rifle--Jap coming out of cave with hands up and waves at companions to come out too)	18-417	2

Cameraman: MARINE CORPS [illegible] (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Title: MARINE CORPS JUNK
Can No.: SIG. 3055x4

Description and Remarks: DS--LS Island, DEC 7/45 [illegible] RU WATER- [illegible] marines crawling [illegible] LS caves where Jap [illegible] out of cave with hands up [illegible] out too--CU pri[illegible]oners,one woma[illegible] ro p of prisoners seated,b[illegible] --ar[illegible] seated with arm[illegible] risoners seated,legs cocked u[illegible] risoners--GI waving Jap battle[illegible] --LS field,smoke--CU flame from [illegible] throwing gren[illegible]de--explosion-- [illegible] soldiers--dead Jap [illegible]

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date
Caves where Japs are hiding--	
CU shooting rifle--Jap coming out of cave with hands up and waves at companions to come out too	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAVES (kids arrive Londhorn Cavern, [illegible] kids o[illegible] costumes) [illegible]	5686x1	Roll No.
Subject [illegible] IN A CAVE		Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ids with masks etc have party [illegible]ave--loading kids in buses, along road [illegible]ing along--arrive longhorn Cavern, buses [illegible]ff in costumes--spooks--skeletons--

[illegible], TEX: HALLOWEEN PARTY: CHILDREN: COSTUMES: CAVES: BUSES

Date of Event 10-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5756x11,etc

5765x10:(BkNo:5179-11--56ft--Eclair--Lav--MAISONS ALFORT--ceremonie honor the late Gen.LeClerc as he wife and son arrive--var.scs.ceremony attended by M.Teitgen,etal--

5763x3:(BkNo:5183-11--394ft--Eclair--Lav--ROBERT SCHUMANN--speech by him(likely silent)--at Chauvigny,he leaves the Town Hall--he tours and then delivers speech

5773x5:(BkNo:5186-1--44ft--Eclair--Lav--DEGAULLE AT MARSEILLE--- Gen.Charles DeGaulle touring--speaks to huge crowd(probably silent)---

5772x8:(BkNo:5186-12--163ft--Eclair--BW Pos--FLOWER FESTIVAL-- attended by M.Francois Mitterand,etall--

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Vincent--VACATIONS-----FAMILIES(WIP)-----CAVES--EXPLORING----------SCENICS(France)----------RECONSTRUCTION--PRISONERS---HUMAN INT(Fr.Servicemen)-------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--MEMORIALS-----SCHUMANN,Robert---FR.GOVT------DE GAULLE,Chas -----FESTIVAL--- FLOWERS---

CAVES:(In FRnce,explored===1948

Issue Number
5756x11; 5764x3; 5782x10; 5761x5; 5765x10; 5768x3; 5773x5; 5772x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - april 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 5756x11

Description and Remarks

5756x11:(BkNo:5168-11--65ft--April 1948 Date of Event
Gaumont--P&S--PRES.AURIOL ON HOLIDAYS--Pres.Vincent Auriol and family vacation at Saint Jean Cap Ferrat--Auriol, fishing,et

5764x3:(BkNo:5173-7--332ft--Eclair--LAV--EXPLORING CAVES--var. scs. of expedition exploring underground caves in Caladaire----------

5782x10: (BkNo:5173-8--203ft--Gaumont---BW Pos--VILLAGE OF BARGEME--var.scs.of village life--nice scenic shots in town--maritime delivery of mail,etc----------

5761x5:(BkNo:5173-10--61ft--Gaumont--BW--PRISONERS RECONSTRUCT A TOWN--kids in costume--unveiling monument--rebuilding,carpenters and bricklayers,etc--those were former P.O.W.--village of Ammerschwihr00

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-491-3

working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr.S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J.Cromwell, V.P.; H.Knaust,Pres.looking over map; Mr.R.J. Backus,General Manager and R.Nichodemus,Security Officer--var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain----------general shot of countryside------ 6728x1:(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages--cu sign--other cu of same--air shots----------

LINLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBSHELTER--TRUCK-- BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--MINES & MINING-- KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHODEMUS--HISTORICAL-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAVES--

CAVES:(Bombshelter in Linlithgo,NY for safeguarding atom security in case of attack--9/7/51)	Can No. 24-491	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM SECURITY--UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171	163			Cuts 6725x5,6 & Can No. 6728x1

Description and Remarks LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(ls scenics around mountain--truck pulling into cave mouth--inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight--men looking at papers--cu of organizer--AS whole works--ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards----------CUTS:6725x5,6:(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looking out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var.shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6921x9,etc

—appears that copter is used to aid police in directing traffic———

6935x7:(EkNo:6269-2—145ft—VIEWX PARIS—aftermath of the fall of a tree which wrecked a building in Paris—apparently there are scenics of Paris too———please check film———caption in French,could not glean more info than this————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Fr.)—FR.GOVT———EXPLORATION—
CAVE———————MEETINGS—DIPLOMATS—TREATY(Agreement,meetings re)—
AUTOGYRO(Copter)—SCENICS(France,Paris)—COLLAPSE(Tree on building—

CAVE:(Exploration in France--1952
6928x6

Issue Number: 6921x9; 6928x6,10; 6931x7; 6935x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - AUGUST 1952

Cameraman: ECLAIR(6921x9 only) GAUMONT(other 4 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6921x9

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6921x9:(BkNo:6255-4--101ft--PLANE FOR AURIOL--apparently this is a private plane for Pres.Vincent Auriol to use for travel on official buisness--var. scs.inside and out--sces of the crew--see names on caption sheet,if wanted----------

Date of Issue: August 1952

6928x6:(BkNo:6260-10--67ft--EXPLORATION OF A CAVE--5 men set out to explore the caves of Gouffre de la Pierre St.Martin----------

6928x10:(BkNo:6260-11--200ft--STEEL AND COAL TREATY TALKS--the European Steel and Coal Community meets to discuss the treaty among their nations,including France,Belgium,Holland,W.Germany----------

6931x7:(BkNo:6263-11--372ft--HELICOPTER--AV traffic--copter takeof

SEE OVER

7234x7, etc

(2) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7230x14:(BkNo:6590-6--37ft--BW--FOX--Dec.25,1953--TRAIN WRECK KILLS 155 in WANGAYHOO RIVER,NZ--Wellington to Auckland Express crashed thru bridge at Taingiwai,killing 155--wreckage--morgue Improv and relatives search for loved ones among dead----------

----------7234x13:(BkNo:6593-12--82ft--BW--Fox--Dec.30.1953--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--at Waitangi,near Treaty House where Maoris make the tra itional challenge to the Royal couple--stick,meant to represent the S God,is laid at feet of Her Majesty--Royal party takes place to watch the native dances--some 200 Maoris took part in the welcome----------

----------7236x8:(BkNo:6595-11--88ft--Pathe--Jan.1954--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--more on the Royal couple's visit--no caption at all--see fil

----------7237x4:(BkNo:6596-2--95ft--Hearst--Jan.1954--ROYAL VISIT TO WAITOMO CAVES,NZ--var.scs.them walking thru the caves,the famous lime stone caverns of Waitomo--apparently pretty scenic shots here----------

----------7240x4:(BkNo:6598-7--320ft--Jan.1954--MAORIS WELCOME ROYAL COUPLE--at Hamilton,Queen and Prince welcomed to rich diary-farming

CAVES (7237x4): (Queen Elizabeth visits famous limestone cav-rns of Waitomo while visiting New Zealand)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below(13 stories) 7234x7, etc.

Subject: NEW ZEALAND STORIES - 1953 & 1954 (13 stories)

Cameramen: FOX--PATHE--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
see after each x-number		rest all FG DUPES	7234x14; 7234x13 only; see after each x-no. for book nos--capti ons except where noted

Description and Remarks

7234x7:(BkNo:6588-2--122ft--[illegible] 1953, 1954 Date of Event

Fox--Jan.'54--QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES AUCKLAND--cu she and Prince Philip--with tall native Queen(unidentified)--she aboard ship--she meets New Zealand(Aucland)officials--watch native dances--she watches parade with Prince Philip and Auckland officials---

7233x8:(BkNo:6590-3--95ft--Fox--Jan.--QUEEN VISITS AUCKLAND HOSPITAL--she walks thru lanes of nurses and wards--nurses--walking, passes hospital beds---(actually this was in Dec.1953)---

7230x10:(BkNo:6590-4--91ft--Fox--Dec.1953 (Christmas Eve)--- QUEEN AT MOUNT CATHERINE--in Auckland,NZ at St.Sav.Ch.C.Holland and Queen and Prince arrive,received by [illegible] Royalty--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

7234x7, etc

(4) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND--1953/1954

ZEALAND--before leaving Rotorua,she meets 107yr,old Maori woman and shakes hands with her--on Waikanai Beach,at foot of wind-swept hill (Maiti Hill) near where Capt.Cook first set foot on New Zealand's No. Island--they board train to ride thru countryside,farm country--at Patea,greeted by ex-servicemen--at New Plymouth,watch mountains of butter being processed----------

----------7241x2:(B&No:6602-6--266ft--Jan.1954--Hearst(Br)--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(Sound)--at Wellington,ceremonies as the Queen opens Parliament,accompanied by Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--she wears her Coronation dress with Garter Sash and diamond tiara--there MAY be some sound on this--please check film----------

----------7240x2:(B&No:6605-7--106ft--Hearst(Br)--Jan.--WELLINGTON'S GREETING TO THE QUEEN--pays visit to Wellington Citizens War Memorial, laid wreaths--walking thru group of veterans---laid foundation stone of new Anglican Cathedral--garden party--she chats with guests----------

7234x7, etc

(3) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

country of the Waikato--see demonstration of sheep-shearing by the champ Godfrey Bowen who sheared 456 sheep in nine hours--now at Rotoru for the great Maori reception at Arawa Racecourse--trad'tional challen of the stick laid at her feet--Royal couple walks among the Maoris and approach dais--Maoris honored them with highest award at Bishop of Aotearoa invested her with the Korowai,the cloak of feathers,symbol of supreme rank--Duke,too--(may be sound of her talk here,please check th film)---lil five-year old gal runs up and is allowed to sit at feet of the Queen to watch the festivities--watch the dancing--new to House Lodge for a rest--on shores of Lake Rotoiti--see the hot springs which keep the water hot all the time--children dive for pennies--escorted b Rangi,famous woman Maori guide,may explore thermal pools--sudden 60ft spurt from Pohutu "Father of all Geysers" was fitting end to this part of the visit----------

7237x11 (b/w; 6x10; 1954--Rotorua--Jan.--QUEEN IN WELLINGTO

--no captions at all on this--; have NOT be sure is this roll----

7240x31 (b/w; 6x10; 1954--Rotorua--Jan.--QUEEN VISITS MAORI

7234x7, etc

(5) 13 stories-- NEW ZEALAND 1953/1954

----------7242x10;(BkNo.6615-1--224ft--Feb.1954--Bear(Br)--FAREWELL TO NEW ZEALAND--at Invercargill,centre of the Scottish Southland's,is last city on New Zealan visit schedule--welcomed by Scottish resident--children greet them--gets bouquet at Gore--liner "GOTHIC" waits at dock for them--they stop at little oyster fishing village of Bluff--bid farewell to New Zealand Vife including Mr Ballard--they board the liner--ship moves away from dock----------

NEW ZEALAND--VISIT--HRC.DUKE..ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--
CHILDREN(New Zealand)--CROWDS(Mass)----TEAM WORK----------
NATIVES(Maoris)----DANCES(New Zealand)----HARBOR(New Zealand)----
OLD PEOPLE----------FOOD(Butter)----------NEW ZEALAND GOVT---
MEMORIALS--"HMS GOTHIC"------SCENICS(New Zealand)--WAVES(7297x4)-----

(2) 7251x10, 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

---------7251x10:(BkNo:6627-8--128ft--B.W.--March1954--SULTAN IN CASABLANCA--see caption(untranslated French)----------

---------7287x3:(BkNo:6652-7--312ft--B.W.--April 1954--SHIPWRECK OF THE CARGO SHIP "DASLAND"--ship on reef--rescue of passengers and crew by copter---see French caption----------

----------7326x5:(BkNo:6713-10--324ft--BW--July 1954--MILITARY MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO--French military maneuvers under command of Gen.Duval--Res. Gen.Boyer Latour observes---see French caption----------

----------7341x10:(BkNo:6739-5--218ft--DUPE NEG--RES.GENERAL LATOUR IN MOROCCO---he visits small provinces(towns)--var.scs.--crowds greet him enthusiastically and shout praises of him,France and Mendes/France-----see caption(French)----------

----------7344x12:(BkNo:6741-1--120ft--BW--Aug.1954--THE PASCH OF "AID EL KEBIR CELEBRATION"IN TETUAN,SPAIN -crowds welcome the Moroccan leader-,Caliph Prince Moulay Hassan(son of Sultan of Morocco)--this is

CAVES: (Ancient caves discovered in Morocco)

Issue Number
7236x3; 7248x11; 7251x10; 7287x3; 7326x5; 7341x10; 7344x13; 7344x6; 7347x11; 7379x8

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES 1954 (ten stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (7 stories)
NO DO (3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		on 7341x10 only	rest-BW	see bk nos. after each x-number--all Eclair captions filed - NODOS Can No. marked below

Description and Remarks

7236x3:(BkNo:6597-9--105ft--Eclair--Jan.1954--ANCIENT CAVE DISCOVERED IN MOROCCO--var.scs.interiors--- see caption(French)----------

----------7248x10:(BkNo:66[illegible]8-11--163ft--NODO--Feb.1954--GRAND VISIER OF MOROCCO VISITS SPAIN--Grand Visier,79 yr.old Sidi Allal Ben Abdek Malak arrives in ElPardo to visit Generalissimo Francisco Franco--he an entourage arrive Palace,greeted by Spain.High Comm.Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino who introduces them to Franco--gives Franco an album with signatures of friendship between the contries--Almoracen of Tetuan gives Grand Visier the First Medal of the City from the three races in residence:Moors, Jews and Spaniards----------

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

(3) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

the celebration of the Great Islamic Passover--var.leaders of Spanish Morocco attend and pay homage to the Prince--[illegible]retes the Pilgrimage to Mecca)--ceremonies of presentation of [illegible] to the Prince--he goes to Mesal-la to attend Passover [illegible]----------7344x6:(BkNo:6744-2--144ft- BW--Aug.[illegible]--[illegible]-apparently this shows [illegible] terrorist [illegible]vn.French troops and inhabitants--[illegible]----------734/x11:(BkNo:67[illegible]6-3--174ft--BW--Aug.[illegible]--[illegible]ADHESION OF THE SULTAN--on first ann[illegible].of det[illegible] Ben Youssef,Moors gather in TE[illegible]N, [illegible]IN to pray for [illegible] of their leader to his right ul place [illegible] Morocco--l avi[illegible] the Great Mosque,[illegible]i Abdeljalak Torres(Leader of Reformist Party) [illegible] demonstration in favor of the Former Sultan--parade,[illegible]ssion,[illegible] portraits,etc--they present a written protest at [illegible] Caliph of [illegible] dethrone-ment and voice their [illegible],[illegible]

(4) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

----------7379x6:(BkNo:6798-9--158ft--BW--NOV.1954--STRIKE IN CASABLANCA---unloading ship--natives checked by French soldiers--trolley strike--empty streets--soldiers patrol,etc--people in street---see French captions----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--CAVES----------SPAIN--VISITS--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MALAK,Sidi Allal Ben Abdeh----------BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed----------SHIPWRECK----------RESCUE----------MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--LATOUR,Boyer----------CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)---------WAR(Terrorism in Morocco)---------DEMONSTRATIONS(Moslems in Spain)-----STRIKES(in Morocco)----------

CAVES: (Explorers body recovered in Pierre St.Martin cavern)

Issue Number 7353x2

Subject AT PIERRE ST.MARTIN CAVERN IN FRANCE: RECOVER EXPLORER'S BODY AFTER TWO YEARS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
237ft.				BRNO: 6739-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

PIERRE ST.MARTIN,FRANCE:(at the cavern,var.scs.as the body of French Explorer Marcel Loubens is recovered from the cavern after two years--var.scs. of the area and of bringing up the casket by Jose Bidegain,a fellow explorer----------

Date of 8/54

PIERRE ST.MARTIN,FRANCE--CAVES--DEAD(Types People)--LOUBENS,Marcel--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

(2) 7413x10; 7463x8; 7484x4

asking for the two ears of the bull to be granted to the matador--the request is granted and he takes his prize----------

----------7484x4:(BkNo:6975-10--93ft--Sept.1955--A WHALE IN CADAQUES--the beautiful scenery of Cadaques makes a summer paradise--the Cemaller cave was a favorite spot for rest and quiet but one day the lighthouse keeper found a 15 ton whale,caught and dying, in the cave--needless to say,the spot was no longer a favorite rest spot since the removal of so huge a mammal was most difficult since it had wedged in the rocks and had entered thru a very narrow opening---we have no pix of removal of the whale----------

SPAIN--ELECTRICITY--WATER(FOUNTAIN)--BULLFIGHTING---WHALE--CAVES--

CAVES: (Cadaques caves a favorite spot in Spain, until whale was found wedged in amongst the rocks)

Issue Number

7413-10; 7463x8, 7434x4

Subject
MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1955
(three stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: see after each Can No. X-number--captions
see after each x-number			all pos.	

Description and Remarks

7413x10:(Bk No:6847-2--150ft--

Date of Event
1955

Feb.1955--REPAIRING THE LIGHTED FOUNTAINS IN BARCELONA---various parts are installed in the interior of the magic fountain of Montjuich--turbo-pumps feed each of the five spouts---Don Carlos Buigas at control board of the "dancing lights and water"--he invented the system--var.scs. of the dancing lights and water which are controlled by a "keyboard" system----------

----------7463x8:(Bk No:6960-3--289ft--July 1955--BULL FIGHTERS BENEFIT FUND SHOW--Antonio Bienvenida,the gentleman-Toreador,heads a demonstration for the Fund--he fights a bull,kills it after it catches him several times in the arena---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CAVES:(in Formosa where Chinese Art Treasures are shown for first time--6/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-49 33-49	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEMORIAL TO 1953 UPRISING in Germany (B)CHINESE ART TREASURES ~~photographed for first time~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~5~~ 3-100 ~~3-65~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(LS cemetery--~~mileage 6/18/59~~ cu flowers on grave--cu another same--cu grave--ss ~~woman putting flowers~~ on grave--ls crowd with flowers--ss families sitting down--ss Mayor Willy Brandt lays wreath--wipe to LS riots in 1953--ss ~~crowds & riots~~--ss tearing down sign--ss crowd with sign--ss fires--more same--ss crowd & tanks--ss crowd--ss tanks thru street--ss crowds running--more same--ls tanks in street----------(B)FORMOSA:(ls closing door on cave--cu same--ss men pulling hand trucks--cu taking relics out of box--cu ~~li~~on relic--cu another--cu another--ls Museum--pan people inside,looking around----------

Used No. Date

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--CEMETERY--FLOWERS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--BRANDT--CROWD--RIOTS--FIRES--SIGNS--TANKS--

~~FORMOSA--ART & ARTISTS--CHINESE--EXHIBITION--CAVES--MUSEUMS~~

SEE OVER

CAVE:(8/66-David Lafferty emerges from Cheddar, England cave after spending 130 ~~hours~~ days alone to set record)

Can No. 39-65

Roll No. 1

Subject **MODERN CAVEMAN--BRITISH MAN SETS NEW WORLD RECORD**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-166		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **CHEDDAR,ENGLAND:(ls cave--ss David Lafferty,etal--shots of entering and inside cave--cu calendar pages--crowd outside cave--Lafferty's wife,Uta, and 2 yr.old daughter,Jackie--cu he comes out of cave after 130 days--he throws gloves in air--cu man waving--crowd--ss wife--crowd--goes over & hugs wife--crowd--cu with wife and child--crowd--walking with them--walking thru crowd----------CHEDDAR,ENGLAND--LAFFERTY--ENDURANCE--FEATS--FAMILIES--CROWD--CAVE--**

Makeup Date of Event 8/11/66

SEE OVER

ROII

55